

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
برقياً: ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ - ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازُه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلّلتها، ولا سيّما في السّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمُفْرَدِي يُقْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِه الهائلة. غير أنّي كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَظْمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيُخَفِّزُنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدةً كُنْتُ خَلالَهَا أُطْرِحُ الخَطَّةَ يَلَوُ الخَطَّةَ، وَأَبْدَلُ المنهجَ يَلَوُ المنهجَ، اسْتَظْمْتُ أَنْ أَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى خَطَّةٍ قَوِيَةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمها بَاتِّساقٍ وَاطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشُقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إِلَى أَنْ انْتَهَيْتُ مِنَ التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إِلَى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العملِ، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لَا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الْبَارِي عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ والنَّهْجُ المُتَّبَعَانِ فَإِنَّهُمَا يُضْفِيَانِ عَلَى هَذَا الْقَامُوسِ مِيزَاتٍ عِدَّةً، أَهْمُهَا مَا

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطوُّر الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوقَّر فيها عنصرُ الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّةً ومُعترفاً بها من قِبَلِ الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدَّرَجَة، بل لا تزال غير مُوحَّدة أو غير مألُوفَة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامَّين، ولم تتكرَّر في دنيا الاستعمال - كعددٍ كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّجة سِواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروطَ المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحاً، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أُولِيَتْهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بديَّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشَبِّهْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طَلَبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدِّده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفْتَرِضُ سَلَفًا بِالْمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بِمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التَزَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعَة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضلَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المُمَيِّز للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تعريفها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيَّتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتق من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمة أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدة إنما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرّفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ وَيُسِرُّ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، مبدئيًا، لم أُحِلِّ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة «راجع») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مادةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةً من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارةً اصطلاحيةً^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتفادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّما كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة «راجع» أمام شقيقتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامةً^(٢). أمّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقتها، اقتصرَت إشارة «راجع» على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحسب^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فتحت كلمة «نيابي» مجد:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة «عقب» تجد:

رَأْسًا على عَقِبٍ - راجع رأس

(٢) مثلاً:

نَوَامٌ - راجع نَوُوم

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غَافَلَ

فَهَمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مثلاً:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملِحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها السُّمُوليةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العَرَض الذي يُحقِّق سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور دُرُوحِي البعلبكيّ

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتَعْمِلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رِسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمام مفرداتها «نَقْض» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفعل بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلمات حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ي) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً للألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُ جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مها كان كُتِبَتْها)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّ منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِدَلِّ الاكتفاء بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحْنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكَّلُ تشكِلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربٌ ترتيبُ حروفها تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،
بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ تَلَوَ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ الرِّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَان كلمةً أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَاب، دُبَابَة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسَمَّمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْم. مثلاً:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقْتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخْشَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّيْدِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.

- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبُور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال الْمُتَعَدِّيَّة بِمَجْرَف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس العصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اتفاق، وفاق، وئام، إئتلاف
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائتلاف (بين أخزاب أو هيئات أو دول)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائتلافي

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be ائتلف (مع): تناغم، انسجم
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, ائتلف: اتحد، انضم
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a ائتلف: شكل ائتلافاً (بين أخزاب إلخ)
coalition

اقتل - راجع تألق
اقتل: قصد - راجع أم

to follow someone's example, be اقتدى بـ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اقتدار: تشاور
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اقتدار: تآمر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اقتدار: مؤامرة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اقتدار: طاعة، خضوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اقتداء (بـ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمَزَةُ الاسْتِفْهَامِ)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors of God? أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ... (هَمَزَةُ التَّسْوِيَةِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? أَوَلِلشَّكِّ

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نبات)

returning, coming back, going back; عائِد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَرَز: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بـ: اِقْتَدَى بـ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - راجع تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قَرَوَة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسَوَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوْل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
old woman, woman over fifty years old	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
to return, come back, go back	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
to long for, yearn for	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
father	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
father	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
ancestor, forefather	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
foster father	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
lion	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
chaffinch	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
gecko	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
Adam	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
chat, wheatear	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
bread	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
wolf	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
scarab; dung beetle	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
crab	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
lion	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةُ: مَحَقَ، إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **اِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**
 ovulation **اِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبُولُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
اِبَانَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ: فِي اِبْتَانٍ**
اِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِينِ
اِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِنَاسِ
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَاسَ**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَاسَ**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَنَعَ: اشْتَرَى**
اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)
اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
اِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبَيْظَان: دِيكٌ**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدٍّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغْطُسُ**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِهٍ (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْبٌ**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْبَفَ عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّى
 refusal, rejection **اِبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **اِبَاءَ: أَنْفَعٌ، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **اِبَاءَتَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**
 abbot **اِبَاتِي، اِبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **اِبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **اِبَاحَ: أَجَارَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **اِبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَافِ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **اِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **اِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءٌ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

اَبْتَر: مَنْ بَتَرَ عَضُوَّ مِنْ اَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

اَبْتَر: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

اَبْتَر: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) اِبْتَزَر (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

اِبْتَزَرَ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; extortion

اِبْتَزَرَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

smiling; smile

smile

to take premature action, اِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْاَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

to lie, tell an untruth

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

اِبْتَعَادَ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءِ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابًا عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

avoidance, shunning, keeping

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

اِبْتَعَدَ: رَاجِعَ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go اِبْتَعَدَ: غَادَرَ (عن) ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَابَ عَنْ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

elementary education

court of first instance

elementary school, primary school

contrivance, contriving, devisal, اِبْتِدَاع: اِبْتِكَار devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

heretical

improvisation, extemporization

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), اِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): اُسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, اِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... اِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, اِبْتَدَعَ: اِبْتَكَّر fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver اِبْتَدَعَ: اِرْتَجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, اِبْتَدَالَ: اِمْتِهَانَ، اِسَاءَةً اِسْتِغْمَالَ misuse

triteness, commonness, اِبْتَدَالَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَدَلًّا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; اِبْتَدَالَ: اِعْدَمَ اِحْتِشَامَ vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday اِبْتَدَلَ: اِمْتَهَنَ use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards اِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean اِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, اَبْتَر: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	إِبْتِنَاء [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	إِبْتِنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation;	إِبْتِهَاج: فَرَح، سُورُور
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation,	
exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity,	
cheer(fulness), high spirits	
supplication, prayer, invocation	إِبْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);	إِبْتَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ
to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful	
(about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about	
or over); to cheer up	
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	إِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بِهِ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	إِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَعَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),	إِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	إِبْتِشَاع: شَرَاء
to confide one's secret to, tell one's	أَبَثَ (هُ السِّرَّ)
secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a	
secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	
to alphabetize	أَبَجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرَّش، ضَخَمَ البَطْن
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَر: بَدِين
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty,	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوح
gruff	
sailing, navigation	إِبْحَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
sea voyage, voyage	
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea,	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	
having bad breath, suffering	أَبْخَر: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَم
from halitosis	
one-eyed	أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ
wild, untamed, feral	

to separate	إِبْتَدَعَ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw	
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	
to avoid, shun, keep away	إِبْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn	
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold	
shoulder to	
to be or become far, faraway, قَصِيًّا	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا
far-off, distant, remote	
to be or become unlikely,	إِبْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَال
improbable	
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,	إِبْتَغَى
crave after, covet	
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;	إِبْتِغَاء: مَصْدَرُ إِبْتَغَى
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	
إِبْتِغَاء: رَغْبَةً، غَايَةً، هَدَفَ - رَاجِعَ بُغْيَةً	
إِبْتِغَاء: بُغْيَةً، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعَ بُغْيَةً	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation,	إِبْتِكَار
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative	
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,	
novelty; unique achievement	
coinage, coining (of	إِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ
words or phrases)	
to invent, innovate, originate,	إِبْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَعَ، إِبْتَدَعَ
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do	
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,	
fashion	
to coin (a word,	إِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا
phrase, etc.)	
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted,	إِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	
to test, try, put to the test	إِبْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress,	إِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، امْتَحَنَ
torment, torture	
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by,	إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,	
undergo, experience	
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	إِبْتِلَاء
إِبْتِلَاء - رَاجِعَ بَلْعَ	
إِبْتِلَع - رَاجِعَ بَلْعَ	
إِبْتُلِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتُلَى	
إِبْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ بَنَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ
to commute

أَبَدِيّ: أَبَدِيّ
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending
أَبَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: لَدَغَ
to sting, bite

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to pollinate

أَبْرَ: وَفَى
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)
أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

إِبْرَاءُ: إِعْفَاءُ
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

إِبْرَاءُ: شِفَاءُ
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing
إِبْرَاءُ ذِمَّةٍ (كِتَابِي)
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَاز: إِظْهَارُ
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَاز: تَوْكِيدُ، تَشْدِيدُ
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَاز: إِتْنَاءُ
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَاز: نَشْرُ، إِصْدَارُ
publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَاز: تَعَوُّطُ - راجع تَبَرُّرُ

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ - راجع أَبَدَ

أَبَدَ: سَرَّمَدَ، خَلَّدَ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ضَارَ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: دَوَامَ، خُلُودَ
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ، أَبَدَ الدَّهْرِ
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: إِلَى الْأَبَدِ الْآبِدِينَ
forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: خَلَقَ
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: أَتَى بِجَدِيدٍ، اسْتَحْدَثَ، ابْتَدَأَ
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَى: أَظْهَرَ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إِبْدَاءُ: إِظْهَارُ
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إِبْدَاعُ
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إِبْدَاعِيّ
creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إِبْدَاعِيّ [أَدَب]
romantic

إِبْدَاعِيَّة [أَدَب]
romanticism

إِبْدَالُ
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إِبْدَالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا
commutation

أَبْدَةُ (ج أَوَابِد)
monster, wild beast

أَبْدَعَ: أَحْجَادَ
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرَقَطَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرِشِيَّة
leprous; leper	أَبْرِصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أَبْرِصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهُهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَكَ: أُنَاخَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيزَ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيزِي
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيسَمَ: إِبْرِيسَمَ: حَرِيرٌ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيقُ الشَّاي
April	إِبْرَيْلَ: نَيْسَانُ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَنَ: حَوْضٌ لَغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِيمَ: مَشْبَكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامَ: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامَ: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِيقَةُ إِبْرَامَ
bream	أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَة): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُوْنُوغْرَافٍ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَّى
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back, repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others), seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتَنْشَى، حَذَفَ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

أَبْعَاد: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further, remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate, dislike

أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتَ، كَرِهَ

to escape, flee, run away

أَبْقَى: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبْقَى: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبْقَى (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

أَبْقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلْح)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

slower

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation; tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalidation, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal, rescission

neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed, wide ravine

flat, level, even

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall, recant

to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ : بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجَ : مُشْرِقٌ , صَافٍ , وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بَ , إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ , أَعْلَمَ بَ , نَقَلَ إِلَى , أَعْلَنَ**
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقَ : أَرْقَطَ , مُبْعَعٌ**
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقَ : أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهَ (صفة)**
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهَ (اسم)**
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسَ**
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ**
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنٌ**
nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بَالْتَسَى**
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ , مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِنْخ)**
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغداء إِنْخ)**
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ)**
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ , أَرْقَطَ**
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرٍ

أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرٍ , بَكَّرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to **أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ , أَخْرَسَ**
silence

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, **أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلَ , إِبْلَ : جِمَالٌ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَ , شَكَّوْا**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِبْهَامٌ
thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهْبَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
أَهْبَتَ: بَقِيَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتَ
pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهْبَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهْجَ: أَفْرَحَ
aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي
back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرُ
aortic, aortal أَهْرِي
savin أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهْمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهْمَ: إِبْتَسَ
أَبُو - رَاجِعُ أَبٍ
the parents, father and mother الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ
fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ
opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)
abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)
ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ
paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي
أَبِي - رَاجِعُ أَبِي
disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مَرْتَفِعٌ، أَتَوْفُ
to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter اِبْيَضَ
white اِبْيَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ
blank, empty, unmarked اِبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعُ بَجْدَةٍ
crow; raven إِبْنٌ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)
native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنٌ جَلَا
warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِي
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِي
passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَان)
polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حَيَوَان)
cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
egret إِبْنُ الْيَاءِ (طَائِر)
ferret إِبْنٌ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)
Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ
niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
ebony اِبْنُوسَ، اِبْنُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
filial اِبْنِي
to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in اِبْنَهُ لِي أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an
end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَ
finish up

to destroy completely, أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ
wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on,
lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient
for, favorable for أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ
(to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with,
provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity أَتَى الرِّكَاهَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, أَتَابِكْ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
head, leader

to allow, permit, let أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِ

to enable to, put in a أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
facilitate, make easy

to make available, make أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with,
supply with

to predestine, أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear,
brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيَضَاءُ

bloodless coup d'état إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَضَاءُ

first light of dawn الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

white flag رَايَةٌ بَيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)

white slavery رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ

white slaves رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, صَحِيفَةٌ بَيَضَاءُ
fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle كُرَيَّةٌ بَيَضَاءُ

moonlit night; sleepless night لَيْلَةٌ بَيَضَاءُ

sudden death; natural death مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاءُ
benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good
deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; إِبْيَاضَاضَ
whiteness, white

leukemia إِبْيَاضَا الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean إِبْيَقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism إِبْيَقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following; آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming;
incoming

coming, arriving; comer, آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, أَتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to); أَتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارَ، إِتْجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةٍ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهَ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of اتِّجَاهَ

one-way وَحِيدَ الاتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اتِّجَاهِيَّ

اتَّجَرَ، أَتَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرٍ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اتِّحَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اتِّحَادٍ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اتِّحَادَ (اِخْتِكَارِيٍّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُقْعَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِينَ)
trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اتِّحَادُ فِدِرَالِيٍّ

confederation اتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance أَتَاكَ الْفُرْصَةُ
he was given the opportunity, he أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اتَّأَدَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look أَتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny أَتَانُ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute إِتَاوَةٌ: ضَرِيَّةٌ

bribe إِتَاوَةٌ: رِشْوَةٌ

أَتَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبِّةٍ

following, going after, اتِّبَاعَ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اتِّبَاعَ: تَبَّنَ
taking up

observance, observing, اتِّبَاعَ: الْإِزَامَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اتِّبَاعَ: اقْتِدَاءَ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اتِّبَاعَ: الْإِلَاقَ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اتِّبَاعِيٍّ

classicism; classicality اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اتَّبَعَ بِـ: الْحَقَّ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اتَّبَعَ: الْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اُتْرَسَ: اُغْلِقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اِتْرَسَ بِ: اِتَّقَى بِ, اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اُتْرَعَ: اُفْعِمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اِتْرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اُتْرِفَ (لِشَيْءٍ): اُبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

اُتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

اِتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْاِزَارَ - رَاجِعِ اِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اِتْرَزَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اِتْرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اِتْرَزَ: وُزِنَ

اِتْرَزَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعِ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اِتِّسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اِتِّسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اِتِّسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اِتَّسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اِتَّسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ, عَرْضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِتَّسَعَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

اِتَّسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اِتَّسَقَ

to be branded

اِتَّسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى, اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اِلْتِخَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union;

to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

اِتَّحَدَ

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِتَّحَفَ بِ

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِتَّخَذَ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ اِجْرَاءَاتٍ اَوْ تَدَابِيرَ

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِتَّخَذَ قَرَارًا

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

اِتَّخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اِتَّغَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

اِتَّغَمَ: وَضَعَ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

اِتَّغَمَ: اِغْتَنَى, كَثُرَ مَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِتَّغَمَ: اِفْتَقَرَ, قَلَّ مَالُهُ

citron

اُتْرُنْج (نبات)

citronella

اُتْرُجِيَّة

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اُتْرَحَ: اُحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتّصلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا) الْخَبْرَ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

اتّصلَ بِهِ الْخَبْرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ

to be related to, (اتّصلَ إِلَى: اتّصَى إِلَى، اتّسَبَ إِلَى)
derive one's origin from, descend from

اتّصلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

اتّضاع - رَاجِعَ وَضُوحَ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتّضحَ)
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتّضعَ)
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (اتّعابَ: أَجْرَةَ)
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتّعاطَ بِ)
from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (اتّعبَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ)
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (اتّعبَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ)
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (اتّعسَ: أَشْقَى)
to destroy, ruin (اتّعسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتّعظَ بِ)
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتّفاقَ: عَقْدَ، اتّفاقِيَّةَ، مُعَاهَدَةَ)
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتّفاقَ: صَفْقَةَ)
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتّفاقَ: تَفَاهُماً)
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتّفاقَ: وِفَاقَ، ضِدَّ خِلَافَ، مُطَابَقَةً، تَوَافُقَ)
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, (اتّفاقَ: انْسِجَامَ، مُلَاءَمَةً، مُطَابَقَةً، تَوَافُقَ)
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتّسمَ بِ: اتّصَفَ، تَمَيَّزَ)
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

اتّشَح - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, (اتّصالَ: اِرْتِبَاطَ، تَرَاوُطَ)
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتّصالَ: تَوَاصُلَ، تَعَامُلَ، عِلَاقَةَ)
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتّصالَ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةَ)
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, (اتّصالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارَ، تَوَاصُلَ)
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتّصالَ: تَمَاسَ، تَلَاصُقَ، مُلَاصَقَةَ)
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتّصالَ جَمَاهِيرِي)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتّصالَ جَنَسِي)
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اتّصَالِ بِ)
in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اتّصَالِ)

cryptology (عِلْمُ الاتّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ)

وسائلُ الاتّصال - رَاجِعَ وَسِيلَةَ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتّصفَ بِ)
distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتّصلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ)
joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتّصلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ)
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتّصلَ بِ: لَاصَقَ، لَاسَ، تَاخَمَ)
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتّصلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَصَّ)
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen اِتَّقَى: صَادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance
كَيْفَمَا اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, اِتَّقَى: حَذَرَ
guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take اِتَّقَى (ب): اِجْتَمَى
shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, اِتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, اِتَّقَى: اَتَى اللَّهَ
devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, اِتَّقَاءَ: حَذَرَ، اِحْتِرَازًا، وَقَايَةً
wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, اِتَّقَاءَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

glow; burning, flame, blaze اِتَّقَاءَ: اِجْتَمَعَ، اِضْطَرَامَ
اِتَّقَاءَ: رَاجِعَ وَقَايَةً

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, اِتَّقَاءَ: حَمَاسَةً
vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, اِتِّقَانًا
proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn اِتَّقَدَ: اِجْتَمَعَ، اِضْطَرَمَ

to flare up, rage, burn with اِتَّقَدَ: غَيِظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا
anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have اِتَّقَنَ
command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, اِتِّفَاقًا: مُصَادَفَةً
haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, اِتِّفَاقًا: مُصَادَفَةً
fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence
by (mutual) agreement اِتِّفَاقًا، بِالْاِتِّفَاقِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّفَاقَ الْاِرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade اِتِّفَاقَ تِجَارِيٍّ
agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration اِتِّفَاقَ تَحْكِيمٍ
agreement

collective agreement اِتِّفَاقَ جَمَاعِيٍّ

gentlemen's agreement, اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ
gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty اِتِّفَاقُ صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact اِتِّفَاقُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّفَاقَ الْاِرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, اِتِّفَاقِي: تَصَادُفِيٍّ
chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional اِتِّفَاقِي: اِصْطِلَاحِيٍّ، عُرْفِيٍّ

consensual اِتِّفَاقِي: رِضَائِيٍّ

consensual اِتِّفَاقِي: لِاِِرَادِيٍّ

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, اِتِّفَاقِيَّةً
accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اِتِّفَاقِيَّةً تِجَارِيَّةً، اِتِّفَاقِيَّةً جَنَّتِلَانِ اِلَخ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّفَاقِ

to agree اِتِّتَقَ (مَعَ فُلَانٍ) عَلَى اَوْ فِي: وَاَفَقَ، ضِدَّ اِخْتَلَفَ
(with someone) (upon or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) اِتِّتَقَ: تَفَاهَمَ
an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter اِتِّتَقَ: عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا
into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree اِتِّتَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ
(with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)
 kiln, furnace, oven اُتُون: فُرْن
 اُتِيح - راجع اُتَاح
 ether اُتِير: سَائِلٌ سَرِيحُ الْاِثْهَابِ
 etymological اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
 etymologist اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
 etymology اِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا
 to grow profusely, be luxuriant اُتَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْيَخ): كَثُرَ
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse اُتَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 اِثَار - راجع ثَار
 to reward, repay, recompense, requite اُتَاب: كَافًا، جَاوِزًا
 banyan اُتَاب (شَجَر)
 reward, repayment, recompense, requital اُتَابَة: مُكَافَاةٌ
 furniture, furnishings اُتَاث: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ
 to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse اُتَار: هَيَّجَ
 move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment
 to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, اُتَار: حَرَّكَ
 move, drive, impel
 to evoke, elicit, draw forth, اُتَار: اِسْتَدْعَى، اُحْدَثَ
 call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken
 اُتَار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نَقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا)
 to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, اُتَار: سَوَّلَا اِلْحَ
 pose, introduce, advance
 to enrage, infuriate, incense, اُتَار: ثَاوِرَتُهُ اَوْ غَضَبُهُ
 madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex
 to move, touch, impassion, اُتَار: اَلْمَوَاطِفَ اَوْ اَلْمَشَاعِرَ
 commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize
 to raise dust اُتَار: اَلغُبَارَ
 اُتَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار
 اُتَار - راجع اُتَر
 اِثَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting اِتِّكَاء
 reliance, dependence, trust, confidence اِتِّكَال
 dependent, relying on another (for support) اِتِّكَالِي
 dependence, reliance on another (for support) اِتِّكَالِيَّة
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
 to trust in God; to recommend اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اَللّٰهِ
 (entrust, commit) one's soul to God اِتِّتْلَفَ
 damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging
 اِتَّلَدَ - راجع تَوَالَدَ
 to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up اِتَّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
 long-necked اِتَّلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
 to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage اِتَّلَفَ
 to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement اِتِّتَمَ
 completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment اِتِّتَمَ
 to automate, automatize اِتِّتَمَتَ: جَعَلَهُ اَوْتُوْمَاتِيكِيًا
 automation, automatization اِتِّتَمَتَ
 indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment اِتِّتَهَامَ
 indictment; information اِتِّتَهَامَ
 bill of indictment اِتِّتَهَامَ (وَرَقَةُ) اِتِّتَهَامَ
 accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment- اِتِّتَهَامِي
 count اِتِّتَهَامِيَّة (اَوْ فِرْقَةُ) اِتِّتَهَامِيَّة
 prosecuting authority, prosecution اِتِّتَهَامِيَّة
 to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict اِتِّتَهَمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity شاهدُ الإثبات
witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness عبءُ الإثبات
burden of proof, onus of proof إثباتي
probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof أثبت: برهنَ، أظهرَ
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of أثبت: أكد، أيدَ
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبت: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبت (في): أدخلَ، ثبتَ
to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
to identify, determine or establish the identity of أثبت صحة الوصية
to probate (a will) أثبت: قرشَ، رَوَّدَ بالمفروشات
to furnish, provide with furniture أثبت: أعدَّ، هَيَّأَ
to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أضعف: أوهنَ
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أضعف بالجرّاح
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعف ضرباً
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أضعف في العدو
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely أضعف في الأمر: بالغَ
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف: نقلَ الحديثَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أضعف: فضَّلَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أضعف (في)
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation إثارة: تحريك

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing إثارة: طرح

infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation إثارة: إغضب

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

archeologist

evidence, proof

proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening إثبات: برهنة، إظهار

confirmation, affirmation, corroborator, substantiation, sustaintment, upholding إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد

recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing) إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل

insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)

evidence in writing, literal proof إثبات كتابي أو تحريري

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيٌّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيٍّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَنْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، أَنْفَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْفِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمَشْتَعِلِ
	أَنْقَالَ - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِنْقَالَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِنْقَالَ (على)، إِنْقَالَ كَاهِلًا كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ (over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْقَالَ (على): إِرْجَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَنْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَنْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَنْقَلَ عَلَى، أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَنْقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَنْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَنْقَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَنْقَلَ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَنْقَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَنْقَلَ (نَبَاتٌ)
rubble	أَنْقَلَ، إِنْقَلَ: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَنْقَلَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَنْقَلَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِلَخ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثَرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَرٌ: وَفَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّةٍ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِلَخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَرٌ: أَنَانِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَرٌ: أَنَانِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
إَثَرٌ، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَرٌ)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
accommodate; to host, have as a guest
luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثَّ، وَافِر، غَزِير
ether; air أَثِير [فِيزِيَاء]
favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل
chosen; beloved, darling
honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم
deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ
highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]
ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]
sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم
miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]
to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
أَجَاءَ بِ: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ جَاءَ بِ
to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
say or write in reply
to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ الْخ
أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
answer, meet, satisfy
answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
replying
plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعْمٍ
compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى
accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
meeting, satisfaction
burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَمَّ، مُلْتَهَبَ
bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنْ الْمَاءِ)
أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعْ إِجْتَاخَ
أَجَاجَ - رَاجِعْ إِجْتِيَاخَ
أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَّ
to do well, do excellently, do
expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
wrong أَثِمَ: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
to accuse of a sin; to charge with
an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
آثِم - رَاجِعْ آثِم
sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْم
fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَار
antimony أَنْتِيمُون
antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِدِي
to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay أَثْمَرَ
(off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work
(out), turn out well
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to
compliment
إِثْنَى - رَاجِعْ إِثْنَى
أثناء، في أثناء during, in the course of, at the
time that, at the time of, while, when, as
في أثناء ذلك، في تلك الأثناء، في هذه الأثناء
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
interim
إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢) twelve
إِثْنَا عَشْرِي duodecimal
المعى الإثْنَا عَشْرِي duodenum
إِثْنَان، إِثْنَتَان (٢) two
إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَان pair, couple, duad, brace
إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا ethnologic(al)
إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا ethnologist
إِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ ethnology
إِثْنِي ethnic(al)
إِثْنِيَّة ethnicity
الإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْم) Monday
إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ Whitmonday
إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة) dualism
أَثْوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ to stay at, remain at, dwell

اجَاعَة - راجع تجويع

to circulate, pass around اَجَالٌ: اَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate اَجَالٌ: اَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُوْرُ

to meditate on, ponder on اَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ اَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize اَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress اِكْرَاهٌ، اِكْرَاهُ

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required اِكْرَاهِيٌّ: اِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، اِزْمَاجِيٌّ

تَجْنِيْدٌ اِكْرَاهِيٌّ - راجع تجنيد

to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to اَجْبَرُ عَلَى: اَرْغَمَ، اَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ

اِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جاب

اِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جاب

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome اِجْتَاَحَ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate اِجْتَاَحَ: دَمَّرَ، اَهْلَكَ، اَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) اِجْتَاَزَ: عَبَّرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully اِجْتَاَزَ اِمْتِحَانًا اِلَى

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear اِجْتَاَزَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with اِجْتَاَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

اِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جاس

اِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جال

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull اِجْتَنَى: اِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out اِجْتِنَاءٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command اِجَادَة

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to) اِجَارَ: اَلْجَا، حَمَى

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve اِجَارَ: اَعَانَ، اَغَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from) اِجَارَ (مِنْ): اُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out اِجَارَة: اِيجَارٌ

to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license اِجَارَ: سَمَحَ، اَبَاحَ، اُذِنَ

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold اِجَارَ: اَقَرَّ

to entitle, empower, authorize اِجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

اِجَارَ: عَبَّرَ، سَلَكَ، اِجْتَاَزَ - راجع اجتاز

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing اِجَارَة: سَمَاحٌ، اِبَاحَة

endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding اِجَارَة: اِقْرَارٌ

permission, leave اِجَارَة: اِذْنٌ

permit, license, authorization, warrant(y) اِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيْحٌ

leave (of absence), furlough اِجَارَة: اِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation اِجَارَة: عَطْلَة

license (academic degree) اِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِيَسَانَسَ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license اِجَارَة سَوِيٍّ اَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave اِجَارَة مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer اِجَارَة مُرُوْرٌ

pear(s) اِجَاصٌ: كُمُثْرَى

اِجَاعَ - راجع جوع

اجتس - راجع جس	اجتس: راجع جس
to cross, traverse	اجتس: عبر
to regard, look at, observe	اجتلى: نظر إلى
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجتلى: تأمل
bringing, fetching, getting	اجتلاب: اخضر
importation, import, importing	اجتلاب: استيراد
to bring, fetch, get	اجتلب: جاء ب، أخضر
to import	اجتلب: استورد
	اجتلد - راجع تحالد
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجتماع
reunion; union; unity	اجتماع الشمل
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجتماع الطرق
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجتماع عمل
sociologist	عالم اجتماع
sociology	علم الاجتماع
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجتماعي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجتماعي: مُخالط، مُحب للعشرة
socioeconomic	اجتماعي اقتصادي
sociopolitical	اجتماعي سياسي
personal (شخص ما) status	حالة اجتماعية، وضع اجتماعي (لشخص ما)
social service	خدمة اجتماعية
social studies	دراسات اجتماعية
social security; social insurance	ضمان اجتماعي، تأمين اجتماعي
social scientist	عالم اجتماعي
social science	العلم الاجتماعي
social work	عمل اجتماعي
human society	الهيئة الاجتماعية
Ministry of Social Affairs	وزارة الشؤون الاجتماعية

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate	اجتث: اقتلع، استأصل
plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination	اجتثاث: اقتلاع، استئصال
to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den	اجتحر الحيوان: اتخذ جحراً
	اجتدى - راجع استجدى
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)	اجتذاب: ضد دفع
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure	اجتذاب: استمالة، فتنة
to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull	اجتذب: ضد دفع
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	اجتذب: استمال، استهو، قن (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)	اجتذب الدخان (من سيجارة)
to ruminate	اجتذر (الحيوان)
	اجتذراً - راجع جرؤ
rumination	اجتزار: مصدر اجتذر
to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform	اجتحر: أنجز، أحرز
to commit, perpetrate	اجتحر: ارتكب
	اجتسر - راجع جرع
	اجتترف - راجع جرف
	اجترم: أكرم - راجع أكرم
	اجتزر - راجع جر
to take a part or a little of	اجتزأ: اقتطع قسماً أو شيئاً من
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجتزأ: حسم، خصم، طرح
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجتزأ: اختصر
	اجتزا: قسم - راجع جزأ
	اجتزا ب: اكتفى، قنع - راجع جزأ ب

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَارٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance
surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَارٌ**: تَغْلِبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with
to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّعَ (النَّارَ الْإِخ)**
stoke, stir up
injustice, unfairness, **إِجْحَافٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجْحَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ**
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly
to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجْحَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ**
injure, do harm to, cause damage to
to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجْحَفَ بِ: أَقْلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out
أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَدٌ
أَجَدَّ: إِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدٌ
to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit
أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى
لا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)
more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental
to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry
to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished
barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ**
dry
worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent
mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ: أَتْبَرُ**
hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: صَفَرٌ**
أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّة**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality
to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
incense oneself
to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ الْتَقَى، تَلَقَّى، تَجَمَّعَ**
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally
to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**
together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with
to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَقَدَ، التَّامَّ**
gather, sit, be in session
to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ**
to be or become joined, united, combined
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**
اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعُ
اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتِنَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتِهَادٌ diligence, industry, industriousness, hard work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, painstaking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence
اجْتِهَادٍ [قانون] jurisprudence; interpretative judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment
اجْتِهَادِي [قانون] jurisprudential; interpretative; discretionary
اجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard
اجْتِيَاغٌ: غَزَوُ، انْخِسَاحٌ invasion; trespass(ing), encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming devastation, **اجْتِيَاغٌ: تَذْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ**
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication
اجْتِيَارٌ: عُبُورٌ crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجَرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجَرَى تَجَرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجَرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجَرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جَرَاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجَرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجَرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

to interview, have an interview أَجَرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

performance, doing, making, أَجْرَاء: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزُ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

measure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاء: تَذْيِير، عَمَلِيَّة
action; process

legal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءَاتُ قَانُونِيَّة
proceedings, legal steps, legal action

to take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ

execution department, execution دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاء
bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونُ

rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ إلخ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِي

إِجْرَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِي
the executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّة

procedural law, adjective law قَانُونُ إِجْرَائِي

criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَام
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِي

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّة

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبُ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَة: بَدَلُ إِيجَارٍ يَذْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ

أَجْدَر - رَاجِعُ جَدَر

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْدَمَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْدَمَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَدَامِ، أُبْرَصَ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
lease, take a lease on or of

to employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَّفَ، اسْتَحْدَمَ
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدَ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبَ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أَتْعَابَ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: ثَوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مَكَا فَاةُ
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى، الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَى: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
execute, effect(uate), bring about

to make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
flush; to run, make run, set running

to inflict or impose a أَجَرَى الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
punishment or a penalty

to inflect (a word), decline (a أَجَرَى الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
noun)

to grant (to), give (to), أَجَرَى لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to credit with أَجَرَى لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجَرَى عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to someone's account

to treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَهَ عَنْ
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 أَجَلَّ: أَرْجَأَ
 to suspend
 أَجَلَّ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ
 to continue; to adjourn
 أَجَلَّ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 أَجَل: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ
 due date, date of maturity
 أَجَل: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
 on credit; time
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدَّ نَقْدًا
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيلٍ، قَصِيرٍ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 أَجَلٌ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدَّ عَاجِلٍ، مُؤَجَّلٍ
 sooner or later
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا
 cause, reason
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 لِأَجَلٍ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ أَنْ
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 أَجَلَى: أَبْعَدَ
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أَجَلَى: بَدَدَ
 أَجَلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعَ جَلَا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 أَجْرَة: رَاتِبٌ
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 أَجْرَة: أَتْعَابٌ
 fee, charge, rate
 أَجْرَة: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
 postage; mailing charges
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ
 fare
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portage, carriage
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النُّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 أَجْرَة (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيْدَة
 hairless, bald
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ
 beardless
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْرَمَ
 أَجْرَأُ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ
 pharmacist, druggist
 أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيّ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّة
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَاخَانَة: صَيْدَلِيَّة
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 أَجْرَلَهُ الْعَطَاءُ
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجَ
 أَجْشَمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَشَمٌ
 أَجْعَدٌ - رَاجِعَ جَعَدٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا - رَاجِعَ جَفَلٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعَ جَفَلٌ
 to tarry, linger; to be late
 أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,
 أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِغْتَبَرَّ

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْهَالِي: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْهَالِي الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْهَالِي الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْهَالِي

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْهَالِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على أَتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْهَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجَن: صَبْرُهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنِّ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنِّ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجَن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِي (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِي (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَب: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَب: ضَيَّحَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَب الدَّم: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الْأَجَلَّة: الْآخِرَة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَح: أَضْلَعَ

أَجْلَد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَضْلَعَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَم: عَدِيمُ الْقُرُونِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِي

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْهَال: إِجْهَازُ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْهَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْهَال: مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْهَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إِجْهَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْهَالِ، بِالْإِجْهَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْهَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجُنْدَ (الْعُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقُ أَجُنْدَ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرَ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرَ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَقٍ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَّةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَّةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - راجع جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - راجع جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - راجع جَاهَرَ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزة - راجع جِهَاز، تَجْهِيْزَات	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنِّح)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنِّح

renvoi **إِحَالَة** إلى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (في تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)
 pensioning off, **إِحَالَة** إلى (أو على) التَّقَاعُدِ أو المَعَاشِ
 superannuation, retirement on pension
إِحَالَة: إِسْتِحَالَة - راجع إِسْتِحَالَة
 with reference to **بِالإِحَالَةِ** إلى
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ, هَوَى
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
أَحَبَّ أَنْ to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to
أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغِ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - راجع حَبَّبَ الرَّزْغِ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, **إِحْبَاط**
 discomfiture; blocking, forestallment
 frustration **إِحْبَاط [نفس]**
 aphasic; aphasiac **أَحْبَسَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ**
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; **أَحْبَطَ**
 to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine
أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَّلَ
أَحْبُول - راجع أَحْبُولَة
أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy **أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة**
 to need, require, **إِخْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ, إِقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ**
 call for, demand, want, take
 to need, lack, **إِخْتِاجَ إِلَى: إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى, عَارَ, نَقَصَهُ كَدًّا**
 want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in
إِخْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, إِزْيَبَكَ, تَرَدَّدَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ
إِخْتَارَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى, أَحْرَزَ - راجع حَازَ
 to take precautions, make a **إِخْطَا: إِخْتَرَزَ, تَوَقَّى**
 provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against)
إِخْطَا عَلَى: حَفِظَ, رَعَى - راجع حَاطَ
إِخْطَا بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ, طَوَّقَ - راجع أَحَاطَ بِ
إِخْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ, غَشَّ
 humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 to circumscribe **أَحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ**
 to contain, comprise, include, **أَحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ**
 comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
 to know **أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِ, إِطْلَعَ عَلَى**
 (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)
 to understand, grasp, **أَحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ**
 comprehend, apprehend
 to inform of or **أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
 about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of
أَحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - راجع رَعَى, عُنِيَ بِ, اِهْتَمَّ بِ
 encirclement, encompassment, **إِحَاطَة: تَطْوِيق**
 surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
إِحَاطَة: شُمُول comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness
إِحَاطَة: عِلْم, إِطْلَاع knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
إِحَاطَة: فَهَم, إِذْرَاك understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension
 fossils **أَحَافِير: مُسْتَحَنَاتَات**
 paleontology **عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِير**
أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - راجع حَاقَ بِ
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, **أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى**
 remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to
 to pension (off), **أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ أَوْ المَعَاشِ**
 superannuate, retire on pension
أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - راجع حَوَّلَ
إِحَالَة referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

اِحْتَجَبَتِ الْحَرِيْدَةُ (الْمَجْلَّةُ الْيَوْمِيَّةُ) عَنِ الصُّدُوْر
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتِجَزَ - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

اِحْتَجَمَ: عُوْلِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ
cupping

اِحْتَدَى: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ
to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

اِحْتَدَى: اِشْتَدَّ
to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَّ
flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِضْطَرَمَّ
to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

اِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ
to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَضَبًا
to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

اِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ
to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَّهُ
to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

اِحْتَدَى: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ
imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَدَر - راجع حَذَر

اِحْتِرَاز: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

اِحْتِرَاز
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

تَذْيِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِي
precautionary measure,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

اِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِباس: حَسَب - راجع حَسَب

اِحْتِباس: اِنْجِباس - راجع اِنْجِباس

occlusion

اِحْتِباس [كِيْمَاء]

اِحْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ
retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

aphasia; dyslogia

اِحْتِباسُ الْكَلَامِ

اِحْتِباس: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتِباس: اِنْجِباس - راجع اِنْجِباس

اِحْتِباسُ الْمَطْرِ
to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

to weave; to knit

اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

اِحْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَث - راجع حَث

اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ
to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

اِحْتَجَّ بِهِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَى
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

اِحْتِجاب
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation

اِحْتِجاب [فَلَكَ]

اِحْتِجاج: اِعْتِرَاض
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral

اِحْتِجاج: بَرُوْتَسُوْ
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

اِحْتِجاج: تَذَرَعُ، اِدْعَاءُ
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note

مُذَكَّرَةُ اِحْتِجاج

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

اِحْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاء - رَاجِعَ حِسَاب

اِحْتَسَب: عَدَّ، اَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَد

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاس

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout, diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَاف

professional اِحْتِرَافِي

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّة

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاق

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِي

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِي

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَام: اِجْلَال، اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَامٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَة، جَلَال

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَام: تَقَيُّدٌ بَ، اِلْتِمَامٌ، مُرَاعَاة

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَام: وِفَاءٌ بَ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِي - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ ب - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

contempt of court

congestion

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become congested

to suffer from

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, agony of death

اِحْتِضَانَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَضَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِه): اِحْطَا بِه - راجع حَفَّ (بِه أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed)

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

possession (of), appropriation اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيلَاء

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال, جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ, اِذْرَاك

wet dream اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ, بَلَغ

to dream اِحْتَلَم: رَأَى حُلُمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَم: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself اِحْتَمَى (ب, عِنْدَ, مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَانِيَّة, اَرْجَحِيَّة

probability اِحْتِمَال [رِيَاضِيَات]

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة, جَلْد, مُعَانَاة - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَل: اِفْتَرَضَ, تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَل: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَل: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَل: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable اِحْتَمَل: اِطَاقَ, تَجَلَّدَ, عَانَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَمَّل

to occupy, seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate اِحْتَلَّ اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَوَلَّاهُ, شَغَلَهُ

to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَلَّ مَنَصِبًا أَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلِنْ: تَقَلَّدَهُ

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً أَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلِنْ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ, تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ أَوْ عَلَى, تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ, خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with اِحْتَكَّ اِلَى الْحَكِّ: دَعَا اِلَى الْحَكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَار

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

antitrust laws قَوَانِيْنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْفِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِي

trust; cartel, syndicate اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ أَوْ مُنْتَجِعِينَ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِحْتِكَاك

frictional اِحْتِكََاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَمَكْ اِلَى: تَدَاْعَى, تَقَاضَى

to occupy, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَرَ

spare	قُطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	to contain, include, اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ	to اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ	contain
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	to possess, own, have اِحتَوَى (على): اُخْرَزَ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	containment, inclusion, تَضَمَّنَ
	اِحْتٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى	comprehension, embracement, encompassment
refrainment, refraining, اِمْتِنَاعٌ	اِحْجَامٌ (عن): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ	احتواء: مَنَعَ اِنْتِشَارَ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْجَامٌ: نُكُوصٌ	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْجَامٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْجَمَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اُسْكَّ عَنْ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	اِحْجَمَ: تَكَصَّرَ	caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْجَبَ: اُعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْجَبَ: لُغْزٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْدَ: لَيْسَ اِلِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِتَّخَذَ (اِخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْطَاطٌ
	اِحْدَ السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	preventive, protective, safety
to make into one, unify, unite	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	reserve, substitute, اِضَافِيٌّ
one	اِحْدَ: فَرِيدٌ	alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	reserve(s)
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
nobody, no one, no person, none	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	reservist
the One (God)	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِاِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
Sunday	اِحْدَ: وَاحِدٌ	gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِذْهَبٍ أَوْ اِلِنَفْطِ اِلِحْ
		reserve(s), etc.
		capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اِلِمَالِ
		legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
		precautionary اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
		provisional اِحْسَ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوَقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody
		provisional seizure, attachment اِحْجَزٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجْوَدُ، أَجْمَلُ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِأَلْتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckon

innumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

counting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِين - راجع تَحْصِين

إحصان: عِفَّة - راجع حِصَانَة

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاج

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - راجع حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (على) to
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَانٌ feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَانِ - راجع حَسَّاسٌ

عَدِيمُ الإِحْسَانِ، فَاقِدُ الإِحْسَانِ unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressible, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ الْبَصَرَ - راجع حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitab (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - راجع وَقَادَة

اِخْلَوْلَكَ

right, title, claim

to itch

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

to compact, knit or draw

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

subrogation

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

to tell or say the truth

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

denial of justice

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْصَنَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعْ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعْ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ marry, get married

إِحْضَارُ: جَلَبَ bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكَّرَةُ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَّةُ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعْ حَضَرَ

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شَارِبُهُ to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْفُور: سُنْتَحَاتُ fossil

عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ paleontology

أَحْفُورِي fossil

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقُّ to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِهِ worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرُ precedence, priority, preference

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرُ

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرُ

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتَقَرُ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

clubfooted, taliped

أَخْطَطَ: حَطَطَ - رَاجِعَ حَطَطَ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَفَ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

أَخْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْوَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَسَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

أَخْوَرُ - رَاجِعَ حَوْرَاءَ

to squint, become cross-eyed

أَخْوَلٌ: حَوْلٌ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

أَخْوَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to give life to, lend life

أَخْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أَنْعَشَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

أَخْيَا: جَدَّدَ

to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَخْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

أَخْيَا حَفْلَةً

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

أَخْيَا ذِكْرِي

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

أَخْيَا اللَّيْلَ

biology

أَحْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, إِيْحْيَاءَ، إِيْعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةَ لـ، إِيْعَاشَ

urethra

إِحْلِيلُ: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إِحْلِيلِي

black

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمٍّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدَ

أَحْمَى: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَى

إِيْحْيَاءَ: تَسَخَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيَةٍ

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

إِيْحْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

to redden, blush, flush, glow

إِيْحْمَرٌ خَجَلًا

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

أَحْمَرٌ

lipstick, rouge

أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ

infrared

تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، دُونَ الْأَحْمَرِ

violent death

مَوْتُ أَحْمَرٍ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

إِيْحْمِرَارٌ

erythrim

إِيْحْمِرَارُ الْبَشَرَةِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ

polycythemia

إِيْحْمِرَارُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَشَ: أَغْضَبَ

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ

أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْسْتَحْمَقَ

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَحْمَقَ (صِفَةً)

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْفَاءُ: رِجْلَةُ (نَبَاتٍ)

polycythemia

إِيْحْمِرَارُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَحْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنًا عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِيْحْنَةً: حَقْدٌ، كُرْهٌ، عِدَاوَةٌ

إِخَاةٌ - راجع تَخْوِيفٌ

to be or become التَّسَّرُّ، أَشْكَلُ، التَّسَّرُّ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَلًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّه - راجع تَحْيَلٌ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخْمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - راجع خَبَرٌ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أُنَبِّغُ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

أَخْتٌ
sister

أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أَخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster sister

أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ الْإِلَخ) - راجع خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِحْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in

memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

إِحْيَائِيّ: بَيُولُوجِيّ
biological

أَحْيَاءِ، عَالِمُ أَحْيَائِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ
biologist

إِحْيَائِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَحْيَانًا - راجع جِنٌ

أَحْيَلَى، مَا أَحْيَلَى
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زُلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى: أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,

أَخَى: أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - راجع خَبَّ

أَخَادِيدٌ - راجع أَخْدُودٌ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَّابٌ
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - راجع خَوْفٌ

- اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ
invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبتِدَاع، اِبتِكَار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising
inven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance
براءة اِخْتِرَاع
patent (on an invention)
patentee
حامِل بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاق، تَخَلُّل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration
اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ
out
to invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبتَدَعَ، اِبتَكَر
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَق: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت
to run the blockade, break the blockade اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
bulletproof لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot
اِخْتَرَى: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَى
biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِیاضِیَات]
reduction
reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِیْمِیَاء وَفِیْزِیَاء]
stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِی
اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَرَن
to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
shorthand
to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِیاضِیَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

- اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ
اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ إلح
to amble; to trot, pace
اِخْتَبَأَ
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed
اِخْتَبَأَ
hiding, concealing oneself, concealment
اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَةٌ، فَحْصُ
experiment, test, trial; tryout; essay; examination; check(up); probation
اِخْتِبَار: تَجَرِيبُ
experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling
اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge
بَالُونُ اِخْتِبَارٍ
trial balloon
تَعَتَّ اِلْاِخْتِبَارُ
on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state
اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجَرِيبِي
experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجَرِيبِيَّة
empiricism, experimentalism
اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَلَ
اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ
to test, examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments
اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced
اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of
اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake
اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ
اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَلَ
اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء، اِنْتِهَاء
conclusion, concluding, closure, closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup
اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ
اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْتَهَى، اَتَمَّ
to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end
اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خُتِنَ
to be circumcised

اِخْتَصَام - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: اَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ،
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اِخْتَصَم - راجع تَخَاصُم

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَاف - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: اَلْتَمَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَفَى: تَوَارَى، اِخْتَجَبَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتِفَاءُ
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself;
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِخْتَلَّ: اِضْطَرَبَ
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتَلَاءُ (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَرَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِخْتَفَطَ بِ - راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوَلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِنْتَارَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ
marked by, characterized by; to have as a
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ
نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِيجَازٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, اِخْتِصَاصٌ: تَخَصُّصٌ
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ اِلَخ): صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةُ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special)
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

(area of) jurisdiction دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْمَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

to frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

أَخَذَ

onager, wild ass

two jugular veins

furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

wrinkles, furrows, lines

to take; to pick up; to take in;

to receive, get, obtain

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

to punish

to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by

to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

to accept

to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe

to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to (ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

to treat harshly (roughly, to treat harshly (roughly,

أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ

أَخَذَرَ، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

أَخَذَعَان

أَخَذُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلَمٌ

أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدٌ

أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ

أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ

أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ

أَخَذَ: أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا: لَامَ، اسْتَقْدَّ، عَابَ

أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ

أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ

أَخَذَ ب: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ

أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ

أَخَذَ ب: أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذًّا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ

أَخَذَ بِالْأَرَارِ، أَخَذَ قَارَةً: انْتَقَمَ

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ

أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ

أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ

اِخْتَمَرَ

to ferment, undergo fermentation

to rise (dough)

to be brewed (beer, etc.)

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation

to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for

إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ

free will; will, volition

إِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ إِيْخِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ إِيْخِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition

optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

إِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع إِيْخِيَارًا

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobism

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

أَخْخَرَ - راجع خَخَّرَ

أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ

إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to آخذ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, آخذَ نَفْسًا
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, آخذَ وَقْتَهُ
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, آخذَ وَأَعْطَى
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; آخذَ: لَامَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ
to censure, find fault with

to punish آخذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; آخذَ: مَصْدَرٌ آخِذٌ
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, آخذَ وَرَدٌ
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; آخذَ وَعَطَاءٌ
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking آخذَ: فَاعِلٌ آخِذٌ

cataplexy آخذةً: إِغْمَاءٌ تَحْشِيئِي

spell, charm, incantation آخذةً: تَعْوِيْذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net آخذةً: مِصْيَدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn آخَرُ: أَجَلٌ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to آخَرُ: عَاقَ
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back آخَرُ السَّاعَةِ

to lose time آخَرَتِ السَّاعَةُ

another; else; one more, second, further; آخَرُ
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other الآخَرُ

he also هُوَ الْآخَرُ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعْ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into آخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَابِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping آخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be آخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, آخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, آخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, آخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, آخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended آخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon آخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, آخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, آخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study آخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
under

to start, begin, آخَذَ فِي، آخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, آخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you آخَذَ اللَّهُ بِبَيْدِكَ

آخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعْ اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course آخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from آخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to آخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete إخراج: إطرَحَ فضلاتِ الجسمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop إخراج: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out إخراج: استثنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue إخراج: أصدرَ، نشرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] إخراج: أخرجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence إخراج: أسكتَ، أبكمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless إخراج: أبكمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth إخراج: أخرجَ، غيرُ لبقٍ

stupid, foolish, silly إخراج: أحمقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future إخراج: أخرويّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower إخراج: أذلّ، أهانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to إخراج: جعله يخسر، ألحق به خسارة

أخف: هبطَ، غارَ - راجع إنخسف

أخشن - راجع خشن

to lead a rough life إخراج: عاش عيشاً خشناً

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) إخراج: اعتوّأ، اعتَمَل المَشاقَّ

إخراج: إخشوشن: خشن، صارَ خشناً - راجع خشن

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal إخراج: أخصَّ

على الأخص - راجع خصوصاً، على (وجه) الخصوص

specialist; expert; technician إخراج: إخصائيّ، مُخصِّص

fertilization, fructification, خصباً، إخصاب: تَصْبِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خصباً

enrichment, fattening, making fertile إخصاب: تَلْقِيع

fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب: تَلْقِيع

من وقتٍ لِآخرٍ أو إلى آخرٍ - راجع وقت

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme إخراج: أخيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale إخراج: نهاية، خاتمة

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge إخراج: طرف، حدّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part إخراج: أسفل، كعب

آخر الأمر: في النهاية - راجع أخيراً

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) إخراج: مَوْضِعَة

deadline إخراج: مَوْعِد (لإنجاز عملٍ مُعيّن)

etc., and so on, and so forth إخراج: إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment إخراج: في آخر لحظة

for the last time إخراج: لآخر مرة

أخرى - راجع آخر

الأخرى - راجع الآخرة

taking out, إخراج: ضِدّ إدخال، إطلاق، لفظ، طرد

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment إخراج: طرد

excretion إخراج: إطرَحَ فضلاتِ الجسمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, إخراج: حَذَفَ

taking off, leaving out, dropping إخراج: حَذَفَ

exclusion, exception, ruling out إخراج: استثناء

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing إخراج: إصدار، نشر

directing, إخراج: [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] إخراج: أخرجَ

direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène إخراج: مَوْضِعَة

إخراج (معلوماتٍ من آلةٍ أو حاسبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إخراج: أخرجَ

output إخراج: ضِدّ أَدْخَلَ، أطلقَ، لفظَ، طردَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come إخراج: أخرجَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, إخراج: أخرجَ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin
 to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark
 notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning
 octopus
 octopod(an)
 to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn
 to talk nonsense
 lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser
 to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up
 hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise
 failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration
 grouper
 day blind, hemeralopic
 to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive
 to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt
 to disturb the peace, riot
 to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

self-fertilization, autogamy

artificial insemination

double fertilization

fertility drugs

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَصْبٍ، خَصَبٍ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant
 green, verdant
 greenfinch

أَخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant

greenfinch

أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ
 أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَعَ لِرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِلَخ
 أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلٍ
 أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ
 أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضِلٍ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى** **أَخْلَدَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **لَ: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا لَ**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهِ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more
suitable, more adequate **أَخْرَى**

أَخَمَ: أَتَنَنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْبَاجُ شَرِيطِيَّة: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **[طَب] إِبْخَاج**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِبْخَاد: إِطْفَاء**

suppression, repression, **إِخْدَاد: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَات**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squenching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **لَ: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطَ**

إِخْلَاد: تَخْلِيد - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيد

إِخْلَاد: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **وَفَاءَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاط - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطَ

أَخْلَاق - رَاجِعَ خُلُقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسَازُ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٍ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality,
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّة**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّة**

last but not least

أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا

deadline

الْمَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِلإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

better (than), superior (to);
preferable (to)

أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ

the best

الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

roller

أَخْيَلُ (طَائِر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أَخْيُونُ (نَبَات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,

discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

to take to, convey to,

lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

آدَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ

to render a service to, do someone a favor

to pay, settle, discharge

آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret,

express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

to take an oath, swear

آدَى يَمِينًا

performance; execution, carrying out,

accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آدَاب - رَاجِعْ آدَبْ

tool, instrument, device,

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

أَدَاة (لِجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

from (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخْ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أُخُوَّة

stable, barn

أَخُور: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصَ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصَ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّة

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيدَ: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةً: غَنِيمَةً

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

أَخِير

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِر

finally, at last, in the end,

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَة: تَشْفِيل - راجع تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور - راجع تَدْوِير
 administration, department, service, section, division
 business administration; management
 administration of estates
 civil service
 إدارة مدنيّة
 دِرَاعُ الإِدَارَة [ميكانيكا]
 crank
 سوءُ الإِدَارَة
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَة - راجع مَجْلِس
 مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَة - راجع مَرْكَز
 إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَة
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِير
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 إِدَارِي: قَانُونُ إِدَارِيّ
 administrative law
 إِدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 إِدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيهِ أَوْ عَلَيهِ
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 إِدَامٌ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 إِدَامٌ: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامٌ: إِدَامَةٌ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيلٌ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 إِدَانٌ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 إِدَانٌ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 إِدَانٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination, criminal

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاة: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاة: حَرْفٌ [لغة]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, إدارة: تَذِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
 management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

أَذْجَن : مُظْلَم

أَذْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

بَنُكَ الْاَدُّخَارُ

إِذْخَال: إِذْ رَاج

إِدْخَرْ

أَدْخَلَ: أَدْجَجَ

أَدْخَنَ (مِثْلَ النَّارِ) - راجع دَخَنَ (مِثْلَ النَّارِ)

to lie in wait (for game) اِدْرَأْ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أُذْرَاج - رَاجِع دَرَج

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ

أَدَبٌ : أَقَامَ مَادِبَهُ

آدَبَ - راجع آدَبَ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten **أَدَّبَ: عَاقَبَ**

literature, letters, belles-lettres أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌّ)

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - راجع بَيْت

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - راجع قَلِيل

school (faculty, college) of arts كُـلَّةُ الْآدَابِ

host, entertainer آدب: صاحبُ المأدبة، مُضيف

turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail اذْبَرَ (عن): وَلَّى

literary أَدَبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

أَدَبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally أُدْبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty واجبٌ أدبيٌّ

literary criticism نَقْدُ أَدَبِيّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in اِدْتَرَبَ : اِسْتَمَلَ ب

أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ: أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ
to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أَذْحَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - راجع دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَبِيتَةُ إلخ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينَالِين**
أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعْ دَسَمَ
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بـ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بغيرِ حَقٍّ: اِنتَحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدَّعَى (بـ): تَظَاهَرَ بـ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدَّعَاءُ: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدَّعَاءُ: تَظَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَةٌ**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِدْراج: إِدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل**
 diuresis **إِدْزار (البُول)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِدْرَاك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِدْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِدْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بـ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِدْرَاك: نَضَج، نُضُوج**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
 perception **إِدْرَاك حِسِّي**
 extrasensory perception **إِدْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِدْرَاك الذاتِ الْاِسْنِطَانِيّ، إِدْرَاك شُعُورِي**
 apperception **إِدْرَاك بِالتَّرَابُط**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِدْرَاكِيّ: مَعْرِفِيّ**
 hydrocele **أَدْرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِل مَصْلِيّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَة**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أَدْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أَدْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أَدْرَد: بِلَا أَسْنَان**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أَدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَدْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَذْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَذْمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِذْمَاجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

addiction

إِذْمَانٌ

opiomania, opiumism

إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِذْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism,

إِذْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِذْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

dipsomania

drug addiction, narcomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِذْمَانُ الْمُورَفِينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِذْمَانُ الْهِيْرُوِينِ

addictive

إِذْمَانِيٌّ

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أُدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand

إِدْعَاءٌ: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاءٌ: اِتْتِحَالٌ

litigation, prosecution; إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاءٌ: لِإِثْبَاتِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدَّعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدَّعَى
إِدْعَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ

the

الإِدْعَاءُ، جَهَةُ الإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدَّعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ

prosecution

black-eyed

أُدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)

أُدْغَالٌ - راجع دَغَلٌ

incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْغَامٌ: دَمَجٌ
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْغَامٌ [لُغَةً]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ

to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أَدْعَمَ [لُغَةً]

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

to warm oneself

أَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اسْتَدَفَّأَ

to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

أَدَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ

to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أَذِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

surface

أَذِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُؤُلُوجِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِذْيُؤُلُوجِيًّا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا بِ (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

إِلَّا إِذَا unless, if not, except when, except if

مَا إِذَا whether, if

إِذَا: إِذَنْ، therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أَذَى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أَذَى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أَذَابٌ to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

إِذَابَةٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

أَذَارٌ: مَارِسٌ March

أَذَاعٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَاحٌ to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

أَذَاعٌ (بِالرَّادِيُو) to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعٌ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُونِ) to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

إِذَاعَةٌ: نَشْرٌ، بَوْحٌ spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أَذْمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ دَمَجٌ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أَذْمَنَ (عَلَى) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

أَذْمِي human; human being, man

أَذْنَى: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

أَذْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

أَذْنَى: أَقْرَبَ nearer, closer

أَذْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانٍ

أَذْنَى: أَحْطَى، أَسْفَلَ lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أَذْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِيهِ below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

أَحَدُ الْأَذْنَى minimum; lowest, least

أَحَدُ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَذْنَى minimum wage(s)

الشَّرْقُ الْأَذْنَى the Near East

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقُوعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقِعٌ

أَذْنَفَ: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْهَمَ

أَذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَقَ

إِذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أَذْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهَنَ

أَذِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ man of letters, writer, author

أَذِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor
to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer
degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذَلَّ: تَخَفَّرَ
debasement, humbling, humiliation
having a small and turned-up nose أَذَلَّ
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَذِنَ لِي: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ
أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِعْ
أَذِنَ بِ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذِنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with
to foreshadow, أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn
to be on the verge of, on the brink أَنْ أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to
to call to prayer أَذِنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear أَذِنَ: عُضُو السَّمْعِ
handle, ear أَذِنَ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)
abalone أَذِنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain أَذَانُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma أَذِنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis أَعَارُهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعْ أَعَارَ
otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأَذْنِ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذَا
consequently, accordingly
permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant إِذْنٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْعِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ
televising
radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station
television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ
إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ
broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
أَذَانٌ (مفردها أَذُنٌ) - رَاجِعْ أَذُنٌ
to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up
إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَارٌ
إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعْ إِذْخَرٌ
lemon grass إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)
أَذْرَى (الْحِنْطَةُ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى
أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعْ ذَرَى
أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى
to throw off, throw down
أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)
to shed tears
أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
to mute, drop excrement
calendula. marigold أَذْرِيُونُ (نبات)
cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)
إِذْعَانٌ
submission, submissiveness, yielding,
surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,
compliance, acquiescence
أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعْ ذَعَرَ
أَذْعَنَ لِي: to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)
أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up
أَذَكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)
أَذَكَرَ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، إِخْتِيَارٌ، إِرَادَةً

decree, edict, ordinance, act إِرَادَةً: مَرْسُومٌ، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ

abulia فِقْدَانُ الإِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional إِرَادِيٌّ

أَرَاعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَوْعَ أَرَأَى: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth إِرَاقَةُ الدَّمَاءِ

bloodshed

Aramaean; Aramaic أَرَامِيٌّ

to tighten أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective أَرَبَ: بُغْيَةً

wish, desire أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَةً

need أَرَبَ: حَاجَةً

limb, organ أَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَرِيبَ

need أَرَبَ: عَضُوًّا

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence أَرَبَ: عَقْلَ

أَرَبَ: دَهَأَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْبَةً

to tear to pieces, tear مَرَّقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا

asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

to increase, augment, grow أَرَبَى: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than أَرَبَى عَلَى: أَتَاكَ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering, muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating, إِرْبَاكٌ

postal money order إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ أَدُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ)

treasury bonds, treasury bills أَدُونُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعَ ذَنْبٌ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular أَذْنِيٌّ

أَذْنِيٌّ، سَنَدٌ أَذْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدٌ

to take away, remove, eliminate أَذْهَبَ: أَزَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, shock, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ

to make forget, cause to forget أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلُ

أَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَذَى

auricle, atrium أَذَيْنُ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial أَذِينِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَذَيْنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula أَذِينِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

are أَر: مِثْلُ مِثْرٍ مُرْبَعٌ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out أَرَى: عَرَضَ

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) - رَاجِعَ رَوَبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ

arabesque أَرَابِسْكَ

lies; false rumors; disquieting news أَرَاخِيفٌ

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to أَرَأَحَ

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation إِرَاحَةً

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، من): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيُّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوُّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالُ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلُ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، إِلتِزَامُ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ إِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِبَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، إِلتَزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبَاكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةِ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَ

أَرْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ رَبْحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرْبَدَ (اللُّونَ)**

puff adder

أَرْبَدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

أَرْبَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday

الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبَعَاءُ (يَوْمَ)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرْبَاكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal

أَرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إَرْبِيَان

groin

أَرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, ارْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

ارْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، ارْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, ارْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

ارْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ) ارْتَدَّ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

ارْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا

ارْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ الْخ) ارْتَدَّى
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

ارْتَدَّاءُ: لَبَسَ ارْتَدَّاءُ: لَبَسَ
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

ارْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَّعَ، رَجُوعُ ارْتِدَادُ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

ارْتِدَادُ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، ارْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِ) ارْتِدَادُ
ricochet

ارْتِدَادُ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ - رَاجِعُ رَدَّةٍ

ارْتَدَعَ (عَنْ) ارْتَدَعَ
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

ارْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ ارْتَزَقَ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

ارْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ ارْتَسَمَ
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become visible, manifest, evident, clear

ارْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ ارْتَسَمَ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

ارْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسَةٍ ارْتَسَمَ
to be ordained, consecrated

ارْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ ارْتَسَمَ
to cross, make the sign of the cross the cross

ارْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ ارْتَشَى
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَتَجٍ

أَرْتَجَّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أَرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ ارْتَجَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

أَرْتَجَّى - رَاجِعُ رَجَا

أَرْتَجَّ: اهْتِزَّازَ ارْتَجَّ
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أَرْتَجَّ مُخِّي، ارْتَجَّاءُ الْمَخِّ ارْتَجَّ
(cerebral) concussion

أَرْتَجَّ: رَدَّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَاعٍ

أَرْتَجَّاعِي: عَكْسِي ارْتَجَّاعِي
backward, reverse

أَرْتَجَّاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِي ارْتَجَّاعِي
retroactive, retrospective

أَرْتَجَّافَ ارْتَجَّافَ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

أَرْتَجَّالُ: ابْتِدَاءُ ارْتَجَّالُ
improvisation, extemporization

أَرْتَجَّالًا ارْتَجَّالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتَجَّالِيَّ ارْتَجَّالِيَّ
extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أَرْتَجَّالِيًّا - رَاجِعُ إِزْجَالًا

أَرْتَجَّ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَعٍ

أَرْتَجَّفَ: رَجَفَ ارْتَجَّفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

أَرْتَجَّلَ: ابْتَدَأَ ارْتَجَّلَ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتَجَّلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحِيلٍ

أَرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعُ رَحَلٍ

أَرْتَعَى ارْتَعَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

أَرْتَعَاءَ ارْتَعَاءَ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ing); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: إِتَكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

إِرتَقَى: صَعِدَ
إِرتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ
to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

إِرتَقَى العَرْشَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)

إِرتقاء: تَقَدُّمٌ
advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

إِرتقاء: صُعودٌ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

إِرتقاء العَرْشِ
accession to the throne

إِرتقاب - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتقب - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتكاب
commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

إِرتكاز (على)
support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

نُقْطَةُ إِرْتِكَازٍ
fulcrum; prop, support

إِرتكاس: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ
reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

إِرتكاس: إِنْتِكَاسٌ، تَرَاوَجٌ
relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

إِرتكاس شَرْطِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْرَاطِيٌّ
conditioned reflex, conditioned response

إِرتكاسي
reactive; reflex

إِرتكاض (الْجَيْنِينَ)
quicken

إِرتكَم - راجع تَرَاكَمَ

إِرتكب: إِفْتَرَقَ
to commit, perpetrate

إِرتكَزَ عَلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

إِرتكَزَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - راجع تَرَكَّزَ

إِرتكَسَ: إِنْتَكَسَ، تَرَاوَجَ
to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

إِرتكَضَ (الْجَيْنِينَ)
to quicken

إِرتكَم - راجع تَرَاكَمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتشاء

إِرتشاح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتشَفَ - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

إِرتضَى - راجع رَضِيَ

إِرتطام: إِصْطِدَامٌ، تَصَادُمٌ
collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

إِرتطَمَ (بِ): إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ)، صَدَمَ
to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

أَرْتَعَ المَاشِيَةُ: رَعَاها
to graze, pasture, grass

إِرتعى (تِ المَاشِيَةُ): رَعَتِ
to graze, pasture

إِرتعاش
tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

إِرتعب: خَافَ
to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

إِرتعد: إِرْتَعَشَ
to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

إِرتعش: إِرْتَجَفَ، إِضْطَرَبَ
to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

إِرتفاع: صُعودٌ، طُلُوعٌ، إِرْدِيَادٌ
rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

إِرتفاع: عُلُوٌّ
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

إِرتفاع المثلث
altitude of a triangle

إِرتفاع الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
hypertension, high blood pressure

إِرتفاق، حَقُّ الإِرْتِفَاقِ [قانون]
easement, servitude; common

إِرتفاق: الإِتِّصَاقُ العِظَامُ [طب]
symphysis

إِرتفع: عَلَا
to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

إِرتفقَ بِ: إِنْتَفَعَ بِ، إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

أَرْجَأَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى to continue; to adjourn
أَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاً
إِرْجَاءُ: تَأْجِيلٌ
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
إِرْجَاءُ تَنْفِيزِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ suspension
إِرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى continuance; adjournment
إِرْجَاجٌ: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ eclampsia
إِرْجَاجِيّ eclamptic
إِرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ، رَاجِعٌ return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation
أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلُهُ يَتَّارِجُ to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble
أَرْجَحُ: جَمَلُهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَحَ
more likely, more probable
أَرْجَحُ: غَالِبٌ preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing
أَرْجَحُ: مُفَضَّلٌ preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor
على الأَرْجَحِ most likely, most probably, in all probability
أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيّ) (strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects
أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ preponderance, predominance, superiority
أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall
أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to
أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى
أَرْجَفُ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً to spread
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors
أَرْجَوَانٌ purple
أَرْجَوَانِيّ purple
أَرْجُوحة swing; seesaw; cradle

إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed
إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself
إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ) to be immersed (in water)
إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security
إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by
إِرْتَوَى: رَوَى - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
أِرْتَوَايِيّ artesian (well)
إِرْتِيَابٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَبَ
إِرْتِيَاحٌ satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease
إِرْتِيَادٌ: تَرَدَّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ frequentation
إِرْتِيَاعٌ: خَوْفٌ، قَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوَعٌ
أَرَّثَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle
أَرَّثَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other
إِرْثٌ inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession
ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيَّةٌ
أَرْثُوذُكْسِيّ orthodox
الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِيّ the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church
أَرْثُوذُكْسِيّ orthodox
أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةٌ orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church
أَرْجٌ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor
أَرْجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle
أَرْجٌ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other
أَرْجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ
أَرْجٌ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed
أَرْجَأُ: أَجَّلَ to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn
أَرْجَأُ تَنْفِيزِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ to suspend

Jordan	الأُرْدُنَّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّي
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (ت السَاء) - راجع رَذَ (ت السَاء)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَة
larch	أَرْزَبَة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَة أَوِ المَرْكَب)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, moorage, mooring, berthing	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَة أَوِ المَرْكَب)
establishment, foundation, settling, stabilization, fixing, consolidation	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسَّيخ
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسَّيِب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipment	إِرْسَال: بَعَث
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاق، إِخْرَاج، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحَطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بَضَاعَة مُرْسَلَة
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَة
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نَارَجِيلَة
more merciful	أَرْحَم
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَّاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاء
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقَلَّ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلَفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأَ
the worst	الأَرْدَأَ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدَوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالُوعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعُ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعُ صَعْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَبَقُ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كُرَّة
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْطَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعُ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نَبَات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نَبَات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
lend one's ear to, pay attention to	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
frightening, scaring, terrifying,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking,	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
horrrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm,	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعُ ارْتَعَدَ
	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَن: طَائِش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرِسَخ - رَاجِعُ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite,	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
send off	discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down),	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
let down	أُرْسَل فِي طَلَبِهِ
to send for, call for, call (in),	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
summon, demand	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading,	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
showing the way (to), conducting, piloting,	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
directions, directives, instructions	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
Ministry of National Guidance	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise,	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
counsel	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
archives	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
archivist	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
archimandrite	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
meteorology	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
meteorologic(al)	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
meteorologist	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
to balance (the account)	أُرْسَل: أَشْعَلَهَا
أُرْسَد: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعُ رَسَدَ	
to ground, earth	أُرْسَد: أَشْعَلَهَا
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area;	أُرْسَد: أَشْعَلَهَا
region, territory; country	أُرْسَد: أَشْعَلَهَا
the Earth	أُرْسَد: أَشْعَلَهَا
floor	أُرْسَد: أَشْعَلَهَا

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءُ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant َأَرْقَةُ: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down َأَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers َأَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, َأَرْقَشَ
mottled, speckled, flecked

to dance, make dance َأَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, َأَرْقَطَ: مَرْقَطُ
pinto

leopard, panther َأَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock َأَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, َأَرْقَعَ: أَحْمَقُ
imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْكَانَ - رَاجِعَ رُكْنٍ

reliance, confidence, trust ِإِرْكَانَ: إِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) َأَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ
ride or mount

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَكْعٍ

to trust, have confidence َأَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى
in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكِيْلَةً - رَاجِعَ نَارَجِيْلَةٍ

أَرْمَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ رَمٍّ

molar teeth َأَرْمَ: أَضْرَاسَ

to gnash one's teeth َحَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعَ رَمَى

incineration; cremation ِإِرْمَادَ: تَرْمِيدَ

to incinerate, َأَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ
cremate, burn to ashes

to be or become ashen, ashy, ِإِرْمَدَ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادَ
ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَمِدٍ

sore-eyed َأَرْمَدَ: رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray َأَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٍّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied َأَرْمَدَ: وَسِخَ

أَرْمَسَ: دَقَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَمَسٍ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, ِإِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ
refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

to repent ِإِرْعَوَى: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

erg َأَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame َأَرْغَى وَأَرْبَدَ
up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

compulsion, coercion, constraint, ِإِكْرَاهَ، قَسْرَ
force, forcing

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), َأَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ
constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

organ َأَرْغَنَ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ergot َأَرْغُوتَ [طَب]

argon َأَرْغُونُ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعَ رَقْدٍ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be ِإِرْقَضَ: رَفَعَ، تَفَرَّقَ
concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

higher; loftier, more exalted, more َأَرْقَعَ، الْأَرْقَعَ

sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany َأَرْقَقَ (بِ)
(with)

أَرْقَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to get no sleep, find no َأَرْقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ
sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْقٍ

أَرْقَ: رَفَّقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَقٍ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, َأَرْقَى قَلْبَهُ
arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep َأَرْقَى: سَهَدَ
awake

insomnia, sleeplessness َأَرْقَ: سُهَادَ، سُهَدَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep َأَرْقَ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd,
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue,
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue,
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber,
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ
swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become
overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى
disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up
one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make
little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءَ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgi- إِزْدِرَادَ: بَلَعُ
tation, deglutition

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), إِزْدِرَاعَ
implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعُ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارَ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَا

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجَ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or إِزْدَوَاجُ الْخِصَّةِ
nationality

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرِيْبِي

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double,
twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, aug- إِزْدِيَادَ
mentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, إِزْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
environ, enclose, embrace

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace إِزْرَى: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; إِزْرَى: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put إِزَاحَ
aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away,
push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَاحَةَ
aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَاحَةُ [نَفْسِ]

إِزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ

azedarach, chinaberry إِزَادَرَحَتَ (شَجَرِ)

to roar إِزَارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; إِزَارَ
cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate إِزَاغَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid إِزَالَ

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,
take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to
dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize إِزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) إِزَالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize إِزَالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَالَةَ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to;
relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off,
taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, disper-
sion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream إِزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy إِزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream إِزَبَدَ

أَرْغَى وَأَزَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْغَى

to drive, urge on أَزَجَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إِلَيْهِ
greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَّى - رَاجِعَ زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ

إِزْدَان - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامَ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّيَ
to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزْلَجَ: الْبَابَ
to near, bring near أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَقَ
أَزَلِّي
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless، ageless; uncreated
eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِّيَّ: أَزَلَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate، strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْخ) [طَب]
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse، stalemate أَزَمَةٌ
to determine (to)، صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَزَمَ: أَزَمَعَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَزَمَعَ
decide (to)، resolve (to)، make up one's mind (to)، be determined (to or on)، be resolved (to or on)
polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long، أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
endure
to stay at، remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّة
chisel; drove إِزْمِيل

أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
إِزْهَار - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing)، blossom(ing)، flowering، flowerage إِزْهَار
to bloom، blossom (out)، flower، effloresce، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
be in bloom
shining، luminous، bright، brilliant، radiant أَزْهَر: نَبَّرَ
إِزْهَار - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَار
to destroy، crush، suppress، put an end to، kill أَزْهَقَ
إِزْهَار - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَرَّ عَنْ
azote، nitrogen أَزَوْت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic، nitrogenous أَزَوْتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion، advocate
to button، furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
with buttons
to wrap up، cover، clothe، veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
strength، might، power أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةً
back أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from، put down; to disparage، belittle، put down; to degrade، debase، abase، lower، humble أَزَّرَى بِـ
to blue، turn blue، become blue إِزَّرَقَ
blue أَزَّرَقَ
sky blue، azure أَزَّرَقَ سَمَاوِي
the blue، the sky، the firmament الرَّزْقَاءُ، الْقُبَّةُ الرَّزْقَاءُ
blueness، blue، blue color إِزَّرَقَ: زُرْقَةً
cyanosis إِزَّرَقَ [طَب]
disturbance، troubling، bothering، annoyance، harassment، molestation، vexation، irritation; nuisance، inconvenience، trouble، discomfort إِزَّرَعَ
to disturb، trouble، bother، inconvenience، annoy، harass، molest، pester، vex، irk، irritate، upset، disquiet، discompose، discommode، incommode، faze أَزَّرَعَ
to bother to، trouble to، take pains to، take the trouble to، go to the trouble of أَزَّرَعَ نَفْسُهُ
thin-haired أَزَّرَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
scoundrel، rascal، rogue أَزَّرَعَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
thief، robber، burglar أَزَّرَعَ: لَصٌّ
أَزَّرَبَ - رَاجِعَ زَغَبَ
to come، approach، near، draw near، impend، be imminent أَزَّرَبَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection، Judgment Day، الْيَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةُ، doomsday
to make swallow أَزَّرَبَ: بَلَعَ
أَزَّرَبَ: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
أَزَّرَبَ: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

اِسَاءَةُ الاستِغَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run

strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, قَوَاعِد, مَبَادِيء, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules on the basis of, on the grounds of, على اَسَاس كَذَا on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, لا اَسَاس لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونُ اَسَاسِي - راجع قَانُون

اَسَاطِين - راجع اَسْطُوَانَة

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

اَسَاءَةُ الْمَهْمِ

اَسَاءَةُ مُعَامَلَتِهِ

اِسَاءَةُ

اَسَاح: اَسَال, اَجْرَى

اِسَار

اَسَارِير (الْوَجْه) - راجع سِرَار

اَسَاس

اَسَاس [رياضيات]

اَسَاس (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

اَسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّة

اَسُس: اَصُول, مَبَادِيء, قَوَاعِد

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَسَاس كَذَا

اَزْوَج: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاج - راجع زَوْج

اَزْوَج: قَرَنَ, رَبَطَ, وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَج

to deviate from, depart from, اِنْحَرَفَ, مَالَ

turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, مُعَوَّج, مَائِل, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed اَزْوَر: اَحْوَل

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; اَزِير

ping; zip, zoom

myrtle اَس (نبات)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, اَس: اَسَاس

base; infrastructure

exponent, index اَس: دَلِيل [رياضيات]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy اَسَا: عَالَج, دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, اَسَا بَيْنَهُمْ: اَصْلَحَ

bring to terms اَسَى: عَالَج, دَاوَى - راجع اَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer اَسَى: عَزَى

one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

اَسَى: عَزَى - راجع اَسَى

اَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: اَصْلَحَ - راجع اَسَا

to help, aid, assist, support اَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, اَسَى: حُزَنَ

dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly اَسَاءَ: ضِدَّ اَحْسَنَ وَاَجَادَ وَاَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm اَسَاءَ: اَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; اَسَاءَ اِلَى

to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair,

to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, اَسَاءَ الْاِدَارَةَ

misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply اَسَاءَ اسْتِغَالَهُ

to misbehave, behave improperly or اَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ

wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue اَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرَ اَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; اَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ

to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) إِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send إِسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static إِسْتَاتِي، إِسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive (بِ) اسْتِثْنَاءِ
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثْنَائِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَأْتَرَبِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارِ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. أَسَازُ

assistant professor أَسَازُ مُسَاعِدَ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسَازِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَانِ

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانُ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اسْتَبَغَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اسْتَبَغَى الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority أَسْبَقِيَّةُ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream أَسْبُورَ (سَمَكِ)

week أَسْبُوعَ

Passion Week أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly أَسْبُوعِي

weekly, every week, once a week, by the أَسْبُوعِيًا
week, per week

weekly أَسْبُوعِيَّةُ: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages أَسْبُوعِيَّةُ: أَجْرُ أَسْبُوعِيٍّ

white lead, ceruse اسْتَبْدَاجَ

aspirin أَسْبِيرِينَ

anus اسْتِ: شَرَجَ

appeal [اِسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) قانون]

court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف

appellate [اِسْتِثْنافي قانون]

to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيَسًا

to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيْفًا

to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلَفَ، عَاشَرَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلَفَ

to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ

to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى

to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ

to appeal [اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) قانون]

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ

اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَابٍ

اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى

to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا

to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ

to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ

to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ

permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اِسْتَاذِيَّة

geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة

to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ

to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى

extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَال

mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ

hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ

appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ

nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوَرَتَيْنِ

ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ

cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَرَارَةِ

gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ

to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ

aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيفًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ

to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ

form, application form, application اِسْتِثْمَارَة

trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وُثُوق

to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ

اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى

resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute

اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبْشَلَ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic

اِسْتَبْشَلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome

to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتَبْشَعَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْصُرًا، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: اُبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight

اِسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَبْضَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْضَعًا

to find slow

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of

introspection, self-examination

اِسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسًا]

introspective; introspectional

اِسْتَبْطَانِي [نَفْسًا]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely

to introspect

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسًا]

violation, desecration, profanation

اِسْتَبْاحَ: تَذَنِّسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ

proscription, outlawing

اِسْتَبْاحَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

اِسْتَبْاحَ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment

اِسْتَبَاقَ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتَبَاقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٍ

to cause to urinate

اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُوَلِّ

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَه - رَاجِعَ تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness

اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ: اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَادِيّ

اِسْتَبْدَادِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبْدَادٍ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation

اِسْتَبْدَالَ عُقُوبَةً بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ: اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ، اِسْتَبْدَالِيّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique

اِسْتَبَارَ - اِسْتَبَارَةً - راجع آثار، اِنَارَةً
اِسْتَبَيْتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to

ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of

اِسْتَنْتَبَ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberate

اِسْتَنْقَلَ، اِسْتَنْقَلَ ظُلْمًا
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى
investment

اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعِ
usufruct

اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى
to invest

اِسْتَشْمَرَ: اِسْتَفْلَ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself of

اِسْتَشْنَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception of

اِسْتِشْنَاءُ
exception, exclusion

اِسْتِشْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

اِسْتِشْنَاءُ، بِلَا اِسْتِشْنَاءِ
without exception

اِسْتِشْنَائِي
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency

اِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionally

اِحْوَالُ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergencies; exceptional cases

جَلْسَةُ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
emergency session, extraordinary session

ظُرُوفُ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptional circumstances

اِسْتَجَابَ لـ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in

response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

اِسْتَبْعَدَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling out

اِسْتَبْعَدَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remote

اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ

اِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, save

اِسْتِثْقَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارَ بُكَاءٍ
to make cry, move to tears

اِسْتَبَهُمَ - راجع تَبَهُمَ

اِسْتَبْنَانُ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ
questionnaire; poll

اِسْتَبْنَانُ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
referendum, plebiscite

اِسْتَبَابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ
to ask someone to repent

اِسْتَبَارَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

اِسْتَبَارَ: اِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]

اِسْتَبَيَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smooth

اِسْتِبَابَ: اِسْتِقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتَبَعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبَةِ الْخ)
to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

اِسْتَبَعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

اِسْتَرَّ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

اِسْتَرَّ بـ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection in

اِسْتَتَى: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow

اِسْتَبَابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَاةً
to seek or ask for a reward

اِسْتَبَابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, حَصَلَ عَلَى اِسْتَجْلَبَ: gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جذبَ, enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ اِسْتَجَمَ: amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اَلْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَعَ: together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءَ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَجَوَّبَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتَجَوَّبَ شَاهِدَ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَشَى (مِنْ): اِخْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَدَّى, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِسْطَرَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْإِجَارَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جِيشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِغْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجَلَى: اِسْتَكْشَفَ or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِذْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمْالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَا يُحِثُّ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتِخْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتِخْضَرَ: اِخْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتِخْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge
of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتِخْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتِخْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتِخْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتِخْفَظَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامُ

اِسْتِحْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

اِسْتِحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْجَرُ

اِسْتِحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْجَرُ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتِحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِخْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتِخْصَدَ (الرَّزْعُ الْخ)

اِسْتِخْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time النَّاسِبَ الْوَقْتُ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; اسْتِخْبَار
questionnaire

intelligence اسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَخْبِرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِغْمَال
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِغْدَام: تَوْطِيف
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْمَل: اسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتِغْذَى، اسْتَغْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاج: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاج: اكْتِشَاف، اسْتِنبَاط، اسْتِشْرَاف
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلِيد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَحْكَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْجَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَعْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِحْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحْتَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِحْتَام: اغْتِسَالٌ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحَقَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذُ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْفَاقُ
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَغْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اُخْذَ دَيْنًا

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرْضٌ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتِدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتِدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارُكٌ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اُخْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِخْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِخْتِفَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَّلَ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem

to convict, condemn, find guilty

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back

call(ing)

motion, application, petition, request

to warm oneself

to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

to bleed

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

studio; atelier

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاء
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَه

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاق: اِسْتِعْبَاد

اِسْتِرْقَاق: عُبودِيَّة - راجع رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِي

pound sterling, English pound اِسْتِرْلِينِي جَنِيهِ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِي [طب] اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ

estrogen اِسْتِرُوْجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيْدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to وَجَدَ سَائِغًا
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاغَ: قَبِلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَاء، اِلْتِمَاس
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاء
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَاد: اِسْتِرْجَاع، اِسْتِعَادَة
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَاد: تَسْلِيْمُ الْمُجْرِمِيْنَ أَوْ الْفَارِيْنَ إِلَى حُكُوْمَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيْلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَال: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِيَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
إِفْرَاط

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْسَالُ
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَال: اِسْنَاب
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِيَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ
التَّكْلِيفِ، اَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلخ: اُسْنَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْراء
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism اِسْتِشْراق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance to

to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُعور

قَرَنُ اِسْتِشْمار - راجع قَرَن

fluorescence اِسْتِشْاع: اَلَصَف

radiotherapy اِسْتِشْاع: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاع

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب: أَحْصَى، اُدْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through اِسْتَشْفَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
through

to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefully

to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، اُدْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured

seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاء
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom اِسْتِشْهاد: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةٍ إلخ): اِقْتِبَسَ، ذَكَرَ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسَّرَ

اِسْتَسَّرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage اِسْتَسْرَار: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَخْطِيَّاتِ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ أَنْزَالَ الْمَطَرَ
ask God for rain

dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)
hydrocephaly

prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
tional surrender

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَبْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionally

to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ): خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسْهَلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتِشَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتِشْاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى: تَغَاظَمَ، تَغَاظَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَة - راجع ضِیَافَة

اِسْتِضَام - راجع ضَام

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: اُضْحَكَ - راجع اُضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتَضْعَف: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَاب: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَار: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَر

اِسْتِطِير: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاع

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاع

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالََة: اِمْتَدَاد

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَاب: مَصْدَر اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَاب (ج اِسْتِطَبَابَات) [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَاد

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِي

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَّ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطَرَف: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطَرَف: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطَرَف: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاع: اِسْتِكْشَاف

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّان - راجع نَصَابِي

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاح

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَضْبَح: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ

nat

اِسْتَضَحَّ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَضَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَضَدَّرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَضَرَّخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَضَعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعِبًا

اِسْتَضَعَبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَضَعَّرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَضَعَّرَ: اِسْتَحْفَظَ بَ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَضَفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَضَفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَضَفَعَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاح (الْأَرْضِي)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَاب

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِصَوَّبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاثَقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءَ بَ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافَ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَادَ بِ-

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةُ [لُغَةٍ]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لُغَةٍ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ: اِسْتَعَاذَ (عَنْهُ بِ)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ, رِقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَبْدِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى - رَاجِعٌ عَبْرٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْجُبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ, تَعْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعٌ عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعُ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجْلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارُهُ, اِخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعُ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَأْتُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَرُ: دُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعْطَى

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتَعْطَا

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِطْفَا: اِسْتِرْضَا

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِطْفَائِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَظَمَهُ عَظِيْمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ - تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِغْفَا: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِغْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَا

superiority complex

عُقْدَة (أو مُرْكَب) الِاسْتِعْلَا

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْار

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْجَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعَذَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعَذَّرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ العَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَاح

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْنَمْ: اِسْتَفْنَمْ، طَلَبَ الْفَرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اِسْتَفْنَمَ اللّٰهَ

اِسْتَفْنَلْ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْنَلْ: اِسْتَفْنَدَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْنَلْ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْنَلْ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْنَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَال: اِسْتَفْنَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَفْنَمَ
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتَفْنَال: تَوَظَّفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتَفْنَالِي
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْنَلْ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْنَلْ: غُلْظَ - راجع غُلْظَ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْنَلْ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْنَلْ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him
blindman's buff اِسْتَفْنَامِيَة (لَعِبَة)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَمْنِي عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَمْنِي بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَمْنِي: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لا يُسْتَفْنَمْنِي عَنْهُ - راجع لا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَفْنَمْنِي الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمْنِي الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتَفْنَمَال
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتَفْنَمَال (أَوْ قَيْدَ) اِلَاِسْتَفْنَمَال
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتَفْنَمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلَاِسْتَفْنَمَال - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَفْنَمَر

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَفْنَمَل
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَفْنَمَدَ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَفْنَمَاتَ بِ
or aid of

اِسْتَفْنَمَاتَة
call for help, appeal for aid

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَفْنَمِي: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيِيًا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَفْنَمَر: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْنَمَر بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَّ بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتَفْنِمَار
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتَفْنِمَارَق
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتَفْنِمَارَبَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتَفْنِمَارَبَ فِي الضَّحِك - راجع اَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِك
to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا) - راجع اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ فِي الضَّحِك

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْنِمَارَقَ فِي الضَّحِك - راجع اَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِك
اِسْتَفْنَمَشَ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشَ - راجع اِغْتَشَشَ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا - اِسْتَفْرَعَجَ جَهْدُهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَعَجَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ: اِسْتِعْلَامٌ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْهَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْهَعَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ: اِسْتِعْلَامٌ

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ [لَفَةً]

interrogative particle - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ

question mark - اِسْتَفْهَامٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive - اِسْتَفَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَفَى

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْهَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَعْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِسْتَفْعَى بَ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَفْعَى، اِفَادَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to spread, circulate, get about

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَفْضَى، اِسْتَفْضَى

to settle (down) at, establish oneself **اسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)**
at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at,
stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر

dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ

اِسْتَكْتَر: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع أَكْثَرَ

اِسْتَكْرَى: اسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
for, detest, loathe, hate

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: أَحَاطَ بِـ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ

اِسْتِكْمَالَ - راجع اِكْمَالَ

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلِخ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكَنَ: اِسْتَنَارَ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِـ

polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة

distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار

اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلِخ)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْدَاد [أَحْيَاء]

to find (consider, regard as) little, اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager

to belittle, disparage, slight, make اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحَفَّ بِـ

light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ

independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ بِـ: تَفَرَّدَ بِـ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ

to possess alone, appro- priate

to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِـ

(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع أَقْلَ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُنْيَضَ [أَحْيَاء]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتِمَاع

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالًا: حَتَّى، حَرْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالًا: تَمَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَةً: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاع - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُوْنَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمَرَّ
tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاجَ (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتَمْرَجَ (هُ رَأْيَهُ)
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اُمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهَ: سَأَلَهُ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ
for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا اَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): اَصْنَعِي
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْمَعْنِي مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا - رَاجِعٌ سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاكَ

eminent domain

حَقُّ اِلِاِسْتِمْلَاكِ المَالِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَرَاحَ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَنَاحَ
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، اَخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَاب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلاَف: اِقْتِرَاضَ، اِسْتِداَنَةً
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلاَف: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَامَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللُّوْمَ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, اِسْتِلاَمَ
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْعَرَ (أَوْ اَفَادَ) بِالِاِسْتِلاَمِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاق - رَاجِعٌ اِلْحَاقٌ

اِسْتِلْحَاقٌ (ب): اَتْبَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَلْحَقُّ

اِسْتَلَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْتَذَّ

to require, need, call اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ، اِخْتِاجٌ إِلَى
for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبِيْحَةِ اِلِخ)
involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلَفْتُ النِّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفْتُ النِّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

اِسْتَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةً
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحَ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتِمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتِمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application

اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ
to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)	اِسْتَنْبَتَ
to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ
to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
to deduce, educe, conclude, infer	اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning	اِسْتِنْتِجَ
deductive, inferential	اِسْتِنْتِجَاجِيّ
to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion	اِسْتَنْجَحَ
to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)	اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to choose, select, pick out	اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to	اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
to ask for fulfillment	اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
to seek, look for, search for	اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in	اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى
exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition	اِسْتِنْزَافَ
exsanguination	اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
war of attrition	حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
deduction, subtraction, discount	اِسْتِنْزَالُ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed	اِسْتَنْزَفَ
to exsanguinate	اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant	اِسْتَمْلَحَ
to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate	اِسْتَمْلَكَ
to masturbate	اِسْتَمْنَى
masturbation, onanism	اِسْتِمْنَاءُ
to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait	اِسْتَمْهَلَ
to clean one's teeth	اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةَ
to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by	اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَ
writ, order, request (for legal assistance)	اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
to kneel down	اِسْتَنْابَ: تَفَوَّضَ, تَوَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةَ
leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى
on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with	اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوَّلِ
to be lighted, lit, illuminated	اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيَءَ
to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ
to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by	اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا اَوْ رُوْحِيًّا
illumination, enlightenment	اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)	اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
culture, cultivation (of living material)	اِسْتَنْبَاتُ
invention, devisal, excogitation	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِبتِكَارَ
derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجَ
deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference	اِسْتِنْبَاطُ: اِسْتِدْلَالُ

to call upon (someone) to دَعَا لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَار: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible, اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
appalling

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةٌ (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipisement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ
something

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

discretion اِسْتِنَاب: تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهَاد

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَاب: اِسْتِصْوَاب

discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

اِسْتَنْسَخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخ

to search for, seek (news, اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَاق - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقُ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقُ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques- اِسْتِنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَاب
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using اِسْتِنْفَاد
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; اِسْتِنْفَار
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِغْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيٌّ
consumer-	سِلْعٌ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، إِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَذَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهَالَكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: اسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَر: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَر بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَر بِ: أُولَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتِهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل
diathesis	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: نَجِيحَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ
	إِسْتِهْزَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأَ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، ابْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهِلَالُ إِلْحَ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهِلَالُ إِلْحَ: أَبْصَرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّندَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: عَيْنُهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاَصَى، قَبِضَ، اَخَذَ
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ) اِلَاحَ

اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَع: تَوَفَّعَ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَع: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَقَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَقَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَقَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاِجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ

to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِشْتَاقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِـ

اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَّاعًا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

اَسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّى (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

اَسْجَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down

اَسْجَمَ: اَسَالَ، صَبَّ

to pour forth, shed

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

اَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained)

اَسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): اَمْطَرَتْ

black

اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

اَسْخَطَ: اَنَارَ سَخَطَهُ، اَغْضَبَهُ

black

اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

اَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing

اَسَدَ

lion

cougar

اَسْدُ اميركي

sea lion

اَسْدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo

بُرْجُ الْاَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on

اَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

اَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

اَسَدَى نَمِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَمَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

اَسْدَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down

اَسْدَلَّ: اَرْخَى، اَرْسَلَ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern

اَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

اَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill

اَسَرَ: فَتَّنَ

اَسَرَ: اَفْرَحَ، اَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal

اَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

اَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ السَّرَّ)

captor, arrestor

اَسِير: مُعْتَقِل

fascinating, charming, آسير: فَاتِن، سَاحِر، جَذَاب

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

اَسْتَوَلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ إلخ over, usurp power, a throne, etc.

to over-come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess

اَسْتَوْلَدَ to breed, propagate, produce

اَسْتَوْنُ: مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ barrel, gun barrel

اَسْتِيَاءَ resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff

اَسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

اَسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِنْدَاعَ - راجع اِنْدَاعَ

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay

اَسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِحَالَةً عَلَى الْاَسْتِيْدَاعِ in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay

اَسْتِيْرَادَ: تَوْرِيْدَ importation, import, importing

اَسْتِيْسَرَ - راجع تِيْسَرَ

اَسْتِيْضَاحَ: اِسْتِفْصَارَ inquiry; question; asking

اَسْتِيْطَانَ: تَوَطَّنَ settlement, settling (down)

اَسْتِيْعَابَ: سَعَةً capacity

اَسْتِيْعَابَ: فَهْمَ، اِدْرَاكَ assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

اَسْتِيْعَابَ: اِمْتِصَاصَ، اَخَذَ assimilation, absorption

اَسْتِيْفَاءَ (الشُّرُوطِ إلخ) fulfillment

اَسْتِيْفَاءَ: قَبْضَ، اَخَذَ receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking

اَسْتِيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

اَسْتِيْقَظَ: اِثْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

اَسْتِيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ

اَسْتِيْلَاءَ (عَلَى) seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold of, occupation, (taking) possession of, appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

اَسْتِيْلَادَ breeding, propagation, production, producing

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوع: يُسْرُوع**
to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start
to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أُسْس - راجع أُسَاس
stable, barn **إِسْطَبَل**
aster **أُسْطَر (نبات)**
tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالِس (نبات)**
astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَاب: آلَّة فَلَكِيَّة قَدِيمَة**
element **أُسْطَقْس, إِسْطَقْس: عُنْصُر**
cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَة [هندسة]**
cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَة [ميكانيكا]**
column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَة: عَمُود**
record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّة)**
masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أُسَاطِين**
cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِي**
legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَة**
mythology **عِلْمُ الْأُسَاطِير**
legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِي**
fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُول**
relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَاف**
salvation
first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ, إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة**
ambulance **سَيَّارَة إِسْعَاف**
to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا**
happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَة**
to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**
to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ: إِسْطَعَطَ**
to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْعَفَ**
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to **أَسْفَ**
to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسْفَ**
to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفَ: إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching
capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرَ**
all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**
completely, totally, in toto
all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**
strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**
retention of urine **أَسْر: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْل**
to travel by night **أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا**
to make travel by night **أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**
nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاء**
Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the **الإِسْرَاء**
seven heavens
the night of Prophet Moham-(والْمِعْرَاج) **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاء**
mad's ascension to the seven heavens
acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاع**
rush(ing)
wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَاف: تَبْذِير**
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy, **إِسْرَاف: إِفْرَاط, تَجَاوُز**
lavishness, excessive expenditure
excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead **أَسْرَب: رَصَّاص**
family, household, house **أُسْرَة**
dynasty **أُسْرَة حَاكِمَة**
to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ (الْحِمَاة)**
to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاج)**
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ, عَجَّلَ**
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid
أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ سَرَعَ
faster, quicker, more **أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَة, أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَة**
rapid
supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْت**
as soon as **بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّن, فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن**
possible
to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ**
lavishly or wastefully
to exceed the proper **أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ, تَجَاوَزَ, بِالْغ**
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

omission, leaving out, skip- إسقاط : إغفال، حذف
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu-
sion إسقاط : طَرَحَ
deduction, subtraction إسقاط الجنسية
denaturalization إسقاط الجنين
abortion, miscarriage إسقاط الحق
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, relinquishment
renunciation, giving up, relinquishment إسقاط طائفة
shooting down, downing إسقاط [هندسة ونفس]
projection إسقاطي [هندسة ونفس]
projective هندسة إسقاطية
projective geometry إسقالة
scaffold إسقربوط (مرض)
scurvy إسقط : أَوْقَعَ
to drop, let fall, tumble إسقط : أطاح بـ
to overthrow, topple, bring down إسقط طائفة
to down, shoot down إسقط : طَرَحَ
to deduct, subtract إسقط : أهمل، أغفل، حذف
to omit, leave out, skip، eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude إسقط في امتحان : رَسَبَ
to fail, flunk إسقط جنسية فلان
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship إسقط حقه
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop، renounce, give up, relinquish
renounce, give up, relinquish إسقط الدعوى إلخ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop، withdraw
withdraw إسقط (جنين) الحبل : أجهضها
to abort, cause to have an abortion إسقطت الحبل جنينها : أجهضت
to miscarry, abort إسقط [هندسة ونفس]
to project إسقط في يده - راجع سقط في يده
أَسْقَفَ
bishop, prelate رئيس أساقفة
archbishop, primate, metropolitan أسقف
episcopal; pontifical أسقفية
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see أسقم : أَمْرَضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at أسف النظر إلى
regret; sorrow, grief أسف

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وآسفا، وآسفا للأسف
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
too bad, woe, wellaway

sorry; regretful; sad أسف، آسف

sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me! أسف! أنا أسف! إني آسف! أسف! إني آسف! إني آسف! إني آسف!

أسف (ت الریح الثراب) - راجع سفي

أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سفر

أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سفر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce، create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil، manifest, evince أسفر عن : أحدث، أظهر

أسفر (ت المرأة) : كشفت عن وجهها - راجع سفر

أسفر : أضاء، أشرق - راجع سفر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck، scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous أسفع

lower, inferior, sub-; bottom، rock-bottom أسفل : سفلي، أدنى

bottom, foot, tail، base، lower part أسفل : كعب، ذيل، ذرك، حضيض

asphalt, blacktop أسفلت

sponge إسفنج، إسفنجة

spongy; sponge; porous إسفنجي

maple إسفندان (نبات)

white lead, ceruse إسفيداج

wedge, cotter; peg إسفين

cuneiform إسفيني

أسقي : شرب، روى - راجع سقي

dropping, tumbling, tumble إسقاط : إقاع

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إسقاط : إطاحة بـ

اسْلَفَ: اقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into
اسْلَفَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle
اسْلَفَ (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
اسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
اسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسُهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - راجع اسْتَسْلَمَ	اسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
اسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَدَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
اسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
اسْلُوبَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) الْإِنْجِلِ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اسْلُوبِي	stylistic
اسْلُوبِيَّة، اسْلُوبِيَّات	stylistics
اسْمُ: لَفْظٌ يَبِينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
اسْمُ [لغة]	noun, substantive
اسْمُ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ	demonstrative pronoun
اسْمُ أَوَّلٍ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسْمُ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
اسْمُ بَدَلٍ	noun in apposition
اسْمُ تِجَارِي: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
اسْمُ تِجَارِي، اسْمُ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	اسْمُ مَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	اسْمُ مَرِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	اسْمُ مَرِي: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
housing-	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
sketch	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البَابُ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلُ)	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
bung	اسْمُ مَرِي: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
	اسْمُ مَرِي: راجع اسْمَاتٌ
	اسْمُ مَرِي: راجع اسْمَاتٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
rush	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
	اسْمُ مَرِي: راجع اسْمَاتٌ
	اسْمُ مَرِي: راجع اسْمَاتٌ
Islam	اسْمُ مَرِي: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
	اسْمُ مَرِي: خُضُوعٌ، انْقِيَادٌ - راجع اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
Islamicism	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
thorn, spike	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
point, tip	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
tip of the tongue	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	اسْمُ مَرِي: اسْمَاتٌ

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَر
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالْأَسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ: أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاقَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: طُحُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيٌّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيٌّ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
God	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَّحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُوَصُولٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْأَسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٌ بـ
	أَسْمَى: سَعَى - رَاجِعَ سَعَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَّ

black

أَسْوَدَّ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَّ: زَنْجِي

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَّ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَاغ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أَسَى [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأَسَى [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِي

to entrust to, أَنَاطَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، عَهَّدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ، أَنَاطَ بِ، commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسَنَّ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to predicate

أَسَنَّ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windily

بِإِسْهَاب

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrhetic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِي

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَر

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسْهَر [تشریح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْن)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأَ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى - راجع سَوَّى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسِيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْعَى بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشَبَّهُ: أَكْثَرَ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشَبَّهُ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشَتَّى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate

إِشْتَاءَ: إِنْشَبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

hibernation

alloy

اَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

اَشَابَ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

اَشَادَ: شَيَّدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer

to mention, make mention of, refer

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring

(to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

traffic light, traffic signal

time signal

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِيَّارَتُهُ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

اَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِسْتَرَى: اِبْتَاع

اِسْتَرَاء - راجع شِراء

stipulation, stipulating

اِسْتِطْرَاط: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوط

اِسْتِزَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِسْتِزَاع (سِفَر)

اِسْتِزَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking اِسْتِشْرَاك

part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِسْتِشْرَاك (في جَرِيْمَة)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِسْتِشْرَاك

complications

اِسْتِشْرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِسْتِشْرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِسْتِشْرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِسْتِشْرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة اَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا اِلَخ) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِسْتَشْطَّ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِسْتِشْعَال

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

اُسْتَنَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine (إِلَى) for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِسْتِشْبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

disengagement

فَكٌّ (أَوْ قَضُّ) الاِسْتِشْبَاك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِسْتِشْبَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِسْتِشْبَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِسْتِشْبَاهُ الْأَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شُبُه عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

اِسْتِشْبَاه: تَشَابُه - راجع تَشَابُه

اِسْتِشْجَر: تَشَاَجَر - راجع تَشَاَجَر

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِسْتِشْدَاد: اِسْتِحْكَام، اِسْتِغْثَال، تَغَاظُم

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَخْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَرٌ - راجع مُشْجَرٌ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - راجع شَحَذَ

أَشْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - راجع شَدَّة

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبُ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (على): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (على جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرَ: مَرَحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَمَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِنْشِغَالَ - راجع إِنْشِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَمَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (كَالَالَةِ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكِ الْإِخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَمَلَ: إِنْشَمَلَ - راجع إِنْشَمَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَفْصَى - راجع اسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - راجع شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتَقَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasma

etymology

إِشْتِقَاقِي

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-

plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - راجع شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ - راجع اِسْتَمَّ

إِشْتَالَ - راجع شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - راجع تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - راجع شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, **أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ**
flash

to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, **أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ**
flash up

to make a partner (in), take into part- **أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)**
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)

to be or become a polytheist **أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ**

having a disfigured nose **أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)**

harellipped **أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)**

أَشْطَّ - رَاجِعَ شَطًّا

to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, **أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً**
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams

to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, **أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ**
scatter

notification, notice, note, information, **إِشْعَار: إِخْطَار**
advice, warning, reminder, declaration

delivery note **إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيم**

credit note **إِشْعَارُ دَائِن**

debit note **إِشْعَارُ مَدِين**

until further notice, sine die, indefi- **حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ**
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)

radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, **إِشْعَاع**
irradiance

nuclear radiation **إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

radiation sickness **دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ**

radiotherapy **مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ**

radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, **إِشْعَاعِيٌّ**
radi-

radioactive, radio-, radi- **إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ**

radioscopy **تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ**

radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- **طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ**

radiology **طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ**

radio astronomy **عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ**

radiotherapy **مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٍ**

radioactivity **نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ**

radioisotope, radioactive **نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ**
isotope

radiance, radiancy; radioactivity **إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ**

one's neck, perk up

conditioning **إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْس]**

conditioned, conditional **إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْس]**

conditioned response **إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ**

أَشْرَاف، الْأَشْرَاف - رَاجِعَ شَرِيف

supervision, superinten- **إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ**
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-
agement, running

command; scope of **إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)**
view

nearness, closeness **إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ**

تَحْتَ إِشْرَاف - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, **إِشْرَاق**
luminosity; vividness

illuminism **فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ**

illuminism **إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ**

polytheism **إِشْرَاقُ (بِاللَّهِ)**

أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبَ

to soak, saturate, impregnate, **أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ**
drench

to infuse, imbue; to **أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدِّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ**
inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate

أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ

أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ

أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ

to open **أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ**

أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ

to supervise, oversee, **أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ**
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct,
manage, run

to overlook, command, dominate, **أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ**
tower over, overtop, look down upon

to be near to, close to, on **أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ**
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about
to; to approach, approximate

nobler; more honorable; more honest; more **أَشْرَفَ**
upright, more straightforward, more righteous

to rise; to shine **أَشْرَقَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذَرَ أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable, جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا أَشَقَّى: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَعْرُ، شَقَرٌ
أَشَقَرَّ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal- أَشْكَال
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy

إشكالي - راجع مُشْكِلا أَشْكَال (الأمر): التَّسَّسُ
to be or become dubious, doubt- أَشْكَال (الأمر): التَّسَّسُ
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex

أَشْكَالَ (حَرَقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلًا
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلَّ
أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلَّ
أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُول
أَشْلَاء - رَاجِعَ شِلْو

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُم - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ

honorable; noble; highborn أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ

high, lofty, towering أَشَمَّ: عَالِ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, إِشْمِيزَاز
repugnance, detestation, loathing

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, مُثِيرٌ لِلاِشْمِيزَاز
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing

to cause to rejoice at or gloat أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ
over the misfortune of

to be sunny (day) أَشَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)

gray-haired أَشْمَط: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْر، أَشَيْبَ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إشعال
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
rays أَشْعَةُ

X-rays أَشْعَةُ إِنْكْس، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةُ بَيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةُ دَلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجَيْمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسِجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشْعَةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy، أَشَعَتْ
matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشَعَرَ: أَخْبَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to أَشْعَلَ
burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ

إشغال - راجع شُغِلَ أَشْغَالَ - رَاجِعَ شُغِلَ

إشغال - راجع شُغِلَ أَشْغَلَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

to vacate, leave unoccupied أَشْغَلَ - رَاجِعَ شُغِلَ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,
near to

إشفاق: حَنَان، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، أَشْفَقَ: حَذَرَ، جَزَعَ، حَذَرَ
ety, concern; care, caution

to pity, feel pity for, commiserate، أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاولَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ عَمَلٍ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنَى - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نَبَات)

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مُفْرَدًا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification إِشْهَادٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْبَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian أَلْفَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةِ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشَوْسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شَجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشَوْسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشْوَهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشْوَهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشْبَبَ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشْبَبَ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصَّ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٌ)
bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.) أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا إِلَى
أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى
to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.) أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا إِلَى
أَصْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
أَصْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, أَصْرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
tune, besiege; to persist in
to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، أَصْرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
أَصْرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَ
covenant, compact, agreement, pact, إِضْرَ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
contract
bond, tie إِضْرَ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
load, burden إِضْرَ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
sin, offense; guilt إِضْرَ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
punishment; penalty إِضْرَ: عُقُوبَةٌ
insistence, importunity, pressing, إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
toe, digit إِصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعَ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْخَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إِلَى
lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إِلَى
digital إِصْبَعِي
morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَقَيْظَ
rouse (from sleep)
أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
chapter (of the Holy Scriptures) إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ
become wide, spacious, vast
sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (الْوُحْنَ)
raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحَ، أَجَشَّ
gruff
to close, shut أَصْدَ: أَغْلَقَ
أَصْدَ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
to close, shut أَصْدَ: أَغْلَقَ
to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
resonate, reecho, rebound
reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِصْدَاءٌ
release, releasing, إِضْرَارٌ: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out
publication, publishing, release, إِضْرَارٌ (كِتَابٍ إِلَى)
releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
إِضْرَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلَى)
issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اِصْطَفَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اِصْطِفَاءً: اِخْتِيَارًا، اِنتِقَاءً

natural selection; selection اِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا

selective, eclectic اِصْطِفَائِيًّا

eclecticism اِصْطِفَائِيَّةً

to flap, flutter اِصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اِصْطَفَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اِصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا

idiomatic; technical اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

idiom اِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلَحِيًّا

to agree on, accept, adopt اِصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اِصْطَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اِصْطِنَاع: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصَّنِيعَةِ

artificiality اِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

to order (to be made), commission اِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اِصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصَّنِيعَةِ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اِصْطِيَاةً: رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

to be or become difficult, hard اِصْغَبَ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمُّمٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection اِصْرَار: رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (بِ)

to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَحَ: اُوقِدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اُضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْبَحَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَلَ: رَاجِعٌ صَبَرٌ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)

to root, found, give قَوَّى جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make
deep-rooted

to establish the origin of أَصْلًا: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ

origin, source أَصْلًا: مَصْدَر

root أَصْلًا: جَذَر

basis, foundation أَصْلًا: أَسَاس

radical أَصْلًا: [كَيْمِيَاء]

genesis أَصْلًا: نُشُوء، تَكُون

descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedi- أَصْلًا: نَسَب
gree, parentage, extraction

cause, reason أَصْلًا: سَبَب

the original الْأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)

originally, at first, initially, primary- أَصْلًا: فِي الْأَصْلِ
ly

not at all, by no means, أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
absolutely not, not in the least, never

principles, rules, fundamen- أَصُولًا: مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد
tals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

proprieties, decencies, eti- أَصُولًا: آدَابُ السُّلُوك
quette, rules of decorum or conduct

assets أَصُولًا: مَوْجُودَات [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أَصُولًا: وَخُصُوم [تِجَارَةً]

ancestors, forefathers, fore- أَصُولًا: الشَّخْص: أَسْلَافُهُ
bears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors,
ascendants

properly, حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
according to rules, in conformity with regulations
or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسْخَةً) طَبَّقَ الْأَصْلَ - رَاجِعَ طَبَّقَ

قَانُونُ أَصُولٍ مُحَاكَمَات - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٍ

to put into fire, consume أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

to warm, heat أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ

reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, إِصْلَاح

fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, recon-
ditioning; correction, emendation, making right,
setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing),
redress(ing), making good, making up for;
improvement, amelioration, betterment

to find difficult, find hard أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَعْصَبَ

more difficult, harder; more ardu- أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرُ صُعُوبَةً
ous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

to lift (up), uplift, raise, ele- أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
vate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ

torticollar, wry - أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِي فِي الرِّقَبَةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's أَصْفَى إِلَى
ear to, pay attention to

listening; attention إِصْفَاء

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ

smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, أَصْغَرَ
minimal

the smallest, the littlest; the youngest الْأَصْغَرَ

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرَ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعَ دُبِّ

the heart and the tongue الْأَصْفَرَانِ

caper أَصْفَ (نَبَات)

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعَ صَافَى

(blood) transfusion إِصْفَاق: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

to empty, void, vacate أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

to yellow, become (turn, grow) yel- أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ

low; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرُ: yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid,
wan

أَصْفَرُ: yellow fever, yellow jack حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ

أَصْفَرُ: yellow race الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

أَصْفَرُ: cholera الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُولِيرَا

أَصْفَرُ: إِصْفَرَار - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ

أَصْفَرُ: saffron and gold الْأَصْفَرَانِ

أَصْفَرُ: barracuda, spet إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك)

أَصْلًا: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصْلًا: أَصْلًا: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ to be of noble origin,
highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَلَيَّ، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتٌ
to exude gum	أَصْغَعَ (لِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاحٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلْن)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاحَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرٌ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصُوبٌ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْنِيَّةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمَ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدٌ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صَفَةِ)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسْم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

إِضْرَاب (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

in addition to, plus, along with, **بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى** (ذَلِكَ)
together with, as well as, over and above, on top
of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَمِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْغَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْغَفَ

اضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْغَى عَلَى: اُسْنَعَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْغَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection اضْغَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارٌ: تَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اضْضَرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اضْضَرَبَ عَنْ، اضْضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اضْضَرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, inquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتِبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَة - راجع طاعة
أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَّ بِ
to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طافَ

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ
to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer
لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ: unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إِطَاقَة: تَحَمُّلُ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ، مَدَّ
to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ
to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
to prolong someone's life (of God)

إِطَالَة: مَدَّ
lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إِطَالَة: إِسْهَابُ
long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب] occlusion

إِطْبَاقُ: إِفْغَالُ
closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومُ
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إِطْبَاقِي [طَب] occlusal

إِطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ
to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ
to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى
to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْخِنَاقَ عَلَى
to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

error; delusion, deception
أُضْلُوَة

إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءُ
hiding, concealment, secretion, harbor-ing, mental reservation

إِضْهَارُ [لُغَة] ellipsis

إِضْهَارِي [لُغَة] elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلَّ
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحْلَالُ
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْمَرَ: رَاجِعُ إِضْطِهَادَ

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ، أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْمَرَ: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءُ - رَاجِعُ ضَوْءٍ

أَضْيَقَ
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيِّبًا - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبٍ

أَطَاحَ (بِ): اسْقَطَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَة (بِ): إِسْقَاطُ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرًا - رَاجِعُ طَيْرٍ

إِطَارَ: نِطَاقُ
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، طَرُوفَ مُحِيطَةٍ، بَيْئَةٍ
setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارَ: حُدُودُ
frame; rim

إِطَارَ: حُدُودُ
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارَ: حُدُودُ
tube, inner tube

إِطَارَ: حُدُودُ
frames, rims

أَطَاعَ
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَة

أَطْرُوحَة - راجع طُرُوحَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعْبِيَّة، فَنَائِل مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَة الْخ) بِالنَّفْخ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَخْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَنَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَار

أَطَرَ - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَاف - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْل، أَطْرَعْلَة (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَثْنَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَلِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَار: أَطْهَارٌ بِأَلْفٍ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing
 launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting
 generalization
 shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire
 release, discharge
 bail, bailment
 parole
 launching (of rockets, etc.)
 absolutely, without exception
 absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way
 command; scope of view
 appearance, emergence, rise
 إطلاق: رَاجِعْ إِطْلَالٍ
 atlas
 satin; lutestring
 Atlantic
 to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to
 to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out
 أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: رَاجِعْ طَلْعٍ
 to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلَسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** to remand; to remit

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابِ الْخ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاَقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشَرَ أَوْ اِنْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ to arouse someone's ambition **أُطْمِعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أُطْمِعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ** **أُطْمِرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ**

أُطْمِعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أُطْنَبَ (فِي)** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أُطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أُطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

أُطُولَ longer

أُطُومَ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ dugong, sea cow

أُطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أُطِيبَ** delicious, tastier, more savory

delicacies, dainties, delights **أُطَابِ**

أُطِيرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرَ

أُطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ gannet, booby

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرَ

أُظْفُورَ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ

أُظْلَلَّ: أُلْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، إنباء، **إِظْهَارٌ: تَبَيَّنَ،** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَالَة

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَة

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتِاقَ: تَخْرِيرَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتِاقَ: حَلَّ

cataract

إِعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارَ: ظَنَ، حُسْبَانَ،

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

أَعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallation

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدَّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitution in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallation; reconversion

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَة السِّلَاحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَة النِّظَامِ

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission, remit

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَة الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَة الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, return(ing)

إِعَادَة مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) -

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَة الْمَحَاكَمَةِ، إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَة نَشْرٍ أَوْ انْتِشَارٍ (الْقُوَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَة النَّظَرِ -

repatriation

إِعَادَة (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

أَعَارَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

to second, transfer

أَعَارَ مُوْظِفًا: اِسْتَدْبَهَ لِلْعَمَلِ مُوقِفًا فِي وَظِيْفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ) (الع)

اُعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, incon siderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing اِعْتَدَاءُ (على)
a assault and battery اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ
اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْحَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator خَطُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِي
اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration اِعْتِبَار: اِحْتِرَام، مِرَاعَاة

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority اِعْتِبَار: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّة

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect اِعْتِبَار: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّة

regard, respect, relation, concern اِعْتِبَار: خُصُوص، صَدَد

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاط

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua اِعْتِبَارُهُ كَذَا

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because اِعْتِبَارًا أَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

for political considerations اِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ
أَخَذَ بَعِيْنَ اِلْعِتْبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ إِعَادَةُ) اِلْعِتْبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة - راجع شَخْص، شَخْصِيَّة

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِي

اِعْتِبَاطِيًا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّة

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ

إِعْتَزَّكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) إِعْتَزَّازَ

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy إِعْتَزَّالَ

retirement from service إِعْتَزَّلَ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position إِعْتَزَّلَ

إِعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (على)

إِعْتِصَامٌ - رَاجِعُ تَعَسُّفٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ

إِعْتِصَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَفَ

إِعْتِصَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَصَشَ

إِعْتِصَصَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in إِعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الإِضْرَابِ

strike إِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (على)

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) إِعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) إِعْتِصَابٌ

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. إِعْتِصَبَ

to strike, go on strike إِعْتِصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

إِعْتِصَمَ بِ: لَزِمَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

إِعْتِصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، إِحْتَمَى بِ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

إِعْتِصَمَ: نَفَذَ إِعْتِصَامًا

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

إِعْتِصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

إِعْتِصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِعْتِصَدَ بِ: إِسْتَعَانَ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

إِعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

apology, excuse إِعْتِذَارٌ

apologetic, excusatory إِعْتِذَارِيٌّ

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself إِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to إِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge إِعْتِرَاضٌ: إِحْتِجَاجٌ

demur(rer), demural, إِعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الإِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition إِعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِنْ)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession إِعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession إِعْتِرَافٌ [نصرانية]

إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلٌ

إِعْتِرَافًا بِ

in recognition of كَرْسِيُّ الإِعْتِرَافِ

confessional إِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to climb (up), creep

إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: إِحْتَجَّ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

إِعْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

إِعْتَرَضَ، إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، إِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

إِعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقَرَّ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

إِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِنْ

to recognize إِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

sanction, approval, ap- قبول اِعْتِيَاد: اِسْتِعْمَال، تَبَيَّن، اِتِّبَاع

probation, authorization, confirmation

accreditation (of diplomats) اِعْتِيَاد (الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنَ)

credit, loan اِعْتِيَاد: اِثْتِيَان، تَسْلِيْف

fund(s) اِعْتِيَاد: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations اِعْتِيَاد: اِعْتِيَادَات (فِي مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence اَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَاد (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَدَ

on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

to lean on, recline on, rest اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

on

to use, employ; to اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اِتَّبَعَ

adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

with credentials

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc. اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp مَعْسَكُرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقَلَ

اِعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to) اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne) اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اَعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اَعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اَعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اَعْتَمَلَ

اَعْتَنَى بِ- راجع عَنَى بِ

اَعْتَنَاء - راجع عِنَايَة

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اَعْتَنَاق

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اَعْتَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اَعْتَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اَعْتَوَرَ - راجع تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اَعْتَوَلَ: اَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اَعْتِيَاد - راجع تَعَوَّدَ

اَعْتِيَادِي - راجع عَادِي

اَعْتَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُ - راجع عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: اَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَاب

اِعْجَاز: تَعْجِيز - راجع تَعْجِيز

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ، اَعَجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): رَاقَهُ، please, delight

اَعَجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اَعَجَبَ بِهِ - راجع اَعَجَبَ بِ

اَعَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اُذْهَشَهُ - راجع عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اَعَجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اَعَجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

اَعَجَزَ: عَجَزَ - راجع عَجَزَ

اَعَجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اَعَجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

مَهْزُول

اَعَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - راجع عَجَلَ

اَعَجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - راجع عَاجَلَ

اَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - راجع عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيح

dumb, mute, speechless

اَعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

non-Arabic, foreign

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - راجع اَعْجَمِي

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

اَعْجَمِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

Persian

اَعْجَمِي: فَارِسِي

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

اَعْجُوبَة

Mira

اَعْجُوبَة، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up),

adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، اَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اَعَدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - راجع اَعْدَى

اَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

اَعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

اَعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَد) - راجع عَدَد

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اَعْدَاد: مَصْدَرُ اَعَدَّ

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَّ عَنْ: بَدَّدَ shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَّزَ - راجع عَزَّزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَةً)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْمًا)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحًا

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِيًّا)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: إِسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بِسِرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتِ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الْإِعْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared in the making preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَادِي مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

penalty إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

hanging إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الْإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْفِصْلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعَذَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعَذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعَذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدُوذَبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

أَعْرَاب: بَدَو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِي: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

إِعْرَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ، أَمْلَأَ
free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ grow a beard, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

exemption, exoneration, freeing, إِفْرَاءَ، إِفْرَاءَ
release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon إِفْرَاءَ: صَفَحَ

Arabian gazelle أَغْفَر: نَوَّعَ مِنَ الطَّبَائِ

saprophyte(s) إِغْفِينَ (جِ إِغْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاءَ]

أَعْقَابَ - راجع عَقِبَ

أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

أَعْلَى: أَقْصَى
maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَابَ (مفردا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَبَ

إِعْصَابَ: تَزْوِيدُ بِأَعْصَابَ [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيبَ

إِعْصَارَ
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابَ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلَ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطِبَّاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَلِفِ - راجع بَالِ

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْسَانَ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاءَ
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَابَ
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in
إِعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ الخ على
to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُوْمَة: إِشَارَة، دَلِيل، رَمَز - راجع عِلَامَة
أَعْلُوْمَة: مَعْلَم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing
أَعْمَى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to blind, make blind
أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ
blind
إِعْهَار: مُجْمَع، مُجْمَع، مُجْمَع، مُجْمَع
populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمَال - راجع عَمَل
أَعْمَد: دَعَم، سَنَد - راجع عَمَد

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop
أَعْمَش
blear-eyed

أَعْمَق - راجع عَمَق

أَعْمَل
to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلُ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي
to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلُ السَّيْفِ فِي
to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَت: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ
to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَد: عَانَد، عَارَضَ
to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - راجع عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - راجع عَنَفَ

أَعْنَفَ: أَشَدَّ
more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَق: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
long-necked

إِعْوَاز [طَب]
anaphylaxis

إِعْوَاز - راجع عَوَزَ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوَى
at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - راجع قَائِد

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى
ideal

إِعْلَاء - راجع تَعْلِيَة

إِعْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا
promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِعْلَام
information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وَزَارَة الإِعْلَام - راجع وَزَارَة

وَسَائِلُ الإِعْلَام - راجع وَسِيْلَة

إِعْلَامِي
information(al), informative, informatory

إِعْلَامِيَّة - راجع مَعْلُومَاتِيَّة

إِعْلَان: إِشْهَار، مَصْدَرُ أَعْلَنَ
declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَان: بَيَان، بَلَاغ
announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَان: دِعَايَة
advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَان (تِلْفِزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِي الْخ)
commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَان (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ
declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ
declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبة
classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَاَلَة إِعْلَانَات، وَكِيْلُ إِعْلَانَات - راجع وَكَاَلَة، وَكِيْل

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ
to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - راجع عَلَّقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ
to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ)
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا
having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ
God knows best

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاث: أَعَان، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَة

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَة (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-den, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَة: إِغْضَاب

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَ: عَلَا الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرَ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرَ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاء - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاطَ (مِنْ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَاهُ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبَطَ

إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِغْوَجَاج

أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّذَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

إِغْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، المَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاء: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاء: عَجَزَ

أَعْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَعْيَلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْقَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا
اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)

backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظَ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَقَ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدُوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرَ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, run

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَّ الْجُرْحَ
discharge pus

honorable, venerable; re- اَعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
standing

noble; magnanimous, gen- اَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اَعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اَعْرَى: اَغْوَى
inveigle, invite

to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اَعْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اَعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nutrltion

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِغْتَرَبَ: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

to be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِغْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweening

emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِغْتَرَبَ: تَغَرَّبَ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
home

alienation, estrange- اِغْتَرَبَ: غُرْبَةً، اِنْسِلَاخَ، وَخْشَةً
ment

to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِغْتَرَفَ

to spin اِغْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِغْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحْضَا
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

(performance of the) ritual [شرعية إسلامية] اِغْتِسَالَ
ablution

to wash up, wash (oneself); اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

to perform the major ritual [شرعية إسلامية] اِغْتَسَلَ
ablution

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِغْتَشَى: غُشٍّ
duped

to suspect of deception or اِغْتَشَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ
cheating

اِغْتَصَبَ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ بَ

extortion, exaction, forcible اِغْتِصَابَ: اِتِّزَاعَ، اِتِّزَاظَ
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion

rape, ravishment, violation اِغْتِصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِغْتِصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتِّزَعَ، اِتِّزَرَ

(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force

(from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion

(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce

(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of) اِغْتِصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِغْتِصَبَ
assault

اِغْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَطَطَّى

اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطَسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَّى - رَاجِعَ غَشَى

to choke

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْصُ

أَغَضَى: رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - رَاجِعَ قَدَى

إِغْضَاء - رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغَاظَة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاظَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْطَسَ: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - رَاجِعَ غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - رَاجِعَ غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ, فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْرَاءَ: إِغْوَاءَ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاءَ: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - رَاجِعَ غَرَضَ

sinking; foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ, مُبَالَغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ, أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر, طَمَغَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَةً

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ إِغْمَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَفُقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

أَفَاقَةٌ

liar

scandalmonger

أَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِيزِ وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَلِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلُ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةٌ رَزَاعِيَّةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَاتٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أُبْلَغَ، أَخْبِرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنتِفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

افتراض assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

افتراضي hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

افتراء (فتاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ
افتراق - راجع فِرَاق

افترس (الفرسة) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

افترس (المرأة) to ravish, rape, violate

افترش: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

افترش: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ to lie down, stretch (out)

افترش المرأة: جَامَعَهَا to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

افترش اثره to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

افترض الفرصة: اِنْتَهَرَهَا to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

افترض: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

افترض: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

افترض: اَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ to presuppose

افترع (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افترق to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

افقص: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

افتصد - راجع فَصَدَ

افتض (الفتاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا to deflower (a girl)

افتضاح disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

افتضاحي exhibitionist

افتضاحية: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ exhibitionism

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - راجع اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِتاح - راجع خُطْبَةُ، لَيْلَةُ

اِفْتِتاحي opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةُ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة opening session

مَقَالٌ اِفْتِتاحِي، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِتاحِيَّة - راجع اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

اِفْتِتاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كَاتِبُ الاِفْتِتاحِيَّات editorialist, editor

اِفْتِتان- enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتِتاح: دَشَّن to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتِتاح: بَدَأ to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتِتاح الْبِلَاد to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتِتاح: قَتَن - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِتاح: بَدَأ - راجع قَتَن

اِفْتِتاح: طَفَرَةٌ mutation

اِفْتِتاح: راجع تَفَاخُرٌ

اِفْتِتاح: بَدَأ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتِدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِدَاء: فَدَى redemption, ransoming

اِفْتَرَّ: أَضْعَفَ - راجع قَتَرَّ

اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عَنْ أَشْنَانِهِ: تَبَسَّمَ to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَلَّأَ to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبُ الْخ) to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِرَاء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرَائِي slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia-

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
bowlegged, varus
to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
Eucharist, Communion
statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious
to put to flight
release, discharge, freeing
bail, bailment
unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation
singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking
individual; single, solitary; several, separate
secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
excessiveness, immoderation, immoderate-ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
to bail out, release on bail
to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered
invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning
forgery, falsification
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan
to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately
to forge, falsify
missing
need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency
to miss
to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty
to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
to assassinate
to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage
redemption
to stride; to hurry

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيزُ قَارِي

African

Africa

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعَ: تَخَوَّفَ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify- ing, terrorization, panicking

إِفْرَعُ: خَوَّفَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

إِفْرَعِ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help

إِفْسَادُ: إِنْثِلَافُ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ: إِنْخِلَافُ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادُ: إِنْخِلَافُ، تَغْطِيلُ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

إِفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

إِفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage

إِفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ: أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا

to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

إِفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

إِفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

أَفْرَعُ: فَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّعَ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ، خَوَّفَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

having broken teeth

أَفْرَنْجِي: إِفْرَنْجِيَّة

Europeans; foreigners

أَفْرَنْجِي: إِفْرَنْجِيَّة

European; foreign; foreigner

أَفْرَنْجِي: إِفْرَنْجِيَّة

French

أَفْرَنْجِي: إِفْرَنْجِيَّة

French

أَفْرَنْجِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to وَصَلَ إِلَى: أَفْضَى
to inform of or أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- أَفْضَى بِمَكْتُونِ صَدْرِهِ
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, أَفْطَرَ: تَتَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

to break someone's fast أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)

pug nose, snub nose أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ

more discerning, more sagacious, أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent أَفْعَى

tree snake أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ

sea snake أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ

flying snake أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً

water snake أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ

garter snake أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقَلَّمَةً

coral snake أَفْعَى مَرَجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

absinthe, wormwood أَفْسَنَتَيْنِ (نَبَات)

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, أَفْشَاءَ: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat أَفْشَالَ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort أَفْشَلَ

litany أَفْشَيْنَ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

expression, expressing, giving expression أَفْصَحَ (عَنْ)
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
pure language

to dawn أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: انْبَجَحَ, بَرَّغَ

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, ائْتَضَحَ
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
Easter

to celebrate أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً
more literary

classical أَفْصَحَى: الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
Arabic

to lead to; to أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَّثَ
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَقْلَ، أَقْلَ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَقْلَ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَقْلَاتِ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَقْلَاسِ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَقْلَاسِ اخْتِيَالِي

bankrupt, insolvent أَقْلَاسِي

Platonic أَقْلَاطُونِي

Platonism أَقْلَاطُونِيَّة

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَقْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَقْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or أَقْلَسَ
insolvent

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتَ: أَقْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَقْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَقْلُوطُن: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic، أَقْن: أَقْن: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَقْن: أَقْن: حَمَقَ، غَبَاءَ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَقْنِي
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، أَقْنِي: إِسْتَنْفَدَ، إِسْتَهْلَكَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِهْلَاكَ، أَقْنَاءُ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكَ
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- إِسْتَهْلَاكَ، أَقْنَاءُ: إِسْتَنْفَادَ، إِسْتَهْلَاكَ
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

أَفْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدِي: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِي: يَوْسُفِي (نبات)

puff adder أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذَرُ الْأَفْنَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلُ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةً
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - راجع تَفْضِيلَ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ) أَفْعَمَ
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَفْعَوَان - راجع أَفْنَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِي

to be or become brimful، أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ

tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقَ (جِ افَاق) regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاق - راجع جَوَابُ

شُدَّاذُ الْأَفَاق - راجع شَادَّ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارَ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمَ

أَفْقَه - راجع فَهَّه

horizontal أَفْقِي

horizontally أَفْقِيًا

to lie, tell a lie أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفَكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكُوْهَةً
anecdote

to put words in someone's mouth; to **أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ**
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَنَسَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ
tion, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

imitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَار: مَلَاءَة، يُسَّر

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَة الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَة - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُؤُو، اِقْتِرَاب
near

embarking upon, اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَاءٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسَر

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا
down

to commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اِفْعَالًا
shameful or dirty acts

uglier; more offensive; more اَفْجَح: اَكْثَرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اَقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اَقْبَسَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اَقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اَقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): أَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed to

to attend, be present, be there; to come, اَقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come to

to embark اَقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اَقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهَافَتَ

to yield abundant crops اَقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اَقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اُقَّةٌ وَخَدَّةٌ وَزَن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ

اِقْتَصَصَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ

اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ بِالْخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اَقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ، اقْتَرَّ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اَقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اَقْتَرَّ: بِخَيْلٍ - رَاجِعَ مَقَتَّرٌ، مُقَتِّرٌ

اَقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

to read, peruse

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعَ: تَصَوُّتٍ
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ
الاقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافَ: اِرْتِكَابَ
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling; (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العَامَ)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْهَوَانَةَ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

deduction, discounting, اِقْطِطَاعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure اِقْطِطَاعَ: اِسْتَيْلَاءَ (على)

اِقْطِطَافَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, اِقْطِطَافَ: اِخْتِيَارَ pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation اِقْطِطَافَ: اِقْتِباسَ

to take a part or a little of اِقْطِطَاعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize اِقْطِطَاعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out اِقْطِطَاعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، قَصَّ

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock اِقْطِطَاعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ

اِقْطِطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull اِقْطِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite اِقْطِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قُرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْطَدَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

إِقْشَعَرُ: تَقَشَعَرُهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعَرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعِرِيَّةَ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away;

to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ: أَلْأَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: شَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَفَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: بَيَّنَّ

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَحَ عَيْنَهُ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ	to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ	to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ	to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَعَ، حَصَصَ لَ -	أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ	amputee; one-armed
أَقْمَى: قَرَقَصَ	to squat
إِقْمَاءً: قَرُقُصَاءً	squat(ting)
إِقْمَادٌ: تَغْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ	mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ	to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَرَ، عَطَلَ	to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ	to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا	to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ	أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ
أَقْعَرَ: رَاجِعَ قَعَرَ	pigeon-breasted; lordotic
إِقْفَارٌ	desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ	closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
أَقْفَرٌ	to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ	to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ	to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ	to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ	to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ	less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)	the least, the minimum
أَقْلَ: عَلَى الْأَقْلَ، عَلَى أَقْلٍ تَقْدِيرٍ	at least, at the very least
إِقْفَاعٌ: عَنْ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ	desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandon

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةً، قُصَارَى
utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَوْ أَوْسَطُ
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East

إِلَى أَوْسَطِ حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةً
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاع، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
أَقْنَت: قَنَت - رَاجِعُ قَنَت
أَقْنَشَا، أَقْنَشُوس (نَبَات) acanthus
أَقْنَط - رَاجِعُ قَنْط
أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (ب) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content
أَقْنُوم (ج أَقَانِيم) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] hypostasis, (divine) person
أَقْوَى الْمَكَان: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
إِقْوَاء [عَرُوض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
إِقْوَاء (الْمَكَان) depopulation
أَقُود - رَاجِعُ قُود
أَقُول (هُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
أَقُوم straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
أَكَاب: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
أَكَاب: إِكْتَاب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَاب
أَكَاب، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان) okapi
أَكَادِيمِي academic, academical; academician
أَكَادِيمِيَّة academy
أَكَّار: حَرَّاث، حَارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
أَكَّاف: إِكَّاف: بَرْدَعَة saddle, packsaddle
أَكَّال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُول
أَكَّال: حَات corrosive, erosive
أَكَّال: حُكَّاك (مَرَض) prurigo, itch
أَكَّال: غَنْغَرِيَا gangrene
أَكَالِيْتُوس (شَجَر) eucalyptus
أَكْبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure
إِقْلَاعُ السَّفِينَةِ sailing, departure
إِقْلَاق worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
إِقْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيل
أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart
أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
أَقْلَف: غَيْرُ مَحْتُون uncircumcised
أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
أَقْلَمَة acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
أَقْلِيَّة minority
إِقْلِيد: مِفْتَاح key
إِقْلِيم region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
إِقْلِيمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
مُدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي area manager, regional manager
مُنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة regional organization
مِيَاة إِقْلِيمِيَّة territorial waters
إِقْلِيمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
أَقْمَر (الَلِيل) to be moonlit, moony (night)
أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony
أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant
أَقْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاش
أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَابُ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِسَاحُ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَافُ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتِشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتِظَ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتِظَ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاطُ: اِزْدِحَامُ congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَعَعَ (الأَصَابِعُ) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاءُ satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءُ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَا (لِ الْعَيْنِ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَالُ completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَلٌ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَكْنَى

اِكْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ تَكْنَى بِ

اِكْتِنَازُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَازُ: اِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ كُنْزٌ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اُكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْكِابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَارُ: اِجْلَالُ admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اُكْبَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَحَ

اُكْبَرُ: اَجَلٌ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اُكْبَرُ: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اُكْبَرُ: اَعْظَمُ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

اَلْاُكْبَرُ the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اُكْبَرُ (سِنًا) older, elder

اَلْاُكْبَرُ (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اَللّٰهُ اُكْبَرُ God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَابٌ: كَبَبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِثَابٌ - رَاجِعَ كَاثَبٌ

اِكْتَبَ: اُمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتِثَابُ (بِالِ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِثَابُ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ) underwriting

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِالِ، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَاتِ) to underwrite

اِكْتَتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ كَتَبَ

اِكْتَنَمَ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ كَنَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاءُ: اِسْتِئْجَارٌ renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاطُ attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاطٍ indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ أَوْلٍ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَبَ: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَرَّ - راجع كَذَرَّ، كَذَّرَ، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَرَّ - راجع كَذِرَ، كَذَرَّ
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَبَ: بَيَّنَّ كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَة
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَتْ
	اَكْرَ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاءَ: تَاجِيرَ
	اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّة: أَتَاب
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَة، مَكَافَاة
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِ
duress	اِكْرَاه: إِزْغَام، قَسْر
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاه
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِي
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَبَ: أَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَة: كُرَة
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَشَ: ضَخَّمَ البَطْنَ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَم
achromatic	اَكْرَمَ: أَكْرَمَ
achromatism	اَكْرَمَاتِي [فِيضَاء]
achromatin	اَكْرَمَاتِيَّة [فِيضَاء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرَمَاتِي [أَحْيَاء]
	اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in	اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَتَرَ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to be middle-aged	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to be ironed, pressed, laundered	اِكْتَنَهَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَوْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
to burn, be burned	اِكْتَنَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)
to be cauterized	اِكْتَنَى: إِحْتَرَقَ
to be branded	اِكْتَنَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
October	اِكْتَنَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
	اِكْتُنُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)	اِكْتَنَار - راجع تَكْثِير
	اِكْتَنَرَ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
more; more numerous; most; majority	اِكْتَنَرَ: كَثَرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
more than, over, above, exceeding	اِكْتَرَّ
more and more, increasingly	اِكْتَرَّ مِنْ
the most, the maximum	اِكْتَرَّ فَأَكْتَرَّ
at most	اِكْتَرَّ مَا يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِنَ
majority	اِكْتَرَّ
simple majority	اِكْتَرَّ عَلَى الْأَكْثَرِ
qualified majority	اِكْتَرَّ فِي الْأَكْثَرِ الْأَخْيَان - راجع حِينَ
landslide, overwhelming majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّة
absolute majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ بَسِيطَة
relative majority	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَة
black-eyed	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ سَاحِقَة
black eye	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to	اِكْتَحَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء
	اَكَّدَ

destroy, devour	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to itch	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to take usury, practice usury	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to eat with	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to dim, enfeeble, weaken	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
food	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
eating	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
cannibalism, anthropophagy	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
dining room	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
eater	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
corrosive, erosive	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
granivorous	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
ratel	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
Carnivora	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
anteater	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
food	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
fruit	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
cancrioid	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ

acryl	أَكْرِيل
acrylic	أَكْرِيلِي، أَكْرِيلِيك
eczema	إِكْرِيمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي
eczematous; eczematoid	إِكْرِيمَاوِي، إِكْرِيمِي
	أَنْحَى - رَاجِعْ كَمَا
oxalate	أَنْحَالَات
to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)	أَنْحَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ
to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make	أَنْحَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى
to oxygenate	أَنْحَجَ
oxygenation	أَنْحَجَة
oxygen	أَنْحِيجِيْن
oxygenic, oxygenous	أَنْحِيجِيْنِي
	أَنْحَسَ - رَاجِعْ كَسِيح
to oxidize, cause to rust	أَنْكَدَ [كِيْمَاء]
	أَنْكَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعْ كَسَدَ
oxidation, oxidization	أَنْكَدَة [كِيْمَاء]
to eclipse	أَنْكَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ
to make lazy	أَنْكَلَ
oxide	أَنْكِيد
elixir	إِنْخِير
auxin	أَنْخِين
	أَنْكَفَا: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَا
to make an unbeliever or an infidel	أَنْكَفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا
to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel	أَنْكَفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ
to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)	أَنْكَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ
	أَنْكَفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَلَ
to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly	إِنْكَفَهَرَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness	إِنْكَفَهَار
to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا
to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)	أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

النَّسْ إِلَّا - راجع نَيْسَ
oleander, rosebay (نبات)

آلَاء: نَعَمْ - راجع آلي، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

آلَاتِي: عَارِف، مُوسِيقِي
instrumentalist, player; musician

آلَاتِي: مُلَحِّن لِّآلِيَّةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَغْرُوفٍ عَلَيْهَا
instru- mental

الْأَح: بَدَأ - راجع لَاحَ
الْأَح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ
الْأَح (بَسِيفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْحَ
الْأَذ: بِ: الْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَازِ بِ

الْأَف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق
covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الْأَق - راجع مُتَأَلَّق
الْأَم: تَصَرَّفَ بِلَوْمٍ
to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَم: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ
الْأَم - راجع لَامَ
how far? up to where?

الْأَن - راجع لَيِّنَ
إِلَهُ، إِلَهِة، إِلَهِة - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهة، إِلَهِي

الْأَي: قِيلَتْ
corps, legion

الْأَي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
division, military unit

الْأَب: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَب عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
to incite against, instigate
الْأَب الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

الْأَب بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

الْأَب بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

الْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّبَسِ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

الْبَان: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
lactation

الْبَد - راجع لَبَدَ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, النَّبَسَ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلِي: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

آلِي عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلِي - راجع أَلَا
آلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاَح - راجع أ

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ الْآلَاءِ): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

آلِي: حَرْفُ جَرَّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as
إِلَى أَنْ
until, till

إِلَى الْأَبَد - راجع أَبَد
إِلَى آخِرِهِ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَام - راجع أَمَام
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا
how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

إِلَّا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

النَّاع (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief),
feel burning anxiety (for)

التَّام: انْعَمَدَ، اجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,
gather, sit, be in session

التَّام (الجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over,
cicatize

التَّام: اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

التَّام: اَصْلَحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

التَّام: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ to be blamed

التَّام: وَجَّهَ اِلَيْهِ اللُّؤْمُ confusion, obscurity, غُمُوضُ, إشْكَالُ, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity

التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ أو الشَّعْرُ الخ - راجع تَلَبَّدَ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal,

التَّبَسُّ الْأَمْرُ obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

التَّبَيُّك: اضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in

التَّبَيُّك: اضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered, disarranged

التَّبَمُّ - راجع تَلَمَّ to rage, surge

التَّبَجُّ الْبَحْرُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,

التَّبَجُّ الْأَصْوَاتُ noisy

التَّبَجُّ إِلَى - راجع لَبَّأَ إِلَى to grow a beard, let one's beard grow

التَّبَعَى: اَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ

التَّبَعَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - راجع لَحَا، لَحَى

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association; membership

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing)

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ synostosis [طب]

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ nuclear fusion, fusion

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

التَّبَعَى: اِنْتَسَبَ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

البسة - راجع لِبَاس

البسة (حيوان)

البسة: اَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أو الحَلِيبَ to lactate

البسة (للصُّور أو الطَّوَابِعِ أو الأسْطُوَانَاتِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أو

البسة (التَّوَابِعِ الخ)

البسة

البسة: اَلَّة: مَاكِينَةٌ، اُدَاةُ machine; instrument, tool, device,

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ، اِمْلَاقٌ، اِمْلَاقٌ; utensil

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

البسة: اَلَّة: اِمْلَاقٌ

to bind oneself, **النَزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **النَزَمَ (الأرض، الضرائب، المشروع إلخ)**
النَزَمَ الصَّمتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التصاق**
symphysis **التصاق العظام: إرتفاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **(ب) التصق**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التنظم - راجع تَلَاظَمَ

التنظي - راجع لَظِي

to curse oneself **التنن: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التنن: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التنعم: تَمَلَّعَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التف في: اشتمل ب، ادثر ب**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التف حول أو على: تجمّع**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التف حول أو ب: أحاط ب**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التف (حول): انعطف، دار**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **التف: تحوَّى، صار ملتفًا أو ملفوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التف النبت إلخ: تشابك**

turning around, turn; looking around **التفات: تَلَفَّت**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التفات (إلى)**

التفاتة - راجع لَفَتَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التفاف**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التفت: تَلَفَّت**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التفت إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التحف (ب): تَمَطَّى، ادثر (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التحق ب: انضم إلى، انتسب إلى**

التحق ب: أدرك - راجع لحق

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التحم: التصق، تماسك، انضم، اندمج، اتحد**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التحم: اشتبك، اصطدم، تقاتل**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التحم (الجرح): التأم، اندمل**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التذ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التز: تراص**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التز ب: التصق ب**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التزاز: تراص**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **التزام: تعهد، ارتباط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **التزام (ب): تقيد، مراعاة، احترام**

farming **التزام (الأرض، الضرائب، المشروع إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **التزام (تجاري): امتياز، مشروع**

engagement **التزام [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **التزام أدبي أو معنوي أو أخلاقي**

liabilities, debts **التزامات: مطلوبات، ديون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **التزامات مالية**

التزق (ب) - راجع لزق (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **التزم (ب): تقيد ب، احترم، راعى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التنعم - راجع لعم

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

التهاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التهاب

urethritis التهاب الإخيل

otitis التهاب الأذن

cecitis, typhlitis التهاب الأغور

enteritis التهاب الأمعاء

rhinitis التهاب الأنف

prostatitis التهاب البروستات أو الموة

ventriculitis التهاب البطين

pharyngitis التهاب البلعوم

pancreatitis التهاب البنكرياس

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

mastitis التهاب الثدي

blepharitis التهاب الجفن

dermatitis التهاب الجلد

sinusitis التهاب الجيب أو الجيوب

ureteritis التهاب الحالب

myelitis التهاب الحبل الشوكي أو النخاع الشوكي

sore throat التهاب الحلق

laryngitis التهاب الحنجرة

mastoiditis التهاب الحشاء

encephalitis التهاب الدماغ

pneumonitis التهاب الرئة

metritis, uteritis التهاب الرحم

tracheitis التهاب الرغامى أو القصبة الهوائية

appendicitis التهاب الزائدة الدودية

meningitis التهاب السحايا

with; to take care of, care for

التنفع بـ - راجع تلّف بـ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

التنقى (ب، مع): قابل، اجتمع إلى
to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

التنقى به مصادفة: صادف
to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

التقاء: اجتماع
meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

التقاء: توافق
concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التقاط: لقط - راجع لقط

reception التقاط: استقبال [راديو إلخ]

pickup التقاط (الصوت في جهاز مرسل)

التقاط: تصوير
photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming
جهاز التقاط receiver, receiving set

التقط: لقط - راجع لقط

التقط (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)
to receive

التقط صورة إلخ
to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshot, snap; to shoot, film

التقف - راجع تلّف

التقم
to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

التك: تضام
to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

التك: تشابك
to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التم: زار - راجع ألم بـ أو على

التماس: توسل، استعطاف
request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

التماس: استدعاء، استرحام
petition, application, request

التناع - راجع لعمان

التناعة
flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريق
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب ملتحمية
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاحي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب العفج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

أَلْفَ: رَكَّبَ

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

أَلْفَ: يَبْنِيهِمْ: وَقَقَ، سَوَّى

thousand

أَلْفَ (١٠٠٠)

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

أَلْفَ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

to find

أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ

alphabet

أَلْفَبَاءَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَلْفَبَائِي

alphabetically

أَلْفَبَائِيًّا

أَلْفَتَ - راجع لَفَتَ

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

أَلْفَةً

affinity

أَلْفَةً [كَيْمِيَاءَ وَفِزْيَاءَ]

millenary; millennial

أَلْفِي

millennium, 1000th anniversary

عِيدُ أَلْفِي، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةَ

long poem (of one thousand verses)

أَلْفِيَّةَ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ

milfoil, yarrow

أَلْفِيَّةَ (نَبَات)

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَانٌ، سَطُوعٌ، بَهَاءٌ

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلْقَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

أَلْقَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

أَلْقَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ

to jettison

أَلْقَى (حُمُولَةُ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to jettison

أَلْقَى (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمُرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)

to recite, say

أَلْقَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - راجع لَعَبَ

very playful

أَلْعَبَانٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

to make lick

أَلْعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ

أَلْعَوْبَةُ - راجع لَعَبَ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

أَلْفَى

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

إِلْغَاءٌ

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

أَلْفَزَ

أَلْفَطَ - راجع لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: مَلَنَمَ

أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - راجع لَفَمَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَنَمَ

أَلْفُوزَةٌ - راجع لَفَزَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

أَلْفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِيفًا

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

أَلْفَ: نَاغَمَ

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ

أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - راجع أَلْفَ

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ

to compose, write, compile

أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)

to unite, join, combine, connect

أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ

responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

إِلْهَامِي

German

إِلْهَامِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّة

إِلْهَامِي - رَاجِعَ لَمَحَ

إِلْهَامِي إِلَى - رَاجِعَ لَمَحَ

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

إِلْهَامِي، أَلْمَعِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاءِ brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

إِلْهَامِيَّة: ذَكَاءُ brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

إِلْهَامِي to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلْهَامِي رَبِّ

to divert with, distract with

إِلْهَامِي بِ

to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَامِي عَنْ

distraction, diversion

إِلْهَامِي

إِلْهَامِي: إِشْعَالُ inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَامِي: إِثَارَةٌ inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَامِي

إِلْهَامِي: أَشْعَلُ to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلْهَامِي: أَثَارَ

goddess, deity

إِلْهَامِي: رَبَّة

إِلْهَامِي بِ - رَاجِعَ لِهَجَ بِ

to inspire (with or to)

إِلْهَامِي

id

إِلْهَامِي: أَلْهَوِي [نفس]

إِلْهَامِي: أَلْهَوِيَّة plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

إِلْهَامِي: رَبَّانِي

theological

إِلْهَامِي: لَاهُوتِي

theology

إِلْهَامِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّاتِ: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ

إِلْهَامِيَّة - رَاجِعَ أَلْهَوِيَّة

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

لِلَّهِ دَرَه - رَاجِعَ دَرَ

اللَّهُمَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

إِذَا

unless, except that, were it not that

إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَلَّمَ

to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ فِي to touch on

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: إِرْتَكَبَ، إِفْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ بِ: أَوْجَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعٌ، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمَ: أَسْبُوعُ الْآلَامِ toothache

أَلَمَ: زَهْرَةُ الْآلَامِ headache

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ backache

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ neuralgia

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ عَصَبِي sciatica

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ النِّسَاءِ Passion Week

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الْإِنْسَانِ passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الرُّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ عَصَبِي

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ النِّسَاءِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الرُّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ عَصَبِي

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ النِّسَاءِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الرُّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ عَصَبِي

أَلَمَ: أَلَمُ النِّسَاءِ

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أَمَّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأَمَّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ**

أُمٌّ: أَوْ أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ ... أُمٌّ - راجع أ

mother, mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mechanism **آلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَا**

machinery (of government, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **آلِيَّةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَرَةِ الْآلِيَّةِ**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيفٌ: دَاجِنٌ
أَلِيفٌ: أَيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ
أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ
أَلِيفٌ: إِنْفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْفٌ
أَلِيمٌ - راجع مُؤَلِمٌ

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become a widower **أَلَمَ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**

to lose one's husband, **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead	إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
imam	إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)
leader, chief	إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم
guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern	إِمَام: دَلِيل، مَغْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
imamate; leadership	إِمَامَة
front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)	أَمَامِيّ
foreground	أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)
safety, security, peace	أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن
protection	أَمَان: حِمَايَة
safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement	أَمَان: عَهْد
safety match	ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان
safety belt	حِزَامُ الْأَمَان
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَان
good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!	فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ
faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith	أَمَانَة: وَفَاء
deposit; trust, charge; consignment	أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة
trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision	أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
secretariat	أَمَانَة السَّرّ
municipality; governorate	أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة
secretariat-general, secretariat	أَمَانَة عَامَة
breach of trust	إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة
deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return	بَرَسَمَ الْأَمَانَة
consignment, goods on consignment	بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة
أَمَاة: شَعَسَع، رَقَّق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه	
أَمَاة: كَثَّر مَأْوَه - رَاجِع مَاه	

either... or; whether... or	إِمَا... أَوْ
if	إِمَا: إِذَا
to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of	أَمَات
to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites	أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ
killing, putting to death	إِمَاة: قَتْل
mortification (of the flesh, etc.)	إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِلَهِ
to provide for one's family	أَمَارَ عِيَالَه
constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding	أَمَار
Surely the soul of man incites him to evil	إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارَّةُ بِالسُّوءِ
sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom	أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة
emirate, principality	إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ
position or rank of an emir or prince	إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ
admiralty	إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة
United Arab Emirates	الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
أَمَار - رَاجِع مِير	
to withdraw from, move away from	أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِبْتَعَدَ
to remove, pull away	أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ
to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare	أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ
to liquefy, melt, dissolve	أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ
melting, liquefaction	إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع
to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn	أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ
to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from	أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، كَنَاهُ عَنْ
inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)	إِمَالَة: حَنِي
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before	أَمَامَ
before the court	أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

امْتَحَنِي - رَاجِعْ اِمْتَحَنِي

examination, test; quiz; trial

امْتِحَان

entrance examination

امْتِحَانُ دُخُول

final examination, final(s)

امْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي

امْتَحَق - رَاجِعْ اِمْتَحَق

to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

امْتَحَن

to blow one's nose

امْتَحَط: مَحَط، تَمَحَط

to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

امْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَط، تَمَدَّد

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

امْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى

extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

امْتِدَاد

continental shelf

امْتِدَادُ قَارِي

امْتَدَح - رَاجِعْ مَدَح

to doubt, suspect

امْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ

to adsorb

امْتَرَّ

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

امْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط

adsorption

امْتِزَاز

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

امْتَزَج: اِخْتَلَطَ

to comb one's hair

امْتَشَط: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

امْتَشَق: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ

to snatch, whip away

امْتَشَق: حَطَفَ

to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

امْتَصَّ

absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

امْتِصَاص

absorption band

شَرِيطَةُ الامْتِصَاص

absorption coefficient

مُعَايِلُ الامْتِصَاص

to hydrate; to hydrolyze

امَاة [كِيْمَاء]

hydration; hydrolysis

امَاة [كِيْمَاء]

impala

امْبَالَة (حِيَوَان)

emperor

امْبَرَاطُور

empress

امْبَرَاطُورَة

imperial, imperialistic

امْبَرَاطُورِي

empire

امْبَرَاطُورِيَة

imperialist, imperialistic

امْبِرِيَالِي

imperialism

امْبِرِيَالِيَة

ampere وَحْدَةُ لِقْيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي

ampere-hour

أَمْبِيرُ سَاعِي، أَمْبِير - سَاعَة

alembic, retort

امْبِيْق

bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave

أَمَة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة

nation, people, body politic

أُمَّة (ج أُمَم)

the United Nations, U.N.

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّة - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِس

to request, ask (someone a favor)

امْتَاَح: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان

to provide for one's family

امْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ

to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

امْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمِيَرَة)

to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

امْتَارَ: تَمَيَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَمَيَّرَ

obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

امْتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ بِ

conformism; conformity; obedience

امْتِثَالِيَة

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

امْتَثَل: اطَاعَ، تَقِيْدُ بِ

to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

امْتَثَل: اِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	امْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	امْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّى
to seek protection in or with	امْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	امْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	امْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	امْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	امْتِهَان: اِثْبَدَال، اِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pur-suit, practice (practicing, following) of a profes-sion, becoming a professional	امْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	امْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	امْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	امْتَهَنَ: اِثْبَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	امْتَهَنَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a profes-sional	امْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	امْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	امْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ امْتِياز (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	امْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	امْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	امْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى الْخ)
(oil) concession	امْتِياز بَتَرُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	امْتِياز (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ)
lien	امْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	امْتِياز: اَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، اَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ الْاِلْح)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْاُجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	امْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	امْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَاتٍ
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	امْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	امْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	امْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	اُمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	اُمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoy-ance, vexation, anger	امْتِغَاظ
	اُمْتِغَةً - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	امْتِغَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	امْتِغَاف
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	امْتِغَفَ
	امْتَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	امْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	امْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, full-ness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	امْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	امْتِلَاكِي
	امْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	امْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	امْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	امْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: اَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, re-frainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, de-sistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	امْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	امْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	امْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّى
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obliged-ness, indebtedness	امْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	امْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اُمْسَكَ، اَحْجَمَ

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرصة - راجع مرغ عرصة
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمس
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	أمس: أمس
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض، إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، في بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
	منها كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
	منها يكن من أمر - راجع منها
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمر السجن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مَعِي

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
hairless

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبُ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِمْكَانِيَّة - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

when possible

عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَانِ

فِي إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَّ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَّرَ (عَلَى قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَانِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

أَمَكَّر: مَكَّرَ بِ - راجع مَكَّرَ بِ

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مَبَقَاتٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصَّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

to constipate

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

أَمْسِيَّة: جَعَلَهُ يَمِينِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog

أَمْشَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate

أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass

أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end

أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ

to sign

أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive

إِمضاء: تَوْقِيع

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمْطَى - راجع إِمْطَى

to rain (it rained)

أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)

أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اشتراكية)

أَمِنْ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ إِثْمَنَ

أَمِنْ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنْ: إِطْمَأَنَّ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ بِهِ: اعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنْ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنْ (على أو ضد) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنْ: طَمَّأَنَ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنْ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنْ عَلَى: إِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ إِثْمَنَ عَلَى

أَمِنْ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِنْ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنْ: طَمَآنِيَّة، سَلَام security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنْ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمِنْ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

أَمِنْ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمِنْ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قَوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعِ إِخْلَالَ

أَمِنْ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنِي الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاء: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَات - رَاجِعِ أَمَّ

إِمْهَال respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَل: أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَل (على): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَل: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعِ أَمَلٍ

أَمَل: رَجَاء hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

أَمِل: مُرْتَبِّحٌ، مُرْتَقِبٌ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (على) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللهُ فَلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاء dictation

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعِ مِلْحَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلْسٌ - رَاجِعِ مَلْسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاق: فَقَرَّ مَذْقِعٌ، penury, destitution, abject poverty, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعِ مِلْحَ

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدُ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: إِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَكَ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعِ مُلْحَةٍ

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّ to nationalize

أَمِّي international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)
amyl, pentyl أميل [كيميا]
amylase أميلاز
amylose أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم
safe, secure أمين: غير خطر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
secretary أمين: سكرتير
amine أمين [كيميا]
archivist أمين الأرشيف
secretary أمين السر
treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor أمين العاصمة
secretary-general أمين عام
warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن
librarian أمين المكتبة
board of trustees مجلس أمناء
amen! آمين
amino آميني [كيميا]
amino acid حامض أميني
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?! أَمَا أَنْ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ!؟
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حاليًا، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic أمَق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل
God's mill grinds slow but sure إَنَّ اللَّهَ يُمِهُلُ وَلَا يُمِهُلُ
emu أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر
أموال - راجع مال
motherhood, maternity أمومة
motherly, maternal, mother أمومي
ammonia أمونيا
ammoniac أمونياك
ammonium أمونيوم
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم
motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت
amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة
amoeboid, ameoid أميباني
amoebic, amebic أميبي
illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل
motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة
amide أميد [كيميا]
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير
admiral أمير البحر
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين
admiral أميرال: أمير البحر
brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)
admiralty أميرالاي: إمارة البحر
princess أميرة
American أميركي
government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام
fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة
princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي

I
 ego
 superego
 period (of time), span (of time)
 أَنِي: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ
 أَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]
 أَنَا: الْعُلْيَا [نفس]
 أَنِي: إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاءُ)
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ
 throughout the night, all through the night
 أَنَاءُ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافِ النَّهَارِ
 by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
 أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
 where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
 أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ
 when? at what time?
 أَنِي: مَتَى
 how? in what way?
 أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
 أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
 farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
 أَنَائِي: أَكْثَرُ بَعْدًا

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
 إِنَاءُ (جِ إِنَائِيَّة وَأَوَانٍ)
 إِنَاءُ (هُ الْخِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءُ بِهِ الْخِمْلُ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
 أَنِيَّةُ خَزَفِيَّة
 glassware, glasswork
 أَنِيَّةُ زُجَاجِيَّة
 tableware, table utensils
 أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَنِيَّةُ الْمَطْبُخِ
 metalware
 أَنِيَّةُ مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle
 أَنَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي، إِنِّي
 إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الْآنَ وَقَدْ...

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
 أَنَا فَاتَا
 until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
 حَتَّى الْآنَ، إِلَى الْآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الْآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously
 فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier
 قَبْلَ الْآنَ
 from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
 مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as...
 مِنْ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْآنَ، مُنْذُ الْآنَ

that; to
 أَنُ

أَنُ لَا: إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 إِلَّا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 إِلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَى
 عَلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if
 وَإِنُ
 although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
 إِنُ لَمْ
 unless, if not, except
 لَئِنْ
 indeed if

إِنُ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ
 إِنُ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that
 أَنُ

إِذُ أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِذُ
 إِلَّا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
 بِمَا أَنُ - رَاجِعْ بِ
 عَلَى أَنُ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
 إِنُ
 verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
 إِنَّا
 أَنِي: تَمَهَّلْ
 to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness
anaconda (اَنَاكَندَة) (أفنى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)
اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon
اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
اَنَامَ - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures
الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple
اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism
اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking
اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker
اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking
اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide
اَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms
اَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine
اَنَب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare
اَنَبَّ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement
اَنَبَاء: راجع نَبَأ

germination
اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

centrifugation
اَنَبَات

to be sold
اَنَبَات: طَرَدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate
اَنَبَات: مَخْرَجُ - راجع نَبْر

to be cut off, severed
اَنَبَتْ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done
اَنَبَتْ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut
اِنْبَتَرَ: بُتِرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of
اَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from
اَنَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance
اَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance
اِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

to make (a camel) kneel down
اَنَابَ: راجع اُنْبُوبَ

to stay at, remain at
اَنَاء: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

then, at that time, that day
طَوَّلُ الْاَنَاءِ، طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءِ - راجع طَوَّلَ، طَوِيلٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down
اَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at
اَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day
اَنَابَ: اَتَيْنَ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight
اَنَارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment
اِنَارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate
اَنَاسَ: حَرَكٌ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity
اَنَاسَ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)
اَنَاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بَ

to suspend, hang; to attach
اَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on
اَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment
اِنَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond
اَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

to command, dominate, overlook
اَنَافَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated
اَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensivity, expansion, تَمَدُّد : اِنْبِطَاط :
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سُورُور، مَرَح
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : اِنْبِطَاطَة

diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَطَ : اِثْنَدَ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَطَ : سُرُّ، مَرَح
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبَشَرُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلَقَّ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلَقَّ
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاث : اِسْتِعَاذَةُ النَّسَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةُ اِلَى
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِعَاث : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاث : اِنْبِثَاق
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاج

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّ، خَرَجَ، اِنْبِثَقَ : (مِنْ) اِنْبِثَقَ :
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبَعَثَ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبَعَثَ : نَبَطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتَعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلَى
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِعَاج

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبَعَى : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبَعَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبَثَّ : نُشِرَ، اِنتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْبَثَّ : فُرِّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبَثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango اِنْبِج : مَنجَة (نَبَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبَذَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبَرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى، بَاشَرَ بِ-
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبَرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبَرَمَ : اُقِرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبَرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبَرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى
production, producing, اِنْتَاجَ: مَصْدَرُ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَحَيَّى

to make wine

to swell, become swollen

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْشَرَ: تَنَاشَرَ - راجع تَنَاشَرَ

اِنْشَرَّ (بِاَنْفِهِ) - راجع اِنْشَرَّ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ
he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كَمَا يَنْبَغِي
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتَ
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبَلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ اِلَى)
overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
breathless

pipe, tube, duct اَنْبُوبَ: مَسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اَنْبُوبُ اخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube اَنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube اَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اَنْبُوبُ مَفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اَنْابِيبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلُ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْابِيبِ

اَنْبُوبَةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبَ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اَنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed اَنْبُوشَ: مَا نِشَ

ampul اَنْبُولَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 حق الانتخاب - راجع حق
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 انتخب - راجع نجر
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 انتدابي
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 انتجى - راجع تنجى
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 انتجى على
 انتحاء [أحياء]
 انتحاء أرضي
 انتحاء شمسي
 انتحاء ضوئي
 انتحاء مائي
 انتحاب - راجع نحيب
 انتحار
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 انتحال (آراء مؤلف أو كتاباته)
 arrogation, undue assumption
 انتحال: ادعاء ملكية شيء
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 انتحال: اعتناق
 انتحب - راجع نحب
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (آراء مؤلف أو كتاباته) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

انتشار الضوء

cultural diffusion

انتشار ثقافي

deployment

انتشار الجند أو القوات

redeployment

إعادة الانتشار

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

انتشر: ذاع

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

انتشر: عم

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

انتشر: تطاير، تفرق

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

انتشر: امتد، انبسط

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

انتشر الجند

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

انتشق - راجع تشق

to snatch away, take away

انتشل: انتزع، اختطف

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

انتصاب

victory, triumph

انتصار: نصر، غلبة، ظفر

انتصار ل - راجع مُناصرة

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

انتصب: قام

to be put in the accusative

انتصب الاسم [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

انتصب الفعل [لغة]

انتصت ل - راجع أنصت ل

to take (accept, follow) an advice

انتصح: قبل النصيحة

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

انتصر: فاز بالنصر، حقق انتصاراً

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

انتصر على: غلب

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

انتصر من: انتقم

انتصر ل: أعان، أيد، دافع عن - راجع ناصر

to reach its midst, be in the

انتصف الشيء: بلغ نصفه

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

انتراسيت، فحم الانتراسيت

anthracene

انتراسين [كيميا]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

انتزع: اقبلع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

انتزع: اختطف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

انتزع: اغتصاب

انتزع: اغترب، هاجر، رحل - راجع نزع

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

انتزع: اقتلع

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

انتزع: اختطف

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

انتزع: اغتصب

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

انتزع: أثار، أحدث

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

انتساب

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

انتسب إلى: انتمى إلى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

انتسب إلى: انضم إلى، التحق بـ

to be woven

انتسج: نسج

انتسج - راجع نسج

انتسق - راجع تناسق، تسق

انتسل (النسيج إلخ) - راجع تسل

to germinate; to grow

انتش: نبت، أثبت

انتشى: سكر - راجع نشي

to smell; to inhale

انتشى: شم، تشق

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

انتشار

diffusion

انتشار [فيزياء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; انتش
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect انتظ (القضيبي)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod انتعل

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex-
pelled, relegated, deported انتفى: أبعد

to be denied, disowned, dis-
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted انتفى: أنكر، كذب

to fall off انتفى: ساقط

to be absent, nonexistent انتفى: انعدم

absence, lack, nonexistence انتفاء: انعدام، فقدان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten-
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor انتفاخ

flatulence, tympanites, tym-
pany انتفاخ (البطن): نفخة

emphysema انتفاخ الرئة

tremor, tremble, trembling, ارتعاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing) انتفاض: ارتجاج، ارتعاش

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv-
er, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk انتفاضة: رجفة، اختلاج

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav-
al انتفاضة (شعبية إلخ) انتفاضة

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit انتفاع (ب أو من)

usufruct حق الانتفاع [قانون]

usufructuary صاحب حق الانتفاع [قانون]

انتفج - راجع نفج

to swell, distend, intumescence, in-
flate, puff up, become swollen انتفخ: تضخم، تورم

to be inflated, blown up, filled
with air انتفخ: ملئ بالهواء

انتفخ: تكبر - راجع نفخ شدقيه

to bristle the hair انتفش الهر

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for انتصف من: طلب منه الإنصاف
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, انتقم من: انتقم
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw انتضى السيف: أخرجه من غمده
endosmosis انتضاح [كيمياء]

to butt one another انتطح: نطح كل منهما الآخر

to gird oneself, put on a belt انتطق: تنطق، تحزم

to be or become a logician انتطق: تعاطى المنطق
انتطق: لفظ، تكلم - راجع نطق

waiting (for), wait, awaiting انتظار: ترقب

expectation, expecting, anticipation انتظار: توقع

waiting room غرفة انتظار

regularity, uniformity, steady-
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness انتظام: إطراد، نظامية

public order, ordre public انتظام عام

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly;
methodically, systematically بانتظام

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await,
look (out) for انتظر: ترقب

to expect, anticipate, look forward to انتظر: توقع

to be patient with انتظر: تأنى على

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic انتظم: ترتب

to be strung, threaded انتظم (الؤلؤ إلخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed انتظم: ضبط

to be or become regular, steady, even,
uniform انتظم: اطراد

to include, contain, comprise, شمل
embody, embrace, encompass, involve انتظم: احتوى

to join, enter, become إلى انضم في، انخرط في
a member of, affiliate with, associate with انتظم في

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence;
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom انتعاش

erection انتعاط: إنعاط، انتصاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (تَنْقَبُ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (تَنْقَدُ

to receive payment in cash (تَنْقَدُ الْمَالُ أَوْ الشَّيْءُ

to disparage, belittle, diminish, or devalue, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit (تَنْقُصُ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ

derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit (تَنْقُصُ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْقَصَ

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound (تَنْقُصُ حَقُّهُ - رَاجِعْ نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled (تَنْقُصُ: فُسِّخَ، أُلْغِيَ، رَاجِعْ نَقَصَ

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound (تَنْقُصُ: بَطَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْقَصَ

to be broken, violated, infringed (تَنْقُصُ: خُرِقَ، إِنْهَكَ

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed (تَنْقُصُ: تَهَدَّمَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْقَضَ

to be undone; to be unwoven (تَنْقُصُ: اِنْحَلَّ

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against (تَنْقُصُ: عَلَى: ثَارَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْقَبَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed (تَنْقُلُ: تَنَقَّلَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become (تَنْقُلُ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for (تَنْقُلُ: إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in (تَنْقُلُ: إِلَى: آلَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to die, pass away (تَنْقُلُ: إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: الْمَرْضَ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَذْوَى - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: الْأَخْبَارَ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: الْأَلْسُنَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: الشَّيْءَ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ: مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَقَلَ

to be teased, carded, combed (تَنْفَسَ الْقُطُنُ إِلَيْهِ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter (تَنْفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) (تَنْفَعُ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ

account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

natural selection; selection (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

selective, eclectic (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

eclecticism (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

critical, critic (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

catabolism (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

catabolic (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

Assumption (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

عيدُ اِتِّقَالَ الْعَذْرَاءِ (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

فَتْرَةُ اِتِّقَالَ - رَاجِعْ فَتْرَةُ (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

أَحْكَامُ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٍ، فَتْرَةُ اِتِّقَالِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعْ حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retribution, requital (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, انتقامي (تَنْفَعُ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعْ اِنْتَفَلَ

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك: تَذَنِّيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز - راجع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اُنْهَكَ - راجع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِن: هَوَآئِيّ

اَنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث: خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَالَ: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَالَ: اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثَرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

anthropologist

اَنْثَرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه، نَقَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِهٖ الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ: اَتَمَّ - راجع اُنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

اِنْتِهَار: زَجَرَ

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيّ

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be انْجَابَ: انْشَقَّ

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

اِنْجَلَبَّ: اِسْتُوْرِدَ

اِنْجَلَبَّ: اِنْجَذَبَ

اِنْجَلُوسْكُوْنِي

اِنْجَلِيْزِي

اِلْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْاِنْجَلِيْزِيَّةُ

اِنْجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد

اِنْجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد

the New Testament

اِنْجِيل: اَلْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيْدُ
اِنْجِيل: اَحَدُ الْاَسْفَارِ الْاَرْبَعَةِ الْاَوَّلَى مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيْدِ
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

اَنْحَى عَلَى: هَاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ عَلَى

to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon
اَنْحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ اَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ

اِنْجَاء - راجع نَحْو

اِنْجَازِ اِلَى اَوْ لِي - راجع تَحْيِيْزٍ لِي اَوْ اِلَى

اِنْحَاصَ عَنْ - راجع حَاصَ عَنْ

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment
اِنْجَبَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ

to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back
اِنْجَبَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted
اِنْجَبَسَ: سُجِنَ

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned
اِنْجَبَسَ: عُرِّلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself
اِنْجَبَسَ: اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع تَحَاتَّ
اِنْجَبَسَ - راجع تَحَتَّم

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
اِنْجَبَسَ: اُخْضِرَ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along
اِنْجَرَ

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

اِنْجَرَّة: قُرَاصُ (نبات)

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded
اِنْجَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge
اِنْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ

to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to
اِنْجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْزِيَ عَلَى

اِنْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ اَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

اِنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ

اِنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَّعَ

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary
اِنْجَعَ (مِنْ)

large-eyed

اِنْجَلَّ: وَاسِعُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عَيْنٌ تَخْلَأُ

gaping, wide (wound)

جُرْحٌ اِنْجَلَّ

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed
اِنْجَلَى: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure
اِنْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْقَشَعَ

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged
اِنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to
اِنْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى اِلَى

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny
اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَفَلَ

to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا، انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَتْ مَائِلَةً، skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا

to be or become delinquent, misdeed, انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِّثُ: جَنَحَ

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal انْحِسَارُ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised انْحَسَرَ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to be cut off, severed انْحَسَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed انْحَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جُزِمَ، سُوِيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated انْحَسَمَ: اُنْتَهَى، اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization انْحِصَارُ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولٌ، descending, coming down, going down, sliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, تَقَهَّرَ: انْحِطَاطٌ، decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness انْجِرَافٌ: مِيلٌ، مِيلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude انْجِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity انْجِرَافٌ: شَذُوذٌ

juvenile delinquency انْجِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاثِ

declination; refraction; variation انْجِرَافٌ [فَلَكَ]

perversion, sexual deviation انْجِرَافٌ جَنْبِيٌّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady انْجِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

deviationism انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ

to be or become aberrant, abnormal انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَذَّ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ البروتين الخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (انْحَمَى (المريض): التَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَهْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقَقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْطَفَأَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ
deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءَ
flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness),
crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)
bow انْحِنَاءَ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءَ: الْتَوَاءَ

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحْيَرُ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

nonaligned nations دَوْلُ عَدَمِ الانْحِيَاظَ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ
subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (انْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ الخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطَ، تَقَهَّرَ

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاطَ: هُبُوطُ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعَمَ - راجع تَحَمُّمٌ

to thin, make thin, انْعَفَ: أَضْفَفَ، أَنْحَلَ، جَعَلَهُ نَحِيفًا، أَنْحَفَ
make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْعَفَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَلَ
thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, untie, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself انْعَلَّ: انْفَكَ -
en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled انْحَلَّتْ الْمُسْكِلةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَحْجِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ
to be dissolved, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ
to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, molder (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction انْحِلَالُ: تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slackness انْحِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكِسَارَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجَ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسَ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدَثَارَ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;
to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدَرَسَ: إِمْعَى، إِنْذَرَّ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدَفُّقَ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوْضَ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعَ: حَمَاسَةٌ، حِمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفْعٌ

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافَ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ

ecstasy إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجْدٌ، اِنْجِبَادٌ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation اِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُولٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished اِنْخَصَصَ: تَضَاعَلَ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly اِنْخِلَاعَ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخِنَاقَ

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْخَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew اَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal اَنْدَى: اَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيْمًا

more generous, more liberal اَنْدَى: اَكْرَمَ

اَنْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned اَنْدَبَ (الْجُلْدَ)

extinction; oblivion اِنْدَثَارَ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِنْقِرَاضٌ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إندمل الجرح: شفي، ندب

إندهاش - راجع دهشة

إندهنش - راجع دهش

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إنذار

alarm, alert
إنذار بخطر

ultimatum
إنذار نهائي

siren
صفارة الإنذار

without prior notice
بدون سابق إنذار

then, at that time, that day
آنذاك

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أنذر: حذر، نبه

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أنذر: أخطر، أشعر، أبلغ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أنذر (بشر أو سوء): أذن

إنذعر: خاف - راجع ذعر

إنذهال - راجع ذهول

إنذهل - راجع ذهل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused
إنرض: إنكدم

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back
إنزاح: أزيح، أزيل

to go away, depart, leave
إنزاح: ذهب، غادر

to drift, be carried away
إنزاح: إنساق

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إنزال: ضد رفع

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إنزال: وحي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إنزال الحمولة

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إنزال من سفينة أو مركبة إلح

airdrop
إنزال جوي (لمؤن أو جنود بالمظلات)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إندفع: إنطلق

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إندفع: تدفق

to start, begin, set out
إندفع: أخذ، بدأ، شرع

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إندفع (في، إلى): اقتحم، خاض

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إندفع وراء كذا: إنقاد، استسلم

إندقق - راجع تدقق

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إندق: إنسحق

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إندق: طرق، قرع

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إندق: إنكسر

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إندلاع: ثوب، ثوران

candytuft
أندلسية: زهرة الأندلس

to stick out, hang out, loll
إندلع اللسان: خرج

to break out, flare up, erupt
إندلعت الحرب أو النار: نشبت، شبت

to make repent, make regret
أندم: جعله يتندم

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إندماج: اتحاد

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إندماج: إندراج

nuclear fusion, fusion
إندماج نووي

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إندمج: اتحد

to be or become included, embodied, included
إندمج: إندرج

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, lonesomeness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس، انس - راجع انس

انس: كان انيساً لطيفاً، affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، احسب - راجع انس

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لطف - راجع انس

to tame, domesticate

انس: انيس - راجع انس

انس: انس - راجع انس

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

subtraction, deduction

انزجر: منع، رُدع، to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

انزجر: أُبعد، أُخرج to be driven away, ousted

انزجر: نُهر، وُيِّع to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

انزعج: صرّف، فرّع - راجع نزح

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

انزف البشر، انزفت البشر - راجع نزف

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

to reveal to, send down على الوحي to

to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to air-drop, drop, parachute

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

to settle, settle down

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

to deduct, subtract, discount

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

to dethrone, depose

to inflict on, impose upon

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِي**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **آنِسَة**

Miss.. **الآنِسَة فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْجَام**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّخَفَ**

إِنْجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْصَاب**

walk-out **إِنْصَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْصَبَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْصَحَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْصَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إلخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْصَحَبَ: أَنْجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْصَحَبَ عَلَى: أَنْطَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality **إِنْس: بَشَر**
mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أُنْسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أُنْسَى: نَسَى**

أُنْسَى، عَزَى الْأُنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْصَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْصَاح: اِتَّسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْصَاح: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْصَاق: اِندَفَعَ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْصَال: اِنْجَاب**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْصَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إلخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْصَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْصَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْصَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْصَان**

ape-man **الْإِنْصَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْصَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْصَان**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْصَان**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْصَان**

woman, human being, person **إِنْصَانَة**

human **إِنْصَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

human, humanistic **إِنْصَانِي: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْصَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْصَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

human, humane **إِنْصَانِي: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْصَانِي: خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْصَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْصَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْصَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: تآليف، كتابة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التآليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

انسحق: رشح - راجع تسرب

to hide, crawl into its lair

انسحق الحيوان

انسحق - راجع تسطح

انسحق (ت) الرشح (التراب) - راجع نسف

to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

انسحق: طرح صوفه أو ريشه أو شعرة

انسحق - راجع تسلل

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

انسحق: انفصال، انسياب

انسحق: وخشة

انسحق: [أحياء]

انسحق (الحشرات من جلودها)

انسحق: تسرب - راجع تسلل

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from, انسحق: انفصل، انسحب

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوتَة: بَلَم (سَكَّ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ ل: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْأَنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتَعَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**
 compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: إِدْهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهِشَ، إِدْهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْت - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**
 nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**
أَنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ
أَنْشَغَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَغَّبَ
أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	انصهار	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - راجع نَصَلَ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الانصهار	
to fuse, melt	انصهر: ذاب	
yielding, submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	انصياع: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ	
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	أنصى: أهرل	
to wear out, fray, tatter	أنصى: أبلى	
maturation, ripening	إنضاج: مَضَرَ أَنْضَجَ	
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	إنضاف إلى: أُضِفَ إلى-	
discipline	انضباط	
disciplined; disciplinary	انضباطي	
discipline	انضباطية	
to be or become disciplined	انضبط: كَانَ مُنْضَبِطًا	
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	أنضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا	
to cook well, do well	أنضج الطَّعَامَ	
compression	انضِطَّاط	
compressible	انضِطَّاطِي	
compressibility	انضِطَّاطِيَّة	
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	انضُطَّ	
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	انضفر	
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	انضمَّ إلى: التَّحَقَّقَ بِهِ، انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى	
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	انضمَّ: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ	
	انضمَّ: تَرَاصَّ - راجع تَضَامَ	
	انضمَّ على: اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّ	
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	انضمام: اِلْتِحاق، اِنْتِساب	
union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	انضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِئْتِمَاجٌ	

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)	انصبَّ على: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	انصتَ لـ
ounce, oz.	أنصة: أُونْصَة
	انصدع: انشقَّ - راجع تَصَدَّعَ
to break, dawn (morning)	انصدع الصَّباحُ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	انصراف: ذَهَابٌ، رَحِيلٌ
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	انصراف عن: اِنتِثَاءٌ عَنْ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagment in, occupancy with, pursuit of	انصراف إلى: اِنْتِثَابٌ عَلَى
استأذن بالانصراف، استأذن بالانصراف - راجع استأذن، استأذن	استأذن بالانصراف، استأذن بالانصراف
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	انصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	انصرف عن: اِنْتَشَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	انصرف إلى: اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِ-
to be inflected (word)	انصرفَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	انصرم: اِنْتَقَضَى
to be cut off, severed	انصرم: اِنْتَقَطَعَ
to recognize, acknowledge	انصع بالحقِّ إلخ: اَقْرَأْ، اِعْتَرَفْ
	انصق - راجع صُقِقَ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right	أنصف: عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
to be just, give a just judgment	أنصف: كَانَ عَادِلًا
	أنصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous	انصقل: صُفِّلَ

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْذَقَعَ
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْتَقَى
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْثَنَى
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْخَتَفَى
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ، اِنْقَضَى
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى عَلَى: اِنْصَمَنَ، شَمَلَ
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)
 ciability, unsociableness
 اِنْطَوَائِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ontological اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontologist اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontology اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْفَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination
 اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّبِيبِ - رَاجِعَ تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّبِيبِ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ
 to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
 to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 اِنْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعَ اَطَاعَ
 rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]
 impression, impress, effect اِنْطِیَاعَ، اِنْطِیَاعَةً
 impressionist(ic) اِنْطِیَاعِيَّ
 impressionism اِنْطِیَاعِيَّةً
 اِنْطِیَاقَ: تَطَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَاقَ
 to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطَبَعَ: طَبِعَ
 impressed
 اِنْطَبَعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ طَبِعَ عَلَى
 to apply to, be appli- اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى: اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
 اِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَاقَ (مَعَ)، طَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَاقَ (مَعَ)
 to be or get closed, shut اِنْطَبَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْثَمَى
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، اُلْقِيَ
 hurled
 to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ
 extinction, being put out اِنْطِفَاءً
 to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
 pronounce
 اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]
 to rationalize
 he was deceived, fooled، اِنْطَلَى (بِثَّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، اِنْطَلَى: طَلِيَ
 plated
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، اِنْطِلَاقَ، اِنْطِلَاقَةً
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **انْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **انْعَقَدَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **انْعِقاد**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الانْعِقاد**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **انْعَقَدَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **انْعَقَدَ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **انْعَقَدَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **انْعَقَدَ**
رُبطاً، أَحْكَمَ
انْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع عَقَدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **انْعَقَفَ**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **انْعِكَاس**

reflection **انْعِكَاس** (الصُّورَةُ، إلخ)

reflection, effect, **انْعِكَاس** (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **انْعِكَاسَات**: مَضَاعِفَات

reflex **انْعِكَاسٌ** لا إرادي

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **انْعِكَاسِي**

to be reversed, inverted **انْعَكَسَ**: انْقَلَبَ

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **انْعَكَسَ** الضَّوْءُ إلخ
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **انْعَكَسَ** على: أَثَّرَ فِي
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - راجع نَعَلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ** عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنْ، وَهَبَ
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إنعاش**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إنعاش اجتماعي**

erection **إنعاش**: إنتصاب

livestock, cattle **أنعام**: مَوَاشٍ

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إنعام**: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إنعام النظر**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إنعتاق**: تَحَرُّرٌ
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إنعتق**: تَحَرَّرَ
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إنعجم** (عليه)
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إنعدام: فُقدان - راجع عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إنعدام الوزن**

إنعدَلَ عَنْ - راجع عَدَلَ عَنْ

إنعدمَ: فُقدَ، زَالَ - راجع عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إنعرجَ**: انْعَطَفَ
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إنعرجَ**: انْتَفَجَّ، انْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إنعزال**: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, lonesome

isolationist **إنعزالي**: قَائِلٌ بِالْانْعِزَالِيَّةِ

isolationism **إنعزاليَّة**: سِيَّاسَةُ الانْعِزَالِ السِّيَّاسِي

to be or **إنعزلَ**: انْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، انْعَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أنعسَ**: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أنعشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إنعصرَ**: عَصِرَ
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إنعطاف**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily
 nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, ante-

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-

above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openness, broad-

mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

إِنْفَاحٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ، سَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُسْحَةٌ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become

being alone with, meeting
separately with اِنْفِرَادًا بِ: اِخْتِلَافًا بِ

انْفَكَ

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فِطَرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

انْفَسَحَ

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَاصُ: تَخْلِيسُ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسُ: قَيْسُ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَاصُ: تَنْقِصُ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاصُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاصُ: حُطَامٌ, أَطْلَالٌ, خَرَابٌ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضُ: تَقَلُّصُ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرُ): كَاَبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ: اِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ, اِنْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) اِلَى الْخِزَانَةِ**

اَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعُ نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **اَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضُ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامُ: اِنْشِقَاطٌ, اِنْشِقَاقٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامُ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **اِنْفَكَكَ: اِنْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **اِنْفَكَكَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا اِنْفَكَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

اِنْفَكَكَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكَّكَ

to be or get sprained **اِنْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **اِنْفَلَّ: تَنَلَّمَ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **اِنْفَلَّ: اِنْهَزَمَ**

اِنْفِلَات - رَاجِعُ اِفْلَات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **اِنْفِلَاعُ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **اِنْفِلَاقُ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ, اِنْشِقَاطٌ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

اِنْفِلَاقُ: شَقٌّ, صَدْعٌ - رَاجِعُ فَلَقٌ

اِنْفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ, تَخَلَّصَ - رَاجِعُ اَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **اِنْفَلَعَ: اِنْشَقَّ, اِنْفَلَقَ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **اِنْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ, اِنْفَلَعَ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **اِنْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **اِنْفَلُوْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **اَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **اَنْقَى: كَانَ اَنْيَقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **اَنْقَى: اَعْجَبَ**

اَنْقَى - رَاجِعُ اَنْاقَةٌ

اَنْقَى - رَاجِعُ اَنْيَقٌ

اَنْقَى - رَاجِعُ نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **اِنْقَادَ (إِلَى)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْحِجام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, انْقِطَاعٌ (بِلَا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, اِنْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اُوقِفَ, اُحْجِمَ عَنْ, اَوْقَفَ, اِنْتَقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

انْقَعَ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْغَلَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْغَلَقَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْغَلَى: قَلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْغِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْتِشَاعٌ disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّوْيَةِ انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

اُنْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, قُطِعَ, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَ (عَلَى) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى, اِنْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ انْقِضَاءٌ: فَوَاتٌ, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى الْح tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاضٌ pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid

dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ انْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدٌ اِتِّصَالٌ, تَقَطُّعٌ, تَوَقُّفٌ ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذَّات

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أَنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ

to deny, disown, disavow, Jَعَدَ, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَعَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا

اِنْكَرَبَ - راجع اِنْكَرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

اِنْكَارَ: تَكْسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْكَارَ: هَرَبَةٌ، اِنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

اِنْكَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيزِيَاء]

refractive

اِنْكَارِي [فِيزِيَاء]

اِنْكَيَافَ - راجع كُؤُوف

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

اِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكْسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقِلَابٌ اَبْيَضٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ

solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]

winter solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]

summer solstice

اِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]

solstitial colure

سَمْتُ الاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]

solstitial

اِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبِهِ - راجع عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

eel

اِنْقَلِيسَ (سَك)

عُشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ، حَشِيشَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيسِ (نَبَات)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

اِنْقَهَ: اَنْقَهَ: اَنْقَهَ

columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقُولِيَّةَ (نَبَات)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْل

more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ إِعْظَاةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْجَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّضَ**;
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَمَيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاع

إِنْهَى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **إِمْحَى**, **إِضْمَحَلَّ**, **إِمْحَى**;
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْحَقَّ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أَنْمَرٌ: مَرَقَطٌ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled **أَنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ**

fingertip **أَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

فَيْدُ أَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

إِنْمَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أَنْمُودَجَ، أَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجَ، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى**;
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or
become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**;
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinu , suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge,
notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate
to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْهَاء**;
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, comple-
tion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَّ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافٌ**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show,
appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to
be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed,
unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to
come to light, come out, show, appear, open, de-
velop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed,
lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled,
driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إِنْكَفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede,
regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءً: تَرَاوَعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession,
regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (هُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكُلُوسْكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **إِنْكِشَاشٌ: تَقَلَّصٌ، انْقِصَاصٌ**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكِشَاش (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكِشَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكِشَاشِي: تَقَلَّصِي**

digestion	إنضمام
digestible	إنضمامي
digestibility	إنضمامية
to be digested	إنضم: هضم
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إنهل المطر
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إنهلك - راجع إهتك
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إنهال (المطر)
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إنهاك
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إنهمر
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إنهمك في
to rain steadily	إنهمل (بت العين)
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إنهمل (بت السماء)
prostration, collapse	إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
nervous breakdown	إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي
landslide	إنهيار عصبي
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	إنهبال (الصخور أو الأثرية عند منحدر)
anode	أنوثة
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أنود [كهرباء]
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أنور: ظهر

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إنهاء: وضع حد ل، إيقاف
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إنهال: أنصب
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إنهال: تتابع، توالى
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إنهال عليه (بالشتم، بالضرب إلخ)
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إنهتك: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أنهج: جعله يلهث
	أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
	أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إنهجم البيت: انهدم
to flow down	إنهجم الدمع: سال
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إنهد: انهدم
defeat, rout, debacle	إنهزم: راجع تهدم
defeatist	إنهزام: هزيمة
defeatism	إنهزامي
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إنهزامية: روح انهزامية
to lose	أنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر
	إنهزم: خسر
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إنهشم - راجع تهشم
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	إنهضر
	أنهض: أقام
	أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

pyramids أهرام (مردھا ھرَم)
 أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع ھرَبَ
 أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع ھرَعَ، ھرَعُ
 to shed, spill, pour out أَهْرَقَ: ھرَقَ، صَبَّ
 to make decrepit, make senescent أَهْرَمَ: صَبَّرَهُ ھرَمًا
 to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
 to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin أَهْرَلَّ: أَهْلَلَ، صَبَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا
 song أَهْزُوجَةٌ: أَغْنِيَّةٌ
 أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهْكُمُ
 to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ
 أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلُ
 to be or become inhabited, populated أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْمُولًا، سَكِنَ
 أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلْ
 أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلْ
 to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الذَّبِيحَةِ
 and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
 to qualify, fit, make fit، adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate، rehabilitate أَهْلٌ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
 أَهْلٌ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
 (graciously) to welcome, greet, hail, receive
 أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءَ، relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred
 أَهْلٌ: أَهْلًا، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانُ، natives, nationals, citizens; population
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ، followers, adherents
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ، possessors, owners, holders
 أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ، masters
 أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ، household، family
 أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ، the family of the Prophet

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِأَلَى بِ، حَفَلَ بِ، to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of
 أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى، to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously
 أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، having no front teeth
 أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ، toothless, edentulous, edentate
 أَهْتَامُ، interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice
 أَهْتِيجُ - راجع هِجَاجُ
 أَهْجًا جُوعًا: سَكَنَهُ، to appease one's hunger
 أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
 أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ
 أَهْجُوءُ، أَهْجِيَّةُ، lampoon, satire, satiric poem
 أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأَ - راجع هَدَأَ
 أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ
 أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ، to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى، to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to
 إِهْدَاءُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، presentation, presenting, donating, giving, offering
 إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)، dedication, inscription
 أَهْدَابُ - راجع هُدْبُ
 أَهْدَبُ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ، having long lashes
 أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ، to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone unlawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain
 أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لَ
 أَهْدَلَ - راجع مُتَهَدِّلُ
 أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ
 أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ
 إِهْرَاقُ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ، shedding, spilling, pouring out
 إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ، bloodshed

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَدَ - رَاجَعَ هَمْدًا**
أَهْمَعَ: سَالَ

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using **أَهْمَلَّ**

to leave unpointed or undotted **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**

importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجَعَ هَانَفًا
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجَعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**

to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for **أَهْوَى يَبْدِيهِ إِلَى أَوْ لَ**

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجَعَ مَهْوَسًا
أَهْوَنَ

easier **الأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser) **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ هَوَّةٌ

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except when **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجَعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction **إِهْلَاكٌ**

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجَعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous **أَهْلِيٌّ**

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجَعَ هَمَّ

side, direction

أوب: جهة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوَّبَ)

أوباً - راجع وبيء، وبو، وبىء

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أوباش: رَعاع

opal

أوبال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أوبه: رُجُوع

أوبر - راجع وبر

أوبر - راجع وبر

opera

أوبرا: مَفَنَّة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

opera, opera house

أوبرا، دار الأوبرا

operetta

أوبريت

to destroy, ruin

أوبق: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أوبق: أَذَلَّ

أوبه (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وبه

opossum

أوبوسوم (حيوان)

أوتار - راجع وتَر

أوتد - راجع وتَد، وتَدَد

to string (a bow)

أوتر (القوس)

bus, autobus, trolley bus

أوتوبوس، أوتوبيس

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أوتوستراد

autocratic

أوتوقراطي

autocracy

أوتوقراطية

automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أوتوماتيكي

automatism; automation, automatization

أوتوماتيكية

car, automobile

أوتوموبيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أوتيل

أوتأ (يدُه إلخ) - راجع وتَأ

أوتب - راجع وتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain

أوثق: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالوِثَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أوثق: رَبطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أوى إلى: نَزَلَ في، أَقامَ بـ

to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أوى إلى: لَجَأَ إلى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أوى إلى: ذَهَبَ إلى

to go to bed, retire

أوى إلى: فَرَّاشَه أَوْ سَرِيرَه

أوى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ - راجع أوى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أوى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ

to shelter, harbor

أوى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأً يَخْمِيه

أوى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ - راجع أوى

أوى إلى: نَزَلَ في، أَقامَ بـ - راجع أوى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أواب: تَائِب

أوابد - راجع أبَدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أوار: حَرّ

thirst

أوار: عَطَش

أواصر - راجع أصِرَة، وَصُر

protozoan

أوالي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

Protozoa

الأوالي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

burning thirst

أوام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد

time, season

أوان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، حِين

آنَ الْأَوَانُ - راجع آنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأُخْرَى، بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ

it is too late

فَاتِ الْأَوَانُ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

oh! ah!

أَوَاهُ: آه، آهًا

to return, come back, go back

أوب: رَجَعَ

return(ing), coming back, going back

أوب: رُجِعَ

أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to be desolate, deserted
أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud
أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّ، إِنْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّاجَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness
أُودَ: إِعَالَه
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ
أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed
أُودَى: هَلَكَ
to perish, die
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to destroy, kill
أُودَ: جَمَلَ
burden, load
أُودَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, bank
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدَيْعَةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)
lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)
أُودَعَ: وَضَعَ
to deposit, put down, lay down, place
أُودَعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to include, embody, incorporate
أُودَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison
أُودَعَهُ السَّرَّ
to confide or entrust a secret to
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to strike fire
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to kindle, fire, take fire
أُورَانِيُومَ
uranium
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause
أُورَثُودُكُسَ - راجع أُرْثُودُكُسَ
أُورَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to
أُورَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth
أُورَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import

أَوْجَ: قِمَّةَ
peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime
أَوْجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ
aphelion
أُبْعَدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فَلَكَ]: أُبْعَدَ نُقْطَةً عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
apogee
بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
أَوْجَاقَ: وَجَاقَ
stove
أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind
أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain
أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْبَعَ (كَتَبَيْحَةٍ إِلَى)
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail
أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَخَذَ
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion
أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)
أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to
أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline
أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments
أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize
أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish
أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish
أَوْجَفَ: أُنَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to agitate, excite, stir up
أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to frighten, scare, alarm
أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to distinguish, honor
أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to
أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْصَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ, أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ, طَلَبَ

أَوْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ وَضَلَ, وَضَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring (to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to) أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ, أَدَّى, أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ, سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّابِّيبُ فَلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرِبَاءَ, الْحَرَارَةَ, الصَّوْتِ, الضَّوِّءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

أَوْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean أَوْسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطَ

middle; center

أَوْسَطَ: وَسَطَ, مُتَنَصِّفَ

middle finger وَسَطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa أَوْاسِطَ: إِفْرِيقِيَا, إِفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

Central America أَوْاسِطَ: أَمِيرِكَا, أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوْاسِطَ: أَوْرُوبَا, أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوْاسِطَ الشَّهْرِ

middle term الْحَدُّ الْاَوْسَطُ [منطق]

midbrain الدِّمَاغُ الْاَوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْاَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ الْعُصُورُ الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوفَرُ حَقًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op-press, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَرَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حِجْزًا عَلَى

to sow dissension between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ

to estop أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ انْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى

to advise, counsel, recom-mend to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُسْطُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ فِي

أَوْقَى بِ: - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

أَوْقَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْقَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate أَوْقَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْقَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْفَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِق

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الْكُيُودِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأَوَّلَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration first class

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأَوَّلَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأَوَّلَى: مُنْتَازَ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأَوَّلَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلُ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوَّلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوَّلَاهُ يَفْتَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوَّلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِي، خَصَّصَهُ لِي - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْبُتُوسُ (شَجَر)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلُ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلْ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلْ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَئِكَ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
أُولَئِكَ: بَدِيهَاتٌ - راجع أُولَئِكَ
أُولَئِكَ: أُولَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أُولَوِيَّةٌ
أُولَئِكَ: بَدِيهَةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى): أَشَارَ
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

to glance furtively, look stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, kindness أُونُ: رَفِيقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, quiet(ness), quietude أُونُ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ

أُونُ: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

أَوَانَةٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

to moan, sigh, groan

oh! ah!

to weaken, enfeeble

to light, kindle, ignite

to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit أَوْهَنَ: عَزَمَتِ

black-eyed jackal

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

أَوَيْسَةٌ (نبات)

with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
these, those مِنْ بَابِ أَوَّلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in أَوَّلَجَ: أَذْخَلَ

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in أَوَّلَجَ: (فُلَانًا) بِ

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in أَوَّلَجَ: بِ

to give a banquet أَوَّلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian أُولُمِبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad الأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِبِيَّةُ

Olympiad أُولُمِبِيَاد

أُولَهٌ - راجع وَلَهٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of أُولُو

men of understanding, those gifted with understanding hearts أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ

those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters أُولُو الْأَمْرِ

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy أُولَوِيَّةٌ

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ أَوَّلِيٌّ: أَصْلِيٌّ

fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime أَوَّلِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ

preparatory, preliminary, introductory أَوَّلِيٌّ: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, inchoate أَوَّلِيٌّ: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

primitive, primeval, rudimentary أَوَّلِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined أَوَّلِيٌّ: خَامٌ

first aid

prime number

raw material

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ

مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

إِيَاد : قُوَّة

أَيَّار: مايو

ایاس - راجع یاس

إِيَالَة: مُقَاتَعَة، إقْلِيم

یام - راجع یوم

يَا نَ: مَتَى

يَّة: عَلَامَة

example, lesson, warning آية: عِبْرَة

masterpiece آيَة: تحفة

آيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّسٍ)

آيَةُ قُرْآنِيَّة

آيُ الذُّنُورِ الْحَكِيمِ

یتاء : إعطاء ، منح

بشار: تَفْضِيل

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist اِلْتِصَالِيّ: غَيْرِيّ

شانول [کیمیا]

[شین [کیمیا]]

affirmation: affirmative انحاب: اثبات، ضد نفی

إِنْجَاب: عَرْض [قانون]

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus **جایبی**

O, oh أي: يا (للنداء)

any; every; either; no matter what; who-
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichever

اَيُّ كَانِ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichsoever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

O, oh أَيْهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; **هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيْ رَجُلٍ**
what a man (he is)!

verses of the Holy Koran الذِّكْرُ الْحَكِيمُ

yes, by God! إِي وَٱللّٰهِ

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, اِتَّكَ أَنْ

beware of, be wary of, guard إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ

Thee do we worship and اِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَاِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ he gave it to me

return(ing), going back, coming back ب. رَجُوع

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ - راجع تَذْكِرَةُ

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ
support

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاءٌ : إلْحَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاءٌ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَانٌ : إِعْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِيْذَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيْرَادٌ : إِسْتِيْرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيْرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيْرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيْرَاقٌ : تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), إِيْسٌ (مِنْ) : يَيْسٌ , قَنْطَرٌ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسٌ , أَيْسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَيْسٌ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَرٌ : إِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَرٌ : ضِدُّ أَيْمَنٍ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَرٌ : أَعْسَرٌ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرُهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَرٌ : أَسْهَلٌ , أَهْوَنٌ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ing), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيْمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِحْدَاثٌ , تَكْوِيْنٌ , إِجْدَادٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيْجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيْجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on إِيْجَارٌ , بَرَسَمُ الْإِيْجَارِ
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيْجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيْجَازٌ : اخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيْجَازٌ
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيْجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَاطٌ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
ening, waking, provocation
alerting, putting on the alert, إِيقَاطٌ: تَنْبِيهِ، تَحْذِيرٌ
putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
tioning
dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِيقَاطٌ: إِسْقَاطٌ
tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
toppling, topple
rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِخْ
إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاَبَةٌ
rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إِيقَاعِيّ
cadent(ial), cadenced
eurythmics, eurhythemics رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيّ
raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ
stopping, إِيقَافٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّفُ
stop(page)
stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ
halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
break, putting an end to, ending, termination
stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَنِ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estoppel
suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ
porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
temporary inactivity, abeyance
calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ: إِغْثَاءٌ
stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ
quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
refrainment, refraining
detention, arrest, appre- حَبْسٌ، حَبْرٌ
hension, seizure, confinement, custody
stay of execution, arrest إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ
of judgment
parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفٍ إِخْ
إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَضْحَى
awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إِصْالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ
إِصَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ
receipt; voucher إِصَالٌ: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)
conductive إِصَالِيّ
conductivity, conduction إِصَالِيَّةٌ
metabolism أَيْضٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anabolism أَيْضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
catabolism أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
ther, furthermore
clarification, clearing up, making إِضَاحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
manifestation, bringing to light
illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon- إِضَاحِيّ
strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
planative, explicatory, explicative
repetition of the same rhyme إِيطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
flank, waist, middle أَيطَلٌ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ
إِيطَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيطَاعٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation إِيطَاعٌ: نُصْحٌ
instruction, direction; order, command, إِيطَاعٌ: أَمْرٌ
injunction
إِيطَاءُ (الدَّيْنِ إِخْ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
إِيطَاءُ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِخْ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
إِيطَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيطَاءِ
solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيطَاءِ
delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِيطَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
a delegate; missioning, sending, dispatch(ing)
أَيْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعٌ
kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set- إِيطَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ
ting on fire, setting fire to
awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَا - راجع أَي

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِنِاءَة

pantomime

فَنُ الْإِنِاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِنِائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِنِائِيَّة

pantomime

إِنِائِيَّة

belief, faith

إِنِائِي

fiducial

إِنِائِي

fideism

إِنِائِيَّة: الْاِعْتِدَاءُ عَلَى الْإِنِائِي بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيَمَّة: تَرْمُلُ

to go to the right

أَيَمِّن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

أَيَمِّن: ضِدَّ أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة)

right-handed, right-

أَيَمِّن: ضِدَّ أَعْسَر، عَامِلٌ يُمْنَاء

hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيَمِّن: ذُو الْيَمْنِ وَالْبَرَكَة - راجع يَمْنُون

by God! I swear by God!

أَيَمْنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize

أَيِّن: حَوَّلَ إِلَى أُيُونَات

where? in what place? at which place?

أَيِّن

where to? where? to where? whither?

إِلَى أَيِّن

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

مِنْ أَيِّن

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from..

أَيِّن نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا ..

إِنِاس - راجع مُوَأَسَة

ripeness, mellowness

إِنِاع: نُضَج

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيِّن: نَضِجَ

O, oh

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيِّن

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِنِاهِم

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِنِاء: إِزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ أَثَارَ
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

to ascertain, find out or learn with أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

icon أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ

iconology, iconography

دِرَاسَة الْأَيُّونَات

iconic

أَيُّونِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, خَمِيْلَة أَجَمَة، أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
brushwood

stag, deer

أَيِّل، أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer

أَيِّلُ الْمَسْكَ (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

accruing أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

إِيْلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

entrustment, commitment; commis-
ion(ing), charging

إِيْلَاء: تَفَوِيض

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro-
duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agree-
ment

hind

أَيِّلَة: أُنْثَى الْأَيِّل

holly

إِيْلَكْس (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven

إِيْلَنْطُس (نَبَات)

September

أَيِّلُول: سِبْتَمْبَر

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيِّلُولَة: رُجُوع

devolution, accru-
al, reversion

أَيِّلُولَة: إِتْقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقٌّ إِلَخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيَمَّ الْمَرَأَة

widower

أَيَم: أَرْمَل

widow

أَيَم: أَرْمَلَة

widowhood, viduity

أَيَم: تَرْمُلُ

by God! I swear by God!

أَيَمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أُيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أُيُون

ionic

أُيُونِيَّ

ionium

أُيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيوَاء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيوان : قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيّوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في منطقة الخ

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفروق أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer بائع المزاد (العَلَنِيّ)

calamity, misfortune, disaster بائقة: مُصِيبَة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce) بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot بائنة: دُوطَة

baobab بأواب (شجر)

door, gate باب: ما يُسَدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet باب: مَدْخَل

section, chapter باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety باب: صِنْف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل

Sublime Porte, Porte البَابُ العَالِي (العُثْمَانِيّ)

open door (policy) (سِيَّاسَة) الباب المَفْتُوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for بِ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from بِدُون

with what? wherewith? بِمَا بِمَا أَنْ

since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas بِمَا فِيهِ

including, inclusive بِالله

by God بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ

to come back, return بَاء (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ بِ

to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself بَاء (ب): أَقَرَّ

to acknowledge, admit, confess بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أو الخِيبَةِ

to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground فَقَدْ بَاءٌ بِغَضَبِ اللَّهِ

he draws on himself the wrath of God بَائِت

stale, old بائخ، vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient بائر: بُور (أَرْض)

fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild بائر: كَاسِد (بِضَاعَة)

unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock بائر: كَاسِد (سَوْق)

stagnant, dull, slack, inactive بائِس، miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with: تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- باخ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- باخ: كَانَ بَائِخًا
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِيٍّ)

باخل - راجع بَخِيل

to perish, pass away, become ex- باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, باد (البادي): ظَاهِر
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باد: بَدَوِيٌّ

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step بادأ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, بادأه بالكلام أو التحيّة إلخ
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner باديء: فاعل بَدَأَ
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, البادىء ذِكْرُهُ
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of باديء ذي بدء
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning الأمر باديء الأمر
بادئة (في أول لفظة ما) prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or بادَرَ (إلى)
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا

a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, عَلَى الْأُبُوبِ
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُؤْبُؤ (الْعَيْنِ)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, البابا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَب

Santa Claus بابا نُوِيل

بابة: صِنْفٌ - راجع باب

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابُوج

بابُور - راجع وَأُور

baboon بابُون (حَيَوَان)

chamomile, camomile بابُونَج (نَبَات)

papal بابَوِيٌّ

سَفِيرٌ بابَوِيٌّ - راجع سَفِير

papacy بابَوِيَّة

portal بابِي [تَشْرِيح]

Babism بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)

to spend or pass the night; to stay بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا
overnight

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتير: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

batiste باتِيستَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ

pathologic(al) باثُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ

pathologist باثُولُوجِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

beige, ecru, light tan باج (لَوْنٌ)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, باح السِّرُ
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- باح بِالسِّرِ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بار: حانة

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous بار: وُفِي، صالح

the Creator (God) بار (الباري): الخالق

well بئر

artesian well بئرُ أَرْتُوَازِيَّة

to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to بارى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى

the Creator (God) البارىء: الخالق

paratyphoid باراتيفويد (مرض)

parachute باراشوت: مظلة هبوط

paraffin بارافين: مادة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع

para باره: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بؤرة

battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat بارجة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة

to leave, depart from, go away from بارح: غادر

the day before yesterday, two days ago البارحة: أمس - راجع البارحة

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بارد: ضِدُّ حَارٍّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic بارد: فاتر، لَامُبَال

silly, dull, stupid بارد: بليد

frigid بارد: جَنَسِيًّا

weak argument حجة باردة

cold war حَرْبٌ بارِدة

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بارد

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيْمَةٌ بارِدة

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to بارر

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادرة بالكلام أو التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع باداً

sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook بادرة: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيل

gesture بادرة: لَفْظَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

bezoar بادرة: مُبَادَرَةٌ - راجع مُبَادَرَةٌ

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بادل: بَدَّلَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) بادل: قَايَضَ

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back بادل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

بادن - راجع بدين

باده - راجع بده

desert; semidesert; steppe بادية

باد - راجع بد

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly بادخ: تَرَفٌ

haughty, proud, arrogant بادخ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

high, lofty, elevated, exalted بادخ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

eggplant, aubergine بادنجان (نبات)

aubergine بادنجاني

to dig a well بَارَ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail بَارَ الْعَمَلُ

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be dead stock, find no market, remain unsold بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَةِ أَوْ مُدْرِئُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلًا، بازَلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْل
 bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بُوْس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بَيْس - راجع شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسِ (بَاس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity
 strength, power, might بَاس: قُوَّة
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَاس: عَذَاب
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَاس: خَوْف
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاس: ضَرَر
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَاسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، دُو بَاسِ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بُوس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بَيْسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ الْمَصِيرِ

compete in a contest with
 prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading بازر: لَا فِتْلَ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَمِيرٌ، هَامٌ
 protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out بازر: نَاتِيءٌ
 embossed, in relief, raised بازر: نَافِرٌ
 galbanum بازرد: صَنْغٌ رَاتِينَجِيّ
 meristem بارض، بارضة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارع
 very beautiful, very pretty بارعة الجمال
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بارق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق
 thundercloud بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بارقَلِيط [نصرانية]
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بارك
 God bless you! بارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ
 gunpowder بارود
 rifle, carbine, gun بارودة: بُنْدُقِيَّة
 barometer بارومتر: مِفْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِّيّ
 barometric باروميترِيّ
 barometric pressure الضَّغَطُ الْبَارُوميترِيّ
 baron بارون
 baroness بارونة
 the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ
 focal بُورِيّ
 barium باريوم (عُنْصُر)
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk باز، باز (طائر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطش - راجع بطاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

wrong, injustice, oppression

vanity, triviality, trifle

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

false accusation or charge

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطن: خفی - راجع باطنی

sole of the foot

palm of the hand

أَجَرَّ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَّ

inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

subterranean, underground, subface; plutonic, hypogene

concrete, béton, cement

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بُأَسَاءَ: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بُأَسْرَه - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسَطَ: عَرَضَ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor

high, tall, towering, lofty

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

basilic vein

senior, chief, head, president

chief clerk

pasha

to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

sparrow hawk

bus, autobus

eye

to lay eggs

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

بَاشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ

bean(s), broad bean(s) باقلی، باقلی، باقلآء، باقلآء : قول
 mug, drinking cup باقول: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer باکی (الباکي)
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than باکر: سَبَقَ
 early, premature, precocious باکر: مُبَكَّر
 early in the morning باکراً، في الصَّبَاحِ الباكر
 early; prematurely; soon باکراً: مُبَكَّرَا
 early, premature, precocious باکور: مُبَكَّر
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early باکور: باکور
 to urinate, micturate, make water بال: بَوَّلَ
 mind, heart; thought بال: خاطر، فِکْر
 condition, state, status, situation بال: حال، وَضْع
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest بال: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام
 patience, forbearance, endurance بال: صَبْر
 whale بال: حَوَت
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْفَى) بِالْأَلِ
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind خَطَرَ بَالَهُ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting دُو بَالِ
 طُولُ الْبَالِ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ طُولٌ، طَوِيلٌ
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook غَابَ عَنِ الْبَالِ
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? مَا بِالْكَ؟
 مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، رَخِي الْبَالِ، خَالِي الْبَالِ، خَلِي الْبَالِ، نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ، هَادِي الْبَالِ
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell باع: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى
 to retail باعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
 to wholesale باعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
 to hawk, peddle باعٌ بِالتَّنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer باعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
 span of the outstretched arms باع (مقياس)
 طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ، قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason باعث: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between باعد
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday باعوث [نصرانية]
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor باغ (الباغي): ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting باغ: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي
 باغت - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ
 باغض - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغِتَ
 باغض: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَضَ
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal باق (الباقي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ
 surviving, staying alive, existing باق (على قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)
 remaining, left, left over, residual باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder; balance; outstanding account باق: رَصِيدٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي: اللهُ
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الْآخِرَةُ
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle باقة
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person باقة: دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بانوراما
panoramic	بانورامي
cinemascope screen	شاشة بانورامية
osteoblast	بانيّة العظم أو العظام
bathtub, tub	بانينو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	باهي: فاخر
	باهي (ب) - راجع تباهي (ب)
	باهت - راجع بهت
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	باهت: شاحب
	باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	باهر
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	باهظ
	بؤوس - راجع بؤس
pound	باوند
bey	باي (لقب)
	باينخ - راجع بائخ
	بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس
	بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)
baseball; softball	بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بايع
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بويغ له بالخلافة
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	باين: فارق
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	باين: خالف
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مشفول البال
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بال (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بال: حزمة
to care for or about, feel interest	بال: اكترت
or concern about or in; to pay attention to, mind, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	بال: ي: اهتم
	لا يبال - راجع لامبال
bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	بال: حزمة
	بالتالي - راجع تال
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بالطو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بالغ في
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بالغ: راشد، مذكر
mature, ripe	بالغ: ناضج
	بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ
	بالكاد - راجع كاد
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بالوعة
balloon	بالون
trial balloon	بالون اختبار
ballet	باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)
ballerina, danseuse	راقصة باليه
okra, gumbo	بايميا، بايمية (نبات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بان: ظهر، ائضح
	بان عن: فارق - راجع باين
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بان، بانه (شجر)

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْت: صَرَف، مَحْض، خَالِص

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّة: خُسُونَة فِي الصَّوْت
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek, بَحَث (عَنْ): قَسَّسَ، نَقَّبَ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَث: دَرَسَ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

search for, quest of, search-بَحْث: تَفَقَّشَ، تَنَقَّبَ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec- tion, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, بَحَث: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

research, research work; study; sur- بَحَث: دِرَاسَة
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحَث: قَيْدَ الْبَحَثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَر

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ أَبْعَ

بَحَح - رَاجِعْ بَحَّة

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَر: فَزِعَ، بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِرَ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْر: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ
open sea

submarine, underwater, بَحْر: سَطْحُ (الْبَحْرِ)
undersea

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ: انْبَقَّ - رَاجِعْ انْبَقَّ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: زَغْلُول

بَقَّاح - رَاجِعْ مُتَبَجِّح

garnet بَقَادِي: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَر

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَحَّحَ ب: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجْدَة، بَجْدَة

the right man (for); expert, specialist, ابْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بَجْرَة: سُرَّة

umbo بَجْرَة: ارْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَّرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ، بَجَعَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respected

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

to be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَك)

بَجِيل - رَاجِعْ مُبَجَّل

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّ، بَجَّ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاث، بَحَاثَة

بَحَّاح - رَاجِعْ بَحَّة

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّار

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَة (السَّفِينَة إلخ)

بَحْبَح - رَاجِعْ تَبَحَّح

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بَحْبُوحَة: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدُ بَخَارُهُ
to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be بَخِرَ (الْفَمُ)
malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِي

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (التَّيْنِ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخُلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا
ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخُلُ
closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخَقَ: غَطَّاهُ لِلرَّأْسِ
ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمِي (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيْت

one-eyed بَخِيْق: أُنْبَقَى، أَعْوَرَ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَة)
closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheesepar-
ing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within,
during, in (a period of)
crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بَحْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ
sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِيّ: بَحَّار

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِيّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

navy بَحْرِيَّة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَخَصْ
rock; road metal, macadam

lake بَحِيْرَة

lacustrine بَحِيْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيْرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَتَ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة
sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بَخَّار

water vapor بَخَّارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَّارِيّ
vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بَخَّارِيّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِيْنَة بَخَّارِيَّة

steamroller مِخْدَلَة بَخَّارِيَّة

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَّارِيّ

steam iron مِكْوَاة بَخَّارِيَّة

to snore بَخَبَخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-, incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بدائية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بدائية الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قدم على، فضل على (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِنَ: بَدْنٌ stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ

carnal بَدَنِيّ

physical education تَرْبِيَّةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَأَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

بَدَأَ: إِزْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعُ إِبْتَدَاءٍ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيّ: رَاجِعُ بَدِيهِ

wandering nomads بَدَوِيّ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدَوِيّ: بَدْوٌ رُحْلٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ: بَدْوٌ: بَلَا - رَاجِعُ بَدْوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ بَدَاةٍ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيعٌ: رَاجِعُ مُبْدِعٍ

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

on the spot بَدِيهَة

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ: حَاضِرٌ بَدِيهَة - رَاجِعُ حَاضِرٍ، حُضُورٌ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاة
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
 بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَاح
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُحُود
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاة
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاق
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَم
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَاعِي
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُود
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيم
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بَذْلِكَ - راجع ذا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيء: فَاحِش
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 rever, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّة
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَذَلَ: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 to use obscene language; to be or be- come obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَلَ: بَذُو، بَذِيء
 بَذَا - راجع ذا
 بَذَاء - راجع بَذَاءة
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءة: فُحْش (فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذة: رَثَاة الْهَيْئَةِ
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَة: آلَةُ الْبَذَر
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, Bَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish Bَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, Bَذَرَ: مَصْنَدَرُ بَذَرَ
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شِفَاءُ : بُرءُ
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَاب

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of مِنْ بَرَاءة

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءة : عَدَمُ الذَّنْب

بَرَاءة : تَبَرُّؤ - راجع تَبَرُّؤ

بَرَاءة : تَبَرُّؤ - راجع تَبَرُّؤ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءة : سَدَاجَة

freedom from, being free from مِنْ بَرَاءة : خُلُو

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءة : رُخْصَة ، إِجَازَة

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءة : شَهَادَة

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءة : اخْتِرَاع

bull بَرَاءة : بَابُوِيَة

exequatur بَرَاءة : تَنْفِيذ

credentials بَرَاءة : ثَبَاتَة

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءة : ذِمَّة

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءة : اخْتِرَاع

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءة : سِكِّينُ جَنْب

pencil sharpener بَرَاءة : (أَقْلَامِ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاح : مَتَّع ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَة

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاح : مُعَادَرَة

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا ، صَرَاحًا

refrigerator, icebox بَرَاد : ثَلَاجَة

cold storage plant بَرَاد : مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

(iron) filings بُرَادَة (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَزْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّاز : غَائِط

بَرَّاز : مُبَارَزَة - راجع مُبَارَزَة

بَرَّازِي - راجع بُرْزُقَة

fecal بَرَّازِي : غَائِطِي

leek بَرَّاصَة : كُرَّاث (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَان : قَبْلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرَّ : يَابَسَة

by land, sea and air بَرًا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرَّ : بَارَّ - راجع بَارَّ

wheat بَرَّ : قَمْح ، حِنْطَة

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرَّ : إِحْسَان

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرَّ : إِخْلَاص ، طَاعَة ، صَلَاح

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - راجع بَرِئ

بَرَّؤ : شَفِيَ - راجع بَرِئ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرِئ : شَفِيَ

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرِئَ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless of بَرِئَ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - راجع بَرِئ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرِئَ الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرِئَ الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرَّء : خَلَقَ

orange, orange-colored

بُرْتَقَالِي

claw, talon

بُرْزَن (ج بَرَاثِن)

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

بُرْج (فلكي): أَيُّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسَانِي

sign (of the zodiac)

عَشْرٌ، وَلَهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ

constellation, asterism

بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ

dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

ivory tower

بُرْجٌ عَاجِي

watchtower, lookout

بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ

horoscope

خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

zodiac

دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

target

بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ

compass(es), dividers

بُرْجَل: بَيْنَكَارٍ، بَرْكَارٍ

knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ

bourgeois

بُرْجُوزِي

bourgeoisie

بُرْجُوزِيَّة

pachisi

بُرْجِيس (لعبة)

to leave, depart from, go away from

بَرَح: غَادَرَ

still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ

he is still strong

مَا بَرَحَ قَوِيًّا

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بَرَحَ بِـ

agony, pain, anguish; distress

بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ

paroxysm; fit

بُرْحَاء: اِشْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

to feel cold

بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْدِ

to file, rasp

بَرَدَ (بِمِرْدَ): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ

to mail, post, send by mail

بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجَعَ بَرَدَ

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate; to chill

بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تَسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَّاك: طَحَّانٌ

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمَ

بَرَّامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةَ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

بَرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ

drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بَرِّيخ: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ

epididymis

بَرِّيخ [تَشْرِيح]

epididymal

بَرِّيخِي [تَشْرِيح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بَبَّرَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

the Berbers

بَبْرَبَر، الْبَبْرَبَر

Berber

بَبْرَبْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْبَبْرَبَر

barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

بَبْرَبْرِي: هَمَجِيٌّ، وَخْشِيٌّ

barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

بَبْرَبْرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَخْشِيَّةٌ

barberry

بَبْرَبْرِيْس (نَبَات)

lute

بَبْرَبَط: عُوْدٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بَبْرَبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

red mullet

بَبْرَبُون، بَبْرَبُونِي (سَمَكٌ)

barbel

بَبْرَبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ)

caryopsis ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَزْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

orange

بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)

navel orange

بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

isthmus	بَرَزْ: تَبَرَزْ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَزْ
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرَزَخ [جغرافیا و تشریح]
interval, time	بَرَزَخ: حاجز
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بَرَزَخ: فاصل زَمَنِي، وَقْتُ
protozoan	بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَزَق)
Protozoa	بُرْزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبُرْزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا
cotton	الْبُرْزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ
pleurisy	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن
cudweed	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
mat	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
rivet	بُرْش: حَصِيرَة
	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام
	بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة
	بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَامَة طَبِيبَة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَامَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَت (بَيْض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَن
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رِشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: أَتْنَا شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضَب
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رِشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بَرَع: فَاقَ
	بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

hail, hailstones

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

filing, rasping

garment, gown

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

pitcher, jug

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

hailstone

garment, gown

saddle, packsaddle, bard

papyrus

papyrology

saddle, packsaddle, bard

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

to rationalize

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

to occur, happen, take place

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرْكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرْكَه: حَبَّةُ الْبَرْكَه - راجع حَبَّة
mallard, wild duck	بَرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرْكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرْكَه سَبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرْكَوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْكَامَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرْكَامَانِي: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرْكَامَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْكَامَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلانيّة، حُكُومَة بَرْكَانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْكَانِيّ - راجعها في أماكنها	
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - راجع أَبَرَمَ	
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجَرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرْمَة: قَتَلَة
بَرَمَتِهِ - راجع رُمَة	

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَ
	بَرَعَمَة - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة، بَرُعُوم، بَرُعُومَة - راجع بَرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرُعَش (مفرداها بَرُعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرُعَل: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرُغَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرُعَل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُون
granulation	بَرُعَلَة: تَحْيِيب
	بَرُعَلِيّ - راجع مَبْرُغَل
flea	بَرُعُوث (حشرة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قَرِيدِس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ النَّمَل (حشرة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نبات)
screw	بَرُعُغِي، بَرُعُغِي: لَوَلَب
purple	بَرْفِير: أَرْجَوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتِير (لِتَزِينِ الْمَلَأِسِ الْإِلَهِ)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَبِيضُ السَّحَاب
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلِغْرَاف
	بَرَقَعَ - راجع تَبَرَقَعَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُوع: بَرُقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نبات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرُقُوقِي: تَلِغْرَافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرُقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أُنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بَرُونَسْتُو
protoplasm	بَرُونُوبَلَازْم، بَرُونُوبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بَرُونُوكُول
proton	بَرُونُوتُون
protein	بَرُونُوتِين
protein, proteinaceous	بَرُونُوتِينِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَرُونُوجِي: بَرُونُوجِي
kohl	بَرُونُود: كُھَل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بَرُونُود: رَاَجَع بَرُونُودَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بَرُونُودَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بَرُونُودَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبَرُونُودَة
to frame	بَرُونُوز: اَحَاطَ بِاِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بَرُونُوز: ظُھُور
occurrence, happening	بَرُونُوز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بَرُونُوز: تَتَوُّع
prostate gland, prostate	بَرُونُوسْتَات، غُدَّةُ الْبَرُونُوسْتَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بَرُونُوش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بَرُونُوفَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بَرُونُوفَة الْحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونُوفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بَرُونُوفُور
asphodel	بَرُونُوق (نَبَات)
proletarian	بَرُونُولِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بَرُونُولِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بَرُونُوم، بَرُونُومِين
bromide	بَرُونُومِيد، بَرُونُومَايد
bronze	بَرُونُوز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنْغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْمَانَج
agenda, schedule	بَرْمَانَج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْمَانَج سِيَاسِي أَوْ اِنتِخَابِي (لِجَزْب أَوْ مُرَشَّح)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِر أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرْنُس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرْنُسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْق: وَرَنْش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرَنْقَة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بَرَنْقِيَّة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْقِي: وَرَنْش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرَنْق: قَرَبُ النِّهَر أَوْ الْبَحْر
proof, evidence, demonstration	بَرَهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بَرَهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بَرَهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَنَ: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: اِثْبَات
بروء - راجع برء	
frame	بَرُوز: اِطَار
asphodel	بَرُوق (نَبَات)
propane	بَرُوبِين، بَرُوبَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بَرُوتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بَرُوتِسْتَانْت
Protestant	بَرُوتِسْتَانْتِي
Protestantism	بَرُوتِسْتَانْتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بریطانی

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بریق: لمعان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بریل: حجر کریم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حبل، خیط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مثقاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, بر: فاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بر: غلب

بر (من) - راجع ابتز (من)

linen

بر: ثياب كتانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery بر: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

بر: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برار: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

براق: بصلاق

snail; slug

برافة (ج براق)

برال: مثقب - راجع بزال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برال: أداة جراحية للبرز

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برباز، بزبور

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel بره: ثوب، ثياب

falconry برذرة: تدريب البراة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برر: بدر

sowing, seeding

برر: مصدر برر

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

بري: ضد بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed بري (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

بري (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بري: غير مذنب، غير متهم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بري: ساذج، بسيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بري: من: خال من، خالص من
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing بري: مصدر بري
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

بري بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created بريه: خلق، مخلوقات
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, بريه: قفر
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades بَسُونِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower بَسْرَ: عَسْرَ
بَسْرَ: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِثْسَرَ
unripe dates بَسْرَ: بَلَاحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, un-
wind, open, roll out
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
grade
to set forth, present, lay open; to بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
explain, expound, elucidate
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
make happy
to lay (set, spread) the table بَسَطَ: الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, بَسَطَ: نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority
upon, have a dominant influence over
to lend a (helping) hand to, بَسَطَ: يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لَ
extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist,
support
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
make easy
بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
unfolding, unrolling, opening
leveling (off), flattening, grading بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness بَسَطَ: سُرُورَ
numerator بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رِیَاضِیَاتِ]
abundance, plenty, profusion بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفَرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةَ الْعِيشِ
expanse, extent, scope, بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
stretch
to be high, tall, towering, lofty بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle بَسَكَلِيَت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin بَزَقَ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, بَزَلَ: ثَقَبَ
make a hole in
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), بَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ بَزَلٍ
broaching
bismuth بَزْمُوت، بَزْمُوت [كِیْمِیَاءِ]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, بَزُوعَ
emersion, appearance, coming out
to crumble بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crum- وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
bled to atoms
cat بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بَسَاتِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat بَسَاطَ: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall بَسَاطَ: الرَّحْمَة
on the carpet, on the tapis, under عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
discussion, under consideration
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffected- بَسَاطَة
edness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness;
naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, بَسَالَة
prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness
smiling; smiler بَسَامَ
cat, female cat, she-cat بَسَاءَ: بَسَاءَ: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horti- بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
cultural
to pasteurize بَسَّرَ
pasteurization بَسْتَرَة
to garden بَسْتَنَ
gardening, horticulture بَسْتَنَة
garden; horticultural بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بَشَرَ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرَ بِ
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشَرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَر: نَاس, بَشَرِيَّة
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَر: فَرَح, بَشَاشَة

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرِي: بَشَارَة

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهَ الْبَشَرَة

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَة

prelude بَشَرَف: مُقَدِّمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

flamingo بَشَرُوس, بَشَرُوش: طَائِرُ مَائِي

human بَشَرِي: إِنْسَانِي, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَر

human being, human, man بَشَرِي: إِنْسَان

epidermal, epidermic; جُلْدِي
skin, cutaneous بَشَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَة

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشَرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَر: إِنْسَانِيَّة, بَشَر
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, قَبَحَ: بَشَعَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ, شَنَّ

بَشَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَة

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, قَبِيحَ: بَشَعَ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشَكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشَكِير: مِشْفَة

to be or become fed up with, قَرَفَ: بَشِمَ مِنْ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit بَنَكُوت, بَنَكُوت

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَلَّ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَلَّى: بَلَّةَ (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ, اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسَمَة: اِبْتِسَامَة

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَل
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِل

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ, عَادِي

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيط: طَفِيف
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيط: طَبِيعِي
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيط: مُتَوَاضِع
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيط: سَادَج
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَة: الْأَرْضُ, الْعَالَم

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ: بَشَّ
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بِ
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِر
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَة: فَرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَة: قُشَارَة
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَة: بَشَرِي

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَة: اِنْجِيل

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَة

بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَة: طَلَاقَة الْوَجْه

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَة: قُبْح

liar بَشَاك: كَذَّاب

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَل (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلٌ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلٌ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصْلَة: واحدة البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulbous; bulbar	بَصْلَة (النَّبَات إلخ)
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبْسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فَطَنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيرَة: فَطَنَة - راجع بَصِير
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيرَة: فَطَنَة - راجع بَصِير
bulb, root (of the hair)	بَصِيلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بَصِيلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَض: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَعَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّة، قَرَف
loquat	بَشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشَنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِير
بَشِير - راجع بَشَع	
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
بَصَّارَة - راجع بَصِيرَة	
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَدْوَة، قَبْسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ ب، بَصَرَ ب: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ ب، بَصَرَ ب: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَرَ (ب): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة	
في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصَر، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَر - راجع لَمَحَ	
قَصِيرُ الْبَصَر - راجع قَصِير	
مَدِيدُ الْبَصَر - راجع مَدِيد	
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقَ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّم
spit	بَصْفَة

greeting card	بِطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بِطَاقَةُ إِبْتَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينُ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةُ (الْثَوْبِ): ضِدَّ ظَهَرَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ السَّرِيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)
duck	بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْخَةٌ: قَنْيْنَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطَرٌ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةً	بَضْعٌ، بَضْعٌ: قَطْعٌ، شَقٌّ
to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
some, a few, several	بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
piece (of meat)	بَطُّو: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
duck(s)	بَطُّو: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بُطْءٌ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطْءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly	بُطْءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّة)
battery	بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطَاطَا حُلْوَةٌ
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصَوِّتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةُ دُخُولٍ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةُ دَعْوَةٍ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلانة: مؤنث بطل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوان رخوي مائي

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفي

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه
بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (بيطانة إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: آلمه بطنه، مئص

bellyache, colic بطن: آلم البطن، مئص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, rav- بطن: نهم، شره
enous, edacious; glutton, gourmand

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a بطن: فرع من قبيلة
tribe

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدها حيوان دفعة واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطناً لظهر، ظهر البطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the في بطن، في بطن

interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البطوم

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, بطنه: نهم، شره
voracity, polyphagia

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطني

ventriloquism تكلم بطني

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; champi- بطلوة
onship; leading role, starring role

world championship بطلوة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطلوة

heroic, heroical بطولي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reck- بطير
less, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud,
vain

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريك

patriarchal بطريكي

patriarchate بطريكية

penguin بطريق: طائر مائي

patriarch بطريك: بطريك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock بطش بـ
(out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate,
ravage, crush, stamp out

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, cour- بطش
age, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; as-
sault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and بطل: صار لاغياً
void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to
cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or
become abolished, cancelled; to be or become ob-
solete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to
cease, stop, be discontinued

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, بطل: تعطل عن العمل
jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain
without work or employment

to be or become heroic, brave; to be بطل: صار بطلاً
or become a hero

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل
leave idle, make jobless

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

بطل - راجع بطلان

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بطلاً: سدى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection

بَعَثَ: قِيَامُهُ، نُشُورُهُ

Day of Resurrection

mission, delegation

expedition

diplomatic mission

group of exchange students

بَعَثَ: رَاجِعَ بَعَثَهُ

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَعَ

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعَ أَيْدَى

بَعْدَ: رَاجِعَ بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of

after

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after

that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem

A.D., after Christ

بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَعْدَ: ضِدَّ قَبْلُ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, to date, up to now

he has not come yet

he is still young

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced,

slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely

low-frequency

بطيئة - راجع بطيء

watermelon

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

بطيخ أصفر: شمام

ventricle (of the heart)

ventricular

clitoris

clitoral, clitoric

chimpanzee

to babble, prattle

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite

بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

to resurrect, raise from the dead

بَعَثَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-vitalize, give new life to

بَعَثَ مِنْ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, re-vitalize, give new life to

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition

بَعَثَ: إِسْأَلَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

بَعَثَ: إِفْطَاطٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

certain extent, in some degree or measure
 one another, each other **بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**
 husband, spouse **بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ**
 lord, master **بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ**
 god, deity **بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ**
بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٍّ
 wife, spouse **بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ**
 unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant) **بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ**
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s) **بَعُوضٌ: بِعُوضَةٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)**
 fungus gnat, mushroom fly **بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ**
 anopheles **بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا**
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded **بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ**
 far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاقِ**
 unlikely, improbable, farfetched **بَعِيدُ الْإِحْتِمَالِ**
 ambitious, aspiring, aspirant **بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ**
 famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious **بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ**
 unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal **بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ**
 long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping **بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى**
 unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach **بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ**
 farsighted, longsighted **بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ**
 discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant **بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **مِنْ بَعِيدٍ**
 to **إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٍّ**
 shortly after, soon after **بَعِيدٌ**
 camel **بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**
 to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, mal- treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress **بَعَى: ظَلَمَ، إَعْتَدَى**

remoteness, farness **بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ**
 distance **بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ**
 dimension **بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ**
 fourth dimension **الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ**
 wide gap **بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ**
 repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity **بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ**
 insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience **بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ**
 farsightedness, longsight- edness **بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]**
 aspiration, ambition **بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ**
 away with...! **بُعْدًا لـ**
 from a (far) distance, from afar **عَنْ بُعْدٍ، مِنْ بُعْدٍ، عَلَى بُعْدٍ**
 at a distance of three meters **عَلَى بُعْدٍ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ**
 remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بُعْدٍ**
 three-dimensional **دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد**
 equidistant **مُسَاوِي الأبعاد**
بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٍ)
 after **بَعْدَمًا**
 following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori **بَعْدِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ**
 dimensional **بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد**
 to drop dung **بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ**
 dung, droppings **بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: رَوَّثَ، رَجَّعَ**
 to waste, squander, dissipate **بَعَزَقَ: بَذَرَ**
 to scatter, disperse, strew about **بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ**
 wasting, squandering, dissipation **بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**
 scattering, dispersal, dispersion **بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ**
 to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide **بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ**
 some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion **بَعْضٌ**
 somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a **بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ**

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضٌ كَرِيهٌ، مَبْغُوضٌ**
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ، بَفْتِيَكٍ**

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَى: قَذَفَ، بَقَى**
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَى (حشرة) - راجع بقعة

بَقَى - راجع بقى

بَقَى - راجع أبقى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ: مَكُوثٌ**

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ: دَوَامٌ**
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ**
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ: ثُرَّارٌ**
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ**

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقَّاقٌ، بَقْبَاقَةٌ: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع بقاق

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)**

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقْبَقَ: ثُرَّارٌ**

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ (الماء)**
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ: ثُرَّرَةٌ**
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة (حشرة)**

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حشرة)**

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَارٌ**

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى: زَنَى**

بَغَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع إبتغاء

بَغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بغية

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بَغَاءٌ: دَعَارَةٌ**

بَيْنْتُ الْبَغَاءِ - راجع بينت

muleteer, mule driver **بَغَالٌ: سَائِقُ الْبَغَلِ أَوْ الْبَغَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ**
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ: فَجَاءَةٌ**
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً، عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ -**
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتِي - راجع مباحث

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ**

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغَضَ، بَغِضَ: صَارَ بَغِضًا**
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغِضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ**
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بَغِضٌ، بَغْضَاءٌ، بَغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ**
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغْلٌ (حيوان)**

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ، بَغْوَةٌ**

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّة (نبات)**

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ**
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدُّ**
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْيَةٌ - راجع بغية

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بَغْيَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ**
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بَغْيَةً: لِكُنْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
in contact with
to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعْ بَقِيَّةَ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةَ
remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةَ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيْه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ

(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَّى: بُكَّاءَ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَّاءَ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَّاءِ

tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

crying, weeping بَكَّاءَ: بُكَّى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوسَ

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسَ

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِدَ (رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ

reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)

clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَسَ (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَّرَ، بَقْرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقْرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةُ حُلُوبٍ - رَاجِعْ حُلُوبَ

بَقْرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقْرَةُ وَحْشِيَّةَ

راعي البَقَرِ - رَاجِعْ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقْرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقْرِي

Bovidae بَقْرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْسَ (شَجَرَةٌ وَخْشِيَّة)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيشَ: حُلُوانَ، رَاشِي

بَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطِخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانَ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاءَ (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ: حَمَقَاءَ، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءَ، بَقْلَةٌ مُبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْمَ (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيَّة)

بَقُولَ - رَاجِعْ بَقْلَ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَةٌ (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بلّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ	بلّ: شَفَى - راجع أَبَلَ
moistening, wetting	بلّ: تَبَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بلّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَا: بَدُونِ - راجع ب
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بسالة (حَسَنَ):	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنَ):
prowess, heroism, gallantry	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَاغَرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَة
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَاذُر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَاذُرْ أَمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, paving, pavement, paving	بَلَاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tilled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَة

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَکْتِیرِیَا
bacteriology	بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِیَا: عِلْمُ الْبَکْتِیرِیَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِی: جَرَائِمِی
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بَکْتِیرِیُولُوجِی
pectin	بَکْتِن
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَکَّرَ، بَکَّرَ
young camel	بَکَر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَکَر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَکَر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَکَرِیَّة، خَرُوس
virgin, maiden	بَکَر: عَذْرَاء
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَکَر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَکَرَة، بَکَرَة [مِکَانِیکَا]
trochlea	بَکَرَة، بَکَرَة [تَشْرِیح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَکَرَة أَمِنْهُمْ، عَنْ بَکَرَة أَمِنْهُمْ
early morning	بَکَرَة: غُذُوَة
early in the morning	بَکَرَة: بَاکِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَکَرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَکَرِی: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَکَرِیَّة: بُکُورَة
primipara	بَکَرِیَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَکَر، خَرُوس
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَکَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُکْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَکَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَکَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَکَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَکُور: بَاکِر، مُبَکَّر
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُکُور: تَبَکِير
albacore	بَکُورَة (سَمَك)
primogeniture	بُکُورَة، بُکُورِیَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَکِير: بَاکِر، مُبَکَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَلٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنٍ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بُلْدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسٍ

municipality

بَلَدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,
restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمٌ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَشُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَشُونٌ أَيْضٌ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَاغَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَاغَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ

pellagra

بَلَاغَرًا (مَرَضٌ)

rhetorical

بَلَاغِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

thistle

بَلَانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلٌ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَتْلَعُ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِثْلَالٍ

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَاهَةٍ

let alone, not to mention, **بَلَّهَ: دَعَا مِنْ دَعَا عَنكَ** not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بَلْهَارِيسِيَا (مَرَض)

بَلَوَى - رَاجِعَ بَلَاءٍ

Pluto

بَلَوْتُو [فَلَك]

plutocratic; plutocrat

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِي

plutocracy

بَلَوْتُوْقَرَاطِيَّة

plutonium

بَلَوْتُوْنِيَوْمَ (عَنْصَر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِي (سَمَك)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulp, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَعَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلْعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَم [أَحْيَاء]

بَلْعَم - رَاجِعَ بَلْعُومَ

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

phagocytic

بَلْعَمِي [أَحْيَاء]

pharynx

بَلْعُوم [تَشْرِيح]

pharyngeal

بَلْعُومِي [تَشْرِيح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, reach its peak, reach its height, reach its climax

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بِن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَدِيد، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِجْبَائِي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاء: حُرٌّ: مَاسُونِي

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بِنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاء: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاء: تَحْتِي - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

syntaxis, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاء: الْجُمْلَةُ

Freemasonry, Masonry

بِنَاء: الْحُرٌّ: مَاسُونِيَّة

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِي

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيه بِالْبَلَوْر

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْدَر بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوْز، بَلُوْزَة

oak

بَلُوْط (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوْطَة: جَوْزَة بَلُوْط

بَلُوْغَة - راجع بِالْوَعَة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوْغ: وَصُول

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوْغ، سِنُ الْبَلُوْغ: إِذْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوْغ: نَضَج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِي - راجع بِال

billiards; pool

بَلْيَار، بَلْيَارْد، بَلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلْيَار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَّة: كُلَّة

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيخَاء (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجَنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة البَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخَنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردھا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بَنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بَنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بَنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بَنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بَنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بَنْتُ الشَّعْطَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بَنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بَنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بَنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بَنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بَنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بَنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بَنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بَنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, **بَهَاء**
glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber- **بَهَتَ: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ**
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike,
dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, ac- **بَهَتَ: افْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ**
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, **بَهَتَ (اللونُ إلخ): ضَعَفَ**
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, **بَهَتَ: دَهَشَ، تَحَيَّرَ، صَعِقَ**
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

بَهَّتَ: بَهَتَ، صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتَ

بُهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَان

slander, calumny, defama- **بُهَتَان: افْتَرَاء، باطل، كَذِب**
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-
sity

بَهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَتَهَجَ

to be or become beautiful, splendid **بَهَجَ: حَسَنَ**

بَهَجَ (ب): فَرَحَ - راجع ابْتَهَجَ (ب)

بَهَجَ: مَسْرُور - راجع بَهيج

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, **بَهَجَة: سُور، فَرَح**
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplen- **بَهَجَة: حُسْن، بَهَاء**
dence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, **بَهَرَ (البَصَرُ إلخ)**
overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

بَنَفْس، بَنَفْس: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

بَنَك: مَصْرَف

بَنَك: مَقْعَد

بَنَكُ الإِصْدَار

بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيف

بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَار

بَنَكُ الدَّم

بَنَكُ الْعُيُون

بَنَكُ مَرْكَزِي

بَنَكْرِيَّاس [شرح]

بَنَكْنُوت

بَنَكِي: مَصْرَفِي

بُنُوَّة

بُنُوِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الابْنِ أَوْ الْإِبْنَةِ

بُنِي، يَا بُنِي: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ

بُنِي (لون)

بُنِي: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي

بُنْيَان: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء

بُنْيَان: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنَى

بُنْيَان: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc- **بِنْيَة**

tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame, **بِنْيَة**

formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture **بِنْيَة**

infrastructure, substructure **بِنْيَة**

superstructure **بِنْيَة**

weak, feeble, frail, delicate **بِنْيَة**

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, **بِنْيَة**

stout **بِنْيَة**

penicillin **بِنْيَة**

caffeine **بِنْيَة**

structural, constitutional, constructional **بِنْيَة**

بِنْيَة: راجع بِنْيَة

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be **بَهَا**
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَة، بَهْمَة

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْو - راجع بَهَا

بَهْو

بَهْوِي - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيْر: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس - راجع مَبْهُور

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيْج: مَسْرُوْر

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيْج: حَسَن، بَهِيْ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيْم: اَسْوَد

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيْمَة: حَيَوَان

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِم

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيْمِي

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيْمِيَة

young camel

بَوَاء: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيْر

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَاء: نَصَبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَاء: اَوَى، اَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَاء: اَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاء: اُنْعَى كَبِيْرَة

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَاب: حَارِس، نَاطُوْر، حَاجِب

pylorus

بَوَاب [تَشْرِيْح]

gate, portal

بَوَابَة: بَابٌ كَبِيْر

pyloric

بَوَابِي [تَشْرِيْح]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَار: كَسَاد

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَار: اَرْضٌ بُوْر

ruin, destruction

بَوَار: هَلَاك

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهْر: اَضَاء، تَالَّق

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهْر (بَصْرَة اِلَخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بَهْر: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهْر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَار

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بَهْر: اِنْقَطَاعُ النَّفْس

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَة: وَسْط

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج: زَيَّن

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زَيَّف

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: زَائِف، باطِل، رَدِيء

counterfeit money

بَهْرَج: مَالٌ زَائِف

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَان: خِيُوْطُ بَرَاَقَة

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَة

safflower

بَهْرَم، بَهْرَمَان: قِرْطِم، عَصْفُر

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِي: فَلْيَنِي

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَة (نَبَات)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظ: اَثْقَلَ عَلٰى، اَرَهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَر (نَبَات)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَل: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَان

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِي

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: اَلَاْعِيْبُ اَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُوْل

ryegrass

بَهْمِي (نَبَات)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سمك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حصيرة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كيمياء]
boric	بُورِيْك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُورِيْك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَنْتَأَشْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أُوْبَاش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِر (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوطَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوعٌ حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوعٌ خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوعٌ دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوعٌ رَقِي
	بُوعٌ لَا نَحْيِي
	بُوعٌ مُغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسطة - راجع واسطة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُواسِيرِي
polyuria	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَةُ البُول
flycatcher	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ
poplin	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
potash	بُوبَلِيْن (قماش)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس: أَشْثَان
potassium	بُوتَاسْ كَاو
butane	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كيمياء]
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَان (غاز)
(spark) plug	بُوتَقَة
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَال
powder	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - إِفْشَاء
crucible, melting pot	بُودَرَة: ذُرُور
Buddhist	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhism	بُودِي
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور (الأرض)
wasteland, waste, fallow land	بُور
borate	أَرْض بُور
bourgeois	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُورِيْك
bourgeoisie	بُورْجَوَازِي
porcelain, china	بُورْجَوَازِيَّة
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْسِيْلِيْن: صِيْنِي، خَرْف
borax	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
bornite	بُورَق [كيمياء]
	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامِضُ بُولِي، حَنْضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police)

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

officer

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِي أَوْ عَسْكَرِي

secret agent, detective, sleuth, secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّي

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونُ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاَز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيه: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوْق (في البُوْق): نَفَخَ فِيهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوْق: نَفِيز، صُور

horn

بُوْق: زُمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

megaphone

بُوْق: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوْق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوْق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِي كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوْق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيه)

poker

بُوَكْر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَال

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْلُ زَلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاْسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوْلِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُوْلِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبينين	بيان: يَبَانُ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
man-ifest	بيانات: معلومات، حقائق
memorial, statement of facts	بيان: (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
explicative or explanatory apposition	عارف (أو لاعب) البيان
rhetoric	بياني: بلاغي، متعلق بعلم البيان
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	بياني: إيضاحي
piano, pianoforte	بياني: متعلق بالرُّسوم أو الخطوط البيانية
data, information, facts	رسم (خط، جدول) بياني
piano, pianoforte	بيئي
pianist	بيئيات، علم البيئيات
rhetorical	بيئة: غلبون
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بيئت: حطة أو فكرة أو أمرًا إلخ
graphic	plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal
graph, diagram, chart	بيئت: أبات، أوى
environmental	بيئت: شطرنج
ecology	بيئت: منزل، مسكن
pipe	بيئت: أسرة
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيئت: غطاء، قراب
to lodge, put up for the night	بيئت الإبرة
to castle	بيئت الأدب، بيئت الخلاء
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيئت الأمة
family, household, house	بيئت جاهز
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	البيئت الحرام، البيئت العتيق: الكعبة
compass	
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	
parliament, people's assembly or council	
prefabricated house, prefab	
the Kaaba	

paint; shoe polish	بُيَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُويجي: ماسح الأحذية
	بُويضة - راجع بُيضة
	بُويج - راجع بائع
microspore; sporidium	بُويغ: بوع صغير
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بيئة: محيط، وسط
ecology	علم البيئة
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بياح (سمك)
infantry, infantry soldiers	بيادة: الجنود المشاة
orange grove	بيارة: بستان بُرتقال
whiteness, white	بياض: ضد سواد
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بياض: فراغ
albumen, white (of egg)	بياض البيض
white (of the eye)	بياض العين
whitewash	بياض لطلاء الجدران
daylight	بياض النهار
fine character; good reputation	بياض الوجه
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بياضات: أغطية وملابس
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بياض اليوم وسواد الليل
blank, unmarked; in blank	على بياض
carte blanche	حتم على بياض
blank check	شيك على بياض
	بياض - راجع بيوض
	بياع - راجع بائع
statement, declaration, announcement; release	بيان: تصريح
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بيان: بلاغ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بيان: تقرير
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بيان: لائحة، فهرس
style, diction	بيان: أسلوب
eloquence, good style	بيان: بلاغة

baseball; softball	بَیْسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	بَیْسُون (حیوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَیْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌّ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَیَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَیَّضَ الْأَنِيَّةَ النُّحَاسِيَّةَ
to whitewash	بَیَّضَ الْجِدَارَ الْخَبْثَ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيُضَّةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَیَّضَ الْقَمَاشَ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَیَّضَ الْكِتَابَةَ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	بَیَّضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَیْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَیْضٌ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	بَیْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَیْضٌ مَقْلًى
scrambled eggs	بَیْضٌ مَقْلًى مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَیْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَیْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَوِي
egg	بَیْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَیْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَیْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَیْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَیْضَةٌ: بَیْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَیْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَیْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَیْضَوِي
	بَیْضِي - رَاجِعْ بَیْضَوِي
farrier	بَیْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَیْطَار: طَبِيبٌ بَیْطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَیْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَیْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَیْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَیْطَرِي
veterinary	بَیْطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَیْطَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَیْطَرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْن)
pajamas, pajama	بِيجَامَا، بِيجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَانْ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُس (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَق (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جَمْعٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِي
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوَّةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بِيكَرْبُونَات
sodium bicarbonate	بِيكَرْبُونَات الصُّودِيُوم
bikini	بِيكِينِي: ثَوْبٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ لِلْسَيِّدَاتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْنِ
hematuria	بَيْلَةُ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنَ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيِّنَ: فُرْقَةٌ
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنَ، ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ: وَسْطَى، بَيْنُومِيَّةٌ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي جِهَيْنِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ جِهَيْنِ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الْوَقْتِ وَالْآخَرِ
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حَبَازَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بَيْنَنَا (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنَات - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة (بِشْهَادَةِ شُهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْع
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالْجَزْأَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَّاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِي
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعُ الْخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالذَّيْنِ، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِحْصَانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعُ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرِسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةُ بَيْعٍ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَاحِيَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْفَةٌ، بَيْفِيَّة (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بُيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بُيُورِيَّة: التهاب اللثة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بُيُوض
biologic(al)	بُيُولُوجِي: أحيائي
biologist	عالم بُولُوجِي
biology	بُيُولُوجِيَا: علم الأحياء
small house	بُيُوت: بُيُوتٌ صَغِير
ovum, egg; ovule	بُيُوضَة [أحياء]
ovular	بُيُوضِي: خاصٌّ بِالْبُيُوضَة

circumstantial evidence	بُيُغَة ظَرْفِيَّة
evidence in writing, literal proof	بُيُغَة كِتَابِيَّة
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بُيُغَة مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بُيُغ بُونُغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَة
table tennis, ping-pong	بُيُغُو (لمبة)
bingo	بُيُغَا - رَاجِع بَيْنَ
	بُيُغُونَة: فُرْقَة - رَاجِع بَيْنَ
bey	بُيُغ: بِك (لقب)
stale, old	بُيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ : بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فَلَنَا عَلَى : وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ : تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ : مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ : إِضَافِيٌّ، مُلْحَقٌ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ : مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ : ثَانَوِيٌّ، ثَانَوِيٌّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ : خَاضِعٌ، مَرُؤُوسٌ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ : خَادِمٌ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ : تَصِيرٌ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ : مُوَاطِنٌ

function

تَابِعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لغة]

تَابِعَ : قَمَرَ، كَوَّكَبَ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَّكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

by

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ : نَادِمٌ

تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَّاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِهٌ : ضَالٌّ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ : مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ : شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ : نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى : رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ : صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابِعَ : اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

تَابِعَ : تَبَعَ، لَاحِقٌ، تَعَقَّبَ

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,

تَابِعَ : رَاقَبَ، لَاحِظٌ، دَرَسَ

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability

feeling, sensation, perception

impressionistic; impressionist

impressionism

تَأَثَّرَ: انْفَعَالَ
تَأَثَّرَ: إِحْسَاس
تَأَثَّرِي: إِنْطِبَاعِي
تَأَثَّرِيَّة: إِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain from) sin

furnishing

effect, influence; impact, bearing; action

impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency

influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout

induction

side effect, side reaction

crown

corona

miter

crown

capital, chapter

to burn, blaze, flame, inflame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise, handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; businessman

satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), dependent state or territory, vassal state (or country), dependency

subsidiary

nationality, citizenship

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant

to be far above; to remain aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket

sarcophagus

box, case, chest, coffer

ark (of the covenant)

eternization, perpetuation, immortalization

pollination

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration

eulogistic; commemorative

to stammer, stutter

to arise from, result from, stem from, originate from, spring from, derive from, issue from

to result in, end in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasible, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing)

to be furnished

to succeed, prosper

to be or become wealthy, rich

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive

[فلك]

دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

تَابِعِيَّةٌ: جَنْسِيَّةٌ

تَابِعِيَّةٌ: خُضُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبِيعِيَّةٌ

تَابِلٌ (ج. تَوَابِلُ)

تَابِلُوهُ

تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

تَابُوتٌ (الْمَيْتِ)

تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

تَابُوتٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ

تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

تَأْيِيدٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ

تَأْيِيرٌ: تَلْقِيحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَكْبَرُ

تَأْيِينٌ

تَأْيِينِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

تَأْتَا: قَامَا

تَأْتَى مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ

تَأْتَى عَنْ: أَذَى إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى أَوْ بِ

تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ

تَأْتَا: قَامَا

تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

تَأَثَّرَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ مِنْ)

تَأَثَّرَ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَاخِرٌ: تأجيل, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَاخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ: setting back, putting back

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأَدَّبَ: تَفَقَّفَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعَ أُدَبَ

deliberateness, slowness
تَوَدَّة: تَأَنَّنَ

deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
تَوَدَّة: عَلَى مَهْلٍ، عَلَى مَهَلٍ، بِتَأَنَّنٍ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيب: تَهْذِيب

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيب: مُعَاقِبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِي

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِب: كَانَ رِثْبَةً

once
تَارَة: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّبْقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجِلْ: أَجَلْ، أَرْجَىءْ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِي

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
اِسْتِدَادُ تَاجِي

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِي

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيج: مَصْدَرُ أَجَجَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِير

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِي

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيل: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاح: تَيْسَرٌ، سَهْلٌ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predestined
تَاح: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَآخَر (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَآخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَآخَرَ: تَحَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَآخَرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَآخَرَ: تَاجَلَّ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَآخَرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَآخَرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَحَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

تَأْزِم: aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدِّرْ أَرْمَ: straining

تَأْسٍ (التَّاسِي): mutual consolation; mutual assistance

تَأْسَى: to console or comfort one another عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَأْسَى: to assist or support one another عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ

تَأْسَى: to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - راجع تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - راجع اسْتَأْسَدَ

تَأْسَسَ: to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on

تَأْسَسَ عَلَى: (the) ninth

ninth, ninthly

تَأْسَفَ: to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تَأْسَفَ: regret; sorrow, grief

تَأْسَلُ: atavism, throw-back, reversion

تَأْسَلُ: atavistic

تَأْسَلِي: تَأْسَنَ - راجع أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

تَأْسِيَة: consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

تَأْسِي: founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting

تَأْسِيًا عَلَى: based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to

تَأْسِي: founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive

تَأْسِي: constituent assembly

تَأْسِي: sometimes, at times

تَأْسِي: sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

تَأْسِي: from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَأْسِي: to blaze, flame, glow

تَأْسِي: to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَأْسِي: rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تَأْسِي: to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تَأْسِي: to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَارَتْ: sometimes, at times

تَارَتْ: sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

تَارَتْ: from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَارَتْ: to blaze, flame, glow

تَارَتْ: to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَارَتْ: rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تَارَتْ: to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تَارَتْ: to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَارَتْ: historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating

تَارَتْ: history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period

تَارَتْ: due date, date of maturity

تَارَتْ: case history

تَارَتْ: biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

تَارَتْ: history

تَارَتْ: prehistory

تَارَتْ: prehistoric(al)

تَارَتْ: undated, dateless, without a date

تَارَتْ: historical, historic

تَارَتْ: historicity

تَارَتْ: grounding, earthing

تَارَتْ: to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَارَتْ: to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَارَتْ: cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
incarnation	تأنس
tango	تانغو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل (في): تفكر، فكر
	تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تمعن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تفكير، تفكر
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملية
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم ب: اقتدى ب
to be nationalized	تأم: أم
pericardium	تأمور: غلاف القلب
pericarditis	التهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضمانة، كفالة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رهن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وديعة، أمانة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تطمين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تاغيا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَّلَتْ

widowhood, viduity تَأَيَّم: تَرَمَّلَ

to ionize, be ionized تَأْيَنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization تَأْيُنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تأييد تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَابَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاَحَثَةَ

تَبَاخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخْلَ، بَخْلَ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدْوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَاهَبَ: تَبَحَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَاهَبَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَاهَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَاهَبَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَاهِيلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَاهِيلَ (بِ): تَرْحِيبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأْوِيلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأْوِيلِيَّ

tea تَايَ: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أَيْدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
تَبَاطُؤُ: slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): انفَصَلَ، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبَا separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتَرَقَ: to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا، تَبَاعَدَ: far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، تَبَاعَدَ: to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ: to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ: to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعَدَ: اِنْفِصَالٌ، تَشَعَّبَ: separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ: farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ: difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ: discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ، تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَابٌ، اِئْتِعَادٌ: moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: اِلْتِمَاعٌ، اِئْتِمَاعٌ: keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ: leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا: to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: اَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا: to hate each other

تَبَاغَضَ: اَبْغَضَ: mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ: to feign crying, pretend to be

تَبَادُلُ: مُبَادَلَةٌ: exchange, interchange, commutation

تَبَادُلُ: مَقَابِلَةٌ: barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تَبَادُلُ: مَقَابِلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ: reciprocration; reciprocity

تَبَادُلُ: تَنَاقُوبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ: alternation, rotation

تَبَادُلُ: [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]: commutativity

تَبَادُلُ الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وُجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ: exchange of views

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ: exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلِيٌّ: رَافِعٌ، مُتَابِعٌ، مُتَبَادِلٌ، مُتَبَدِّلٌ: reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate

تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ: reciprocity; commutativity

تَبَادِيلُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]: permutations

تَبَارَكَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ: to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

تَبَارَكَ: هَلَكَ: destruction, ruin

تَبَارَكَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ: focalization, focusing

تَبَارَكَ: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِفْتَرَقَ: to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

تَبَارَكَ: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ: to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

تَبَارَكَ: اِلْتِمَاعٌ، اِئْتِمَاعٌ: to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تَبَارَكَ: تَنَافَسَ: to vie, contend, compete

تَبَارَكَ: اِلْتِمَاعٌ، اِئْتِمَاعٌ: duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ: to be blessed

تَبَارَكَ (ب): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ: to ask the blessing of

تَبَارَكَ اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى: be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَقَاءَلَ: to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَارِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيجٌ: foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

تَبَاشِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ: beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

تَبَاشِيرٌ: بُشْرَى، أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ: good news, glad tidings

تَبَاطَأَ: to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken,

to devote one's life to الله تَبَتَّل: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention تَبَتَّل
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّر - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, deference, great respect, high regard; glorification, exaltation تَبَجَّلَ

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable تَبَجَّلِي

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; تَبَجَّحَ
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, تَبَخَّرَ: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured تَبَخَّرَ: طَبِيبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

vaporization, evaporation, volatilization تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

steaming, fuming تَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِيطُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of spices and condiments تَبَالَ: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.) تَبَالَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاةِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.) تَبَالَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاةِ

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer تَبَانَ: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit تَبَانَ: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ

Milky Way; galaxy تَبَانَةً، دَرْبُ التَّبَانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى): تَفَاخُرُ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow تَبَاهَى (بِ): تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَحَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with one another تَبَاهَى: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَهَجَ

to curse each other تَبَاهَلَ: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust تَبَايَأَ: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment تَبَايُؤُ: تَهَايُؤُ، تَكَيَّفَ

focalization, focusing تَبَيُّر: مَرَكَّزَةٌ

to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain تَبَايَعَ: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible تَبَايَنَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition تَبَايُنَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory تَبَايُنِي

to live in celibacy, live in chastity تَبَتَّلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّوْاجَ

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَالَ، إِبْتَذَالٍ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciation

acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرَّأَ: تَبَرَّأَ
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relieving

to adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charms

toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeup

to cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطْفَ، سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigated

to be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ
counted for

to be or become pious, dutiful, تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارِئًا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowels

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّطَلْ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّطَلْ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَرَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِدَعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed

to turn (into), grow (into), تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (جِ تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَشَّتْ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elimination

wasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

change, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: إِدْبَالٌ، اسْتِبْدَالٌ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: غُوبِيَّةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بَذَّرَ، تَبَذَّرَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ إلخ): تَسْكِين، تَلْطِيف، تَخْفِيف
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement
frozen (food, etc.) مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْسٌ]
justificatory, vindicatory تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
be facilitated, be made easy
to be extended, expanded, stretch- تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
ed (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to ex-
tend, expand, stretch, spread (out)
to talk freely، تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit
to set forth, lay open, pre- تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
sent; to explain, expound
to elaborate on, enlarge تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَهْبَهَ
upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak
at great length about, state or develop in detail,
treat exhaustively
to scowl, frown, glower, lower تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling, smile تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation تَبَسِّيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قُبْحٌ
announcement (bringing, giving) تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
of good news or glad tidings to
preaching; evangelism, evange- تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ)
lization; missionary work or activity
missionary, predicator تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate، تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider
carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on),
think deeply (about), think over
to look attentively (carefully, close- تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
ly) at, scrutinize
تَبَصَّرَ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ
reflection, contemplation, medi- تَبَصَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَعْطَى
to volunteer تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, dona- تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
tion, donating, granting, giving
donation, grant; gift, present تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْخَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate، تَبَرَّعَ: صَارَ مُبْرَغَلًا أَوْ حُبَبِيًّا
grain, become granulated or granular
granulation تَبَرَّعَ: تَحَبَّبَ
to be or become stained, spotted، تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَلَطَّخَ
smudged, blotched
to be or become variegated, colored تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
as a good omen
to be or become fed up تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): ضَجِرَ، سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
(with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary
(of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying,
wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed
(by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)
to complain, repine, growl, grouch، تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
grumble
boredom, weariness, tiredness، تَبَرَّمَ: ضَجَرَ، مَلَلَ، سَأَمَ
ennui, tedium
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure، تَبَرَّمَ: سَخَطَ
annoyance, vexation
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness تَبَرَّمَ: تَمَلَّلَ
complaint, complaining, grumble، تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
grumbling, repining, grouch
dandruff, scurf تَبَرِّيَّةٌ: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excrucia- تَبَرِّيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
tion, suffering
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation، تَبَرِّيحٌ: تَعَذِيبٌ
affliction
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
freezing; cold storage
air conditioning تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ
to belong to, pertain to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
to follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: پُرسُوأَنَ، اِنْمَاقِبَاقِ، اَقْبَاقِ
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ

تَبَعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةَ
consequence, result

تَبَعَّرَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبَعَّرَ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبَعَّرَ: بُذِرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبَعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ
scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَبَصِيرَةٌ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ
enlightenment; instruction; explanation

تَبَصِيرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْثِ
fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury

تَبَصِيرَ: تَنْوِيرَ، تَعْلِيمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصِيرَةٍ

تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى
to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ
shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَاطَأَ

تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى
to lie prostrate, lie face down; lie down, lie

تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ
to stretch, extend, spread (out)

تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَاحَ، اِسْتَلْفَاءَ
prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ
to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً
idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness

تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ
to be lined; to be filled, padded

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبْطَنَ

تَبْطِينُ: مَصْدَرُ بَطَّنَ
lining; filling, padding

تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ
to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after

تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاقَى، تَعَقَّبَ
to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ
to be sub-

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَادَةٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized
crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَعٍ

تَبَلَّرَ: بُلِّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّرَ: بَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَلٍ

تَبَلَّلَ: [كِيمَاءٌ] polymerization

تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ بِلَةٍ

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized
crystallization

تَبَلَّلَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاجٍ

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّ (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا adoption (of a child)

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ. espousal, taking up, embracement

تَبَلَّلَ: بِالتَّبَنَّى adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى straw, hay, halm; chaff

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ. to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَنَّى anesthetization; anesthesia

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَيَّنَ: خُضُوعٌ subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَيَّنَ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ nationality, citizenship

تَبَيَّنَ: بِالتَّبَيُّعَةِ consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَيَّنَ: رَاجِعَ إِبْعَادٍ

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَيَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَتْ، تَقْسِمُ division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَغَّ tobacco

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَغَّ nicotine

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَقَّ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّحَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبَيَّنَ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبَيَّنَ: بُكُورٌ earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَيَّنَ: أَسْفَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَيَّنَ: أَهَكَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَيَّنَ: أَضَافَ التَّوَالِي إلى to spice, season

تَبَيَّنَ: تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِضْطِرَابٌ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ بَلْبَلَةٍ

تَبَلَّلَ: اِنْبَلَجَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّلَ: تَأَقَّلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآنِيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيَّضَ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدَ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّضُ الْآنِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيُّضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbrokenly,
incessantly, unceasingly

التَّسَارَ - رَاجِعْ التَّرَ

تَارِي - رَاجِعْ تَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْنِجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَرَّجَ، تَرَجَّجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَفْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)
charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّأَ: مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or تَبَوَّلَ لَا اِرَادِي
urination

uremia تَبَوَّلْنَ الدَّمَ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu- تَبَوَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ بَوَّبَ
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology تَبَوَّأَ: عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّؤِ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened تَبَيَّضَ: جَعَلَ اَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed تَبَيَّضَ الْجِدَارُ اِلَخْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيَّضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanched, dis- تَبَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوُهُ
charged

to be copied fair تَبَيَّضَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَخْ

تَتَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّد

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّد

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّم - راجع إِنَّمَام

tobacco

تَبَن

tetanus

تَتَنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّج (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّج (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَبَّ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّل (عن): تَوَان

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَتَأَقَّل (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتْ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّاتِي، عَلَى التَّاتِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَّعَ: بَيْعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقِبَ، لَاحِظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَّعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحِظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاضَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةَ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَر

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرِّئَةُ

تَتَرَّحَّ - راجع تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع اِنْثَلَم

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَاثٌ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

to attract one another

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

سِرُّ التَّثْبِيتِ

fixture

تَثْبِيتَة

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disenchantment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْطِيطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثْقَب - راجع اِنْثَقَب

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one تَقَاضَى تَحَاكَمَ، تَحَاكَمَ another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay تَبَادَلُ المَجَامَلَاتُ compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ، تَجَانَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ، تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become homogeneous, تَشَابَهَ تَجَانَسَ: تَمَاطَلٌ، تَشَابَهَ identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, تَشَابُهَ تَجَانُسَ: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَشَابُهَ identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, اِنْحَرَفَ تَجَانَفَ: عَنْ اِنْحَرَفَ skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward مَالَ تَجَانَفَ: إِلَى مَالَ

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), اِنْحِرَافَ تَجَانَفَ: اِنْحِرَافَ swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to تَجَاهَ، تَجَاهَ face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight، اِهْمَلْ تَجَاهَلَ: اِهْمَلْ neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to تَجَاهَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing)، اِهْمَالِ تَجَاهَلُ: اِهْمَالِ neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in اِسْتَجَابَ (مَعَ): اِسْتَجَابَ response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with)، تَنَاعَمَ تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): accord (with), be in accord (with)

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in اَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ تَجَادَبُوا

(a) conversation attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity تَجَادَبَ

commerce، بَيْعٌ وَشِرَاءٌ لِعَرَضِ الرِّبْحِ تِجَارَةٌ: مُتَاجِرَةٌ، trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods بَضَاعَةٌ تِجَارَةٌ: بَضَاعَةٌ

retail تِجَارَةُ التَّجْرِزَةِ أَوْ الْمُرَقِّ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesale تِجَارَةُ الْجُمْلَةِ

slave trade تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ

white slavery, white slave traffic تِجَارَةُ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant تِجَارِيٌّ

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution بَيْتٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

trade, traffic حَرَكَهَ تِجَارِيَّةً

trade wind رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

merchantman سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

trading company, corporation, firm شَرَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

trademark, brand عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَارَكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ

store, shop مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَةٌ

isomerism تَجَاوَزُو، تَجَاوَزِيَّةٌ [كِيْمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to تَجَاسَرَ (عَلَى): جَرَّؤُ، اِجْتَرَأُ have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines تَجَاعِيدٌ

تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى) - رَاجِعَ جَفَاءٌ

تَجَافَى - رَاجِعَ جَفَاً

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ، تَرَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَلَّ عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet بالسيوف in duel تَجَالَدَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالْأَيْوُفِ

to sit with one تَجَالَسَ: جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُمْ مَعَ بَعْضٍ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَة أو الصَّلَاحِيَّة overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ, استَبَدَّ, تَجَبَّرَ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِين (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَحَّرَ - راجع جَحَر

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَاف [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَزَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَزَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَزَ - راجع مُجَاوَزَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاط

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregarding تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاء

to devote oneself to, dedicate
oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, **تَجَرَّدٌ**: ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ
objectiveness, detachment

stripping, undressing, taking off one's **تَجَرَّدٌ**: تَعَرَّى
clothes; striptease, stripteasing

freedom (from); emptiness, voidness **تَجَرَّدٌ**: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ

devotion (to), dedication (to) **تَجَرَّدٌ** (لِ): تَفَرُّغٌ (لِ)

to drink, swallow, gulp **تَجَرَّعَ**: شَرَبَ، بَلَغَ

trial, trying, test(ing), examination, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٌ
sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)

experimental, empirical, experien- **تَجْرِبِيٌّ**: إِخْتِبَارِيٌّ
tial; trial

empiricism, experimentalism **تَجْرِبِيَّةٌ**: إِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

defamation, slander, libel, calumny, **تَجْرِيعٌ**: قَذْحٌ
vilification, vituperation

challenge, contestation **تَجْرِيحٌ**: طَعْنٌ فِي

invalidation, refutation **تَجْرِيحٌ**: دَخْضٌ

divestiture, divestment, dispos- **تَجْرِيدٌ**: حِرْمانٌ، نَزْعٌ
session, stripping, deprivation; denial

freeing (from); ridding **تَجْرِيدٌ** (مِنْ): تَحْرِيرٌ، تَخْلِيسٌ
(of)

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua- **تَجْرِيدٌ**: تَفْرِيفٌ
tion

denudation, stripping off, dismantling, **تَجْرِيدٌ**: تَعْرِيَةٌ
disrobement, undressing, unclathing

peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin- **تَجْرِيدٌ**: قَشْرٌ
ning, scaling

abstraction **تَجْرِيدٌ** (الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ الْإِلَخ)

sending or dispatching of **تَجْرِيدٌ** حَمَلَةٍ أَوْ قُوَّاتٍ (عَلَى)
troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)

denaturalization **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

reduction (of an officer) to the **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
ranks; demotion, degradation

disarmament **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

تَجْرِيدٌ (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ

demilitarization **تَجْرِيدٌ** السَّلَاحِ

expropriation, confiscation, dis- **تَجْرِيدٌ** مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
possession, deprivation of property

(military) detachment, (body of) troops **تَجْرِيدَة**

nization; innovation; origination

rejuvenation, reju- **تَجْدِيدُ السَّابِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ**
venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,
refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,
reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation

reelection **تَجْدِيدُ الْإِتِّخَابِ**

renewable **قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ**

blasphemy, profanity **تَجْدِيفٌ** (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيفٌ** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

braiding, plaiting, cuing **تَجْدِيلٌ**

to take root, strike root, root; to be or be- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ
come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
tled

taking root, striking root, rooting, root- **تَجَدَّرَ**: تَأَصَّلَ
age; deep-rootedness

evolution, root extraction **تَجْدِيرٌ** [رِیاضیات]

rowing, row, oaring **تَجْدِيفٌ** (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

تَجَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

تَجَرَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَرُّوٌ

experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, **تَجْرِبَة**: إِخْتِبَارٌ
practice; audition; probation

experience; practice **تَجْرِبَة**: خِبْرَة

تَجْرِبَة: تَجْرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجْرِبٌ

attempt, try, endeavor **تَجْرِبَة**: مُحَاوَلَة

trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal **تَجْرِبَة**: مِحْنَة

proof, proof sheet **تَجْرِبَة** طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ

trial and error **التَّجْرِبَةُ وَالْخَطَا**

trial balloon **بَالُونٌ تَجْرِبَة**

تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتَ

to be divested of, dispossessed of, **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ
stripped of, deprived of, denied

to be or get free(d) **تَجَرَّدَ** مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle **تَجَرَّدَ**
oneself from

to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's **تَجَرَّدَ**: تَعَرَّى
clothes; to striptease

to be impartial, un- **تَجَرَّدَ**: كَانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّزٍ

biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأُوْا

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمُ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمُّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِیدِی

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِیدِیَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجْزِئَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجْزِئَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, preeminence تَجْلِيَّة: تَفَوُّقٌ

تَجْلِيح - راجع جَلَحَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, glaciation, frosting, congealment, congealing تَجْمِيدُ: تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيد (الْكُتُب)

bibliopegy

فَن تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَل تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُب

تَجْمَعُ - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; to be or become frozen, frosted تَجْمَدُ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْح

freezing, freeze, icing, congealation, congealment, congealing; frost تَجْمَدُ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification; hardening, induration; solidity, hardness, rigidity تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ

coagulation, clotting; congealation, congealment; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerate تَجْمَعُ: مَصْدَرُ تَجْمَعُ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomeration تَجَمُّعُ: حَشْدُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting تَجَمُّعُ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُتْلَةٌ

group, band, troop,

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crispation, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)

coat of mail, armor, cuirass; shield تَجَنَّفَ: تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيفُ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water from تَجْفِيفُ (الْمَجْرَى أَوِ الْمُسْتَنْقِعِ أَوِ التُّرْبَةِ الْإِلْح)

startling, starting, scaring away, driving away, frightening, shocking تَجْفِيلٌ

revelation, manifestation, appearance, emergence, coming to light تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِرَ

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيْدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expression تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ

to wear, put on, dress, clothe oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.) تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْح

تَجَلَّةٌ - راجع إِجْلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, frost(ing), congealation, congealing, congealment تَجَمَّدُ: تَجَمَّدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

thrombosis

تَجَلُّطٌ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, esteemed, honored, revered, venerated تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّى

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِيّ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعْ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّبَ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ أَوْ إِزْمَارِيٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌّ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congel- ing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حُدَّ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعْ جُمُودٌ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالرُّودَةِ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congeling; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيدٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

summation تَجَمَّعَ [نَفْسٍ]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلُ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَظْفَارِ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرُ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤَسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَحْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَحْوِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَحْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَحْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَحْوِيفُ حَقِيّ

تَجَيَّشَ (تَنَفَّسَ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (تَنَفَّسَ)

تَجَيَّفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيرُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابُّ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابُّ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertangled, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَاذَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia تَجَنِّيسُ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهَّرَ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزُ: اِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِيَةُ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزُ: تَزْوِيْدُ

equipment(s), supplies, necessities, apparatus, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلُ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، يَنْعُ مَنَعُ التَّجَوُّلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةُ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness
to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference
adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِيْر - كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَد - راجع اِحْتَشَد

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - راجع اِحْتِكَاكَ

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاَسَب

تَحَاَسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاَسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَل

تَحَاش (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّب

تَحَاش: اِتَّقَاء، حَذَر

تَحَاشِي: تَجَنَّب

تَحَاشِي: اِمْتِنَاع عَنْ

تَحَاش: اِتَّقَاء، حَذَر

تَحَاشِي: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاَشَد: رَاجِع اِحْتَشَد

تَحَاَقَد: حَقْدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَحَاَقَر: تَصَاغَر

تَحَاكَ: اِحْتَكَاكَ

تَحَاكَ: رَاجِع اِحْتِكَاكَ

تَحَاكَم: تَقَاَضَى، تَدَاَعَى

تَحَالَ: تَنَاضُج

تَحَالَف (مَعَ)

تَحَالَف: اِتِّقَى، تَوَقَّى

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع اِحْتِجَّ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع اِحْتِجَّاج
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجُوعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْبِيرُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكَيْنِ: شَحَدُ
forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ
price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ
arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament
birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely
staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever
to تَحَدَّقُلِي: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّقُلِي

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation
investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرَّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرَّ رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِ
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِ
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّيْ (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِيَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ حُدُودُهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكَيْنُ: شُحِدَتْ
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولُ، انْحِدَارُ - رَاجِعَ انْحِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رَوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِصٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرْفِ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إِلَى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ: حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ: صَارَ مُقَدَّسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا،
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تحرير العبيد: إِعْتَاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation تحرير ولد (من سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تحرير: كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تحرر العبد: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تحرر الولد (من سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تحرر: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تحرر: انْعَتَاقٌ
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تحرر: انْفِتَاحٌ
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّزَ، تَعَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ، إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَعَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ، إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِفَايَةِ جَنَسِيَّةٍ)
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: أَثَارَ
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِفَايَةِ جَنَسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَازُ
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِ) : تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرْفٌ، صُحُفٌ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إِلَى
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ انْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيرُكَ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - vowelization, vocalization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيرُكَ المَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيمُ: حَظْرُ - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِي - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّبُ: تَحَيُّزٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّبُ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّبُ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَثَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّرٌ - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَبَسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَاطَ - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرُ: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ اللَّهِ - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي - written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيشُ: تَحْرِيشٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيشُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيشٌ - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيشُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيشِي: تَحْرِيشِي - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيشِي (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيفُ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْهِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيفُ: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيرُكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيرُكَ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكبد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحْصِي الكُلْيَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلْوِي

cystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المَائَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحْصِي المرارة

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحْصَلُ: نتج

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحْصَلُ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحْصَنُ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَعَ، إِخْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحْصَنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوِ العَدَوِي

تَحْصَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً - راجع حَصْن

allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيصِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَة

تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen- ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَات

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحْضَرُ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحْضَرُ - راجع حَضَرَة

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ- راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِخْطَاس - راجع إِخْطَاس

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمْ، تَحَثَّمْ - راجع إِحْتِثَمَ، إِحْتِشَامَ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصُّ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصُّ بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحْصِي البَوْلِ

appendicolithiasis

تَحْصِي الرَّاكِدَةِ

to have reservations, **تَحَفُّظَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ):** إِحْتَاطَ، إِخْتِرَازَ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look **تَحَفُّظَ بِ: عُنَى بِ، حَافِظَ عَلَى**
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- **تَحَفُّظَ: اسْتَطَهَرَ**
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, **تَحَفُّظَ: إِحْتِيَاظَ**
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظَ: إِخْتِرَازَ**
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحَفُّظَ: شَرْطَ، بَنْدَ شَرْطِيَّ**
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- **تَحَفُّظَ: مَعَ التَّحَفُّظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ**
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, **تَحَفُّظَ: بِلا تَحَفُّظٍ**
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحَفُّظِيَّ: إِحْتِيَاظِيَّ، إِخْتِرَازِيَّ، وَقَائِيَّ**
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- **تَحَفُّظِيَّ: تَذَبُّيرَ تَحَفُّظِيَّ**
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure **تَحَفُّظِيَّ: حَجْرَ تَحَفُّظِيَّ**

fossilization **تَحْفِيرَ: تَحْفِيرَ**

catalysis **تَحْفِيرَ: حَفَزَ [كِيَمَاءَ]**

catalytic **تَحْفِيرِيَّ: حَفَزِيَّ [كِيَمَاءَ]**

memorization drill, drill, inculcation **تَحْفِيزَ**

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقَّقَ عَلَى، حَقَّقَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ**
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

to **تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ**
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a
townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; **تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ**
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism **تَحَضُّرَ: تَمَدُّنَ**

preparation, preparing, readying, **تَحْضِيرَ: إِعْدَادَ، تَجْهِيْزَ**
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرَ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being **تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيرِ، قِيَدَ التَّحْضِيرِ**
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary **تَحْضِيرِيَّ**

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ**
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked **تَحَطَّطَتِ السَّفِينَةُ**

to crash **تَحَطَّطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ**

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ**
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash **تَحَطُّمُ الطَّائِرَةِ**

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِيمَ: تَكْسِيرَ، كَسْرَ**
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- **تَحَظَّرَ: حُظَرَ، حُرِّمَ**
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرَ، تَحْظِيرِيَّ - رَاجِعَ حَظَرَ، حَظَرِيَّ

تَحَقَّى لَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِعَةٌ**
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present **تَحْفَةً: هَدِيَّةً**

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَاهَبَ**
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump **تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثُوبِ**

readiness, preparedness; **تَحَفُّزَ: اسْتِعْدَادَ، تَاهَبَ**
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِی): سَیْطَرَ عَلَی**
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّم: اِسْتِیْدَاد، تَأَمَّر**
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّم: سَیْطَرَة**
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّم مِّنْ بُعْد**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِی: اِسْتِیْدَادِی**
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِیَّة: اِسْتِیْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **اِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِیمِی**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِیمِی - رَاجِع قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ**
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ**
characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ**
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان، اِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّق (الْأَمْر)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّق (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِير: اِذْلال**
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِير: اِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِير: اِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَة**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: اِنْجَاز، تَنْفِذ**
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَأْمِین، تَوْفِیر**
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وِفَاء بِ**
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلِیَّة**
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: اِثْبَات، تَحْدِید**
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِیق**
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيق: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِسْتِیْنَابَة**
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِیَّةِ اَوْ الشَّخْصِیَّةِ اَوْ الْهُوِیَّة**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِی**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِی التَّحْقِیق - رَاجِع قَاضِی

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: اِخْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِع اِخْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِی): اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّر**
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْخُبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةً، جَلَدًا، مُمَاقَاةً

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةً

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّزَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَاءَ، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالَ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلَّلَ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضَوْبِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلَ النُّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

sweetening, surgaring تَحْلِيَّةُ (الْمِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيْفٌ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

fly, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent

analysis, analyzation; as- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: اخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - راجع إختاط
تَحَوُّطٌ - راجع إختياط

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: اِخْتَالَ - راجع إختال

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيلٌ: تَخْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - راجع اِسْتَحَمَّ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَّة: تَسْحِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَّصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(ing); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

embalment, mummification تَحَنُّنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - راجع حَنَّ عَلَى

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ) تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حَاطَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلُ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُشُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى one another

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَا هَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْحَوَاطِرُ، تَبَادُلُ الْحَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّة)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِدِ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِخْيَاءٍ لِدِ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّاتٍ: تَمْنِيَّاتٍ respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ حَاشِي، أَنْحَازَ، حَاشِي sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ مُحَابَاةً، تَحَزَّبَ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيدَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدَ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِيرَ: إِرْزَاكَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَخَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَخَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَخَايَبَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ily, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَخَابَرَ other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, تخثر
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, تخثير
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become تَخَدَّدَ
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, فَقدَ الحِسَّ تَخَدَّرَ: خُدِّرَ،
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling تَخْدِيدَ
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- تَخْدِيرَ
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic تَخْدِيرِي

scarification; scratching تَخْدِيشَ: خَدَشَ

تَخَذَ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked، تَحَرَّبَ
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)
(in), trained (in)

graduation تَخَرُّجَ

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجَ

to fabricate lies against, accuse تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear، تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing)، تَخْرِيبَ: تَهْدِيمَ، تَحْطِيمَ
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيِي، هَدَامَ
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend، تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالَ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing تَخْبِيَةُ: اِخْفَاءَ
تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder، تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَرًّا
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
astray

to fall victim to تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in، تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

تَخَتَّ: سَرِيرَ

bed; bedstead

sofa, couch; bench; seat تَخَتَّ: مَقْعَدَ

throne تَخَتَّ (الْمَلِكُ): عَرْشَ

capital تَخَتَّ (الْمَمْلَكَةُ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةُ): عَاصِمَةَ

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard، تَخَتَّ: خِزَانَةَ
chest; locker

orchestra, band تَخَتَّ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal، تَخَثَّرَ
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيس - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّم
 تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ making (something) green
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of تَخَطَّى (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى
 skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَالَ
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاوَزَ، عُبُورَ
 تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ
 تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاوَزَ، عَبَرَ
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَ
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتِيَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَان
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَخَطَّطَّ: تَقَلَّمَ
 تَخَطَّفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ
 facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحِيَاظَةِ)
 commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) تَخْرِمُ
 lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree تَخْرِيجُ
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree تَخْرِيجُ
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَحَمَّدَ
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness تَخَشَّبَ
 rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءَ [طَب] catalepsy تَخَشَّبِي، اِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْتَوَشَنَ
 lignification, conversion into wood تَخَشِيبَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْخُ
 to specialize in, major in تَخَصَّصَ بِأَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major تَخَصَّصَ: اِخْتِصَاصُ
 تَخَصَّبَ - راجع اِخْتَصَبَ
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization تَخْصِيسَ: تَخْدِيدَ، تَعْيِينَ
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking تَخْصِيسَ: اِفْرَادَ
 devotion, dedication, consecration تَخْصِيسَ: تَكْرِيسَ
 allotment, apportionment, allocation تَخْصِيسَ: اِتْمَاعَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَ خُلُقِهِ manners or character of
 تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ
 morphogenesis; genesis; differenti-
 ation [أَحْيَاءَ] تَخَلَّقَ
 morphogenetic; morphological تَخَلَّقِي
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, اِخْتَرَقَ تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى اَسْنَانَهُ
 to acetify تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنْ
 desistance, abstention, تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِنْقَافَ
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
 تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ
 تَخَلَّى: سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ
 perpetuation, eternization, تَخَلَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدَ، تَأَبَّدَ
 immortalization
 commemoration تَخَلَّدَ: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
 in commemoration of, in mem- تَخَلَّدَ: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, تَخَلَّصَ: اِنْقَاضَ، تَحْرِيرَ
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

to absent oneself, be or remain تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
 being in arrears

default, failure to appear أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ
 appear in court

underdevelop- تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إِزْهَابٌ، تَرْوِيعٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower- تَخْوِيلٌ: تَقْوِيزٌ
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، تَخْوِيلٌ: مَنَحٌ
conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيَّرَ - راجع إختارَ، إختيَّارَ

mitosis

تَخَيَّطَ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume
to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخَّثَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيَّلَ: تَصَوَّرَ، تَوَهَّمَ، خَيَّالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيَّلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خياليٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إِخْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوِ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيارَ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيَّارٌ، حَقُّ الإختيَّارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الإختيَّارِ - راجع
خيارَ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختيَّاريٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيَّاطَ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver- تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]
ance, salvation

clearing, clearance, clarifica- تَخْلِيسٌ: تَنْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or تَخَمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخَمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخْمَةٌ

تَخَمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخَمَرٌ: إختِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخَمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخَمْرُ أَوِ الْجَمْعَةُ إلخ)
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ
work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: انْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ
collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاظَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ
litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي
association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ
free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ
to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: انْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ
to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ
to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ
to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاوَعَ الْقَوْمُ
to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاوَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ
to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى)
receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى
to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلْ: تَبَاَحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ
to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلْ: تَنَاقَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ
to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى
to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَذِيرَ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ
to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعَ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ
overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ
to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ
study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَى
to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ
to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا
to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اتَّقَاءَ
prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرُ وَقَائِي أَوْ تَحْفُظِي أَوْ اخْتِزَازِي أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِي

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِثْتَرَبَ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجِيل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعَ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجِّين: تَرَوِّض

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَفَرِيَّتِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَب، تَنَاقُب

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، إِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَب، تَنَاقُب

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُث، مَبَاحَثَة، تَشَاوُر، مُشَاوَرَة - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوِلَة

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُبِ، بِالتَّدَاوُلِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعَ، دَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِل

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَاوَيْنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اسْتَغْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبْقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَة

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْيِيج: تَرْيِيز

composition, writing

تَدْيِيج: تَأْلِيف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْيِير: إِعْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيط، إِخْتِلَاق

culat(e)d, tubercled	تَدَرَّنَ: سِيلَ
tuberculosis	تَدَرَّنَ رِقْوِي، تَدَرَّنَ الرِّقَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدَرَّنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship;	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
military training, drill	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
vocational training	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
graduating, graduation, grad-	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
ing, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
calibration	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
circulation, spreading, promotion,	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
popularization	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees,	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, تعليم	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
education	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
manicure	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
pedicure	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
inaugural, opening	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
to warm oneself	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
central heating	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
to flow, stream, pour forth or تَدَفَّقَ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ
to flow, flow out, outflow, تَدَفَّقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَعَوَّدَ

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخَّنَ (سِجَارَةِ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَغْرِيبٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exer-	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
cise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached,	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to get used to, be or become	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehears-	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
al; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
to advance (proceed, صَدَدَ، ارْتَقَى، تَقَدَّمَ،	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَدَدَ
approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَدَدَ
progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَدَدَ
(ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَدَدَ
to gradate,	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
grade, be or become graduated or graded or	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
graded	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قُسِمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
(by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation,	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
graduating, grading; training, traineeship, appren-	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
ticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرَّجَ الرُّتَبَ، تَدَرَّجَ هَرَمِي: تَسْلُسَلْ
بالْتَدَرُّجِ - راجع تَدَرُّجِيًّا	تَدَرَّجَ الرُّتَبَ، تَدَرَّجَ هَرَمِي: تَسْلُسَلْ
pheasant	تَدَرَّجَ، تُدَرَّجُ (طَائِر)
trigopan	تَدَرَّجَ، تُدَرَّجُ (طَائِر)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal,	تَدَرَّجِي: تَدَرُّجِي
progressive	تَدَرَّجِي: تَدَرُّجِي
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرَّجِي: تَدَرُّجِي
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِخْتِيَالٌ, خِدَاعٌ, تَدْلِيسٌ: cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيسِيٌّ: خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيجٌ, تَدْلِيلٌ: mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيلٌ: anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ, بَرَهَنَةٌ: ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ: sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَنْجِيجٌ, تَدْلِيلٌ: mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَخَرَّبَ, تَدَمَّرَ: wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَجَ

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِبٌ, تَدْمِيرٌ: ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive, تَخْرِيبِيٌّ: vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking, تَدَنَّى (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوطٌ, اِنْخِفَاضٌ: fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority, رَدَاءَةٌ, تَدَنُّ: poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ, اِنْخَفَضَ: down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually, تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination, تَحْقِيقٌ: tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ, ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ, اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْاِِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيقٍ, بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دَقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلُّ (التَدَلَّى): pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلُّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب]: prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الْخُصْيَةُ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ, هَبَطَ: lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب]: to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend, تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى, تَهَدَّلَ: loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّكَ: دُلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّكَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَدَلَّكَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّلَ: تَنَجَّجَ

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّالٌ

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ codification

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ، قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَذَوِّنُ: اقْتَرَضَ، اخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَذَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُذَاكَرَةَ

تَذَامَ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-
der one another, defame one another
تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-
late, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عُلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),
ascend, scale
تَذَرَى: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek
protection in
تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned
تَذَرَى التُّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ
تَذَرُجُ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
تَذَرُجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

تَدْنَسُ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدْنِسُ: تَلَوَّثَ، تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

تَدْنِسُ: اِنتِهَآكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ profanation, dese-
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعِ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, de-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَتَوَّعَ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or
circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتَدَارَ، اِسْتَدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,
making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرُ الزَّرَاعِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ] crank

تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تَذْوِیب - راجع إِذَاة

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on

footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,
envision, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistency

association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),
lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تَذَمَّرَ

تَذَمَّرَ

تَذَمَّرَ

تَذَمَّرَ

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُ: تَتَابُع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَة: سِمْتَة، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاس: مَصْطَبَة

trust

تَرَّاسْت: اِتِّحَادُ اِجْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسْل: تَكَاتَب

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشِق (ب): تَرَّاشِق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاشِق - رَاجِع رَشَق

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاص: اِلْتِزَاز

agglutination

تَرَّاص: تَلَازُن [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَف: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَضَّدَت

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَف: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَّاضِ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَّاضَى

تَرَّافَ ب - رَاجِع رَافَ ب

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَّافَد: تَعَاوَن

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَّافَد: تَعَاوُن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَّافَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَّافَع عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَّافَع

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ بَتَرَابُطِ الْاَفْكَارِ اَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ اَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتِب: تَسْلَسَل

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِب: تَسْلَسَل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاث

to retreat, with- تَرَّاجِع: اِرْتَدَدَ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ اَوْ فِي withdrawal, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- تَرَّاجِع: اِرْتِدَاد، اِنْحِسَار، تَقَهُّر، اِنْحِطَاط drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recant- تَرَّاجِع (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رُجُوع (عَنْ) tation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَّاحَم: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَّارَح (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَّارَحِي

trachoma

تَرَاخُومَا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَف (بِتِ الْكَلِمَات)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَف: تَتَابَعَ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (الْكَلِمَات)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاوَضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاوِيع (مفردھا تَرْوِيعَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَ، تُرَبَ، تُرَابَ - راجع تُرَابَ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَ (جِ اُتْرَابِ)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دَرَبَاس

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّس: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّة

to associate (with one another); تَرَفَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَفَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَفَّقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَفَّقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاط ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَقَّبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَفَّدَ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّفَادِ

تَرَفَّقَ - راجع تَرَقَّصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super- تَرَكَبَ imposed, superposed, overlaid

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, تَرَكَبَ superimposition, overlaying

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُور

concentricity تَرَكَزَ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَكَلُ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be تَرَكَمَ or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيّ

تَرَامَ - راجع تَرَامَوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ range; to be vast, wide, extensive

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامَوِي

transistor تَرَانْزِسْتُور

transit تَرَانْزِيت

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
تَرْتَّبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَتَجَّ عَنْهُ، كَانَ نَتِيجَةً لَهُ
the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to
تَرْتَّبَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted
تَرْتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَانَ مَدِينًا

spangles
تَرْتَّبُ (تَوَشَّى بِهِ الْمَلَأْسُ الْخ)

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together
تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق
order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness
تَرْتِيب: نِظَام
preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up
تَرْتِيب: إِعْدَاد، تَجْهِيْز
makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition
تَرْتِيب: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب
alphabetical order
تَرْتِيبُ الْفَائِيْ أَوْ هِجَائِيْ
arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps
تَرْتِيبَات: إِجْرَاءَات، اسْتِعْدَادَات
ordinal
تَرْتِيبِيْ
ordinal number, ordinal
عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيْ
slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)
تَرْتِيل: تَجْوِيْد (الْقُرْآن)
psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation
تَرْتِيل: (الصَّلَاةُ الْخ)

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song
تَرْتِيلَة: تَرْنِيمَة
to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier
تَرْجَع: كَانَ رَاجِعًا أَوْ مُرَجَّحًا
nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing
تَرْبِيَة: تَثْقِيف
upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture
تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَاد): تَنْشِئَة
breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry
تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَات أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَّاجِنِ الْخ
pisciculture, fish culture
تَرْبِيَة السَّمَك
aviculture
تَرْبِيَة الطُّيُور
physical education
تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة
civics, national education
تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
vocational education
تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry
وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة
Minister of Education, Education Minister
وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَة

patting, dabbing, caressing, gentle or light stroking
تَرْبِيت
pat, dab, gentle or light stroke
تَرْبِيتَة

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power
تَرْبِيع: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ فِي مِثْلِهِ
quadruplication, quadrupling
تَرْبِيع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّات
squaring, making square
تَرْبِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا
square
تَرْبِيع: مُرَبَّعُ الْعَدَد
quadrature
تَرْبِيع [فَلَك]
quadrature
تَرْبِيع الدَّائِرَة [رِیَاضِیَات]
square, checker
تَرْبِيعَة: مُرَبَّع، خَانَة
universal joint or coupling
تَرْبِيعَة [مِیْكَانِیْكَ]
quadratic, square
تَرْبِيعِيْ
quadratic equation, quadratic
مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة
turbine
تَرْبِین، تَرْبِینَة: عَنَفَة
to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up
تَرْتَّب: رَتَّب

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up
تَرْتَّب: رَتَّب

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up
تَرْتَّب: رَتَّب

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ

grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ

sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ

nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing) تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

to ask God to have mercy upon تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception تَرَحَّيبٌ

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation تَرَحِيلٌ

carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

authorization, licens- تَرْخِيسٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

ing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization تَرْخِيسٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ

price reduction, price cut تَرْخِيسٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ

apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis تَرْخِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]

fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

cacogenesis, cacogenics تَرَدُّدِي السَّلَاطَاتِ أَوِ الْأَعْرَاقِ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

تَرَدَّدَى: لَبَسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

repetition, reiteration تَرَدُّدٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ

تَرْجُحٌ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرْجُحٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجُحٌ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرْجُحٌ: اهْتَزَّ

to be agitated, upset, troubled تَرْجُحٌ: اضْطَرَبَ

تَرْجَفٌ - راجع إِرْتَجَفَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of) تَرْجَلُ: نَزَلَ

to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of) تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ

to translate; to interpret تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

to interpret, explain تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ

to write someone's biography تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ

to translate (ideas) into action تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا)

translator; interpreter تَرْجُمانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman تَرْجُمانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ

translation تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

interpretation, explanation تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ

biography; memoir تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ

autobiography, memoirs تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ

introduction, preface, foreword تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ

making something out-weigh (another); giving preponderance (to) تَرْجِيعٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ

considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier تَرْجِيعٌ: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring تَرْجِيعٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِرْجَاعٌ

echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى

تَرْسَبُ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ
تَرْسَبُ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ
تَرْسَخُ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ
تَرْسُخُ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَهَمَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرْسَلُ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرْسُلُ: فَنَ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرْسَمُ: إِفْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرْسَمُ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرْسَمُ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرْسِيبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرْسِخُ: تَثْبِيتُ
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
consolidation, strengthening

تَرْشَحُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ
تَرْشَحُ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرْشُحُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرْءِ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature تَرْشُحُ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرْشَفُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرْشِيعُ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِمَنْصِبٍ إِنْخِيارِ الْخِيارِ)
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرْشِيعُ: تَفْطِيرُ
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرْشِيدُ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادُ

rationalization تَرْشِيدُ: عَقْلَنَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرْصَدُ: لَ: تَرْبَصُ بِ، تَرْقُبُ
bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرْصَدُ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرْصُدُ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرْصِصُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), en- تَرْصَعُ (بِ)

(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنْ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدُ: حَيْرَةٌ
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
frequentation تَرَدَّدُ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدُ [فِرْيَاةً]

low frequency تَرَدَّدُ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدُ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدُ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرْدِيدُ: تَكَرَّارٌ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرْزِي: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
with a shield

shield تَرَسَ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
تُرْسُ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسُ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسُ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسُ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

pinion تَرَسُ: دَوْلَابُ الْإِدَارَةِ

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسُ: تَفَاضُلِي

differential gear, differential تَرَسُ: عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

gearbox, transmission تَرَسَانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

arsenal تَرَسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُوقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: تَرْقَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَهُ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُوقُ (التَّرْقِيَّةُ): تَقَدُّمٌ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

تَرْقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوْقَعٌ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرْصَدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوْقَعٌ، اِنْتَظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقُ (بِالتَّعِينِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْفُوشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْفُصٌّ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْفُطٌ

تَرْقُقُ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوةُ [تَشْرِيحُ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْقُويٌّ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتُ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْصِيٌّ - راجع اِسْتَرْصَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْصِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْصِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبٌ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تَرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْعَرَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تُرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع أَتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتْرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرَفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَا

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَا

تَرْفَقُ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, ترکة، ترکه
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إدارة التركات

administrator مدير التركة

ضريبة التركة - راجع ضريبة

to concentrate; to condense تركز: تكثف

to center, centralize; to focus, تركز: تركز، تبار
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تركز على: دار على
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تركز: استقر، ثبت
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تركز: تكثف

centering, centralization; focusing, تركز: تركز
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تركز: استقرار، ثبات
stabilization

as-تركيب: تجميع، ضم، تأليف، إنشاء، إقامة، إدخال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تركيب استقلابي

photosynthesis تركيب ضوئي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تركيب: بنية
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تركيبات تجهيزات

تركيبية: بنية - راجع تركيب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تركيبی
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) ترقيد (النبات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of ترقيد (البيض)
eggs)

patching ترقيع (الثوب)

skin grafting ترقيع الجلد

prosthetic ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترقيعية

prosthetics جراحة ترقيعية

dilution, diluting, thinning, ترقيق: تخفيف، شتمة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination ترقيق: تطريق، تصنيح

numbering, numeration ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام

paging ترقيم صفحات كتاب إلخ

punctuation ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل إلخ في نص
pointing

punctuation mark علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

hatching; hachuring ترقين: تطليل (في الرسم)

to leave; to quit; to give ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، أفلح عن
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect ترك: أغفل، أهمل
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, ترك: خلف إرثاً أو تركة أو وصية
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تركة: سمح له

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand تركة وشأنه
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- ترك: هجر، تخلى عن، إقلاع عن
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping ترك: إغفال، إهمال
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تركب من: تألف من، تكوّن من
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تركب: ركب
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, زَعَزَعَ: تَقَلَّقَلْ

(associates, comrades, fellows) شَرِكَاؤُنَا

تَزَامُلُ - راجع زَمَالَة

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصْدَرُ زَفَّتَ

gavage

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (لِ) الْأَرْضِ

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّتَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَدَنَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَدَنَّقَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدَ فِي الدُّنْيَا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجَعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ (مُسَاوَةِ)

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلَجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْسَكَبَ

تَسَاكَنَ: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجَعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاهَلَ: تَسَاهُلٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءُ

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدُ

تَسَاوَى: رَاجَعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ (مُسَاوَةِ)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَزَيُّتٌ

تَزْيِيفٌ

تَزْيِينٌ

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَابَّ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

تَسَابَّقَ

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ: تَدَوَّنَ**
entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُونِ)**
come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط)**
taped

تَسْجِيل - راجع سَجَّعَ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد**
recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on
record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing
down, putting down, taking down, setting down,
noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;
enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط)**

tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ)**

cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ**
registry office, land registration department

registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)**
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِير**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِين**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيد: دَفِعَ**
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب**
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرَ (التَّسْرَى): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً**
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقَ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقَ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer **تَسَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ**
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَ عَنْ**
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسَبَّحَ - راجع تَسْبِيحَة

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ**
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيح (الله)**
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيحَة**

coma **تَسْبِيح: غَيْبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة**

comatose **تَسْبِيحِي**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرَّ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرَّ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُون**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِيع: مَصْدَرُ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat
to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)
writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِير: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting
ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِير: رَسَمُ الْخُطُوطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring
one-ninth, ninth تَسْعَ (٩)
nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)
nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)
to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعْرَ
ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)
the ninetieth التِسْعُونَ
pricing; quotation تَسْغِير
tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْغِيرَة
to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner
to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) تَسَقَّطَ
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (الْمَدِينِ)
roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيف: مَصْدَرُ سَقَفَ
to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعَ
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِير: تَحْلِيَة
candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيرُ (الْفَاكِهَة)
preserving with sugar
saccharification تَسْكِير: تَحْوِيلُ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِين: تَهْدِئَة، تَخْفِيف
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
ease, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape
to infiltrate, تَسَرَّبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَسَ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape
infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسَرَّبَ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْزِلَال
slip(ping), steal(ing)
to wear, put on, dress تَرْبَلَّ: لَبَسَ
تَسَرَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَسَرَّى
to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ
to cancerate تَسَرَّطَنَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
canceration تَسَرَّطُنَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًا
carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطُنَ شَامِل
to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ
hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرَّعَ
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ
تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرْقَ
to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَّوَالَ
sers or pants
leak(age); infiltration تَسَرَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ سَرَبَ
basting, tacking تَسْرِيج: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ
discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيج (الْمُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
layoff
release, discharge تَسْرِيج (الْمُوَظَّفِ أَوْ السَّجِينِ)
demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيج (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
ment, deactivation
divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيج (الرَّوْجَةِ)
transhumance تَسْرِيج (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاع
combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيج (الشَّعْرِ)
coiffing, coiffuring
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيجَة (شَعْر)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - راجع اِسْكَان

تَلَّ (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسْلَخُ الجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسْلَطُ عَلَى

تَسْلَطُ عَلَى

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِك: مَصْدَر سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّنَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمَّنَ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَّ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَّ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسِيرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخَبْثَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اِسْتَجْدَى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَشْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَّ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلَخْ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

auscultation تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِغَاءَ
تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيًّا بِالتَّسْمَعِ

auscultatory

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nauling, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيمٍ

تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِشَارٍ

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَشْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْمَرَّ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ اِلَخْ بِالتَّسْمَعِ

تَسَمَّعَ: اِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِغَاءَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ طَبِيًّا بِالتَّسْمَعِ

تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

تَسَمَّ: سَمَّ

تَسَمَّ

تَسَمَّ الدَّمُ

تَسَمَّ رَصَاصِي

تَسَمَّ صِنَاعِي

تَسَمَّ غِذَائِي

تَسَمَّ فَوْسُفُورِي

تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى

تَسْمِيَّة: اِسْمُ

تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَدَ

تَسْمِير: تَثْبِيتُ بِمِشَارٍ

تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَشْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ

تَسْمِيط (جِلْدِي)

تَسْمِيع: اِسْهَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْيِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِزْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيح

politicization

تَسْيِير

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِعِ إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d) [تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation [تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَم: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - رَاجِعِ شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage, اشتَبَكَ، تَحَاصَمَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity تَسْوُل: اسْتِجْدَاء، اسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): دَك، تَدْمِير

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s) تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition تَسْوِيَة: حَل، تَوْفِيق

compromise تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَةِ

blackening تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory تَسْوِيعِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing) تَسْوِيف: مُطَافَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling تَسْوِيفِي

marketing تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized تَسْيِير: سَيِّس

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out تَسْيِير: تَرْك، إِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free تَسْيِير: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure تَسْيِير: تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكُ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهَ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّهَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّعَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّابَةٍ

simile تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ - راجع شَتَّ، شَتَّى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,
strewn about تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distraction, absentmindedness تَشَتَّتَ الْفِكْرَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجِّعَ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلَ: تَشْدِيدَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاحَنَ تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَشَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاحَنَ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاصَمَ، تَشَاحَنَ، تَشَاجَرَ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارِكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكُ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاغَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاكَلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَآثَلَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاكَلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَآثَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; iden-
tity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرَ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَذَاكَرَ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَايَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّابَةٍ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, (تَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to
personification, prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded, tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppression,
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّق: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّق: انْشِطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انْشِقَاق

تَشَقَّق: فُلِع، صَدَع - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَب: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي) complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّر، تَشْكُر - راجع شَكَر، شُكِر

تَشَكَّك (ف): اِرْتَاب - راجع شَكَّ (ف)

تَشَكُّك: رَيَب - راجع شَكَّ

تَشَكَّل: تَأَلَّف، تَكَوَّن، تَخَلَّق - راجع شَكَّ
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ - راجع شَكَّ
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

تَشَكَّلَ عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل morphology

تَشَكَّلِي morphological

تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّر، تَكَوَّن، تَأَلَّف - راجع شَكَّ
formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَات vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشَكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَة) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِير (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبِر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمِبِر November

تَشْطَّى to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;

to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّبَ ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (السَّعْرُ الْخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّعَ to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّعَ radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدَام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَّعَ to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّعَ intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking foward (to), looking to, looking تَشَوُّفٌ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوَّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوَقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أو الْحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, defor- تَشَوُّهُ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجهُ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أو الْمَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطاط غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrrosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ: تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌ calumny, slander, vilification, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
 تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زَادَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
 to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِرْتِفَاعُ، اِزْدِيَادُ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation
 تَصَاعُدُ: اِنْبِعَاثُ
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 تَصَاعُدِيّ
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing
 تَصَاعُدِيّ
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying
 تَصَاعُدِيّ
 progressive tax(ation)
 تَصَاعُرُ: تَحَاقَرُ
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in servile manner
 تَصَاغُرُ
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
 تَصَافٍ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطَفَافٍ
 تَصَافِيّ
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
 تَصَافَحَ
 to shake hands
 تَصَافَحَ
 handshake, shaking hands
 تَصَاقُقُ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)
 to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.
 تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across
 تَصَالَبَ
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma
 تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ
 to make up, make peace, become reconciled
 تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعُ صُلَحَ
 تَصَالَحَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
 to give a deaf ear to
 تَصَالِحُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
 compilations, books, works
 تَصَاهَرَ
 to become related by marriage
 تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاهَرَةٍ
 تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
 to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil
 تَشِيْطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتَ
 to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 تَشِيْعَ: صَارَ شِيْعِيًّا
 to become a Shiite
 تَشِيْعَ (لِ):
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)
 تَشْيِيْدُ: بِنَاءُ
 building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up
 تَشْيِيْدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
 constructional, constructive, building; structural
 تَشِيْعَ: تَوْدِيْعُ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 تَشِيْعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ
 escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial
 تَصَابَى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
 to behave like a child, act in a childish manner
 تَصَابَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللّٰهُو
 to incline to youthful pleasures
 تَصَابَى الْمَرْأَةُ
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive
 تَصَاحَبَ: تَرَافَقَ
 to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَاحَبَةٍ
 تَصَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادَفَ
 تَصَادُفَ - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 تَصَادُفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، اِتِّفَاقِيّ
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance
 تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
 to associate (with one another), be or become friends
 تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَادَقَةٍ
 تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعُ اِصْطِدْمَ، اِصْطِدامُ
 تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight to conflict, clash
 تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعُ صِرَاعَ
 تَصَارِيْفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرَ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّقَ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدُّعٌ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدْعٌ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اُعْرَضَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (عَلَى): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِيرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption credulous

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقُّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) the disposal of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقُّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) the disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose of

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَبَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّةِ embalment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاحٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَغْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَا فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحٌ: correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ الطَّبْعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفٌ: misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى setting out

escalatory

تَصْعِيدِي

diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

تَصْغِير

diminutive

اسْمُ (أَوْ صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]

to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب الخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصَفُّح

clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح, تَنْقِيَة, تَرْوِيق, تَرْشِيح clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَة (السَّرَكَة الخ)

settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

clear- تَصْفِيَة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance

elimination

تَصْفِيَة فَرِيقِ رِيَاضِي الخ

clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَة, بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة - راجع مَأْمُور

plating, overlaying, foliation تَصْفِيْح: تَغْطِيَة بِصَفَائِح foliation, lamination, leafing, تَرْقِيق, تَطْرِيق, beating

تَصْفِيف: رَصَف - راجع صَفَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيفَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة

applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand (بِالْأَيْدِي) clapping

decantation

تَصْفِيق (السَّوَائِل)

to warm oneself

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ, صَلَبَ

to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ, تَعَتَّتْ

inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation

تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَب وَفَن]

freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة

free, liberal, not literal

بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ - راجع انْصَرَمَ

statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة, رُخْصَة

drainage, draining, drawing off, تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيق, نَزَح discharge

abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة, صَبْرَة - راجع صِرَافَة

selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

management, تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُور managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر

discharge valve

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ

to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation

تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ

escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَدَا

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِير

subliming, sublimation تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْبَعِثِ

sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيف: تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أَحْيَاء]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنَّ، تَخَيَّل
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبَق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ (سَابِق) وَتَصْنِيع
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِي
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصَوَّبَ: تَسَدِيد، تَوَجِيه
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica-
tion, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيح

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلَّبَ: صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبَ الْجِلْد، تَصَلَّبَ جِلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلَّبَ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَضَل، تَصَلَّبَ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْعَظْم، تَصَلَّبَ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْمَفْصَل، تَصَلَّبَ مَفْصَلِي

phleboscclerosis,
venoscclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلَّبَ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبَ وَعَاطِي، تَصَلَّبَ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلَّل - رَاجِع صَلَّل

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَّفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد
ening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَة
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيع: عَزَم
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, مَخْطَط، تَخْطِيط
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّة

سَبَقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبَق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوَّرَ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًا
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: أُلْفَ
written

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ
filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming
تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَسَنِيٌّ أَوْ صَوْنِيٌّ
تَصْوِير (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,
xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing
camera آلَةُ تَصْوِيرٍ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph
stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph
statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ
تَصْوِيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic
program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation
تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ
تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ
تَصَيَّفٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب-)
تَصَيَّفٌ: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
(a)estivation
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance
to laugh تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ
to force a laugh تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحَكَ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction
antibiosis تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ الْخ) [أَحْيَاءُ]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَصْوَبٌ: إِسْتِصَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصَابٍ
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
تَصْوَبٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
nation; vocalization
unanimous vote or voting
vote or voting by show of hands
تَصْوَبٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
vote or voting by roll call
تَصْوَبٌ بِإِجْمَاعٍ
vote of confidence
تَصْوَبٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence
تَصْوَبٌ بِحُجُبِ الثِّقَةِ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ الثِّقَةِ)
to abstain from voting
إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوَبِ
بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصْوَبٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
حَقُّ التَّصْوَبِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
to vote down
رَفَضَ (اِقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوَبِ
to put the question to the vote
طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوَبِ
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration
تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation
تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making
تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy
تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شَعَاعِيٍّ
angiography, vasography
تَصْوِيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
encephalography
تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
arteriography
تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَانِيٍّ
angiocardiology
تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
renography
تَصْوِيرُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cystography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ
urography
تَصْوِيرٌ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
cholecystography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
arthrography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
vaginography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ
prostatography
تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
phlebography, venography
تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّحَ (الرَّابِ)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحَّى: بَذَلَ

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحَّى: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحَّى بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخَّمَ

inflation

تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِي) [اقتصاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طب]

inflationary

تَضَخَّمِي

inflationism

تَضَخَّمِيَّة

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification
exaggeration

amplification

تَضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّعَ

quilting

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
whipstitching

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

to conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious

conflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety

hand-to-hand fighting, تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ
grapple, brawl, quarrel

relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply

doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

contents; folds

تَضَاعَفَ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَافَرُ
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity

to compact, crowd together, pack; to be compact, or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness

to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلٌ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةُ تَضَامُنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ

تَضَامُنِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِينَ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَاجٌ

تَضَاقَى: اِنْتَزَعَاجٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيع، تَضْيِيع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: تَرَلَّ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضاف

تَضْيِيق: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضاق

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ تَضْيِيقٌ
constricted, constringing

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening تَضْيِيقٌ

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata
identity, identification, تَمَآثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَاقٌ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching
superposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيف: إِضْغَاف - راجع إِضْغَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- اِتِّقَانٌ، تَمَكُّنٌ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing

تَضْلِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature,
crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلٌ

تَضْلِيلِي - راجع مُضَلِّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَطَمَّرَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَبَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِخْتَوَا، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ الْمَوَاجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إِلَى
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَاتٌ: أَضْرَارٌ، عُطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to mangle

transillu- تَصَوُّعٌ: اِمْرَارُ صَوءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَعِيَّةٍ فَحَصِيَّةٍ طَبِيًّا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّعٌ

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَّبَ - راجع طَرَّبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَّبَ - راجع أَطَرَّبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طَرَّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (فِي لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - راجع مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - راجع تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لَا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَّقَ، تَرَقَّقَ، تَصْفِيقُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطْعَمُ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ إِلَخَ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّعَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدْفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ إِلَخَ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِمُ (الْغُصْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إِلَخَ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: انْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): تَجَاسَرَ، اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (عَلَى): اِغْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَعَّ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَعَّ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبَّلَ (الْبَطْنُ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطَبَّبَ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (الْعَلَاَقَاتِ إِلَخَ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْحَيْشِ الْإِلْخ)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةُ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيعٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطْوِيفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٌ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ: تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمُ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلُ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفَلُ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَغْلَزَمَ، إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبٌ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَتَوَفَّ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّ إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطْلِيقٌ: طَلَّاقٌ، تَسْرِيعٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour, to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِيرٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرٌ: خَتَنٌ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاسَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ: رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

fly, wing, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: بَدَعَ

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءَ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرُ: مُطَاهَرَةٍ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: بِ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْلِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْلِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقَ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْهِيرُ: تَجْنِيسَ

development, developing تَطْهِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجَعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِغْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاءٌ

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلُ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

تَعَاوَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاوَبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاوَبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاوَدَ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

paving

expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

expressive, expressional, emotive

expressionism

expressionism

to stammer, stutter, falter

to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout

dimout, incomplete blackout

to stumble, trip, tumble

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together

symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, pack-

aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسْبَان، تعداد: عَدَّ، حُسْبَان
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تعداد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تعداد: السُّكَّانُ أو النُّفُوس

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تعدَّد
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تعدَّد
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تعدَّد الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تعدَّد الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تعدَّد الأصول

multipolarity تعدَّد الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تعدَّد التَّكَافُؤِ

multiculturalism تعدَّد الشُّقَاتِ أو الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تعدَّد الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تعدَّد الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تعدَّد اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تعدَّد المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير، تَبْدِيل، تَعْدِيل
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَثَ: stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّضَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجُّب
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّب

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَف

تَعَجَّرَف - رَاجِعِ عَجَّرَفَة

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعِ عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - رَاجِعِ تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

acceleration, speedup, pickup, expediting, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَسْرِيع
tion

hurry(ing), rush(ing), حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَسْرِيع: إِسْرَاع
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّ (التَّعَدَّى): إِغْتِدَاء - رَاجِعِ إِعْتِدَاء

transgression, infringement, عَدَّ: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَة
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- عَدَّ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَة
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: تَدَخُّل، تَحَرُّش
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ ل: بَحْث، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with، تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لغة]
identification, recognition، تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّز، إِدْرَاك
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with)، تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِيفَة

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعْرِقُ: تَجَرَّع

تَعْرِقُ: تَأَصَّل - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing)، تَعْرِقُ: تَرَشُّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعْرِقُ: تَجَرَّع

تَعْرِقُ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخَرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

تَعْرِقُ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيب: تَرْجُمَة إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّة

Arabicizing, Arabization، تَعْرِيب: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَرَبِيًّا
tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation، تَعْدِيل: تَقْوِيم، ضَبْط، تَسْوِيَة
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين
to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّب

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّر
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَدَّر

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِيب

masochism تَعَذِيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِی)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs، تَعَرَّب
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّج

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّج

تَعَرَّجَات - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيج

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to، تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، وَاجَهَة
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَصَدَّى ل، جَابَهَة
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with، تَعَرَّضَ ل: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal with، تَعَرَّضَ ل: بَحْث، تَصَدَّى ل
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ ل: كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً ل، مُوَاجَهَة

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعَوِذ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِیرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَوِذ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension

exposure

sunning, insolation, insulating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْنَعٌ عَطَرٌ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعْطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعْطِينٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعْظُمٌ: تَجَلَّلٌ، تَجَلَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعْظُمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعْظُمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعْظُمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعْظِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَاطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنٌ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَتَبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسُ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعْصِيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ
with nerves

تَعْصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعْصُ (التَّعْصِي)

to organize تَعْصِي

تَعْصَلُ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أُعْصَلَ

organization تَعْصِيَّةٌ

تَعْطَى - راجع اِسْتَعْطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعْطَشُ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعْطَشُ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعْطَفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعْطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَدَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعْطَفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعْطَفَ الثَّوبُ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتصل بـ
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يتعلق بـ
as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلق: ندل
suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تعلق بـ: تثبت، تمسك
adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness تعلق (بـ): حب
connection, relation(ship), تعلق: علاقة، دخل
bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern

to offer (advance, use) as an تعلق بـ: تدرع، احنج
excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تعلق بـ: تساعل
with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تعلق (بـ): تدرع، احنج
to learn, study; to be educated تعلم

learning, study(ing); education تعلم
canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تغليب: مصدر علّب

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تغلية: مصدر علّى
uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تعلیق: ندلیه
dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تعلیق: ربط، تثبت

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تعلیق: ترك الشيء معلقاً غير مفضول فيه

suspension, suspend- تعلیق: تعطيل، وقف، إيقاف
ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment تعلیق (الجلسة إلخ)

تعقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع انعقد

تعقد لسانه - راجع عقد

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تعقّف - راجع انعقّف

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become تعقّل
prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تعقّل
sapience, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تعقيب: تعلیق
review, critique

محكمة تعقيب - راجع محكمة

gonorrhea تعقبة: سيلان (مرض)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness تعقيد

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تعقيم

تعكّر، تعكّر - راجع عكّر، عكّر

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تعكّر على

تعكّف (في، عن) - راجع اعتكّف (في، عن)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تعكير
disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تعلى: ارتفع - راجع علا

تعلى عن: ترفع عن - راجع تعالى عن

تعلامة - راجع عالم

justification, excuse; pretext, حجة، ذريعة
pretense; expedient, makeshift تعلية: مبرر،

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be تعلّق: ندلّى
suspended

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تعلق بـ: تثبت، تمسك
to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تعلق فلاناً أو به: أحبه
to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تعلق على: توقف

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ عُمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةِ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمِيد (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمِيد: تَثْبِيتٌ، إِرْسَاءٌ

longevity, long life تَعْمِير: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعْمِير: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ تَعْمِيق (فِي) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (فِي)

generalization تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعْمِيم: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعْنَى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلُّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَعْلِيق: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيبٌ

caption تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقَة: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيقَة (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِي: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيم: وَشْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيَمَات: تَوْجِيهَات، أَوَامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ أَبْدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْئَةٌ

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدُ)

تَعَمَّدَ - راجع عَمَّدَ

تَعَمَّدًا، بِتَعَمَّدٍ - راجع عَمَّدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تعويضي

تعويظ - راجع إعاقة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تعويل: إعتدال، إتكال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تعيب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، إِنْقَدَدَ - راجع عاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تعيس

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness

تعين: رأى

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame

تعيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

تعين: تخصيص

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s)

promissory

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay

habituation, accustoming, inurement

exorcism; incantation

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض (ج تعويضات)

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض: مصدر عوض

تعويض: مصدر عوض

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَلَّلَ - راجع غافل

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-ing; coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

coverage, covering

تَفَاعُلِي

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتَرَاقَ

تَفَارِيجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger)nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَرٌ، فُتُورٌ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّقَ عَنْ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء] تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتْ

lithotripsy, lithotritry تَفَتَّتْ: الحَصَاة [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ

Inquisition دِيوَانٌ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةٌ) التَّفَتُّشِ

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارٌ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّعَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّرَ (الْقُبْلَةُ، الشَّيْءُ، الْمَكَانُ الْخ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ: تَفَحَّصَ عَنْ

feet (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other تَفَاعَلَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَلَ: اسْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْحَلَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بُصَاقٌ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوَضَ

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ فَتًى

تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

taffeta تَفَتَّى: نَسِجٌ لَمَاعٌ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**
fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
تَفَرَّعَ لـ: **انْصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**, **خَلَّاهُ**
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to,
attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ**, **حَوَّلَهُ**
ownership of something to someone), convey,
alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرَّعَ لـ**: **انْصَرَفَ إِلَى**, **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of **تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ**: **نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
up, go in different directions; to be separated,
disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرَّقَ - راجع **تَفَرَّقَ**

racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً**
apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفَرَّجَ (الْهَمُّ أَوِ النَّعَمُ)**
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفَرَّجَ (عَنْ)**: **إِرَاحَةً**
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَصَ**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**, **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَرَّبَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَسْوَدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَحَّمَ**: **تَعَظَّمَ**, **تَبَجَّلَ**
dizement, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفْحِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفْحِيمُ: **إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأُسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ**, **تَمْيِيقُ**
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاجَ - راجع **تَفْرَاجَ**

تَفَرَّجَ - راجع **تَفَرَّجَ**

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفْرِجَةٌ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ**: **عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ**
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled,
unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعَزَلَ**
or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ**: **كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ**: **إِنْعِزَالٌ**, **عُزْلَةٌ**
loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِـ**: **إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي**: **حَدَقَ إِلَى**, **تَأَمَّلَ**
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع **إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ**

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ**: **تَثَلَّمَ**
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to
broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن
تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرْح، إِضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive
outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشُّ (التَفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشَّل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الفَصَاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ تَفَصَّد: سَالَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضِدَّ إِجْهَال، تَفْصِيل:
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلَات
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّلَ ل: تَفَرَّعَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضُّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (ف): تَقْصِير، إِهْهَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَة اسْتِغْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation, تَفْرِيع: مُصَدَّر قَرَع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, تَفْرِيع: إِخْلَاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيع: نَزَح، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الحُمُولَة إِلْخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوِيَّات (حَقِيقَة) إِلْخ

deflation تَفْرِيع (دُولَابِ) إِلْخ مِنْ الهَوَاء أَوْ الغَاز

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق

تَفَرَّر - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفْسَح - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفْسَح
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُح

تَفَكَّرَ (ف) - راجع فَكَرَ (ف)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy تَفَكَّهُ بِ

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّهُ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning تَفَكُّير

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation تَفَكِّيك

dissociation تَفَكِّيك [كِيَمَاء وَنَفْس]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, fetid, rank تَفَلَّ: كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَةِ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue تَفَلَّ: نُفْلَ، عَكَارَة

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head تَفَلَّى

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلَّعَ - راجع انْفَلَعَ، انْفِلَاعَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - راجع انْفَلَقَ، انْفِلَاقَ

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طائر)

delousing, lousing, picking or removing (from the head) تَفْلِيَة (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع انْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

here you are! here! please! take! help yourself! تَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ

come in, please! تَفَضَّلَ: ادْخُلْ

after you! please! تَفَضَّلَ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please! تَفَضَّلَ: أَرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ

silvering, silver-plating تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for تَفَضُّيلُ

relative, comparative and superlative adjective اِسْمُ تَفَضُّيلٍ، أَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيلٍ

comparative (degree) صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ

superlative (degree) صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفَضُّيلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع انْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لَ: فَهِمَ، أَذْرَكَ - راجع فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطِنَ

activation تَفْعِيلُ: تَنْشِيطُ

تَفْعِيلُ: تَفْعِيلَةُ [عَرُوض] - راجع تَفْعِيلَةُ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيلَةُ [عَرُوض]

to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!" تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)

to visit, call on; to inspect, review تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، قَتَشَ، اسْتَعْرَضَ

to seek, look for, search for تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing) تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَة، تَفْتِيشُ

to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا

تَفَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ - راجع فَهَى

hatching, incubation تَفْقِيسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator آلَةُ تَفْقِيسِ (الْبَيْضِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَقْوَهُ بِ: تَقَوَّ بِ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَقْوَهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِضُ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهْ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابَلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجَهْ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابَلْ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابَلْ: الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبْ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلْ
	تَقَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمٌ
prescription	تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
prescriptive	تَقَادُمِي [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيصٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيصٌ: تَفْحَصٌ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيصٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيصٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسٍ
	تَقْلِيصٌ: رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاسٍ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيصِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, ripping, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيصٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَلَعَ
	تَقْلِيصٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرُ قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَعَ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمَ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمَ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيدٌ: دَخُضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِفٌ: كَانَ زَهِيدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِفٌ: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِفٌ
	تَقِفٌ - رَاجِعَ تَافِهٍ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقَفَّهُمْ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقَفَّهُمْ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَقَوَّقَ عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَقَوَّقَ (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَقَوَّقَ
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَقَوَّقٍ

تَقَاعُد (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّد (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall

behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

technology

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُض - راجع مُقَابَضَة

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقْبُض - راجع إِنْقِبَاض

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَم، تَقَاسُم - راجع إِقْتِسَام، إِقْتِسَام

solo

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

polarity

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

to retire, be
pensioned off

retirement

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

to retire, be
pensioned off

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدِم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدِم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية]

تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءُ الْإِلْحَاقَ قَدْرَهُ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الطَّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْإِلْحَاقَ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال-
tion tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتُ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي
assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butcher- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَبَّ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَبَّ - راجع اِقْتَبَحَ

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: حُصِّنَ، قُيِّمَ، نُقِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِيَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَّا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِذْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْح - راجع قَدَّمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِي

to be decided, determined, resolved
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّرَ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer
تَقَرَّصَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings
تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَارًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنٌ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِب

adduction
تَقْرِب (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِسْيُولُوجِيَا]

approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
تَقْرِبًا، بِالتَّقْرِبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِبِ
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation
تَقْرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve
تَقْرِير: تَقْصِيم، عَزْم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation
تَقْرِير: حَسْم، بَتَّ، جَزْم

decision making

تَقْرِير: اتِّحَادُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِير: تَثْبِيت

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication
تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا

can-onization
تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging
تَقْدِيم: عَرْض

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding
تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)
تَقْدِيم: رَفْع، إِحَالَة

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)
تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting
تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium
تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير

presented by..
تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرِيَا مَجْرَأِ الْإِخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّان: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحٌ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,
follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be
shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold
and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridg-
ment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,
seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَشَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

تَقْصِيْب: تَطْرِيْز

تَقْصِيْر: ضِدُّ تَطْوِيْل

تَقْصِيْر: إِهْمَال، تَفْرِيط

تَقْصِيْر: عَجْز - راجع قُصُوْر

تَقْصِيْر (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرْسٍ): سَقُوْط

تَقْصِيْر: تَبْيِيْض

تَقْصِيْب: تَشْدِيْب

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, إطراء، مَدْح،
extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- إطرائِيّ، مَدْحِيّ،
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, up- تَوْبِيْخ، تَعْنِيْف،
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nause- قَرَفَ، إِشْمَازٌ، قَرَفَ
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt
(at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loath- قَرَفَ، إِشْمَازٌ، قَرَفَ
ing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقْصِيْم: تَحْجِيْم

تَقْصِي: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, تَقْصِيْة: تَصْلِيْب

stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments تَقْطِيْط

in (or by) installments بِالتَّقْطِيْط

installment sale, sale in installments بِيْعٌ بِالتَّقْطِيْط

installment plan نِظَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيْط

division, dividing, partition, parting, split- تَقْصِيْم: تَجْزِيْة

ting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, تَقْصِيْم: تَوْزِيْع، تَخْصِيْص

allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo تَقَاسِيْم [مَوْسِيقِي]

division of labor تَقْصِيْمُ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional; تَقْصِيْمِي: تَجْزِيْي

divisive

distributive تَقْصِيْمِي: تَوْزِيْعِي

to cream تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, تَقَشَّرَ

shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off,
scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become
scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into rhyme

contracture

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْيَوْمَ) to toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَلَبَ

to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِزَاجِهِ الْيَوْمَ) to become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ change, turn, alteration, transformation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِزَاجِ الْيَوْمَ) change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unsteadiness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٌ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ to hold, take over, take charge of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;

to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الْأَسْبَابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطَّعَ intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

تَقَطَّيْبَ: عُبُوسٌ frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقَطَّيْبَ: لَفَقٌ، دَرَزَ seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقَطَّيْرَ distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

تَقَطَّيْرُ هَدَامٍ destructive distillation; cracking

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَطَعَ cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقَطَّيْعَ (شُعْرِي) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقَطَّيْعَ: مَغْصٌ colic, gripes

تَقَطَّيْعَ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلَ stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقَاطِيعَ (الْوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقَطَّيْفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِمْسَاكٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِحْجَامٌ desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): إِهْمَالٌ neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءٌ] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
tion, inauguration; appointment
traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ
classic(al)

contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيس: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
nution

fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعَة: بَدْعَة
calking تَقْلِيف: فَلَا فَة السُّفْن

lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ
nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
making small(er) or few(er)

clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
lopping

striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
pattern of stripes

to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
body

reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمَّصَ
psychosis

to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ

toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس

collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع
up

research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث

swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)

technician تَقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, ماہر تَقْن: حَادِق،
adept, dexterous

to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّع
masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
veil, be veiled

technical; technological تَقْنِيّ: فَنِّيّ

technician تَقْنِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّة

masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)
ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ

to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
become contracted; to shrink

to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
diminish, decrease, decline

contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، اِنْقِیَاض
shrink(ing), shrinkage

shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِیَاض، تَضَاعُلُ
dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

contractive تَقَلَّصِيّ

to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ
upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,
unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,
falter, wobble

to be or become تَقَلَّقَلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، اُحْيَاء]
labile, unstable

shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ
lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,
unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

lability, unstableness، تَقَلَّقَلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، اُحْيَاء]
instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةً قَلِيلاً - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَقَلَّ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,
banded

to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ
pared, pruned, lopped

to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ

تَقْلِب: قَلْب - رَاجِعَ قَلْب

turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِب (الصَّفْحَاتِ)
paging through, running over

تَقْلِبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
thinking over, reflecting on, turning over in one's mind,
careful consideration or examination, study(ing),
scrutiny

alkalinization, alkalification تَقْلِيَّة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا

tradition(s); convention(s)، تَقَالِيد: عُرُف، أَعْرَاف
custom(s), usage(s)

imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضٌ هَذِمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَةٌ

chronology تَقْوِيم: رَمَازٍ أَوْ تَارِيخِي

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيصِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيصِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيصِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَقْوِيصَةٍ

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِي

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقِيحٌ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقِيحٌ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقِيحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقِيحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقِيحُ اللِّثَةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقِيدُ بِ: احْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيع: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعٍ

codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقْوَى: قَوِي، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقْوَى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقْوَى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتٍ

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: انْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: انْهَارَ، تَهَدَّدَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: انْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ قَوَى -

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٍ

to support (help, assist) one

another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَرَ، تَكَاثَفَ - راجع تَكَثَّفَ، تَكَثَّفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

valence, valency

covalence, covalency

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُوفِ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُوفِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُقَاتِلُونَ)

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

jointly and severally

symbiosis

jointly and severally

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com- mitment

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, regis- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِد

standardization

تَقْيِيس: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيس: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاس

تَقْيِيم: تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِيز، تَقْدِير - راجع تَقْوِيم

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (شجر وخشب)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تَكَاء: مُتَكَاء - راجع مُتَكَأ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمَ

tactics

تَكَتَّيَكَتَّى

tactical

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَتَّيَلَ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَتَّرَ: تَكَاتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَاتَّرَ

تَكَتَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكَثَّفَ

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

to become (a) Catholic

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become

annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

culmination

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَيَّبَ: تَكَتَّيَلَ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّة: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّة: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَّفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَّكَ (بِالسَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرِّر: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكَرِير

dedication, consecration,
devotion

تَكَرَّسَ: تَخَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ

sanctification, hallowing

تَكَرَّسَ: تَقَدَّسَ

laying the تَكَرَّسَ: تَأْسِيس، تَنْبِيت، تَرْسِخ، تَعْزِيز
foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting
up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement,
stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable;
consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corrobor-
oration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيم
honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference;
hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or
kindly reception

tetany

تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

tetanzation

تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

تَكَسَّى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَّبَ، تَكَسَّبَ - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكَسَّرَ: تَحَطَّمَ، اِنْكَسَرَ
come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up;
to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَسَّرَ: كَسَرَ، تَحَطَّمَ - راجع كَسَرَ

cracking; destructive distillation تَكَسَّرَ: تَقَطَّيرُ هَذَا

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكَسَّرَ

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّرَ

تَكَشَّفَ - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ
evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin

تَكَشَّرَ، تَكَشَّرَ

indexing

تَكَشَّفَ: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكَفَّيْبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَعَبَ

cubic

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مُكْعَبَ

cubist(ic)

تَكَفَّيْبِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيْبِيَّةِ

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُسْ: تَرَاكُمُ
piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ
making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling,
ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying,
vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ
mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض
claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْص) بِالْكَذِبِ
of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling
(someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repitition, reiteration, doing or saying again or
anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and
again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبَنَ

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبَنَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, أَعِيدَ،
be reiterated

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَفَّى، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repitition تَكَرَّرَ

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُنِيَ، رُسِّخَ
ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated,
strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرَشَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ
generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ
favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with,
gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَّة

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِیض

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِیَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرِیَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِیَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَرِ)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ الْمَعِشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِیج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلَص - رَاجِع انْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتَمَّة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الْكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِكْمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كُمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِی ب

تَكْنَز: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اكْتَنَزَ

تَكْنَف: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِع اكْتَنَفَ

technocracy تَكْنُوقَرَاط، تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْغِيْبَة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيْل (ب)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيْرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِيْن

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفَيْلِي

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح

to calcify, calcine تَكْلَس

calcification, calcination تَكْلَس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَحْمَل

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكْلَف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَبَسَ الْإِكْلِيلَ

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكْوِينِيّ

تَكِيَّة

sacculation

تَكْيَس [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَكَيَّف (مَعَ)

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكَيَّف

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيُفِيّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيُفِيَّة

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيف

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْمَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-land

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّاهُ: رَاجَعَ مُلَاءَمَةً

to kiss each other

تَلَّاهُ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّاهُ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيكَ

technical

تَكْنِيكِيّ: فَنِّيّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِّيّ

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرَبَ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْهَنَ (بِ)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْهَنَ (بِ)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَّرَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرَّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمَ: تَكَدَّسَ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنَ

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

تَكْوَنَ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكَدَّيَسَ

forming, formation, creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay
to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against
making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: تَدَارَكَ، إِصْلَاحُ
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against
to make تَلَاَفَ: تَدَارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيْفُ الدَّمَاعِ
omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيْفِ
in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيْفٌ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ إِيْتِئَاءِ
تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعَ إِيْتِئَاءِ

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ
boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَا: لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلَا
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَارُ
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِيْتِئَاءِ، إِيْتِئَاءِ
تَلَاَزَمَ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتِصَقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتِصَاقُ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

(musical) composition; melodizing (تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي)
to be summarized, summed up, (تَلْخِصَ (فِي أَوْ بِ)
abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed,
epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
summarization, summing up, (تَلْخِصَ: اِخْتِصَارُ
abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation,
epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
تَلْخِصَ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْخَصٌ
to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, قَدَمٌ
inherited
تَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَدَ بِ
to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in
تَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَدَ بِ
old (time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ، تُلْدُ
inherited) possessions or property
to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيسَارًا
to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَدَ: تَحَيَّرَ
تَلَدَّدَ (ب-) - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّدَ (ب-)
enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَلَذُّذٌ
to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزُّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّرَ، اِتِّزَارٌ
granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَزَمَ
(franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تِلْسَاتَرُ
manmade satellite
telescope تِلْسَكُوبُ
to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا
to spy (إِلَى)، اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)، تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)،
(on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism، تَلَصَّصَ (عَلَى)
peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
تَلَطَّحَ
to be or become stained, blotted, spotted,
blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled,
(be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed,
blurred, smudged, smutched
تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ
to be or become bloodstained, stained
with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفْفٌ
to be softened, lightened, mitiga-
ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed,
relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated,
extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned
down

تَلَاهَى - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاهَى، اِتَّهَى
تِلَاوَةٌ
reading; recital, recitation
تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
to blame each other
تَلْبَاثِي: تَحَاطُرٌ
telepathy
تَلَبَّبَ لَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لَ
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
تَلَبَّثَ
to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ)
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ
to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ
to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ
to get involved in, be drawn into
تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - رَاجِعٌ لَبَسَ
تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّبَسَ الْأَمْرُ
تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَبِّسٌ
تَلَبَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّبَكَ
تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ
to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
تَلْيِيبَ: طَوْقٌ
collar, neckband
أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ
to collar, seize by the collar or neck
تَلْيِيبَةٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ
compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
تَلْيِيبَةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ
upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation
to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
تَلْيِيسَ
dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
تَلَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَّ
تَلَّهَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
تَلَجَّلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ لَجَلَجَ
تَلَحَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّحَفَ
تَلْعِيمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِلْحَامَ

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَزْ
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَرَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفِزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفِزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلَفَّظْ بِ: نَطَقْ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلَفُّظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
تَلَفَّعَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَ فِي	
تَلَفَّعَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَى
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (د)	تَلْفَنَ (د)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةَ (الدِّمَاغِ)
تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقَّى)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تَلَقَّاءُ: لِقَاءٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ لِقَاءٍ، مُلَاقَاةٌ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تَلَقَّاءُ: نُجَاةٌ، قُبَالَةٌ
spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطُّفَ: كِبَايَاةٌ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطُّفَ: لُطْفٌ، رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, ease-ment, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appease-ment, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِيفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَطْفٍ
very playful	تَلَطَّيَ - رَاجِعُ لَطِيٍّ
to play, act playfully	تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلَعَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلَعَّثَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلَعَّثُ
telegraph	تَلِغْرَافَ: بَرْقٌ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلِغْرَافَ: بَرْقِيَّةٌ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلِغْرَافِيٍّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَاز
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعُ تَالِفٍ	
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - رَاجِعُ اِنْتَفَتْ، اِنْتِفَاتٍ	

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعَلَّ - راجع اِلْتِهَبَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - راجع مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءِ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بَالْسَيْفِ إِلْح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيْقَات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيْم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِيْن: مَصْدَر لَوْن

angiography تَلْوِيْن [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِيْنُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِيْن

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفٌ كَبِيْدِي (مَرَض)

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

arteriomalacia تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

osteomalacia تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

swan تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

cynnet تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for تَلَوِيْح: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيْقَات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيْم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِيْن: مَصْدَر لَوْن

angiography تَلْوِيْن [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِيْنُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِيْن

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مَرَض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفٌ كَبِيْدِي (مَرَض)

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

arteriomalacia تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

osteomalacia تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

swan تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

cynnet تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَلْيَفِيُوْن - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُوْن

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

reprimand, rebuke, reproof

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining

angiography

angiocardiology

to form fibers, become fibrous

fibrosis

cirrhosis

fibrous; cirrhotic

malacia, softening, ramollissement

arteriomalacia

osteomalacia

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan

cynnet

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

reprimand, rebuke, reproof

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining

angiography

angiocardiology

to form fibers, become fibrous

fibrosis

cirrhosis

fibrous; cirrhotic

malacia, softening, ramollissement

arteriomalacia

osteomalacia

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan

cynnet

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ الْإِخ): مَشْيَا مَعًا

to hate each other تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاغَضَ

to help one another in تَمَالَأَ عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control تَمَالَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ الْإِخ، تَمَالَكَ عَنْ oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, الأَعْصَابُ self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, كُمْلَةً تَمَام: كَمَالٌ، تَمَام: كَامِلٌ، تَامَ، full, complete, whole, total, entire, تامٌ perfect, consummate

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, تامٌ

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ

cosine جَنْبُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly 5 o'clock (or precisely) 5 o'clock فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ

identification تَمَاشِيَّة: كَمَالٌ، كُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَامِ

to identify تَمَاشَى (نَفْسِ) [نَفْسِ]

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِلٌ

to sway (back and forth), تَدْبَدَبَ، تَدْبَدَبَ swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَازُجٌ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَائِلٌ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, (لِلشِّفَاءِ) recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude، تَمَاشَى، تَجَانُسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَاضٍ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, biker، تَمَاحَكَ: تَمَاحَكَ، تَحَاضَمَ quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ تَمَاحَكَ - رَاجِعَ مُمَاحَكَةً

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَادٍ (التَّمَادِي)

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); تَمَادَى فِي to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادَحَ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَارٌ: بَائِعُ التَّمْرِ

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, تَمَارَضَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَضِ pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering تَمَارَضَ تَهْرُبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend، تَمَارُجٌ: تَحَالَطَ mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَارُجٌ: تَحَالَطَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun تَمَارَحَ: تَدَاعَبَ together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere تَمَاسَكَ: تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيه (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيل

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيه

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيل (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِبْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِد: مُجَدِّد

تَمْجِن - رَاجِعَ مَجَن

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيد: مُصَدَّرُ مَجْد

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَق - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَق

تَمْحَك - رَاجِعَ مَحَك

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءَ أَوَّلُهُ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِص: إِخْتِبَار

clarification, purification تَمْحِص: تَنْقِيَة

تَمْخَض (مِتِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعَ مَخِضَ (مِتِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تَمْيَاك (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّع: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّع

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمْتَم

sumac تَمْتَم: سُمَاق

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَة

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمْتِن: مُصَدَّرُ مَتَّن

statue; sculpture تَمْتَال

dummy تَمْتَال (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوُجَاهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمْتَالُ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمْتَل ب: تَشَبَه ب، اِقْتَدَى ب

after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمْتَل ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أُعْطِيَ مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَل

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمْتَل لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to, reveal itself to, show itself to تَمْتَل: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَحَلَّى

to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated to rub oneself with or against تَمْسَحُ ب: إِحْتَاكَ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمْسَحُ (ب)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمْرَغُ (فِي): تَقَلَّبُ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمْرَغُ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدُ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمْرُكُزُ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمْرُكُزُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَدْرِبُ

to be apprenticed تَمْرَنُ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنُ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمْرَنُ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدُ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehears- al; traineeship تَمْرَنُ: تَدْرِبُ

apprenticeship تَمْرَنُ: تَمَهَّنُ

habituation, getting used to تَمْرَنُ: تَعَوَّدُ

anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمْزِيقُ: مَرَخُ، مَسَحُ، دَهْنُ

تمرير - راجع إمرار تَمْزِيقُ

pass تمريرة [رياضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمْزِيقُ: تَعْوِيدُ

nursing تَمْزِيقُ: عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيقِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمْزِيقُ

تَحْتَ التَّمْرِيقِ - راجع نَحْتُ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمْزِقُ

to rupture تَمْزِقُ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمْزِقُ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمْزِيقُ

crocodile تَمْسَحُ (حَيَوَان)

alligator; caiman تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرَكَا، تَمْسَحُ أَمِيرَكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمْخَضُ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ

to be churned تَمْخَضُ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمْخَضُ الْجَبَلُ قَوْلَهُ قَارًا

to blow one's nose تَمْخَطُ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمْدَحُ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدُ: إِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدُ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدُ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدُ: إِنْبَسَاطُ، تَوْسُّعُ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدُ: اسْتِلقاءُ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدُ

تَمْدِينُ، تَمْدِيْنُ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدُّنُ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمْذَهَبُ ب: إِعْتَنَقَ، اتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمْزُ

henna blossoms, henna تَمْزُ حِنَاءُ

tamarind تَمْزُ هِنْدِي

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْزَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْزَةُ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمْزَحُ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمْرُدُ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمْرُدُ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمْرَسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمَضُّيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِّيَّة: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ فِي

postage stamp, stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمَعَّة، طَابَعُ تَمَعَّة: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمَعَّة: دَمَعَّة

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمَعَّة

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَعَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَعَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَعَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَعَّنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَّلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَّلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسِيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكَوَّنَ الْأَمْشَاجُ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطُ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطُ

combing تَمَشِّيطُ: تَفْتِيشٌ، بَحْثٌ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: سُرِّيحةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِغْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمَلَّيْح: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمَلَّيْس: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمَلَّيْط: تَطْيِينٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَمَّ - راجع أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى) request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَنَّ: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ, تَحَرَّمَ a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّقَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّقَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - راجع مَكَتَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable, استطاعَ - تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ عَلَى, اِسْتَطَاعَ - able to, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ, مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ, اُتَقَّنَ, رَسَخَ فِي to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ, ثَبَتَ, قَوِيَ to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ power, faculty; possibility

تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ, اِتْقَانَ mastery, command, converse, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening تَمَكَّنَ: تَثْبِيتٌ

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - راجع مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ, أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ, تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولُيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

localization, focalization تَمَوِّضُ: تَمَرَكُزُ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِأَمَالٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجُ: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجٍ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ مَوَّلٍ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بِطَاقَةِ تَمَوَّنٍ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلْح)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرِّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعْثَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمِيرُ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمِيرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمِيرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمِيرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَارًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمِيرَ: فَصْلٌ، اِفْرَادٌ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتِنَاعٍ عَنْ تَمْنَنَ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعَ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينَ

immunization تَمْنِيعَ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ إِلْح): تَحْصِينَ

تَمْنِيعَ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَةً، بَسَطَ، تَمْلِيسَ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدَ

arrangement, arranging, settle-ment, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبَ، تَسْوِيَةً

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلَ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةً، فَاتِحَةً

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَّيْدًا لِ -

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ -

تَمَهِّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِمْهَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَمَوِّجَ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّع: إِمَاعَة

تَمَيِّيل: إِمَالَة، حَنِي - راجع إِمَالَة

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيل [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيه [كِيْمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تَن (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرُ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرُ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: نَدَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعَدَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اِسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: خُصُومَة، خَلَاَفَ - راجع نِزَاعَ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيِّز: فُرُقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيِّزُ الْحُكْمِ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيِّزٌ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيِّسَ - راجع مَاسَ

تَمَيِّعَ - راجع مَاعَ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيِّعُ

cignet

تُمَيِّم: فَرَحُ التَّمِّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيِّمَة: تَعْوِيذَة

to hydrate

تَمَيِّه

hydration

تَمَيِّه

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge
تَمَيِّز (فِي الْمَعَامَلَة): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ
discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيِّز: تَفْضِيل

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيِّز: فَصْل، فَرْد، اِفْرَاد

specification

تَمَيِّز [لُغَة]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيِّز [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيِّز، قُدْرَة عَلَى التَّمَيِّز

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيِّز

مَحْكَمَة تَمَيِّز - راجع مَحْكَمَة

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيِّيزِيّ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تناسخ (الأرواح): تنمُّص
succession, sequence تناسخ: تنابع، تعاقب

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تناسق تناسق: تناسق
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تناسق

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تناسل: تولد، تكاثر تناسل: تولد، تكاثر

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
تناسل: تولد، تكاثر تناسل: تولد، تكاثر

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أعضاء التناسل

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تناسلي

reproductive system الجهاز التناسلي

gonad غدة تناسلية

venereal disease مرض تناسلي

to help (aid, support) one another تناصر: تعاون

to osmose تناضح

osmosis تناضح

exosmosis تناضح خارجي

endosmosis تناضح داخلي

osmotic تناضحي

to vie or compete with one another تناضل: تنابر

to butt one another تناطح: نطح واحدتهما الآخر

to debate, argue, discuss تناظر: تناقض، تجادل

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تناظر: تقابل، تواجه

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تناظر: تماثل، تشابه

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تناظر [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تناظر [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تناظر: تشابه، تماثل

analogy تناظر وطيفي [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تناظم - راجع انتظم

تناعس: تظاهر بالنعاس

struggle for existence تنارع البقاء

conflict of laws تنارع القوانين

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تنازل عن: تحلى عن

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تنازل عن ملكية إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تنازل: تعطف، تلطف، تمضّل

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تنازل (عن): تحلّ

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تنازل عن ملكية

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تنازل: تعطف، تفضّل

concession(s) تنازل (ج تنازلات)

to pretend to have forgotten تناسي: تظاهر بأنه نسيه

to try to forget تناسي: حاول أن ينساه

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تناسب (مع): تلاءم، توافق، تكافأ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تناسب الشخصان

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تناسب: تكافؤ، توافق، ملاءمة، تساوق

relation(ship), connection تناسب: علاقة، ارتباط

proportion تناسب [رياضيات]

direct proportion [رياضيات] تناسب طردي أو مباشر

proportional تناسبي

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تناسخ: تنابع، تعاقب

to transmigrate تناسخت الأرواح

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُصٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقُصِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقُصٌ: تَزَاجٌ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبٌ: تَسَابَقٌ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقُ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اِشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبٌ: تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَاقُضٌ (التَّنَاقُضُ)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

osmosis تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

exosmosis تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

endosmosis تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

osmotic تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقُصٌ: تَنَاقُصٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

short

تُنْبُول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيه: تَحْرِيك، اِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، اِنْذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: اِيقَاط

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيه: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

اَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه، آلَةُ تَنْبِيه: نَفِير، زُمُور

تَنَزَّر - رَاجِعِ تَنَازَّر

تَنَجَّر - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتَن (عنصر)

تَنَجَّع - رَاجِعِ اِنتَجَعَ

to observe the stars

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَة: اِنْقَاط

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيد

soiling, sulling, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيس: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيم: عِرَاقَة

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَحَلَ

تَنَحَّجَ

تَنَحَّجَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

hem, hawk

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

alternation, rotation; succession

تَنَآوُب: تَعَاوُب

alternately, in rotation; by

بِالتَّنَآوُب، عَلَى التَّنَآوُبِ

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَآوُبِي - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَآوِب

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

to take, eat, have

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle,

تَنَآوَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا اِلَخ)

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَآوَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting; intake, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَآوَلَ (نَصْرَانِيَة)

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَآوَمَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ اِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّقُ: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوبُ إلخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسُقُ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكُ: تَزَهُدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكُ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (الْبَسِيجُ إلخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ: الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ: الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَسَّمَ: (الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقُ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِيطُ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: تَنَشَّرَ: اِئْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ: تَنَشَّطَ: اِئْتَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: تَنَشَّفَ: اِئْتَشَفَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ: تَنَشَّقُ: اِئْتَشَقَّ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ: تَنَشَّقُ: اِئْتَشَقَّ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَنْحِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّعَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّمَ: تَنَخَّمَ

تَنَدَّى: اِئْتَلَّ - رَاجِعَ نَدَى

تَنَدَّى: اُعْطِيَ سِخَاءً - رَاجِعَ أُنْدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَمَ (على) - رَاجِعَ نَدَمَ عَلَى

تَنْدَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَدَمَ

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَة: مَصْدَرُ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدُ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلَ: تَسَفَّلَ

تَنْزَلَ: تَنْزَلَ: اِئْتَزَلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَهَ: خَرَجَ لِلزَّهْوَةِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهَ: تَنْزَهَ: اِئْتَزَهَ

for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهَ: تَنْزَهَ: اِئْتَزَهَ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهَ: تَنْزَهَ: اِئْتَزَهَ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: تَنْزَهُ: اِئْتَزَهُ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ: تَنْزَهُ: اِئْتَزَهُ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزَهُ: تَنْزَهُ: اِئْتَزَهُ

تَنْزِيلُ: اِئْتَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَزَالَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلُ: وَحْيٌ

the Holy Koran التَنْزِيلُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلُ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلُ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلُ: طَرَحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنَطَّعَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنَطَّقَ: تَمَنَّقَ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَمَّلْ، تَمَعَّنْ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفَ: نُظِفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفَ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

تَنْظَمَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْظَمَ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرَ: وَضَعَ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرَ: رُؤْيَا، مِلَاحَظَةً

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angioscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنَجْرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ

gastrosocopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعِدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفَ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جَافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

عَامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ عَامِلِ

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

تَنْظِيمَ: تَرْتِيبَ

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ الْمَبِيعَاتِ

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

تَنْشِيفَ: مَصَدَّرُ نَشَفَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنْصَتَ: اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَنْصَتَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَنْصَتُ: اسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَنْصَتُ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَنْصَرَ لَ - رَاجِعِ نَاصِرَ

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - رَاجِعِ انْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنْصَلَ مِنْ

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

تَنْصَلُ (مِنْ)

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَعَيَّنَ

christianization

تَنْصِيرَ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ الْإِسْلَامِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرَ: تَعْمِيدَ

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيفَ: شَطْرَ، تَقْسِيمَ

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنْصِيلَ (الَلَوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدَ: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكِّمَ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدَ: رُتَّبَ، سُوِّقَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَفَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتِ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدَ (طِبَاعِيٍّ): صَفَّ

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنْظَسَ (فِي، عَنْ): اسْتَفْصَى

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْظَسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسٌ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسٌ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِيٌّ

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِيُّ

to ruffle the feathers

تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنَفَّشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنَفَّطَ (الْجُلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنَفَّلَ

supererogation

تَنَفَّلَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٌ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِيٌّ

تَنَعَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: تَرَفَّهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنَعَّمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنَعَّمَ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنَعَّمَ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيفُهُ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَفَّشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَسَ

تَنَفَّصَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَفَّصَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَسَ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحٌ: فَخَرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَحٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَحَ

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَّذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنْكُرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقَضَ - راجع انْتَقَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations
تَهَاجَر: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another
تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents
تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel
تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up
تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice
تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession
تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock
تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon
تَهَافَتَ (عَلَى): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down
تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate
تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent
تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence
تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking
تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce
تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضٌ، هُجُومٌ
collapse, breakdown
تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارٌ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup
تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالٌ
contradiction, inconsistency
تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself
تَهَالَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon
تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily
تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop
تَهَالَكَ (عَلَى): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together
تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
تَهَافَتَ - رَاجِعَ هَافَتًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down
تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in
تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَ
تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated
تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined
تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
enlightenment, illumination
تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
oven, furnace, kiln
تَنُور: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt
تَنْوَرَة (نِسَائِيَّة)
to swing, sway
تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird
تَنَوُّط (طَائِر)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied
تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ أَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness
تَنَوُّع
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
تَنَوَّقَ (فِي): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification
تَنْوِير (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحيًا)
lighting, illumination
تَنْوِير: اِنَارَة
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence
تَنْوِير: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change
تَنْوِيع
putting to sleep; putting to bed
تَنْوِيم: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization
تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis
تَنْوِيم مَفْطِيسِي
nunnation
تَنْوِين [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote
مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation
تَنْوِيه: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference
تَنْوِيه: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion
تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis
تَنِيْس: كُرَةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
dragon; sea monster
تَنِيْن
[فلك]
كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِيْنِ
to fling false accusations or charges at each other
تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent
تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيد

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ، تَهْدَلُ

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ، تَهْدَلُ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدَمُ، تَهْدُمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيد

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِي

blackmail اِنتِزَاظٌ تَهْدِيدِي

duress اِكْرَاهٌ تَهْدِيدِي

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيم

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِي

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ، تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ، صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ، طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِي

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّبْخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوبُ اِلِنْحَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُن (ب): اِهْـالَـ

تَهَاوُن (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيل - راجع تَهَاوِيل

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَآيَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَآيَا: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَآيُو: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيْلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجَّ (التَّهَجُّي)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَبَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling تَهْجِيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيْر: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِيْن: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِيْن: اِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِيْنِي

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلَكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَلًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ: ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee,
gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: ابْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: إِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,
hail

تَهَلَّلَ: هَتَفَ

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down
(marginal) annotation, (margin-
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخ: سَالَ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by
singing

تَهَمِيمُ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهَمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهَنَّنًا (بِ) - رَاجِعَ هَنِيءٍ بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll
up

تَهَنَّدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be
aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوَّى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet-
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down,
collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

extravagance, unreasonable
excess

تَهَوَّرَ: نَطَرُفٌ، غُلُوٌّ

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهَرُّؤٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a
heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهَرِيبُ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهَرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَرَأٍ بِ أَوْ مِنْ

تَهَرَّجَ: هَرَجَ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّزَ: رَاجِعَ إِهْتَزَ

ataxia

تَهَرَّعَ: أُسْرِعَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxic

تَهَرَّعَ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِي [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّزَ: رَاجِعَ إِهْتَزَزَ

تَهَزَّيَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَشَّمٌ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشِيمٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ: إِهْمَرَّ - رَاجِعَ هَطَلَّ

to mock (at), ridicule,
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ): سَخِرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكَّمَ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al),
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهَكَّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَابٍ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant

تَوَاتَقَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)

to face each other, meet face to face

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجَهَ: تَقَابُلٌ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَاجَهَ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّهَ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

تَوَادَّ: وَدَّ، تَحَابَّ

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

تَوَادَّ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا

to say good-bye to

تَوَادَّ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

تَهْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى

Judaization

تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَشَ

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

تَهْوِيلٌ

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهْيِيبٌ: هَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّبَ: أَخَافَ، أَفْزَعَ

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ: رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهْيَمٌ (هُوَ الْحُبُّ إِلَيْهِ)

تَهْيَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَمَ

تَهْيِيسٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّسَ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up,

تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive
تَوَاطُؤِي، تَوَاطُؤِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجَدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارَى): مَصْدَرٌ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارَدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَالِي وَضَعُطِهَا

إِخْتِلَالٌ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌ
التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَعَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَافِقُ: أَحَدُ التَّوَافِقِ	agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance
twins	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	
Gemini	التَّوَافِقُ [فلك]	adjustment
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانُ (التَّوَانِي)	تَوَافِقُ [نفس]
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقِي - راجع مُتَوَافِق
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	تَوَانِي (في)	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant
topaz	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness
to spice, season	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقِي: تَوَافِقِي
تَوَافِقِي: تَوَافِقِي	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ (الْقَوْمُ)
strawberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other
black mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَافِقُ (التَّوَالِي): تَوَافِقُ
raspberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation
thymus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَالِي: تَوَالِي
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	Metazoa, metazoans
tension; strain	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly
nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَالِي: تَوَالِي
mulberry	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous
thymic	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَالِي: تَوَالِي
zinc	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	to alternate, rotate
sea urchin, echinoid, echinus	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَالِدُ: تَوَالِدُ
morula	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing	تَوَافِقُ: تَوَافِقُ	تَوَالِي: تَوَالِي

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (شَطْرَ اتِّجَاهٍ مَا) تَوَجَّهَ

control, controlling تَوَجَّهَ: تَحْكُمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدِ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّهَات

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّحَدَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحْدٍ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِي

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّيْلُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلٍّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمَى إِلَى

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ)

notarization تَوَثَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَوَثَّقِي

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّ: رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّدَ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّدَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّق: تَطْيِيس، تَبْيِيس
to become a minister	تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّع
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيع: تَفْرِيق، تَقْسِيم، تَحْصِيس
delivery	تَوْرِيْع (الرَّسَائِلِ إِلَيْهِ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِي
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَّ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ الْإِخ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ ل: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَطْرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّط (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّط: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّط: اعْتِدَال
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّطِيَّة: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of	تَوَدَّدَ إِلَى
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing	تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)، (الْقَوْمِ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِّيعِي
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِين، تَوْرِبْتِينَة
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيد
turbine	تَوْرِبِين، تَوْرِبِينَة
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَة
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: احْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْحَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إِلَيْهِ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness	تَوَرَّدَ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّط
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّم
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّة
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيث: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثَ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيد: تَزْوِيد
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيد: اسْتِيرَاد
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْط: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ
foliation	تَوْرِيْق: إِهْرَاق
papery, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْق: تَزْوِيدُ بَوْرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

تَوَفِيرٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوْفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيْرِ - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاقَمَةٌ، مُلَاقَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّقَاءٌ

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّحَ: اِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّحَ: اَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَادٌ

تَوَقَّدَ الدِّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتُمْرِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتِخْدَامٌ، تَعْيِيْنٌ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتِثَارٌ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ، وَعِيْدِيٌّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: اَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَقَّى

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ

تَوَقَّرَ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَ فِيْهِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَقَّرَ عَلٰى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلٰى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّرَةٌ

تَوَقَّرَ: وَجُوْدٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَقَّرَ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَقَّرَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ

تَوَقَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling	تَوَقُّيت: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ
time	تَوَقُّيت: وَقْتُ
daylight-saving time	تَوَقُّيتٌ صَيْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time	تَوَقُّيتٌ غَرِبِنِشْ
local time	تَوَقُّيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ
reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard	تَوْقِيرٌ
reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific	تَوْقِيرِيٌّ
signature, subscription, hand; signing	تَوْقِيعٌ: اِمْنَاءٌ
initialing	تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَخْرُفِ الْأَوَّلَى
	غُفْلٌ مِّنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ
	تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْقِافٌ
	تَوَكَّلًا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَا عَلَى
	تَوَكُّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءُ
to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined	تَوَكَّدَ
to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify	تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ
to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)	تَوَكَّلَ: صَارَ وَكِيلًا، وَكَّلَ
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for	تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ
	تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
	تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ
	تَوَكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَالٌ
confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress	تَوْكِيدٌ
self-assertion	تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ
confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic	تَوْكِيدِيٌّ
authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);	تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِیْضٌ، اِنَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste	تَوْقِعٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ
prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)	تَوْقِعٌ، تَوْقِعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ، اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ
forecast(ing), foreseeing	تَوْقِعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ
expectative, anticipatory, anticipative	تَوْقِئِيٌّ
to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill	تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ
to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)	تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from	تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ
to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended	تَوَقَّفَ: اِنْتَهَى
to hesitate, waver	تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ
to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on	تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ
to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative	تَوَقَّفَتِ الْآلَةُ اِلَى: تَعَطَّلَتْ
to cease publication	تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ اِلَى (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِخْتَجَبَتْ
to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment	تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest	تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَتَوَّفَ
pause, pausing, (temporary) stop	تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment	تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقِطَاعٌ، كَفَّ
breakdown, failure	تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطُّلٌ
dependence on	تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى
suspension or cessation of payment	تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly	بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - رَاجِعَ أَوْلَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَوَلَّعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّهَ، وَلَّهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّهَ

tulip

تُولِيب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-ment, induction, installation, installment; appointment, nomination

entrustment, commis- sion(ing), charging

midwifery, assistance مُسَاعَدَةُ الْحَامِلِ عِنْدَ وِلَادَتِهَا at childbirth

obstetrics, tocology, قِبَالَةُ التَّوَلِيدِ: midwifery

generation, generating, pro- duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina- tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصْحَّة) تَوَلِيد

obstetric, تَوَلِيدِي: قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَةِ obstetrical

blending, mixing, mixture, min- gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

تَوَلِيفَة: مَزِيج

تَوَمَّ: تَوَمَّ (نبات) - رَاجِعَ تَوَمَّ

تَوَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِيْمَاءَ، إِيْمَاءَة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تُونَة (سَمَك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَّهَّ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَّهَّ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَيَّهَّ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ

تَوَهَّجَ - رَاجِعَ وَهَّجَ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon- ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَهَّم

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, وَكَالَة، تَقْوِض، نِيَابَة proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war- rant

assumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): اِضْطِلَاعٌ ب (of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care تَوَلَّى: اِغْتِنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَة

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى مَنَصِبٌ أَوْ مَرَكَزٌ اِلَخ (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: اِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

to take care of, see to, attend تَوَلَّى: اِغْتَنَى ب، اِهْتَمَّ ب

to, tend, look after, watch over

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, تَوَلَّى: اِدَارَ

run, operate, keep

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الْحُكْمِ أَوْ السُّلْطَة

assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of) government

to turn away from, avoid, shun تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ ب، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

to refrain from, desist from, quit, تَوَلَّى: اِعْرَضَ عَنْ

give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - رَاجِعَ وَلَّى هَارِبًا

to enter (into), penetrate (into) تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, تَوَلَّجَ الْأَمْرَ take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

to be born; to be generated (from), produced (من) تَوَلَّدَ (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

generation, production; origination, genesis; تَوَلَّدَ

birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon- تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تِلْقَائِيٌّ

taneous generation

ibex	تیسُ الجبل (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تيسر
availability	تيسر: وجود، توفر
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تيسير
cattail; bulrush	تيفاً (نبات)
	تيفع - راجع يفع
typhoid	تيفوئيد، تيفود (مرض)
typhus	تيفوس (مرض)
typhoon	تيفون: إعصار استوائي
	تيفظ: انتبه، حذر - راجع يقظ
	تيفظ (من نومه) - راجع استيفظ
	تيفظ - راجع يقظة
	تيفن (الأمر أو به) - راجع أيقن
teak	تيقن - راجع يقين
this, this one; that, that one	تيك (شجر وخشبه)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تيك (اسم إشارة)
kob	تيل (نبات)
staple, fiber	تيل (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تييلة (القطن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تيم (له الحب أو الحبيب)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، توحي، تعمد، قصد	تيمم (للسلاة)
mean, aim at	تيمم: توحي، تعمد، قصد
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تيمن (ب): تقاءل
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تيمن: تقاؤل
fig	تين (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	توہم
morula	تويته [أحياء]
coronet	تويج: تاج صغير
corolla	تويج (الرهرة): العلاف الداخلي المحيط بالأسدية والمدقة
petal	تويج: بتلة
twist	تويست (رقصة)
theater	تياترو: مسرح
current, flow, stream	تيار: مجرى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تيار: اتجاه، نزعة
electric current	تيار كهربائي
water current	تيار مائي
draft, current of air, air stream	تيار هوائي
low-frequency current	تيار بطيء التردد
high-frequency current	تيار عالي التردد
alternating current	تيار متردد أو متناوب
direct current	تيار مستمر أو مطرد أو طردي أو متواصل
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تيسر: تساهل
to go to the left	تيسر: ذهب نحو اليسار
to go to the right	تيسر: ذهب نحو اليمين
تياه - راجع تائه	تياسر: تساهل
تيسس - راجع ييس	تيامن: ذهب نحو اليمين
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تيسس
rigor	تيسس الأغضاء [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تيسس
tetanus	تيتانوس (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تيتيم
orphanhood, orphanage	تيتيم
billy goat, he-goat	تيس (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تینہ: ضلال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تینہ: قفر

labyrinth, maze تینہ: منہاہ

labyrinth تینہ (الأذن) [تشریح]

تینہان - راجع تائہ

avalanche تینہور

theocratic(al); theocrat تیوقراطی

theocracy تیوقراطیہ

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تینہ: بربی

beccafico تینہ: البنغال، تینہ الہند

sycosis تینہ: شوكي

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تینہ: عصفور التین

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, تینہ: واحدة التین - راجع تین

puzzle, maze تینہ: مرض من أمراض الشجر

pride, haughtiness, تباہ، عجب، زهو، غرور، تکبر تینہ: أضل

ثَاجَ الخُرُوفُ: ثَغَا
ثَاجٌ: صَوْتُ الخُرُوفِ

ثَابِتٌ: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ
wart, verruca	تُوْلُوْل، تُوْلُوْلَة
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات)
	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
(the) eighth	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِنًا
(the) second; (the) next	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانٍ: آخَر
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدُ أَوَّلًا
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيد
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُون
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُوْر
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُوْنَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوْمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُوْرِيْد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِيّ
	ثَعْلِم ثَانَوِيّ - رَاجِع تَعْلِيْم
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: ١ - مِّنَ الدَّقِيْقَة
	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَبَات: رُسُوْخ، اِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَة
constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِيْر
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ	

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	ثَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	ثَارَ: هَاجَ
to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بَثْوَرَة عَلَى
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	ثَارَ ثَائِرَة
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ الْمُشْكِلَة إِلَيَّ
to rise, swirl up	ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ إِلَيَّ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	ثَارَ
	أَخَذَ ثَارَهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّار - رَاجِع ثَارَ
return match	مُبَارَاة الثَّار
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	ثَارِيّ
bleating; bleater	ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِل ثَغَا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّة وَلَا رَاغِيَّة
	ثَاغِل - رَاجِع ثَغْل
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِب
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الْفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النَّظَر
borer	ثَاقِبَة (حَشْرَة)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّفِّ إِلَيَّ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِث، الثَّالِث
third party	ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِث
Trinity	ثَالُوْث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوْث: ثَلَاثِيّ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, **ثَرَثَر**
gossip
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- **ثَرَثَرَة**
ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth **ثَرَدَ (الخبز)**
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's **ثَرَمَ**
tooth
to have a broken or fallen tooth **ثَرَمَ**
thermostat **ثِرْمُوسَات**
thermometer **ثِرْمُومِثَر**
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, **ثَرَوَة**
abundance; treasure
national wealth **ثَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة**
to be or become riche, wealthy **ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ**
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, **ثَرِي: غَنِيَ**
opulent, prosperous
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war **ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ**
profiteer
chandelier, luster **ثُرَيَّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوت)**
Pleiades **ثُرَيَّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]**
porridge, gruel **ثُرِيد**
to siphon **ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ**
siphoning; siphonage **ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ**
snake, serpent **ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى**
eel **ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس**
Serpens **ثُعْبَانُ (كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]**
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian **ثُعْبَانِي**
fox **ثُعْلَبَ (حيوان)**
otter **ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حيوان)**
alopecia, loss of hair **دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ**
fox grape; (black) nightshade **عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ**
vixen, she-fox, female fox **ثُعْلَبَة: أَنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ**
tetter, ringworm **ثُعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِي**
foxy, foxlike, vulpine **ثُعْلَبِي**

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, **تَجَاج**
torrential
torrent, torrential stream; flood **تَجِيح: سَيْل**
marc **تَجِير: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ**
thickness; density; consistency **تَخَانَة**
to thicken, inspissate, be or become **تَخَنَ: صَارَ تَخِينًا**
thick
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or **تَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ تَخِينًا**
thicker
thickness; density; consistency **تَخَنَ، ثَخُونَة**
thick; dense; consistent **تَخِين**
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma **تَذِي: نَهْد، صَدْر**
udder, dug **تَذِي الْحَيَّوَان: ضَرَع**
bras, brassiere **صُدِيرِيَّةٌ لِلتَّذِينِ**
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, **تَذِيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر**
having large breasts; sweater girl
mammary **تَذِيي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّذِي**
mammal **تَذِيي: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ التَّذِيَّات**
Mammalia, mammals **التَّذِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاء**
torrential; abounding in water **تَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ**
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large **تَرَّ: وَاسِع**
ثر (الثرى): غَنَى - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
ثرى **تَرَى: أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا**
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ God rest his soul!
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى
ثَرَاء: غَنَى
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث
تَرَبَ، تَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَّحَ
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid
omentum **تَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَنْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِ**
omental **تَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالتَّرَبِ**
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, **ثَرَاثَر**

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثَقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism ثَقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable ثَقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثَقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثَقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثَقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعُ ثَقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثَقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثَقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثَّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثَّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثَّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثَّقَّةِ
على ثَقَّةٍ - راجع واثق

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - راجع ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقْلٌ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقْلٌ: تَبَاطُؤٌ

to bleat ثَقَا الْحَرُوفُ، ثَقَّتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَقَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَّمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقْلٌ، ثَقُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَمْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَأَتْ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثقَالَةٌ - راجع ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَضَرَ ثَقْبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَّبَ، ثَقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُوْخَرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاتِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: انتَقَدَ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ جَعَاةَ، زُمْرَةٌ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثَلَّة: جَعَاةَ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثَلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقِلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقِلَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقِلَ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقِلَ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقِلَ الْمَوَازِنَةُ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُزْعِجٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلُّ أَوْ الرُّوحُ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَقِيلُ
to lose a child	ثَقِيلَى، ثَقْلَانِ
bereaved of a child	ثَقِيلَةٌ
barracks	ثَقِيلٌ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانَيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرَيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium ثَوْلُ: حَشْرَم، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثُوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثُوِيّ: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing ثُوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْف

wife, spouse

ثُوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثُوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةُ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

widow

ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَب: مُطَلَّقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّة first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيّ: ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّة طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الثَّنَطْلُون cuff, fold

ثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثْوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

ثَوَى: مَاتَ to die, pass away

ثَوَى: دُفِنَ to be buried

ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - راجع ثَوَاب ompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثَوْب ثِيَاب clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْب السَّاحَةِ swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر (حيوان) bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان) bison

ثَوْر بُرْجُ الثَّوَر [فلك] Taurus

ثَوْرَان eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

proaw, bow, stem

جائشہ: نفس

جائع: جَوَاع

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَمَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَاب: جَابِ (الْجَابِي)

جَاب: جَابِذٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

جَاب: قُوَّةٌ جَابِدَةٌ

جَاب: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَاب: وَاجَهَ، تَصَدَّى لَـ

جَاب: حَوْضٌ

جَاب: رَاكِعٌ

جَاب: الْجَانِي [فَلَكَ]

جَاب: كَاثُولِيكُوسٌ

جَاب: جَائِمٌ

جَاب: كَابُوسٌ

جَاب: جُوجُو: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْفِ

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

to do, perform; to make

to commit, perpetrate

to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

the newspaper reports that..

circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

roar(ing)

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

جَاءَ: أَتَى

جَاءَ بَ: أَحْضَرَ

جَاءَ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ

جَاءَ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: إِرْتَكَبَهُ

جَاءَ (فِي): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ

جَاءَ فِي الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...

جَائِيَّة: خَبَرٌ ذَائِعٌ

جَائِح: جائع، مَبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

جَائِز: جَائِزٌ، مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

جَائِزٌ مِنَ الْجَائِزِ

جَائِزَةٌ: جَائِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَيَّاشٌ

centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]
gravity	جاذِبِيَّة (الأرض إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ
sex appeal	جاذِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
capillarity	جاذِبِيَّة شَعْرِيَّة
magnetism	جاذِبِيَّة مَغْنِطِيَّة
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّورُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - راجع جَوَار
alder	جار: واحد الجيران
preposition	جار الماء (شجر)
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جار [لغة]
flowing, streaming, running	جار: ساحِب
running, racing	جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَقِّقٌ
current, present, present-day	جار: رَاكِضٌ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِي
cursive, running	جار: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
current account; checking account	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّة)
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّة)

breast	جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاح - راجع إجتَاح
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِد: كَاْفِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَاحِظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَذَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِثْمًا
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَادِب: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ
centripetal	جَادِب: جَذَابٌ - راجع جَذَابٌ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع،
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: اِسْتَفْصَى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جَسُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اِضْطَرَبَ، ثَارَ نَائِرُهُ
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفس: غثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturba- جاش: اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
tion, anxiety, worry, uneasiness

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger: to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشاً

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: اُتَنَّ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمِلّ
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: قَطّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، قَطّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارج: يَجْرَحُ
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapa- جارج: مُفْتَرَس، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عُضْو

predatory bird or جارحة: طَائِرٌ أَوْ حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرَس
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرْج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مِجْرَفَة - راجع مِجْرَفَة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صَبِيَّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كَانَ مُمْكِنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَرَ، اجْتَاز - راجع اجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عَلَيْهِ الحِيلَةُ
was deceived

إذا جازَ التَّعْبِيرُ - راجع تَعْبِير

jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كَأَفَا
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: باتّ
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكيد، كاسيد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: ميئل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عديم الحياه، جماد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جامع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مسجد

collector, gatherer جامع: مجمع، من يجمع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مصنف، مؤلف

typesetter, compositor جامع: منضد الحروف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مؤسسة للتعليم العالي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عصبة، منظمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهرباء: مركز

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: متعلق بجامعة

university graduate جامعي: متخرج من جامعة

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامد: جامد

palm pith جامور: شحم النخلة

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البحر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مجرم، آثم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصد

جانی علی - راجع تجنی علی

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غليظ، خشن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جافی: أعرض عن، ضد أنس - راجع جفا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جافی: خالف، نبا عن

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيت

جال: طاف - راجع تجول

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالی ب: جاهر ب

جالی ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جلا

importer جالب: مستورد

جالب: باعث - راجع مجلبة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس جالس: جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery: furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صب جام غضبه (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجتماع وطني أو دولي للكشاف

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: متجمد بالبرودة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديم الحركة

profile جانبِيَّة: صُورَةُ جانبِيَّة
side, flank, wing جانِب: جانِب
delinquent; mis- جانِب: مُتَنَهِكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
demeanant
perverted, perverse, cor- جانِب: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
جانِبُ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُوحٌ إِلَى
rib جانِحة: ضِلْعٌ
green plum جانِرِك (نَبَات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be جانِس: شَاكِلٌ، مَائِلٌ
similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
gous to, of the same kind or nature as
to homogenize, make homo- جانِس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
geneous
high rank, high standing; glory, جانِه: مَنزَلَةٌ رَافِعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جانِدٌ
to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
(against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
(against)
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جانِدٌ
siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جانِهْرٌ
proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
voice frankly, air, publicize
ready, prepared, all set جانِهْرٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; جانِهْرٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
prefabricated
available, ready, handy, at جانِهْرٌ: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
disposal or command
prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جانِهْرٌ
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جانِهْلٌ
unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
(of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جانِهْلِيَّة
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جانِهْلِيَّة
epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانِب: سَارَ إِلَى جَنْبِهِ to walk by the side of
جانِب: حَادَى، جَاوَرَ to skirt, flank, run along the
border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
near, be or lie next to
جانِب: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
جانِب: نَاحِيَةٌ، جِهَةٌ، طَرَفٌ side
جانِب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ side, flank, waist
جانِب: جَنَاحٌ wing
جانِب: جُزْءٌ، بَقْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ part, portion; some, a
few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
جانِب (مِنْ جَوَانِبِ حَالَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ aspect,
phase, facet
جانِبًا: أَسِوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا، أَمَاوًا
alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
separately
unilateral; unilaterally مِنْ جانِبٍ وَاحِدٍ
on his part, on the part of, from, by مِنْ جانِبِهِ
on the one hand... on... مِنْ جانِبٍ آخَرَ the other hand
side by side with, at جانِب: جَنْبٌ، قُرْبٌ
the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
near, close to, by, at
إِلَى جانِب (ذَلِكَ)، بِجانِب (ذَلِكَ): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
aside from, apart from
أَمِنْ جانِبُهُ to be or become safe from, secure from
وَضَعَ جانِبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
aside, reserve
على جانِبٍ كَبِيرٍ (عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ very important,
very significant, of great importance, of great
significance
رَفِيقُ الجَانِبِ، عَزِيزُ الجَانِبِ، لَيْنُ الجَانِبِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَا كُنْهَا
جانِبُونِ ham
جانِبِي lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal
صُورَةُ جانبِيَّة profile
طَرِيقٌ (مَمَرٌ، مَجْرَى) جانِبِي bypass, detour; byway,
bypath, side road

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefield

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

algebraic

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for; to be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

iceberg

volcano

iceberg

volcano

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for
legion, large army
lip
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno
hellish, infernal
to be or become new
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself
to take seriously; to be serious about
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace
to cut, cut off
grandfather
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant
paternal grandfather
maternal grandfather
(good) luck, (good) fortune
seriousness, earnestness
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee
nightmare, incubus
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver
body
carcass
thick, dense
catholicos
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress
nightmare, incubus
kneeling
barrow, tumulus, mound
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)
to be ungrateful to someone
to deny someone his right
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)
to hide in its hole or burrow or den
to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set
hole, burrow, den, lair
young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal
trestle, horse
to bulge, protrude, pop out
to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدَجْد: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ: الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ: الْإِنتِخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرَ - رَاجِعَ جَدِيرَ
keloid	جُدْر: حَائِظ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِي
	جَدْعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيمٍ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بِجَدٍّ، مِنْ جَدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَار: حَائِظ
paries, wall	جَدَار [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَارِي: حَائِظِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemtatation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجَدَالَ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَلِي	
جَدَبَ، جَدَبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَدَبَ الْمَكَانَ	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَبَ: مَحَلٌ
جَدَبَ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجَدَبَ	
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأَبِ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de-	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritori-	جَدِيرٌ (بـ)
ous, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالتَّقَى
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, (الْحَبْلُ الْإِلْحَ)	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلُ الْإِلْحَ)
weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	
	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلْحَ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلْحَ)
	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-	
atic(al)	
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يُلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, tester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	
versial, polemic(al), contentious	
dialectical materialism	الْمَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدْوَلٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream,	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	
table, chart; schedule; list, roster,	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ
scroll, roll, register; index; panel	

snakeroot جذر الأفعى (نبات)

square root جذر تربيعي

cube root جذر تكعيبي

taproot جذر ودي

radical sign, radical علامة (أو إشارة) الجذر

radical; basic, fundamental جذري

radical, radical expression تعبير جذري

radicalism جذرية: راديكالية

trunk, bole, stock جذع الشجرة

stem, stalk, caulis جذع النبتة

torso, trunk, body جذع الإنسان

torso, trunk of a statue جذع التمثال

shaft, arbor جذع الأداة أو الآلة

brain stem جذع الدماغ

to row, oar جَدَفَ (بالمجداف)

to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful جَدَلَ: فرح

hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness; cheer(fulness) جَدَلَ: فرح

exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful جَدَلَ: فرحان

stump, snag, stub (of a tree) جَذَلَ (الشجرة)

جَذْلان - راجع جَذَلَ

to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim جَذَمَ: قطع، بتر

to have leprosy جُذِمَ: أصابه الجذام

root, origin جذم، جذم: جذر، أصل

rhizome جذمور، جذمار

firebrand, ember(s) جذوة، جذوة، جذوة: جمره، بصوة

rootlet; radicle جذير

to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along جرّ: سحب، قطر

to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to, جرّ (على): جلب، سبب، أدّى إلى

noticeable جَذِيرِيّ، جَذِيرِيّ الماء
 chicken pox جَذِيْلَة: ضَفِيرَة
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail جَذَّ: قَطَعَ
 to cut off, clip جَذَّ فِي سَبْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
 to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace جَذَّ: قِطْعَة صَغِيرَة مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَخْذُودٍ
 fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap جَذَاب: جَازِب، فَاتِن
 attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty جَذَاذَات: قِطْع صَغِيرَة
 shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces جَذَاذَة: بِطَاقَة
 card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket جَذَام (مرض)
 leprosy جَذَامَة: مَا يَنْتَقِي مِنَ الزَّرْع بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
 stubble جَذَب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
 to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul جَذَب: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَنَنَ
 to attract, draw, appeal, to magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over جَذَب: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
 attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling جَذَب: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَة
 attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over جَذَب: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيّ
 ecstasy جَذَبٌ جَنَسِيّ
 sex appeal جَذَة: قِطْعَة، جَذَّ
 piece, fragment, fraction, cutting جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ
 to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرَ
 to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِیَاضِیَات]
 to extract the root (of a number) جَذَر، جَذَر [نَبَات، رِیَاضِیَاتِ الْخ]
 root جَذَر [لُغَة]
 base, stem, root, radical جَذَر: أَصْل، أَسَاس، قَاعِدَة
 root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation

oral surgery جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ

mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common

microbe, germ; جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
bacterium, bacillus
germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology عِلْمُ الجراثيم
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal مُبِيدُ الجراثيم - راجع مُبِيد
bacteriology جُرْثُومِي
to gargle حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
to trail, drag جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجراثيم
to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَر (الماء في حلقه)
broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَر: جَرَجَر: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَر: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جُرْح (جُجُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَأَجْرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ الْإِنْخَافِ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جَرَّاحِي
surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَّاحِيَّة
locust(s) جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, (صِفَةُ الْخَيْشِ) جَرَّار: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic
sliding door بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَة
bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite جَرَّافِيَّة
gram جَرَام
granite جَرَانِيَّة
ration(s), daily ration(s) جَرَّافِيَّة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرُّبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَب، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa جَرَبُوع (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)
jar جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
cud جَرَّة قَلَمٌ
جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فِيهِ
فَيْمَضُّهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame
 جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
 جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
 bell; gong
 جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
 rattlesnake, rattler
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلُجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
 جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْتُ
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
 جَرَسَة
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate
 جَرَشَ
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating
 جَرَش: مَصَدَر جَرَشَ
 to choke, suffocate, strangle
 جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva
 جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
 جَرَض: رَيْقُ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff
 جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرَبَ
 to make swallow
 جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
 جَرَعَة، جُرَعَة، جِرَعَة
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove
 جَرَفَ
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
 to curette, [طب] curet
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore
 جُرْف، جُرْف
 continental shelf
 جُرْف قَارِي
 to bone
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
 to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
 جَرَمَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ، أَذَانَ
 Jerm: Jerm - Raje Jerm
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to abstract
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
 to denaturalize
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
 to disarm
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarize
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 stocktaking, inventory
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
 inventory
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 high and barren mountains
 جُرْد (ج جُرُود)
 جَرْدَاء - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
 inventory
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
 bucket, pail
 جَرْدَل: دَلُو، سَطْل
 spavin
 جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
 rat
 جَرْدَ، جَرْدُون (حَيَوَان)
 جَرَر: جَرَر، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَر
 to cut off, chop off, lop off
 جَرَرَ: قَطَعَ
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
 جَرَرَ: اَتَهَمَ
 to ring, sound, toll, knell
 جَرَس: صَوْتُ، صَاتَ
 to talk, speak; to say, utter
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose
 جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
rack جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ
من جَرِيرَةٍ - راجع من جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءُ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٍ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُّبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ
جَرِيشٍ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٍ - راجع مَجْرُوشٍ
choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - راجع مُجْرِمٌ
crime, offense, delict جَرِيَّةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime جَرِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيَّةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيَّةِ
threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَصَّ
جَزَّ: قَصَّ - راجع جَزَّ
to take a part of جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَّ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
جَزَى: كَافًا - راجع جَازَى
جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - راجع جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - راجع أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيَّةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنَقُورٌ
threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet جَرْنِيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing جُرِي: رَكَضَ، عَدُو
جُرِي: جَرَيَانٌ - راجع جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جُرِيَا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid جُرِيَّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جُرِيءٌ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
follicle جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جزالة: وفرة
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جزئي: ضد كلي
part-time
minor, trivial, insignificant, جزئي: طفيف، بسيط
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, جزئي: طفيف، بسيط
small, tenuous
petty, minor; summary جزئي [قانون]
partly, in part, part, partially جزئيًا
محكمة جزئية - راجع محكمة
جزئيات
details, particulars; specific items; minor
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; جزئيات
trivialities
fleece, clip, shorn wool جزء (من صوف)
purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook جردان
to slaughter, butcher, kill جزر: ذبح
to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جزر البحر أو الماء
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
carrot(s) جزر (نبات)
parsnip جزر أبيض (نبات)
ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جزر (البحر): ضد مد
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جزر: ذبح
insular جزري: متعلق بجزيرة أو مشكل لجزيرة
islander جزري: أحد سكان جزيرة ما
carotene جزرين: كاروتين
جزر - راجع جزر
جزع: قلق، هلع، لم يصبر
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless
جزع: حزن
to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy
جزع: حزن
to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جزع: حزن
feel regret for, feel sorry for
جزع: حزن
to vein, grain, marble
جزع: قطع
to cut up; to tear (apart); to break
جزع: حزن
worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
sadness, grief, sorrow جزع: حزن

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section
جزء: قسم
part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component
جزء: قسم، قطعة
volume, مجلد (من كتاب أو مجموعة كتب)
tome
جزء (من كتاب إلخ)
part
section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran
جزء من القرآن
part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part
جزء لا يتجزأ
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution
جزء: ثواب، مكافأة
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution
جزء: عقاب
fine, mulct, amercement
جزء: غرامة
penalty
جزء [رياضة بدنية]
penalty kick
ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية]
قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
جزء: ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء
الجزائر
جزائري
Algerian
penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive
جزائي
قانون جزائي - راجع قانون
جزار: قصاب، لحام
جزارة: حرفة الجزار، قصابية
shearer, woolshearer
جزاز: من يجز الصوف
جزازة: حصادة
mower, mowing machine, lawn mower
جزازة: بطاقة
label; tag; card; index card
جزازة: قصاصة
slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting
جزاف، جزاف
sale or purchase in a lump or in gross
جزافاً، جزافاً
at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly)
aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
جزافي
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea-
tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
جزالة: فصاحة
eloquence; purity of language or style

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّد، تَأَكَّد

resolution, resolve, determination, decision جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-obligation

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَ: جَذَاء طَوِيل

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دَوْعَاتِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دَوْعَاتِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَر: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزَع: رَاجِع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جَزَيَّة، جَزَيُّ [كِيَمَاء وَفِيْء]

molecular جَزَيِّي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جَزِيرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة

جَزِيْز: مَجْزُور - رَاجِع مَجْزُور

جَزِيل: وَافِر - رَاجِع جَزَل

جَزِيل: فَصِيح - رَاجِع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!

thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيًّا) بِاللَّمْسِ

(medically) by touch

to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ

explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about),

try to gain information about, inquire about, search for

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَّ جَسَّ

palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ

hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ

apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَمِيْقِ

sardonyx جَزَعُ عَقِيْقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحْوَرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوْلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيْلَة

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّة

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَذَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

plentiful, ample

to be eloquent, pure, clear, جَزَلَ الْمَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

lucid

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, pro- جَزَلَ: وَافِرٌ

fuse; much, many

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

judgment

generous, liberal, openhanded, جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

freehanded

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَة، جَزَلَة: قِطْعَة

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die

to be positive about, be absolutely جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert

authoritatively, state positively

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to

to impose upon, جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

jussive or imperative

to pronounce the final consonant جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

(of a word) without a vowel

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

resolution

جَسَرٌ: جَسَرٌ - راجع جَسَرٌ
جَسَرٌ: جَسُورٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

axletree, axle جَسَرٌ: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَرٌ (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسَرٌ جَوِّيٌّ

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَرٌ عَائِمٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

suspension bridge جَسَرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَرٍ

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَةً - راجع جَسَرَةً

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَمٌ: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمٌ: بِالْغَى

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمٌ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمٌ: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمٌ: جَسَمَ الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمٌ: بَدَنٌ

substance, matter جَسَمٌ: مَادَّةٌ

mass جَسَمٌ: كُتْلَةٌ

object, body جَسَمٌ: شَيْءٌ

form, shape, figure جَسَمٌ: شَكْلٌ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، جَهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

size (of type) جَسَمٌ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

hull, body جَسَمٌ: السَّفِينَةُ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةُ إلخ

جَسَنٌ: صَلَابةٌ - راجع جُسُوءٌ

جُسَاةٌ: ثِقَنَةٌ

جَسَّارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَّارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِنٌ

جَمَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدٌ: جِسْمٌ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَّوْهُ، إَجْتَرَأْ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ
 pipit جُسْنَةٌ (طائر)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيشٌ: جَرِيشٌ
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيشٌ: مَطْحُونٌ
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصٌّ، جَصٌّ: جَبَسٌ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَةٌ: جَبَّاسَةٌ
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيٌّ: جَبِيٌّ
 جمال، جَعَالَةٌ، جُعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: جُعَلٌ - راجع جُعَلٌ
 bribe جَعَالٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جُعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ
 quiver (for arrows) جَعْبَةٌ: كِنَانَةٌ
 beer جَعَّةٌ: بِيْرَةٌ
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَّةِ
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَعَ
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَةٌ
 much ado about nothing أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَدَ - راجع تَجَعَّدَ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدَ: أَجْعَدُ، مُجْعَدٌ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَةٌ
 جَعْدِيٌّ - راجع جَعَدَ
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَرَ السَّيْعُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرٌ: رَوْثٌ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَرٌ: نَهِيرٌ

antibody جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
 جُسمَان - راجع جِسْمٌ
 bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِيٌّ: جَسَدِيٌّ
 corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ: جَسَدِيَّةٌ
 جِسْمِيٌّ، جِسْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِسْمَانِيٌّ، جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ
 callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوءٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جَسُورٌ: جَرِيٌّ، شَجَاعٌ
 impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جَسُورٌ: وَقِحٌ
 spy جَسِيسٌ: جاسوسٌ
 big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيمٌ: ضَخْمٌ
 fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيمٌ: بَدِينٌ
 gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيمٌ: فَادِحٌ
 important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ
 particle جَسِيمٌ: دَقِيقَةٌ [فيزياء]
 corpuscle جَسِيمٌ: جَسِيمَةٌ [أحياء]
 corpuscle جَسِيمَةٌ: [أحياء]
 corpuscular جَسِيمِيٌّ
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَنَ: طَحَنَ
 to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَأَ: تَجَشَّأَ
 belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاءٌ، جَشَاءَةٌ، جَشَاءَةٌ
 hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّةٌ، جَشَّةٌ، جَشَّةٌ
 gestalt جَشْتَالَتْ
 to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشَعًا
 greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avarity, avarice جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَاعٌ
 جَسِمٌ - راجع تَجَسَّمَ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاح

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

useless, futile, vain

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

pit, hole

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيل: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِي

to make, render, cause to be or become

to create, make, form, fashion

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

to appoint, assign, nominate

to fix, set, determine, specify

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

fee, charge, rate

allowance

royalty, royalties

commission, brokerage; factorage

prize, reward, premium; bonus

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعِيلَة - رَاجِع جُغَل

geographic(al)

geographer

gazetteer

geography

economic geography

human geography

historical geography

biogeography

physical geography, physiography

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, **جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ**
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ**
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away **جَلَّأَ: أَرَاةَ**
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, **جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى**
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِنْ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِنْ

matter of great significance, momentous **جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ**
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness,
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness **جَلَّأَ: وَضَّوحَ**

clarification, clearing up, **جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ**
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- **جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ**
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away
polish(ing), burnishing, **جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ**

scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining
kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, **جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ**
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably
evacuation day (of foreign troops) **جَلَّأَ: عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ**

kohl **جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ**

slave trader, slaver **جَلَّابُ (العَبِيدِ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ**
julep **جَلَّابُ، جَلَّابُ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ**

rose water **جَلَّابُ، جَلَّابُ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ**

galabia, djellaba **جَلَّابِيَّةُ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضٌ**

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جِلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, **جَفَل: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ**
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid **جَفَن: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ**

blepharitis **إِلْتِهَابُ الْجَفَنِ**

bowl **جَفَنَةٌ: قَصْعَةٌ**

grapevine, vine **جَفَنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ**

vine-plant, vine-stock **جَفَنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ**

palpebral **جَفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ**

جَفَنَةٌ، جَفَنَةٌ - راجع جَفَاءَ

anaphrodisia **جَفَنُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ**

جُفُول - راجع جَفَل

hay, straw, haulm; chaff **جَفِيف: قَشٌّ**

جَفِيف: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- **جَلَّ: عَظُمَ**
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- **جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَرَّعَ عَنْ**
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- **جَلَّ عَنْ الْحَصْرِ**
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), **جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ**
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the **جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ**
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to **جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ) - راجع جُلٌّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major **جُلٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ**
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, **جُلٌّ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)**
saddle

rose(s) **جُلٌّ: وَرْدٌ**

jasmine **جُلٌّ: يَاسْمِينٌ**

old, aged, advanced in years **جُلٌّ: مُسِنٌ**

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, **جَلَّأَ: وَضَّحَ**
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَب	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّة، صَحَب
noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	
جَلَبَ: جَلِب، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب	
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: اسْتِيراد
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيب
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: جَذَب
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	مَذْكُرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذْعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
jalap	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبِيٌّ مُسَهِّل
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِع
chickling vetch	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلَبَابَ
جَلَبَة: ضَجَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَب	
jalap	جَلَبَة: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبِيٌّ مُسَهِّل
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَة: قَشْرَةُ الْحَرْحُ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَة، جَلَبَة: رَوْتُ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَة: قَفَّة
جَلْبَل - راجع مُجْلَل	
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلْبَل: صَوْتُ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جُلْبُل: جَرَسٌ صَغِير
sty	جُلْبُل: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جُلْبُل (نبات)
sesame	جُلْبَلَان: سَمْسِم
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلْبَلَة
skull, cranium	جُلْبَلَة: جُمُحَة

جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل	جَلَّاد: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَام
executioner, hangman, headsman	
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: تَاجِرُ جُلُود
جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَالِدَة	
جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد	
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّاف: طِين
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّافَة: فَظَافَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
God	ذُو الْجَلَّال: الله
جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلال	
majesty	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِكِ
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكِ
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جِرَّة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَبَ (على): سَبَبَ، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، انْتَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ، بَسَسَ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج. مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلٍ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجُلِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسْنَنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَان، جَلِيَان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَة الْأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَلَلْ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَلَّ: غَطَّى
	جَلَلَّ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَلَّ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْزَر
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْزَر - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمِد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلَنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَنَسْرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدَيْسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانْبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِمَاةُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

greater portion, major part, main part جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much أَحَبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy جَمَاحٌ: هَوًى، نَزْوَةٌ

جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; جَمَادٌ

inanimate body, inanimate being

جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ

soil, ground; earth

rainless; dry, arid جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close- جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَارٌ: شَعْنُ النَّخْلَةِ

palm pith جَمَارَكٌ - رَاجَعَ جَمْرَكٌ

collector, gatherer جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, جَمَاعَةٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاعَةِ

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَةٌ

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally

جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

genocide إبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective agreement اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَّ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لغة]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدَ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدَ: بُلْدَ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَدَ

جَمَدَ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدَ: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

ice; frost جَمَدَ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ

sleet جَمَدُ الْأَطَرِ

جَمَدَ: مَصَدَرَ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدَ: جَمَدٌ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ

cataplexy جَمْدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرَ: حَمَصَ، شَوَى

جَمَرَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَرَةٌ

to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مرض)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكَ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكٌ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكِيٌّ

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمِلَ - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)

llama (جَمَلُ أَمِيرِكَا (حيوان)

chameleon (جَمَلُ الْيَهُود: حِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer (جَمَلُ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all

جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body

جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system

جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence)

جُمْلَة أَسْمِيَة

circumstantial clause

جُمْلَة حَالِيَة

conditional clause

جُمْلَة شَرْطِيَة

verbal clause (or sentence)

جُمْلَة فِعْلِيَة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَة مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase

شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system

جُمْلَة عَصَبِيَة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوَدِّيَّة - راجع وَدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, totally, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

جُمْلَة وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short, shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, composing

compilation, composition, writing

plural

جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration

broken plural

جَمْع تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural

جَمْع الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural

جَمْع سَالِم

collective noun

إِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand

جَمْع (الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

Friday

جَمْعَاء - راجع أَجْمَعَ

Friday

الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday

الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week

جُمُعَة: أُسْبُوع

Passion Week

جُمُعَة الْأَلَام

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive

جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly

جَمْعِيَة

constituent assembly

جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament

جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum

جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the United Nations

الْجَمْعِيَّة الْعَامَّة لِلْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة

the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَلَ

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جَمَل: حَسَن، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جُمُود: تَجَمَّد - راجع تَجَمَّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الجَمَادِ
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، حُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمَّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيع: كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيل: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيل: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيل، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيل
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيل، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيل، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الجَمِيل، إِنْكَارُ الجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الجَمِيل

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل

fine arts, beaux arts الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ: سَتَرَ
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعَ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنْتِاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَمَ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَمَ الْمِكْيَالَ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَمَ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيُوم [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَمَ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَمَ: تَجَمَعَ - راجع تَجَمَّعَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَمَ: مَصَدَرُ جَمَمَ
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَمَ: جَمَمَ - راجع جَمَمَ

crowd, throng, gathering, جَمَمَ: حَشَدَ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جَمَمَ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

republican جَمْهُورِيّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمْهُورِيّ

republic جَمْهُورِيَّة

جَمُوح - راجع جَامِح

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوح
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثِيرِ
as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جَنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ
pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ
pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ
Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ
samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة
green plum جَنَازَكَ (نَبَات)
requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَازَ، جَنَازَ
funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَةٌ، جَنَازَةٌ
funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ
paronomasia جَنَاس
alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ
heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ
steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ
shield جَنَان: جُنَانَةٌ، تُرْسٌ
felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَةٌ
قَانُونُ الْجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ
to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ
to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ
to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ عَلَى

head or mind جَنَ: جَانٌ
jinn، demons، fairies جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ
to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ
to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ
to commit، perpetrate جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ-
to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ
fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ
funereal، funeral الجَنَائِنُ الْمُلَقَّةُ
Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِيّ
criminal، penal قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ
Esq., Esquire، Mr., حَضْرَتُكُمْ، حَضْرَةُ جَنَابَ، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ، حَضْرَةُ
Messrs., Honorable Sir، Right Honorable، Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جُنَاب (مَرَض)
pleurisy جَنَابَة [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّة]
major ritual impurity جَنَآة - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
جَنَاح (الطَّائِرُ وَالطَّائِرَةُ وَالْبَنَآةُ وَالْحِزْبُ السِّيَاسِيّ وَاللَّعْبَةُ الرِّيَاضِيَّة)
wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game) جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحَ وَنَبَات]
ala، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَآة
annex، wing جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُزْفٍ (فِي قُنْدُقِي الْخ)
suite جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ الْخ
ward جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)
stand، stall، booth جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوْ الْأَيْسَرُ)
flank، wing

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
 misdemeanor
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِيعَ
 in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِب
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْح
 جُنْحَة [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْد: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْد: عَمَّا
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْد: عَسْكَرَ
 grasshopper جُنْدَب: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدَرْمَة
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِي
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَل: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَل: صَخْرَ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَل: شَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولُ
 soldier, private جُنْدِي
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اَحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلُ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرَّ
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةُ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جَنَرَال: لَوْاء، عِمَاد (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنَب: نَاحِيَةٌ، جِهَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنَب: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جَنَب، بِجَنَب - راجع إِلَى جَانِب، بِجَانِب (جَانِب)
 side by side (with)، جَنَبًا إِلَى جَنَب، جَنَبًا لَجَنَب
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنَبَ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنَب، دَاءُ الْجَنَب (مَرَض)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الْجَنَب [تَشْرِيع]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُب: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
 impurity
 جُنَبَار، جُنَبَارِي - راجع جُمَبَار، جُمَبَارِي
 horse dealer جُنَبَار: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنَبَة: شَجِيرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory، جُنَبَة: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِثْلَقَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنَبَة: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنَبَرِي: قُرَيْدِسْ
 lateral, side جُنَبِي: جَانِبِي
 shrubby, frutescent جُنَبِي: شَجِيرِي
 paradise, heaven جَنَّة: فِرْدَوْسُ
 paradise, Heaven الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّة: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّة: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّة: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّة: جُنُون - راجع جُنُون
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَان
 اتِّفَاق (اتِّفَاقِيَّة) جَنْتِلْمَان - راجع اتِّفَاق
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed، جُنْجُر (نَبَات)
 knotgrass
 hop جُنْجُل: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَار (نَبَات)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانُف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جَنْفَاص، جَنْفِيص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جَنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنْن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْن: كَفَن
	جُنْ - رَاجِع جُنُون
south	جُنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جُنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجُنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجُنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جُنُوبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجُنُوبِ
southerner	جُنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجُنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جُنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جُنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِي (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَرَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive (urge, instinct)	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنَس، مُمَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَس
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَس
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
	إِتِّصَالَ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَال
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطُ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّة
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنْفَ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانُفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْيَدَاة
transmission	جِهَارُ تَقْلِي الْحَرَكَة
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَال، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيع
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَال، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِل
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءِ الْغَوْسِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جَهْل
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجَهُّم
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْدِي
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبُوءَة، لَبُوءَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِع
party, side	جِهَة: فَرِيق
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مَنْطِق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيق
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جَنِيَّة: جَنَبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جَنِيَّة: مُوْتَتْ جَنِي
aileron	جَنِيح (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جَنِيحٌ عُمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَات)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جَنِينَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جَنِيَّة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جَنِينِي
pound	جَنَبَة
pound sterling, English pound	جَنِيَّة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جَنِيَّة انْكَلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جَنِيَّة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جَهْر
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْت)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
trousseau	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَار: هَيْئَة
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْل، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُل، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرُّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ
جُهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ - راجع نَجَمٌ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمَ - راجع مُتَجَهِّمٌ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهَنَّمَ - راجع جَهَنَّمَ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهَنَّمَ - راجع جَهَنَّمَ

جَهْلٌ - راجع جَاهِلٌ

جَهْوَةٌ - راجع تَجَهُّمٌ

جَهْدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهْدٌ: جَهْدٌ - راجع جَهْدٌ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهِيضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful- جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ

(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَان - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهْدِي [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرُ ب

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

dazzled or dazed

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

جَهْرٌ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ

overtly

جَهْرَةً: عِلَاقِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوْرِب
جَوَّارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَّاز: اِمْتِكَانِيَّة، اِحْتِمَال
permit, license, authorization جَوَّاز: رُخْصَة
passport جَوَّازُ سَفَر
laissez-passer; pass جَوَّازُ مُرُور
poetic license جَوَّازُ شِعْرِي
guava جَوَّاقَة، جَوَّاقَة (نبات)
globe-trotter, traveler, rover، wanderer, bird of passage جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل
ranger جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمْنٌ طَوَّاف
boy scout, scout جَوَّال: كَشَّاف
بائع جَوَّال - راجع بائع
جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
جَوَّالِق: عِدْل
sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَّانِح - راجع جَانِحَة، جَانِح
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِي
jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَات
jeweler جَوَّاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِي، جَوَّاهِرِي
travel(ing), exploration, touring، cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving، rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوَّب: تَجَوَّل، تَطَوَّاف
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوَّب: خَرَقَ جَوَّبَة
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوَّبَة: حُفْرَة
lacuna جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيح]
jute جَوَّت، جَوَّتَة
broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَّح: اِحْتِيَّاح - راجع اِحْتِيَّاح
جَوْنُ

weather جَوّ: طَقْس
environment, surroundings، milieu; medium جَوّ: مُحِيط، بَيْئَة
atmosphere, air، حالة سائِدَة أو شُعُورٌ بِهَا جَوّ، جَوّ عَامّ: حَالَة سَائِدَة أو شُعُورٌ بِهَا
ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَوّ، جَوّ عَامّ: وَضْع، حَالَة
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَوّ، جَوّ عَامّ: وَضْع، حَالَة
rainy weather جَوّ مُنْطَرٍ أو مَاطِر
air-to-air جَوّ - جَوّ، مِّنَ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
surface-to-air، ground-to-air جَوّ - جَوّ
by air، by airplane جَوّ، بِالْطَّائِرَة
airborne جَوّ، مَنفُولٌ جَوّ
airsickness دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsick مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
to weather جَوّ: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
passion, love; intense emotion جَوّ: وَجْد
جَوَّاب - راجع جَائِبَة
جَوَّاب: رَدّ
answer, reply; response جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
plea جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
rebutter جَوَّابُ [مُوسِقِي]
octave جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لُغَة]
apodosis جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَالَة
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer، wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّابُ آفَاق
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابِي
answering, reply الجَوَّاهِم
Passeriformes, passerines جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي
generous, liberal, openhanded، freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse، racer جَوَّاد: كَرِيم، سَخِي - راجع جَوَّاد
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity، nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: قُرْب
protection; security, safety; safeguard، guarantee جَوَّار: عَهْد، ذِمَّة، أَمَان

to starve, famish, hunger
hunger, starvation

جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ
جَوُع

to be or become hollow

جَوَف: كَانَ أَجَوَفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَف: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَفَ، قَعَرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَف: دَاخِل، بَاطِن، بَطْن

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَف: بَطْن، خِلَافُ الطَّهَر

coelom

جَوَف: بَاطِنُ البَطْن

جَوَف: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوِّفٍ

hold

جَوَفُ السَّيْفَةِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَف

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّة

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّة

جَوَق - رَاجِعَ جَوَقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّة

theatrical troupe

جَوَقَةٌ: مَسْرَحِيَّة

Legion of Honor

جَوَقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جَوَكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوَل، جَوَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جَوْل: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مَبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جَوْلَف (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَق (نَبَات)

ham

جَوْمَبُون: جَانِبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوَدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْد: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْد: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْر: ظَلَمٌ

جَوْر: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٍ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (جَ جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَات)

جَوْر: سَمَحٌ، أَبَاحٌ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوْر، جَوْرَةٌ (نَبَات)

nutmeg

جَوْرُ الطَّيْبِ، جَوْرَةُ الطَّيْبِ، جَوْرُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوْرُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوْرَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوْرُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوْرَةُ النَّارَجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوْرُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوْرُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوْرُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْرُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوْرَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوْرَل: زَغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْرِيَّة: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَق: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونُون (نبات)
nucellus	جُونُون (بَيْضَةُ النَّبَات)
stud	جُونُون، جُونُون: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جُونُون، جُونُون: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جُونُون، جُونُون: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جُونُون وَذَهَابًا، جُونُون وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جُونُون - رَاجِعِ إِجْتِيَا حِيَار: جُونُون حَيْرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مَطْفَأ
limekiln	جُونُون: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جُونُون
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جُونُون: جَعَلَ لَهُ جُونُونًا
pocket	جُونُون (النَّوْبُ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جُونُون: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جُونُون [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جُونُون (أَنْفِيَّة)، جُونُون (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جُونُون، جُونُون الزَّائِيَّة [رِيَاضِيَّات]
cosine	جُونُون التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَّات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جُونُون عَسْكَرِي، جُونُون المَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جُونُون هَوَائِي
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجُونُونِي أَوْ الْجُونُون
pocket watch	سَاعَةُ جُونُون
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جُونُون
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجُونُون، طَبْعَةُ الْجُونُون
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةُ جُونُون
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجُونُون، مَالُ الْجُونُون
pocketful	مِلءُ جُونُون
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جُونُونِهِ
jeep	جُونُون، سَيَّارَةُ جُونُون
pocket	جُونُون: جُونُون
pocket	جُونُونِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جُونُون: مَاهِيَّة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جُونُون: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جُونُون قَرْد
jewel, gem	جُونُون: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جُونُونِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جُونُونِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جُونُونِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جُونُونِي: جَوَاهِرِي، جُونُونِي
essentialism	جُونُونِي: نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جُونُونِي
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جُونُونِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جُونُونِي، قُوَاتُ جُونُونِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جُونُونِي (لَمُونٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جُونُونِي
airlift, air bridge	جَسْرُ جُونُونِي
meteorite	حَجَرُ جُونُونِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جُونُونِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةُ جُونُونِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جُونُونِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجُونُونِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءُ جُونُونِي، مِطْلَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
air base	قَاعَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جُونُونِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جُونُونِي
weather report	نَشْرَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
meteorology	جُونُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجُونُونِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جیفہ

generation

جیل: اهل الزمان الواحد

generation, group of people; nation; race

جیل: صنف من الناس

century

جیل: قرن

age, era, epoch, period, time

جیل: عصر

ice cream

جیلانی: بوظہ

gelatin(e), jelly

جیلانین: ہلام

gelatinous, jellylike

جیلانینی: ہلامی

gene

جین، جینہ: مورثہ، مورث [احیاء]

genic, genetic

جینی: مورثی [احیاء]

geopolitics

جیوپولیتیکا

geopolitical

جیوپولیتیکی: متعلق بالجیوپولیتیکا

geodesic

جیودیسی: متعلق بالجیودیسیا

geodesist

جیودیسی: عالم بالجیودیسیا

geodesy

جیودیسیا

geodynamics

جیودینامیکا

geodynamic

جیودینامیکی: متعلق بالجیودینامیکا

geophysics

جیوفیزیا

geophysical

جیوفیزیائی: متعلق بالجیوفیزیا

geophysicist

جیوفیزیائی: عالم بالجیوفیزیا

geochemistry

جیوکیمیاء

geochemical

جیوکیمیائی: متعلق بالجیوکیمیاء

geochemist

جیوکیمیائی: عالم بالجیوکیمیاء

geologic(al)

جیولوجی: متعلق بالجیولوجیا

geologist

جیولوجی: عالم بالجیولوجیا

geology

جیولوجیا

geomorphology

جیومورفولوجیا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جیومورفولوجی: متعلق بالجیومورفولوجیا

geomorphologist: عالم بالجیومورفولوجیا

to have a long and graceful neck

جید: کان أجید

good; perfect; fine, well

جید

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جیداً

very good

جید جداً

neck

جید: عنق

جیداء، جیدانہ - راجع أجید

to endorse, back

جیر: ظہر (شیکا، سنداً إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جیر: طلی بالجیر

to calcine, calcify

جیر: حوال إلى جیر

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جیر: نعم

lime

جیر: کلس

quicklime, unslaked lime

جیر حی، جیر غیر مطفأ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جیر مطفأ

hydroxide

limestone

حجر الجیر

limewater

ماء الجیر

neighborhood

جیرة

endorsement

جیرو: تجیر، تطہیر

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جیری: کلسی

limestone

حجر جیری

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جیش: جند، عبا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جیش

occupation forces

جیش اختلال

army reserve(s)

جیش احتیاطی

regular army

جیش نظامی

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

جیشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جیشان النفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جیف: اتسن



magician, sorcerer, wizard حایل: ساحر
 everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ
 corrosive, erosive حات: أَكَّال
 judge, justice حاتم: قاض
 black حاتم: أَسْوَد
 inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister حاتم: مَشُوم
 inductive حاث [كهرباء]
 حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى
 to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with حاج: جَادَلَ
 pilgrim; hajji حاج (ج حُجَّاج وَحَجَّيج وَحُجَّ):
 to propose a riddle to حاجي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أَحْجِيَّةً
 to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ
 doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حاجب: بَوَّاب
 chamberlain حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ
 bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ
 eyebrow, brow حاجب (العين)
 edge, border, end, tip, point حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing حاجب: سَاتِر
 dashboard; windshield, windscreen حاجبة
 supercilious حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ
 need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded حائر: مُحْتَار
 holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant حائز
 bachelor حائز (شَهَادَةً) بَكَالُورِيُوس
 menstruating, menstuous, sick حائض، حائِضَة
 wall حائط: جِدَار
 Wailing Wall حائطُ الْمَبْكَى
 to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ
 wall, mural حائطي: جِدَارِي
 unjust, unfair, inequitable حائف: ظَالِم
 weaver; knitter حائك: حَايِك
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block حائل: عَائِق
 partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer حائل: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِز
 حائل: مُتَقَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّل
 to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part حابي: تَحَيَّزَ لـ
 حايك - راجع حَبَك
 weaver; knitter حايك: حَايِك
 hunter, huntsman حايك: صَيَّاد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حادّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حادّ: شديّد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حادّ: حريّف، لاذع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حادّ: عالي الصوت، صارّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حادّ (على): حزنان (على)، حزين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حادّ البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حادّ الذهن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حادّ المزاج
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle حادّة زاوية

cameleer, camel driver حادّ (الحادي): جمّال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حادّ: تحدّث مع
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حادّ: جارٍ، دائر
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادّ: جديّد - راجع حدّث

حادّ: مُصيبة - راجع حدّث

حادّ: حادثة - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادّة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادّة مُرور

fat, thick حادّ: سمين، غليظ

eleventh حادّ: عَشَر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادّ: قابل، كان أمام
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادّ: وازى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادّ: جاور
on, be adjacent to

حادّ: حدّر - راجع حدّر

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادّ: ماهر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عوز، فقر، افتقار، نقص
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حافة: رغبة، غرض، هدف
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حافة: شيء

needs, حوائج: لوازم، ضرورات، تجهيزات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حافة: أم الاختراع
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حاجة إلى أو لا
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حافة: الحاجة
when necessary

to meet, ful- حافة: أجبته إلى حاجته
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تفرّج، تفرّج
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حافة: فاصل، قاطع، سدّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حافة: عائق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حافة: (في طريق)

hurdle حافة: يقفّز الرياضيون أو الخيل فوقه

septum: dissepiment حافة: [أحياء ونبات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حافة: الصوت

customs barriers حافة: جمركية

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حافة: على أموال الغير

diaphragm, midriff الحجاب الحاجز [شريح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حافة: حبر (عند اليهود)

to deviate from, حادّ (عن): مال (عن)، انحرف (عن)

depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

burning, incinerating; incendiary;
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارَقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have,
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,
accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حزبَ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبِ
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress,
trouble; disaster, calamity

حَازِبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, جَازِمَ، حَازِمَ
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-
tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمَ: حَاصِفٍ

hiccup(s)

حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call
to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's (مِنْ) حَاسِبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be
careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer,
reckoner

حَاسِبَ: عَادَ

computer

حَاسِبُ الْكُتْرُونِيَّاتِ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبَ: عَالِمُ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبَ: مُحَاسِبٍ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبٍ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ الْكُتْرُونِيَّةِ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَة

the five senses

الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

very sour; tart, sharp, حَرِيفٌ، حَرِيفٌ
pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to رَجَعَ

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: حَرِيفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَمَاسِيٌّ، مُتَّقِدٌ
passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارَ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارَ الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war
(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-
to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثَ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثَ

حَارِدَ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانِ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسَ: خَفِيرٌ، رَقِيبٌ
sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِسَ: بَوَّابٌ
concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus- حَارِسَ: قَيِّمٌ، وَصِيٌّ
todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-
seer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسَ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ الثَّرَاكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, حَارِسَ: قَضَائِيٌّ
etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman حَارِسَ: لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرْمِيِّ

actinomyces حَارِشَ: طُفِيلِيٌّ بِكَثِيرٍ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 to turn away from, turn مِنْ رَقِيقِ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ
 one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape
 from
 حَاصٍ
 to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عاصِفَةٌ
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 حَاصِرٌ
 to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay
 siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, جُمْلَةٌ
 aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: جَمْعٌ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 product
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ
 intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَقِيْقَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مُوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهيَّأٌ، جاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ
 bareheaded, hatless حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ
 unarmored, unshielded حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَيِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ
 final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَافٍ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)
 to drive into a trap
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)
 to round up
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ
 mower
 حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لَكَ
 God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)
 far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُخْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ
 battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage.
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
 margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَقَالَةٍ)
 footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَغْلِيْفَةٌ، تَهْنِئَةٌ
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ
 postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي
 collaterals, collateral relatives

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِلْتَزَمَ بِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ اَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَاشِهِ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا اَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِهَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْفَظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, enclose, embrace, encompass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ اَوْ الذَّهْنِ اَوْ الْفِكْرِ
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعَ حُضُورٌ
في الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاخِمٌ
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) اِلَخ
incubator

حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ
bad year

حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: دُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

خُبِزَ حَافٌ
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جَ حَفَاةٍ)
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

عَلَى حَافَةِ كَذَا
on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ)
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفُرُ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّارٌ

عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا
at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Ungulata, ungulates

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِزٌ [كِيَمَاءُ]
catalyst

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حال: (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيَّتَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع،
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the الحاضر
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase حال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, فوراً
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at فوراً، فوراً، فوراً، فوراً
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the حال... إذا ما، فيما لو
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by في (أي) حال (من الأحوال)، بأي (بأية) حال: بتاتاً
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in على كل حال، على أي (أية) حال: مهما يكن من أمر
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you? كيف الحال؟ كيف حالك؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions أحوال جوية

personal status أحوال شخصية

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض

حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver حال: مَنْ يَحْلُ (مُحْكِلَة، لُغْزَا إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حال: مُذِيب

lytic حال: [أحياء، طب]

حالاً - راجع حال

ureter حالب: قَنَاة تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْيَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right حاق: خَاصَمَ، نَازَعَ، قَاضَى

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسَطَ، مُنْتَصَفَ

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاقّة: مُصِيبَة

resurrection حاقّة: قِيَامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقّة

حاقّد - راجع حَقُود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقِل: حَرَات

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقِن

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, حاك: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant حاك: سَاحِجَ، كَاشِطَ

phonograph, gramophone حاك (الحاكمي): فُونُوغَرَف

narrator, relater, storyteller حاك (الحاكمي): قِصَاص

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاكى: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاكى: شَابَهَ

to sue, prosecute, حاكم: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the حاكم: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قَاضٍ

commander, commandant; head, chief, حاكم: أَمِير
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, حاكم: سَائِدَ، مُسَيِّطِرَ
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بَاسِطِرَه

justice of the peace, magis- حاكم: مُنْفَرِدَ
trate; district judge

dynasty سُلَالَة حَاكِمَة، أَسْرَة حَاكِمَة

ruling class طَبَقَة حَاكِمَة

governorship; rule; command; dominion, حاكمية
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from) حاق: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيَّ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيَّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 hang around, loiter about
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِع، حَامٍ (الْحَامِي):
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَيْسِ
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ
 acrid, pungent; sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَضَ [كِيمِيَاء] حَامِضٌ أُمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
 حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَامِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَلَ، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand, دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، حَامِلٌ: حَمَلَتْ، مِنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَالٌ: حَالَةٌ
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ
 affairs
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ
 such being the case, things being as they والحَالَةُ هَذِهِ
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..
 in the very act, fla- فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب] حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter
 into an alliance with, confederate with
 حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with
 stay constantly with
 to be lucky, fortunate حَالَفَهُ الْحُظُّ
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، قَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than..., it was not long until..., at
 which point
 present, current, actual, حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate, حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

حابور: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	حابور: حَدَّثَ، بَايَحَثَ، نَاقَشَ
to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	
حابوط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ	حابوط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to circumvent, outwit	
حاول: جَرَّبَ	حاول: جَرَّبَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	
حؤول: حَدِثَ كُلَّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	حؤول: حَدِثَ كُلَّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
biennial	
حؤول دُون: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَة	حؤول دُون: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَة
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	
حؤول: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ	حؤول: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ
reservoir	حَاوُوز: خَزَّان
container	حاوية: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
حايد: مَالٌ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ	حايد: مَالٌ عَنْ، انْحَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنْ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حايد: تَحَنَّبَ
to neutralize	حايد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
حَبْ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ	حَبْ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَبْ (جُ حُبُوب)
حب، حُبُوب: بُشُور	حب، حُبُوب: بُشُور
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	
acne	حَبُّ الشَّيْبِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبْ، حُبُوب: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
cubeb	حَبُّ الْغُرُوسِ (نبات)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نبات)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْقَعَامِ، حَبُّ الْمُرْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ الْقَدِّ (نبات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نبات)
croton seeds	حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نبات)
cardamom	حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نبات)
love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبْ: هَوَى، مَبْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حَبْ: دَنْ، خَايَة
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حَبْ: الْاسْتِطْلَاعُ

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانِسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
dodder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولُ (نبات)
garrison; escort	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَامِيَةٌ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time	حَانَ: قُرْبٌ، آنَ
the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to..	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
haven't you understood yet?!	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
he happened to turn around	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ
حان - راجع حانة	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
حانق: مُعْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّقٌ	حَانَقٌ: مُعْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّقٌ
store, shop	حَانُوت: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوت: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
حانوي، حاني: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
snake charmer	حَاو (الْحَاوِي): مَلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاو: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet جَبَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بَثْرَةٌ
pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبِيبِي
bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خِرْزُرَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ (نبات)
drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بُوتْبُون، حَبَّة حَلَوَى
anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَةُ: أُنَيْسُون
terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمُ
eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة الْعَيْنِ: مَقْلَةٌ، بُؤْيُؤُ
bean حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُؤْيِيَا أَوْ فُول
apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ
to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
pip, seed حَبَّة: بَزْرَةٌ
to flow scantily حَبَبَ (الماء)
to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor جَبَّ: جَبَّأً لَوْ
how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! جَبَّأً لَوْ
to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: رَزَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: رَزَيْنَ، حَسَّنَ
to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
حَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ
to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
حُبِّ: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجَعَ حَبِيبٌ
حُبِّ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبٌّ
حَبًّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
حَبًّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
حَبَاءً: مُحَابَاةً - رَاجَعَ مُحَابَاةً
حَبَابٍ: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ beads, bubbles, foam
حُبَابٍ (مرض) granulosis
حُبَابِح: يَرَاعَةُ (حشرة) firefly, glowworm
حَبَارٍ: أَثَرٌ trace, mark, welt, wale, weal
حَبَارٍ: سَبِيدَجٌ squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish
حَبَارٍ: بَايَعُ الْحَبْرِ ink merchant, ink dealer
حُبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard
حَبَاك: حَاكٌ weaver; knitter
حَبَاك (طائر) weaver, weaverbird
حَبَاك: سَبَاكٌ palisade, fence
حَبَاكَة: حَكٌّ weaving; knitting; crochet
حَبَالٍ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ rope maker, cord manufacturer
حَبَالٍ: بَايَعُ الْحَبَالِ rope dealer, cord merchant
حَبَالَةً: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَةً
حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ to granulate, grain
حَبَّبَ: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ beads, bubbles, foam

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go

wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, شَابَكْ

twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie, شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

fasten, make fast حَبَكَ - راجع حَبَكَ

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

plot حَبَكَةُ: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ حَبَكَةُ: الرُّوَايَةُ أَوْ الْمَرْجِيَّةُ

to be or become pregnant, to conceive حَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكِ - راجع اِحْتَبَلٌ

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate حَبَلُ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

pregnancy, conception, gestation حَبَلٌ: حَمَلٌ حَبَلُ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth الحَبْلُ بِلَا دَسٍّ

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string حَبْلٌ: رِبَاطٌ

cord, chord حَبْلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

beam (of rays) حَبْلٌ: حُزْمَةُ أَشْعَةٍ إلخ

train of thought حَبْلٌ: أَفْكَارٌ

dragrope حَبْلُ السَّحْبِ أَوْ الْحَرْ

umbilical cord الحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

rabbi

scholar, learned man; authority

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

ink

India ink, Chinese ink

mere ink on paper, of no effect,

ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

wrap; veil

pontifical

pontifical Mass

inky, ink-

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate-إِعْتَقَلَ

ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize. arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), حَبَسَ: كَبَتَ، أَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبَسَ الرَّهْنُ

to endow, give as a mort- حَبَسَ الْمَالَ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

main, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

to distraint, distress, se- حَبَسَ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

quester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبَسَ الْمَالَ: وَقَفَهُ - راجع حَبَسَ الْمَالَ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration-إِعْتِقَالٌ

tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), حَبَسَ: كَبَتَ، إِعَاقَةً، مَنَعَ

keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

distraint, distress, sequestration, حَبَسَ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ

attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup حَبَسَ: مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبَسَ: أَحْتَبَسَ (تَحْفَظِي، وَقَائِي، احْتِرَازِي)

amicably, in a friendly manner	حَبِيْبًا
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved	حَبِيْب، حَبِيْبَة: حَب، مَحْبُوْب
granule, little grain	حَبِيْبَة: حَبَّة صَغِيْرَة
little pimple, small pustule	حَبِيْبَة: بَثْرَة صَغِيْرَة
granular, granulated, granu-lose, grained, grainy	حَبِيْبِي: مَحْبَب، مُبْرَغَل
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُومًا
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِي
hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic	حَبِيْس: نَاسِك
	حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْن - رَاجِع مَحْبُوْس
	حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْت - رَاجِع مَحْبُوْس
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْسَة: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف
necklace; lavalier, pendant	حَبِيْسَة: قِلَادَة
	حَبِيْش - رَاجِع دَجَاجَة الحَبَش
	حَبِيْك - رَاجِع مَحْبُوْك
tuft, lock, wisp, tress	حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَة شَعْر
oleander, rosebay	حَبِيْن (نَبَات)
agama	حَبِيْبَة: عَضْرُوقُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاء
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away	حَتَّى: بَرَى
scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away	حَتَّى: بَرَى، تَأْكُل
until, till; up to, as far as; to	حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for	حَتَّى: كَيْ، لِكَيْ
even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as	حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بَعَا فِيْهِ
in order not to, lest	حَتَّى لَا
even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although	حَتَّى لَوْ
till when? how long?	حَتَّى مَتَى؟
	حَتَّى الْآن - رَاجِعْ

spinal cord	الحَبْلُ السَّوْكِيّ
vocal cord(s)	حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَة
clothesline	حَبْلُ الْفَيْسِل
ivy	حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة
spermatic cord, funiculus	الحَبْلُ الْمَوِيّ
jugular vein	حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد
tug-of-war	شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لَعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَة)
to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to	أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ
to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay	إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing	لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ
pregnant, gravid, expectant	حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِل
	حَبْلَة - رَاجِعْ حَبْل
chordate	حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ
Chordata	الحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ascites; dropsy, edema	حَبْن (مَرَض)
oleander, rosebay	حَبْن (نَبَات)
abscess; sore, suppurating pustule	حَبْن: خَرَاَج، دُمْل
monkey, ape	حَبْن: قَرْد
cardamom	حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
crawl(ing), creeping, creepage	حَبْو: زَحَف، دَيْب
	حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَة - رَاجِعْ حَبَاء
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure	حَبْوَر: سُرُوْر، بَهْجَة
endowment, mortmain	حَبْوَس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْف
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle	حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاق، خَبِيْبَة
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity	
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory	حَبِيّ

to outstrip, outdistance, سَبَقَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, أَخْجَلَهُ حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, حَتَا لَهُ: يَعْجُلُ عَلَيْهِ
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma حَتَار: تَرَاحُومًا

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst حَتَالَةٌ
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّ (على)، حَثَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma حَثَر: تَرَاحُومًا

dystrophy حَثَل [طَب]

inductive حَثِي [كهرباء]

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried حَثِيث

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, حَثِيثًا
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca حَجَّ

to think well of حَجَّا بِهِ خَيْرًا

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- حَجِي، حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) حِجَاب: بُرْقُع

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- حِجَاب: سِتْر
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider حِجَاب: فَاصِل

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]

orbit, eye socket, eyehole حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَحْجَر

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, حِجَاغ: جِدَال
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَارٍ، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَةٍ
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى - راجع إِلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, حَتَات، حَتَاتَةٌ: قُتَات
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, حِتَار: إِطَار، حَافَّة
margin, lip

helix حِتَارُ الْأُذُن

till when? how long? حَتَّامٌ؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟

to be of pure or noble origin حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ

death حَتَف: مَوْت

to die لَقِيَ حَتَفَهُ

to die a natural death مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ

to necessitate, make حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, حَتَمَ
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- حَتَمًا
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- حَتَمِي
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, حَتَمِيَّة
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism لَا حَتَمِيَّة

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, حَثَّ (على)
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, حَثَّ خُطَاهُ
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, حَثَّ
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction حَثَّ [كهرباء]

self-induction حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon حَثَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (فِي صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الْحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (فِي الْكَعْبَةِ الْمُشْرِقَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جِيزِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آتَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبٌ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، ذَكِيلٌ
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، خَبِيرٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: صَدَقَ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٌ
alibi	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	حُجَّةٌ (أَنْ) عَلَى الْبُحْجَةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بُحْجَةٌ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوَّلَى
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَجٍّ
to quarantine	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحًا (فِي مَخْرَجِ صَبْحِيٍّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانَ

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ اخْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - راجع حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طائر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: حَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَّاتُ الْحِجَالِ

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لعبة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخِجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجَدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine: to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع إِحْتَدَّ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدَّ: تَخَمَ
confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَر، طَبَاعَةُ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صِغِيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرَ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيُّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: أَوْقَفَ، اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ
tody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)
book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفَ
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song

kite, glide

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glide

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, to

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost:
greatest, highest

middle term

as far as, up to, until, till,
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise,
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent حَدَّتْ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to be new, recent حَدَّتْ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا
 to tell (about), report to حَدَّتْ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى
 (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)
 to modernize, update, bring up حَدَّتْ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ
 to date
 to say to oneself, tell oneself; to حَدَّتْ نَفْسُهُ (أَنْ)
 occur to, come to someone's mind
 to talk oneself into, try to believe; to حَدَّتْ نَفْسُهُ بِـ
 indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of حَدَّتْ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ
 to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that
 to be grateful, thankful, appreciative حَدَّتْ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
 event, incident, occurrence, happening, حَدَّتْ: حَادِثَةٌ
 episode, development; phenomenon
 accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster حَدَّتْ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 novelty, innovation, new creation حَدَّتْ: بَدْعَةٌ
 excrement, feces, stool حَدَّتْ: غَائِطٌ
 ritual impurity حَدَّتْ: جَنَابَةٌ
 juvenile, youth, youngster, young حَدَّتْ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ
 man; young; minor
 delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent حَدَّتْ: جَانِحٌ
 juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, حَدَّتْ: أَشْدَادٌ، نَشْرٌ
 youths, youngsters, young people, young men
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters حَدَّتْ: مَصَائِبٌ
 حَدَّتْ: حَدَثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَثٌ)
 to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look حَدَّتْ: حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)
 sharply at
 colocynth حَدَّتْ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)
 load, burden حَدَّتْ: حِمْلٌ
 to define: to specify, deter- حَدَّتْ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ
 mine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint
 to delimit, demarcate, delin- حَدَّتْ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ
 eate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex
 sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; حَدَّبَ: عَطَفَ
 care, kindness
 acclivity, upward slope حَدَّبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ
 kyphosis حَدَّبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ
 حَدَّبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ
 from all sides, from all direc- مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ
 tions, from everywhere
 حَدَّبَ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 sympathetic, compassionate, حَدَّبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ
 affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind (ly)
 hump, hunch حَدَّبَ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ
 convexity, camber, vaulting, حَدَّبَ: أَنْعَاءٌ، تُتَوُّ
 curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss
 tuber, tuberosity حَدَّبَ: [تَشْرِيح]
 cam حَدَّبَ: [مِكَانِيكًا]
 solitude, solitariness, loneliness; aloneness حَدَّةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ
 separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; عَلَى حَدَّةٍ
 privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself
 sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ
 acuity
 intensity, acuteness, keenness, حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ
 sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength
 pitch حَدَّةٌ: (الصَّوْتُ)
 acidity, sharpness, pungency, poi- حَدَّةٌ: (الطَّعْمُ)
 gnancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness
 fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ
 sharp-sightedness حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ
 sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discern- حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ
 ment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety
 irritability, irascibility, حَدَّةٌ: الْمَرَاجُ
 hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness
 to happen, take place, occur, come حَدَّتْ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى
 to pass, transpire, go on, pass
 حَدَّتْ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ
 to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوث
حُدُود - راجع حَد
borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِي: واقع على الحُدُود
حُدُور - راجع حَدَر
to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي
marginal return غَلَّة حَدِيَّة
marginal producer مُنتَج حَدِي
marginal utility مَنفَعَة حَدِيَّة
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: حَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented
speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: كَلَام
course; word(s), utterance
report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: خَبَر، رَوَايَة
interview حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة
Prophetic tradition, Hadith الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
newlywed حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاج
young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date الْعَهْدُ
novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدِ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)
حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثًا
iron حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
cast iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ
wrought iron حَدِيدُ مَطَاوِعَ أَوْ مَلِيفَ
ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
railroad; railway سِكَّةُ حَدِيدٍ
Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
ferrate حَدِيدَات
piece of iron حَدِيدَة

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ الْأَسْوَارَ
to assess حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to descend, come down, go down, glide حَدَر: نَزَلَ
down; to flow down, fall (tears)
to bring down, lower, drop حَدَر: أَنْزَلَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَر: أَمَالَ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَر فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to shed tears حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to be fat, thick حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
to be fat, thick حَدَر: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
حَدَر: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَر
slope, incline, inclined حَدَر: صَبَبَ، مُنَحَدَر، جُرَفَ
plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade,
descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to حَمَنَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَنَ
intwit
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen- حَدَسَ
timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture,
guesswork
intuitive حَدَسِي
intuitionism حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعَيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
fix the eyes on, peer at, regard
iris; pupil of the eye حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
myosis انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
hyacinth حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
to flatten, level, roll حَدَل: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ
horseshoe حَدَوَة، حَدَوَة: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَر

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress
حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيْ صَغِير - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَار، حُذُفُور (ج حَذَايِر): جانب

بِحَذَايِرِهِ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِسْتَدَّتْ حُضُوْثُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلَّةٌ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَار - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - راجع جَذَاءَ، بَحْذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرْثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة

garden

حَدِيْقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَان

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيْقَةُ عَامَّة

garden, horticultural

حَدِيْقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

حَذَا (حَذَوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَار (مِنْ)! - beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَايِر - راجع جَذَفَار

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَّةٌ - راجع جَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

حَذَر (مِنْ)! - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرٌ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion
 latent heat
 specific heat
 thermometer
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie
 calorie
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 coast guard
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 burner; geyser; heater
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 ill-gotten
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 Mecca
 the Kaaba
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
 capsicum, red pepper
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 Liberal
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 lanner
 l'reemason, Mason
 free market
 free verse
 freestyle wrestling
 free zone
 حَرَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ حَرَّان - راجع حَرَّان
 حَرَّائِر, حَرَّائِرِي - راجع حَرِير, حَرِيرِي
 حَرَّاث: حَارث
 حَرَّاثَة - راجع حَرث
 حَرَّاج: مَرَاد
 حَرَّاج: مُشَجَّر
 حَرَّاجَة: حُطُورَة, تَعْقُد, criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 حَرَّاجَة, عِلْمُ الْجَرَّاجَة
 حَرَّاجِي: خَبِيرُ بَعْلَمِ الْجَرَّاجَة
 حَرَّار: صَانِعُ الْحَرِير
 حَرَّارَة: ضِدُّ بَرُودَة
 حَرَّارَة: حُمَّى [طَب]
 حَرَّارَة الْجَوِّ أَوْ الْجَسْم, دَرَجَة الْحَرَّارَة
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بوليس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - راجعها
في أماكنها

حَرَّة: أَرْضُ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ
volcanic and stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَتْ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَتْ: حِرَاة

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَتْ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَمِئ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَ: إِرْتِيَاكُ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَ: حَرَاة، خُطُورَة

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَ: ضَيْقُ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَ: تَحْرِيمُ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَ: إِنْه، جُنَاح، إِعْتِرَاضُ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابَة

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَ: خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَ: ضَيْقُ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُخْرَجٍ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ اِسْتِزْنَافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ أَغْصَابُ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ بَارِدَة

biological warfare حَرَبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ خَاطِطَةً أَوْ صَاعِقَةً

crusade حَرَبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ عِصَابَاتٍ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ كِيمِيَايَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءُ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرَيْثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرَصَ: وَرَعَ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرَصَ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرَصَ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرَصَ: نَصِيبٌ، حَصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرَصَ: تَبِيْعَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرَصَ: حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَصَ: حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَصَ: الشَّرَفَ

royal guard حَرَصَ: الحَرَسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard حَرَصَ: الحَرَسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَصَ: حَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَصَ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَصَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرَصَ: حَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَصَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَصَ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَصَ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حَرَصَ: حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَشَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَصَ: حَرَشَفَ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرْضِيِّ شَوْكِي

scale, squama حَرَصَ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَصَ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَصَ: حَرَشَفِي

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ: حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ: حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِشْتَقَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ: حَرَصَ (عَلَى): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرَجَ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle حَرَجَ: زَاوِيَةٌ حَرَجَةٌ

critical point حَرَجَ: نَقْطَةٌ حَرَجَةٌ

حَرَجَ: اِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

حَرَجَ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَجَ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرَجَ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ: عَلَى: غَضَبٍ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ: حَرَدَ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرَدَ: حَرَدَانٌ

lizard حَرَدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَزَ: الْعَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَزَ: وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَزَ: مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from حَرَزَ: مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَزَ: مِنْ: حَمْلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَزَ: مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحَرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ الْعِجَالَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَزَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

dite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَزَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَزَ: وَقَفَ لِحُدُومَةِ اللَّهِ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَزَ: حَرَزَ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأُمُوالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَةٌ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمٌ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرْمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفةٌ

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرَقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرَقَ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرَقَ الْأَرَمَ

حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرَقَ

حَرَقَ: اِخْرَاقٌ - راجع اِخْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرَقَ: أَثَرُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرَقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرَقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرَقَةٌ، حَرَقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرَقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرَقْدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرَقْفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرَقْفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرَقْفِيٌّ - راجع حَرَقْفَةٌ

حَرَكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-
 ness
 hot wind
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,
 intractable, fractious
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقِ، جَدِيرِ، (ب): حَرِي
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly
 worth mentioning
 حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing
 حُرِّيَّةُ
 freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعِ والتَّجَمُّعِ
 association
 freedom of choice, option, free
 choice; free will
 free will
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْإِرَادَةِ
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْبَحَارِ
 freedom of trade, free trade
 حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَةِ
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقُدِ
 freedom of الرَّأْيِ أو الكَلَامِ أو القَوْلِ أو التَّعْبِيرِ
 speech, freedom of opinion
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أو القَوْلِ أو الكَلَامِ أو الرَّأْيِ
 freedom of move-
 ment, freedom to travel
 حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أو الانتِقَالِ أو السَّفَرِ
 freedom of religion, religious freedom,
 religious liberty
 حُرِّيَّةُ دِينِيَّةٍ
 political liberty
 حُرِّيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
 personal liberty
 حُرِّيَّةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ أو ذاتِيَّةٍ
 freedom of the press
 حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
 freedom of worship
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعِبَادَةِ
 freedom of labor
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو الْعُمَالِ)
 free hand, latitude, free-
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope,
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ (أو التَّصَرُّفِ)
 freedom of thought
 حُرِّيَّةُ الْفِكْرِ، حُرِّيَّةُ فِكْرِيَّةٍ
 حَرِيح: ضَيْقٌ - راجع حَرَجٌ
 حرير
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ

illegal (to), banned (to)
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make
 illegal; to taboo
 to declare sacred، حَرَمْتُه حُرْمَتُهُ
 sacrosanct, holy, inviolable
 to deny oneself something; to abstain حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 حَرَمٌ: مَقْدِسٌ - مقدس (holy, inviolable) place or precinct
 wife, spouse
 حَرَمٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 حَرَمٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ
 حَرَمٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ
 campus
 حَرَمُ الْمَاجِمَةِ أو الكَلْبَةِ
 Jerusalem
 الحَرَمُ الْأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الْحَرَمَيْنِ
 Mecca and Medina
 الحَرَمَانُ
 حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ
 حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ
 excommunication; anathema
 حَرَمَانٌ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ
 deprivation, privation, divestiture, حَرَمَانٌ
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentitle-
 ment; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-
 clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out
 حَرَمَانٌ: عَوَزٌ، نُؤْسٌ
 lack, want, need(iness), privation, حَرَمَانٌ
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,
 penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering
 حَرَمَانٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَنْسِيٌّ
 disinheritance
 حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ
 حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ
 sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi-
 ness, inviolability
 حُرْمَةٌ: دِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
 inviolability, immunity, security, حُرْمَةٌ
 protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping
 حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ
 wife, spouse
 حُرْمَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 woman, lady
 حُرْمَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ، سَيِّدَةٌ
 حَرْمَلٌ (نبات)
 African rue, harmel peganum
 to balk, jib; to be or become حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الْإِنْقِيَادَ
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate
 حَرَوَةٌ: حَرَقَةٌ
 burn(ing); heartburn

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَّائِينَ (نَبَات)
hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَعِيفَةٌ، حَفْدُ
gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity,
malevolence, venom حَزَزَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَزَ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامُ
safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ
(saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَامُ
to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اِشْتَدَّ
to rally, round up, assemble, gather, حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ
bring together; to unite, join
to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
party, political party; faction حَزَبُ (سِيَاسِي)
group, band, troop, company, body حَزَبُ: جَمَاعَةٌ
the 60th part of the Koran حَزَبُ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
ruling party حَزَبُ حَاكِمٍ
party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
party member حَزْبِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ
partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, حَزْبِيَّةُ
activities); partiality, bias
حَزَّةٌ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ
nick of time, time of حَزَّةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَازِقُ
need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass,
emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits,
crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity;
dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
to guess, conjecture, surmise; to esti- حَزَزَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
mate, assess, appraise
guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ
guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

- calorie حُريرة: وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّةٍ
silken, silk-, حُريري: مَصْنُوعٌ مِّنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
of silk, silky
silk weaver, silk manufacturer حُريري: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ
inaccessible, impregnable, imper- حُريري: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيْعٌ
vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable,
unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable,
well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure
حُريري: مُخَزَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخَزَّرَ
centipede حُرِيش: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
rhinoceros حُرِيش: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
narwhal حُرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
desirous, desiring, wish- حُرِيصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
ful; eager, keen
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرِيصٌ: جَشْعٌ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, حُرِيصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
closefisted, tighfisted, penny-pinching; economical,
thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
adhering to, حُرِيصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِهِ
sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
punctual حُرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, حَارٌّ، حَارِيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
tart
fire, conflagration, blaze حُرِيْقٌ
arson, incendiarism حُرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
harem; women; female members of the حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءُ
family
حَرِيمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَامٍ
حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَمٍ
women's, lady's, for women, female, حَرِيْمِي: نِسَائِي
feminine
to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ
dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute;
to groove, furrow, rut
حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut, cut off
to hurt, pain; to excruciate أو صَدْرَهُ أَوْ قَلْبَهُ حَزَّ: حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve;
to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden- حَزَّ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ
tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزِين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، حَزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على) حَزِين (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - رَاجِع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِعَ إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - رَاجِعَ إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ دَاخِلِي: حُدُس

receptor, sense organ

عَضْوُ الْحَسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاء

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء

consideration

حِسَاب: إِعْتِبَار

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صُمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

to mourn over, grieve over, wear
mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ حُزْن

حُزْن، حَزَن - رَاجِعَ حَزِين

rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

mourning

حُزْن: حِدَاد

حَزَنَان - رَاجِعَ حَزِين

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَة: فَوَاق

June

حَزِيرَان: يُونِيُو

حَزِيم: حَازِم - رَاجِعَ حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَسْكُ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الْحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلُ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادَلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابُ مَذْفُوعٍ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٍ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَكٍ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابُ مَضْرُوفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيّ
suspense account حِسَابُ مُعَلَّقٍ
overdrawn account حِسَابُ مَكْشُوفٍ
deposit account حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ، بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَدْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
account book دَفْتَرُ الحِسَابِ
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with (هـ على) حَسَدٌ
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover,
veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared,
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away,
lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, ex-
hausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow-
ful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَّ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted-
ness

حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةٌ

alas! too bad! what
a pity! unfortunately!

وَأَحْسَرَتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ يَرِي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ، حَسَمَ

حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected

حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا

to think, suppose, assume, اِغْتَبَرَ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as,
hold

حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ

ancestry, pedigree, noble
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin;
esteem, respect, regard

حَسَبٌ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ

extent, degree; measure, num-
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ

according to, in accor-
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to,
commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of,
on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ

حَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ

ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدٌّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to...

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you

حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say

حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more,
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than,
without anything further

فَحَسْبُ

calculation, computation, reckon-
ing, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبَانٌ: عَدٌّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

supposition, assumption;
thinking, opinion, view, idea

حُسْبَانٌ: اِفْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنٌّ

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen;
to be taken into account or consideration

كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابَةً

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward

حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price
control; weights and measures control

حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ

as, according to what, depending on how

حَسَبَمَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, standing, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kindness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman, a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, amenity, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaundiced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حَسْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَيْسِ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحَيْسِ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination, resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination, stopping

discount, rebate; deduction, discounting, subtraction

حَسَن - راجع حَسَن

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or become good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely, dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beautifully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respectable, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَسَن: جُودَةٌ

حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدٌ: عِبَاءٌ، جُنْدٌ
to mobilize, call up
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَشَدٌ - رَاجَعَ حَشَدَ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking
حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّةٌ، تَحْنِيدٌ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَفْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِتْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ حَشَرَةٍ

حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْفُوسٌ، مَحْشُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِدْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِيٌّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَحَسِّرٍ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعُ حَشَا

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءُ) - رَاجِعُ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حشوة في باب أو سطح خشبي إلخ
cytoplasm	حشوة [أحياء]
	حشوة، حشوة - راجع أخشاء
mattress	حشية: فراش
pillow, cushion; pad	حشية: وسادة، لبادة
gasket	حشية [ميكانيكا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حشيش: عُشب
hay, haulm	حشيش: قش
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حشيش: نبات مخدر
herb, plant; weed, wort	حشيشة: عُشبة
cleavers, goose grass	حشيشة الأفعى
moss, lichen, alga	حشيشة البحر
fleawort	حشيشة البراغيث
pyrethrum	حشيشة الحُمى
hop	حشيشة الدينار
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حشيشة السعال
tansy	حشيشة الشفاء، حشيشة الدود
sneezeweed	حشيشة العطاس
	حشيشة الكيف: نبات مخدر - راجع حشيش
milkweed	حشيشة اللبن
waterweed	حشيشة الماء
angelica, archangel	حشيشة الملاك
worn garment	حشيف: ثوب بال
	حشيم - راجع مُحْتَمِم
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصَّ: كان من حصته
saffron, crocus	حَصَّ: زعفران
pearl	حَصَّ: لؤلؤة
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رمى بالحصى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حصى: حصاء، بخص
pebble, small stone	حصاة: واحدة الحصى

حشرات: مُتعلِّقٌ بالحشرات أو يَعْلَمُ الحشرات - راجع حشري	
insect, bug	حشرة (ج حشرات)
scale insect, scale	حشرة قشرية
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حشرة المن
	أكل الحشرات - راجع حشري
entomology	علم الحشرات
insecticide	مبيد الحشرات
to rattle in the throat	حُجْرَجَ (المُتَحَضِّر)
(death) rattle, rattling	حُجْرَجَة (الموت)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حشري: مُتعلِّقٌ بالحشرات
entomological	حشري: مُتعلِّقٌ بعلم الحشرات
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حشري: أكل الحشرات
entomology	حشريات: علم الحشرات
to smoke hashish	حَشَّ: دَخَّنَ الحشيش
glans	حشفة (القضيب)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حاشية
	حشمة - راجع إحتشام
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حشو: مَصْدَرُ حَشَا
	حشو: حشوة - راجع حشوة
padding, madding, wadding, stuffing, filling, wad, padding	حشو: مادة غير ضرورية يُحشى بها نص لإطالته
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حشو: إطناب
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حشوة: مادة يُحشى بها
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حشوة الوسادة ونحوها
stuffing, filling, dressing	حشوة الدجاج أو الفطيرة إلخ
load, charge	حشوة السلاح أو الآلة
filling, inlay	حشوة الضرس أو السن

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المقاضاة إلخ
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حصانة (المرأة): عفة
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حصب، حصب: بخص
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حصبة: عاصفة - راجع حاصب

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حصبة: نصيب
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حصبة، حصبة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, حصبة دراسية
lesson

dividend, share of profits حصبة في الأرباح

founders' share حصبة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest حصص: بان، ظهر
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حصد (الزرع إلخ)
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حصد: قتل، قضى على

حصد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصد - راجع حصاد

to limit, حصر: قيد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدد، حصر
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calcu-
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

uroolith, urinary calculus حصاة بولية

gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary حصاة صفراوية
calculus

nephrolith, renal calculus حصاة الكلية

lithotomy إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية

lithotripsy, lithotritry تفتيت الحصاة

lithiasis تكون الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ)

harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, حصاد: حصد
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

harvest, harvest time, harvest حصاد، موسم الحصاد
season, harvest home

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, حاصد
cropper

حصاد - راجع حصاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, حصادة: حاصدة
lawn mower, mowing machine

combine, harvester-thresher حصادة دراسة

blockade, siege حصار

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

pellagra حصار: بلاغرا (مرض)

sound judgment, حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

rosemary حصالبان، حصي لبان، حصي البان (نبات)

money box; collection box حصالة

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحَصَّنة

horse, steed حصان (حيوان)

hippopotamus, river horse حصان البحر: برنبيق

Trojan horse حصان طروادة

horsepower حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية

inaccessibility, impregna- حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

immu- حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] nity

retention of urine; احتباس البول: حَصَرَ (البُولُ): حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إمساك، قَبْضُ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرَمَ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيَّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - راجع وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ وَرَّعَ، قَسَمَ حَصَصَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

حَصِفَ - راجع حَصِيفَ

to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَسَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِينًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اخْتَبَأَ النَّطْقُ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقَيَّدَ، تَضَيَّقَ، إِحْاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْإِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوِينَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عِلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ

حَضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding حِضَانَةُ الْبَيْض: رَحْم

nursery, nursery حِضَانَة دَارُ حِضَانَة حِضَانَة
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَة: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَر

حَضِير - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَة
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ
city or town dwellers, settled population,
urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُور، وَجُود - راجع حُضُور

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَة: حَضَرَتُكُمْ
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِي
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حُضَن: عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حُضَن: مَعْقِل
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حُضَن: عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حُضَاء: عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحْضَنَة

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُول: حَدُوث
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِي: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِي [طَب]

concre- حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب]
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدَة، حَصِيدَة

(straw) mat حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مَحْضُول

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

remainder, rest حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة

by-product حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِين: مَنِيع، حَرِيْز
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
immune, insuscep- حَصِين (مِنْ عَدُوٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثَّ
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَة: تَمَدَّن، مَدَنِيَّة

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَر

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِي

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَضِيرَة (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نَقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أَفْرَغَ
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الْحَطَبِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَّةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ
arms

amid, amidst, among, حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
in the arms of

presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمْهُورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الدِّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةِ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence, before حُضُورُهُ
وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةٌ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوْنَ، وَقَايَةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، اخْتِرَامَ، تَقَبُّدَ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**

peace-keeping forces **قَوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْح**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاح**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الخَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاڤِي إِلْح**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاح - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَك)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة، حَفْلَة سَمَر، حَفْلَة أُنْس
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَة سِينَمَايِيَّة
beach party	حَفْلَة شَاطِئِي
tea party	حَفْلَة شَاي
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَة عَرَس، حَفْلَة زَوَاج، حَفْلَة زَاف
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة
variety show	حَفْلَة مُنَوَّعَات
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَة وَدَاع
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَة، حُفْنَة
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِي: مَشَى حَافِيًا
to have sore feet	حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِي (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة
excavation	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة
	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة
fovea	حُفْرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَاتَنَ، وَاقَى - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظَة: غَضَب
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَة: حِقْد

face-saving	حِفْظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حِفْظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حِفْظُ النُّوعِ
	حِفْظَة: غَضَب، حِقْد - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْل: جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْل: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَام
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَة
reception	حَفْلَة اسْتِقْبَال
opening ceremony	حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِين
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَة تَسَكُّرِيَّة
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَة دَفْن
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s) حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

(right of) preemption حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

(right of) asylum حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

civil right(s) حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّيِّ

innocent passage حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s) حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْإِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

(right of) veto حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, .. فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the right الْحَقُّ مَعَكَ، أَنْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

it is your duty هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

you owe me this, you owe this to me مِنْ حَقِّكَ أَنْ لَكَ الْحَقُّ فِي ..

to be entitled to, have the right to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights شُرْعَةُ (مِيتَاقُ، بَيَانُ، لَائِحَةُ ..) الْحُقُوقِ

law school, faculty of law كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيف

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

to be or become necessary for, وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ

property, rightful possession; one's due حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِغُلَامٍ،

truth; reality; correctness, صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

rightness; certainty, certitude حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ،

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

one of the attributes of الحق: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحُقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقُّ الْإِزْطَاقِ

eminant domain حَقُّ الْإِسْتِمْلَاقِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقُّ التَّدَاوِيِ

to sue حَقُّ إِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى، حَقُّ التَّدَاوِيِ

suffrage, right to vote, حَقُّ الْإِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنتِخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot حَقُّ الْإِلَهِيِّ، حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْإِلَهِيِّ

divine right, divine right حَقُّ الْإِلَهِيِّ، حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْإِلَهِيِّ

of kings حَقُّ الْإِنتِفَاعِ

usufruct حَقُّ الْإِنْسَانِ

human rights حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

primogeniture حَقٌّ (حُقُوقٌ) التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

copyright حَقُّ التَّفْقِيشِ

right of search حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, حَقٌّ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, استَنطَقَ حَقَّقَ: مَعَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الْوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: الْغُلَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَيْتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبُ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ حَقَنَ: دَمَ فَلَانَ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ
blood or life of

حقنة - راجع حُقَّة

حقنة: زَرَقَ حَقَنَ: حقنة
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic
injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حُقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - راجع حُقَّة

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حقائق - راجع حَقِيقَةٌ

حقارة: دَنَاءَةٌ، lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, pooriness; despicability, contemptibleness

حقارة: تَفَاهَةٌ، insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حقاني: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ، right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حقاني: عَادِلٌ، just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقب، حُقب - راجع حُقْبَةٌ

حُقْبَةٌ، epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّة: وَعَاءٌ، small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّة: نَارِجِيلَةٌ، hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble, bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى، to bear a grudge against, bear malice
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا، to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ، to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ- راجع إِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ، to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ، to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ، truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِيّ-
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass حَكَّ: بَوَّضَلَهُ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary حَكَّكَ (الذَّهَبُ أَوْ الْأَحْجَارَ الكَرِيمَةَ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَّاك: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضِ)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٍ: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, حِكَايَةُ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوْ الجَانِّ

fable; allegory حِكَايَةُ رَمْزِيَّةٍ

folk tale حِكَايَةُ شَعْبِيَّةٍ

حَكَّةً، حِكَّةً - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاك

حَكْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكْرَ

monopoly, monopolized حَكْرَ، حُكْرَ: سَلَمَةُ مُخْتَكِرَةٍ
commodity

حَكْرَ، حُكْرَ، حُكْرَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ

ground rent; quitrent حِكْرَ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودُ-
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوق - رَاجِعَ حَقٍّ

juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِيّ

jurist, jurisprudent, حَقُوقِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فُقَيْه
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular حَقِيّ

acetabulum نَجْوِيْفٌ حَقِيّ

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرِ-
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ

portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِيَّةٌ
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemingly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صَحِيَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةُ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةُ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, متمتع بالحكم الذاتي
self-governed

martial law حكم عُرْفِي، أحكام عُرْفِيَّة

judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia حكم غِيَابِي

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حكم الفرد

technocracy حكم الفنيين

the rule of law حكم القانون

oligarchy حكم القلة أو الأقلية

verdict حكم المحلفين

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism حكم مطلق

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily حكمًا

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to بحكم ..

practically, in effect, virtually, as في حكم كذا ..

good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

ipso facto بحكم الفعل، بحكم الطبع

ipso jure بحكم القانون

machinery of government أداة الحكم، جهاز الحكم

نزل على حكمه - راجع نزل

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حكمة: شَكِيمَة

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حكمة: حَصَافَة

judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw حكمة: قول مأثور

philosophy حكمة: فلسفة

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative حكمي

aphoristic, gnomic حكيم

government حكومة

coalition government حكومة ائتلافية

government of national unity, national unity government حكومة اتحاد وطني

to decide, judge, rule, قضى (أو ل):
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence حكم عليه بالإعدام

to be or become wise, judicious حكم: صار حكيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حكم: جعله حاكمًا

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) حكم (في أو بين): جعله حكمًا

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with حكم (في): فوض، وثى

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply حكم: لجأ إلى، استعان ب، استعمل

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حكم

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign حكم: إدارة، قيادة، سلطة، سيطرة

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time حكم، مدة الحكم: عهد، ولاية

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication حكم: قرار، قضاء

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule حكم: نص، شرط (كأحكام معاهدة أو قانون أو مادة)

death sentence, capital sentence حكم بالإعدام

provisional regulations; transitory provisions أحكام انتقالية

republican (form of) government, republican regime حكم جمهوري

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حكم حضوري أو وجاهي

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament حكم الحكم أو المحكمين

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule حكم ذاتي

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّاسُ الْخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ الْخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْوَنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ الْخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْيَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free
حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ الْخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)
حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَلَّ مِنْ to halt at, stop at, (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

حَلَّ: إِبْرَأَ absoluteion, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الْخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّة] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

حُكُومَةُ اتِّقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ - pro- visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيم: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ الْخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَلَّ مِنْ to halt at, stop at, (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
 legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَالٍ**
 solver **حَلَالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ**
 sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا**
 halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**
 to milk **حَلَبَ: إِحْتَلَبَ**
 milking **حَلَبَ: إِخْتِلَابَ**
 racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِبَاقٍ، مِضَارٍ**
 arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**
 dance floor **حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**
 ring **حَلَبَةٌ (المُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ المَلَاكِمَةِ)**
 motordrome **حَلَبَةٌ (سِبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)**
 milking **حَلَبَةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبَ**
 fenugreek **حَلَبَةٌ (نبات)**
 spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَاب (نبات)**
 mercury **حَلْبُوب (نبات)**
 cooking pot **حَلَّة: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**
 garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلْبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**
 absolution; dispensation **حِلَّة: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 asafetida **حَلْتِيَّت، حَلْتِيَّت: صَمْغُ الأَنْجُذَانِ**
 to gin (cotton) **حَلَج (القُطْنِ)**
 ginning (of cotton) **حَلَج (القُطْنِ)**
 to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَل: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**
 snail **حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاَقَةٌ**
 spiral; helix **حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوَلْبٌ**
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِي: لَوَلْبِي**
 cyclone **إِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي**
 saddlecloth **حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقَه**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)**
 compromise **حَلَّ وَسَطَ**
 those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ**
 in all his actions (doings, movements) **حَلَّ: حَلَّ وَتَرَّ حَالَهُ**
 حَلَّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّالٍ
 to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**
 the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**
 to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانَ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**
 to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلَ**
 as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَ (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ**
 حَلَّى: زَيْنَ، جَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّى
 to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: صَبَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ**
 to desalt, desalinate, desalinize **حَلَّى (المِيَاةَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ)**
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى: زَيْنَ، جَمَلَ**
 حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعَ حَلِيَّةٍ
 milker; milkman **حَلَّاب: حَالِب، بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ**
 cotton ginner **حَلَّاج: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ القُطْنَ**
 ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجَة: حَلَج، جَرَقَةُ الحَلَّاجِ**
 confederation **حَلَّاف: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِي**
 barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّاق**
 shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حَلَّاقَة**
 (safety) razor; shaver **آلَةُ حَلَّاقَة، مَا كَيْسَةُ حَلَّاقَة**
 barbershop **صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَة**
 shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْجُونُ حَلَّاقَة**
 lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّال: مُبَاح**

annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمْرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حُلُقُومِيّ: حَلَقِيّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقِيّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيّ
Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلَكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ
to dream (of) حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخُ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity حُلُمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
حُلُمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِالله)
to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)
حَلَفَ: نَاشِدَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the حَلَفَ: يَمِينٍ، قَسَمَ
oath, oath taking
perjury, false swearing الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلَفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate حَلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٍ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفَ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa حَلَفَاءُ، حَلَفَاةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَات)
to shave, shave off; to have one's حَلَقَ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّعْرَ
hair cut, have a haircut
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ لِدَ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
(or climb) in the air
to rise, tower, soar, ascend، حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty
to round, make round, make حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
circular or ring-shaped
earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
pharynx
حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِلَاقَةٌ
حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a دَائِرَةٌ أَوْ
chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet
earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
clique, coterie
episode, installment، حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ إِلَى الْخ)
number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a
program, of a sequence, etc.)
connecting link حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَسْلُ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ
teach-in

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حَلِيٌّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٌّ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حِلْيَةٌ (ج حِلْيٍ وَحِلْيٍ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حُلَيْمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمٌ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّذْيِ)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلَوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُخْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلْوَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلْوَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: تَزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسُّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلٌّ آخَرُ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِي
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَة، حِمَاس
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِي
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدْبَرِي، جُدْبَرِي الْمَاء
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatu-ity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَة: حُمُق
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَال، عَمَّال
	حَمَّالَة: حَامِل، نِصْب، دِعَامَة - راجع حَامِل
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَة: مِحْفَة
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَة الْبَنْطُلُون
hanger	حَمَّالَة الثِّيَاب
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَة لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَة لِلتَّدْنِين
key holder	حَمَّالَة مَفَاتِيح
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَة: حَمَّالَة - راجع حَمَّالَة
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَة (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَال، حَمَامُ الرَّجَال
rindg dove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّاز

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَة
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَّ الْبَشَر: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَذَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامٍ حَمِيءٍ مُعَيَّن
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّ: طِين - راجع حَمَّاء
father-in-law	حَمَّ: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حَمَّى: حَرَارَة [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حَمَّى الْأَرَانِب
typhoid, typhoid fever	حَمَّى التَّيْفُوِيد
typhus, typhus fever	حَمَّى التَّيْفُوس
trench fever	حَمَّى الْحَنَاقِيق
hectic fever	حَمَّى الدَّق
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حَمَّى رَاجِعَة أَوْ نَاكِسَة
quartan, quartan fever	حَمَّى الرَّبْع
yellow fever, yellow jack	حَمَّى صَفَرَاءُ أَوْ صَفَرَاوِيَة
dengue	حَمَّى الضَّنَك
tertian fever	حَمَّى الْغَب
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حَمَّى قَرْمِزِيَة
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حَمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْد
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حَمَّى قُلَاعِيَة
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حَمَّى مُنَمَّوِجَة
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حَمَّى النِّفَاس
	حَمَى: حِمَايَة - راجع حِمَايَة
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حَمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَّاء: طِين
mother-in-law	حَمَّاء: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
sweet basil	حَمَّاح (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحمد لله »
say "Thank God!"

praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric

praise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَل: قَالَ « الحمد لله » - رَاجَعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمْر: قَار

حُمْرَاء - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

erysipelas

حُمْرَة (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَرَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: نَحَسَ - رَاجَعَ نَحَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animate

bold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: شَجَاع، ثَابِتُ الجَأَشِ

terrapin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَشَ، حَمَشَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الحَبَّ، الخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour;
to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَاقُ الحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَامٌ بَحَارِي، حَمَامٌ بُحَار

blood bath

حَمَامٌ دَم

sunbath

حَمَامٌ شَمْس، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حِمَام: مَوْت

erythema

حَمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجَعَ حَمَام

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending,
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorship

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

protec- torate

under the protection of, under the
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَّة: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ المَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حُمَة: إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة

virus

حُمَة: فَيْرُوس

blackness

حُمَة: سَوَاد

حُمَة: حُمَى - رَاجَعَ حُمَى

death

حُمَة: مَوْت

to whinny, neigh

حَمَم: صَهِيل

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue

حَمَم (نبات)

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ
hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar
to undertake, take upon one- حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear
to harbor, entertain, أَكْنَى، أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ: (على)
cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete
to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate,
stimulate, inspire, cause, make
to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلَى): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]
حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider,
look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for
to misinterpret, misconstrue, حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
misunderstand, mistake
to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear
down upon, fall upon
to load (with), lade (with), freight حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
(with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore
to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
(with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on),
saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh
down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress
lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance,
transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: حَمَلَ
fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينَ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ
produce

to sour, make sour; to acidify, حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
acidulate, make acid
to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلَى
acid حَمَضَ [كيميا]ء
amino acid حَمَضٌ آمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرُيتُورِ
sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكِبْرُيتِيكِ
carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ السَّرِيكِ أَوْ الْآزُوتِيكِ
formic acid حَمَضُ التَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِي
citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّاتٍ
citriculture زُرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّةٍ
to be or become stupid, foolish حَقَقَ، حَقِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
حَقَقَ، وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَقَ
حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقُ
حَقِيقٌ، حَقُوقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةٌ
حَقِيقًا - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقُ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to
transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take
(to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring
forward; to carry away, take away
to be or become pregnant, حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ
to conceive

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْل، وَزْن
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمْل
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّن
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، إِخْتَدَمَ
	حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مَخْبِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصَبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ غِذَائِيٍّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِر)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِلَهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضُ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ، مِثْفَاخٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمْلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمْلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّات
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيس
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْتَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْك: اَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْقَم
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلُ
	حَنْك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ
	حَنْك: حَنْك: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة
eel	حَنْكَلِيس: اَنْقَلِيس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: اَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth	حَمِيَّة
to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss	حَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ إِلَى
to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate	حَنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
	حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى
to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like	حَنَّا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
	حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي
to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch	حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ
to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch	حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
to henna	حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ
	حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي
to henna	حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ
henna, camphire	حِنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخِضَابِ
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِر)
wheat seller, wheat dealer	حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ
	حَنَاط: مُحَنَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَاطٌ
	حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ
	حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	حَنَان: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ
	حَنَان: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ
myrtle	حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)
to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure	حَنْثَ فِي يَمِينِهِ
to sin, commit a sin, do wrong	حَنْثَ: أَثِمَ
oath breaking; perjury	حَنْثَ (فِي الْبَيِّنِ)
sin, wrongdoing	حَنْثَ: إِثْمٌ
larynx, throat	حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ
laryngeal, throat	حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ
flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar	حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوْبَر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوْدَة
soul	حَوْبَاء: نَفْس
whale	حَوْت: بَال
salmon	حَوْتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرْجُ الحَوْتِ [فلك]
Cetacea	حَوْتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حَوْجَة: قَارُوْرَة، قَنِيْنَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حَوْدَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حَوْدِي: سَائِقُ الْعَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِيْن)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في الْعَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أَبْيَضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنُ حَوَّرَاء
nymph	حَوَّرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَة الْكَامِلَة
hour	حَوَّرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خَرَائِيَّة جَمِيْلَة
	حَوَّرِيَّة (الْجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kindly	حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُ الحُنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِي: عَطْف، لَيّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جيولوجيا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيف: قَوْم
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	الدِّينُ الْحَنِيف
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِيق: مُعْتَاط، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِين: شَوْق
to possess, own, have	حَنِينُ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
حَوَى: أَحْزَرَ	حَوَى: احْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّن - راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)
dialogue	عَوَاء: أُمُ الْبَشَر
dialogist	حوار: مُحَادَثَة، مِبَاحَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة
chalk	حوار (رَوَائِي، سِيْنَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي الْخ)
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيذ، تَابِع
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَّاز - راجع حَائِز	حَوَّاس (مَفْرَدَهَا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة
حوَّاش (الْحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة	حوَال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل
حوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا	حوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حوَالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (الْمَلِكِيَّة)

حَوَظَ: حَفَظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ
حَوَظَة - راجع إحتياط

حَوْق: إِطَار framework, cadre; frame; rim
حَوْق الدَّائِرَة pericycle

حَوَك: حَيَاكَة، حَبَكَ weaving; knitting
حَوَك: حَبَق (نبات) basil, sweet basil

حَوَل: أَحْوَلَ to squint, be or become cross-eyed
حَوَل: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ to change, alter, convert, trans-

form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer
حَوَل قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرٍ to shunt, switch, shift,

transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)
حَوَل: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ to transfer, alienate, make over,

pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)
حَوَل التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ to remit, send, forward,

transfer
حَوَل عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ to divert from, alienate from,
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn

(away or aside) from, keep (away) from
حَوَل (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ) to divert, deflect,
deviate

حَوَل (الْعَيْنِ) squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;
walleye

حَوْل - راجع أَحْوَلَ year
حَوْل: سَنَة، عام

حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة power, might, strength; ability
حَوْل: مِنْ حَوْلَ around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوْل: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ، بِشَأْنٍ about, on, concerning,
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in

respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to
حَوْل: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى

حَوْل: مُخْتَال - راجع مُخْتَال
حَوْل: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل

حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا annual
حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة yearling

حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوَالِيَات) yearbook(s), annual(s), annals
حَوْم: دَوَم، إِسْتَدَارَ to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حَيَازَة - راجع حَيَازَة
حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مَسِيج enclosure, enclosed
place or area

حَوْزَة - راجع حَيَازَة
فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَة يَدِهِ - راجع فِي حَيَازَتِهِ

حَوْزَق: فَاق، أَصِيبَ بِالْفُوقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِظَةِ to hiccup
حَوْش: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ to gather, collect, amass, accumu-

late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away
حَوْش: حَظِيرَة enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْش: سَاحَة حَوْلَ الدَّارِ courtyard; backyard
حَوْشِي: وَخْشِي، غَرِيب wild; strange, odd, queer,

quaint, unusual
حَوْص (الْعَيْنَيْنِ) narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْص: مَغْص colic; gripes
حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلَاء - راجع حَوْصَلَة

حَوْصَلَة: مِعْدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَة
حَوْض: طَسَّتْ، جُرُن basin; trough

حَوْض: صَهْرِيح tank, cistern, reservoir, container
حَوْض: بَرَكَة pool; pond

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَة swimming pool, pool
حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَة basin

حَوْضُ السَّفْنِ dock, basin; marina; shipyard
حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي aquarium

حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَس bathtub, tub, bath
حَوْض، حَوْضُ زَرْع: مَسْكِيَة، مَزْهَر (فِي حَدِيقَة) bed

حَوْض [تَشْرِيح] pelvis
حَوْضُ جَاف dry dock

حَوْضُ عَوَام floating dock
أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ coal and iron deposits

ذَاد (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ to defend, protect
حَوْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيح] pelvic

حَوْضِيَّة (نبات) columbine, aquilegia
حَوْط: سَوَّرَ to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-

mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ
 باقِي عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِي
 نابِضٌ بِالحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَاد
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِي
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَاةُ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking pos-
 session (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting,
 gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment,
 achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, فِي حَيَازَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَة: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاص: طَبْطَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضُ
 حَيَاكَة: حَوَكٌ، حَبَكٌ
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّة: أُنْقَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ البَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ
 water snake حَيَّةُ المَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوَمٌ، حَوَمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّة: لَفَّةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوَيْصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوَيْصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوَيْصِلِي
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّي
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالحَيَاةِ، مَلِيٌّ بِالحَيَوِيَّةِ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,
 active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly, عَلَى المَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ، عَائِشٌ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَظَقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الحَيُّ البَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupu-
 lous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرُ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ العَالَمِ (نَبَات)
 orpine
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أُنْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashful- حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency,
 modesty
 قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلُ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةُ
 الحَيَاةِ البَاقِيَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي
 extraterrestrial life الحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الحَيَاةِ
 biography، تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: اِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - راجع حائر
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَطاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room;
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ
mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسْطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْصٌ
to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَتْ حَيْضٌ
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَنِيٌّ
حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - راجع اِحْتِيَاظٌ
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع اِحْتَاظٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، جَوْرٌ
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy، حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - راجع حَيْلَةٌ
حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ، حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَةُ، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - راجع أَعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى
حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - راجع حُوْلٌ دُونَ

vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيِّنٌ: وَقَتٌ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيِّنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيِّنٌ: بِحَنَةٍ

time; period (of time) حَيِّنٌ: وَقَتٌ، زَمَنٌ

epoch حَيِّنٌ [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ إِنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ إِنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as
where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ
مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا .. without..., not.. (being, knowing..)
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثُمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثُمَا اتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, إِبْتِيارٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ، إِبْتِيارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

coral reef حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْحِرَافٌ - راجع حَيْدٌ

lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, اَرْبَكَ، حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

حَيْرَانٌ - راجع حائر

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist عالِمُ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; حيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral
animal charcoal فَعْمُ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist عالِمُ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, حيَوَانِيَّةُ
ruffianism, ferity

حَيُود: مِيلَان، اِنْجِرَاف - راجع حَيَد

diffraction حَيُود (الضوءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيضَاء]
vital, essential, fun- حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
damental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

biotic حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al) حَيَوِيّ: أَخْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٍ
biophysics فِيزِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٍ
biochemistry كِيمِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٍ
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حَيَوِيَّة
life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness,
activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive
full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigor-
ous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious,
peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيِيّ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive! لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - راجع اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe حَيِيّ: مَيَكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيِيّ: مَنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at حَيْنَ
for some time; once, one time, one day حِينًا

أَخْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَخْيَانِ (أَوْ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ
حَيْنٍ وَحَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ إِلَى حَيْنٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ
لَا آخَرَ
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time
to time, now and then, once in a while

most of the أَعْظَمُ (أَوْ أَكْثَرُ) الْأَخْيَانِ، أَخْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
time, more often than not, very frequently; in
most cases, by and large, generally, in general

for some time; for the time being, tempo- إِلَى حَيْنٍ
rarily, provisionally

whereas, while, when on أَنَّ، عَلَى حَيْنٍ أَنَّ
the other hand, while on the contrary

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due حِينُهُ
time, when due, on time; at the right time, in
season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed
at the wrong time; out of season, out of حِينُهُ
time; untimely, inopportune

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, لِلْحَيْنِ
promptly, on the spot, forthwith

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحَيْنِ
the time when, from that time on, from then on

unexpectedly, un- عَلَى حَيْنٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حَيْنٍ غَفْلَةٍ
awares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a
sudden, without warning, without advance notice,
out of the blue

then, at that time, at that moment, by حَيْنَيْئَذْ، حَيْنَ ذَلِكَ
then

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during حِينَمَا

aerobic حَيَهَوَانِيّ

aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis حَيَهَوَانِيَّة

animal, beast, brute حَيَوَانٌ

mammal حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْبِيّ

ruminant حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ

zoo, zoological حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ

garden



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
خاتمة موسيقية
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروع
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أمل: خاب
to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خائبة - راجع خائبة
خاتير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وتد
cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات)
elder, elderberry
خابية
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن) zinc

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، ثَاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق: خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَن: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بُصُورَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ، بَنُوعٌ خَاصٌّ، بَوَاجِهُ خَاصٌّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant خادِمة
or attendant

خَادَن: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with,
be or become friends with, be or become a friend of,
associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَاذَل - راجع خَذَلَ

خَار: ضَعُفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدِّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outward(s)

abroad خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَانِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor

خاط: خَيطَ

to suture

خاط الجرح

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خاطي: مُخْطِئ

sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

خاطي: آثم، مُذنب

على نحو خاطئ - راجع خطأ

to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with

خاطب: كالم، حادث

fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطب: خَطِيب (فَلَانَةٍ)

matchmaker

خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطبة: خَطِيبَة (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة

matchmaker

خاطبة: وَسِيطُ زَوَاج

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance

خاطر (ب): جازف

to bet, wager, stake

خاطر: راهن

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)

خاطر: فِكْرَة

mind, heart

خاطر: بال، نفس، قلب

will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest

خاطر: مَشِئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْل

أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ

إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ

telepathy

تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - راجع جَبَرَ

سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع

as you like

على خَاطِرِكَ

of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure

عن طِيب (طِيبَة) خَاطِر

خاطرة - راجع خاطر

kidnapper, abductor

خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلْح

hijacker, skyjacker

خاطف الطائرة

swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt,

خاطف: سَرِيع

sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting

ravenous, rapacious

خاطف: مُفْتَرِس

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs

الخاصة (من الناس)

mine

خاصتي: يَلِكِي، لِي

theirs

خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ

بِخَاصَّةٍ، خَاصَّةً - راجع خُصُوصًا

to put one's arm

خاصر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فَلَان

around the waist of, clasp around the waist

flank, side, waist, middle

خاصرة: جَنْب، كَتِف

to quarrel with, dispute with, argue

خاصم: نَارَعَ

with, contend with, fight with

to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خاصم: عَادَى

to litigate, contest in law; to

خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

خاصية: مِيزَة

to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford

خاض (الماء أو الوحل إلح)

to plunge into, dive

خاض (في): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ

into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon

خاض (في) المَوْضُوع إلح: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)

خاض (عِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خاضَ الْمَعْرَكَة

to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)

خاض (مَعْرَكَة) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ

to face death

خاض المَنَايَا

submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

خاضع: مُذِن

subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

خاضع (ل)

taxable, assessable

خاضع للضريبة

tax-exempt, duty-free

غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ إلح

خاضل - راجع خَضِل

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: أُعْزَبَ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إِحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple
خالِد: أَبَدِي immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيّ، صِرْفٌ، بَحْتُ pure, clear, unmixed,
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid

خالصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ

خالص (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالط: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِض: هَنِي easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِق: نَابِض palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِق: مُرْفَر fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

East and West

الْخَافِقَانِ

secret; mystery

خَافِيَة: سِرٌّ

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries,
coverts

خَاقَان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ

granduncle, great-uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

mole, beauty spot, nevus

خال: شَامَة

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البال - راجع بال

خالِي الْوَقَاضِ - راجع وَقَضَة

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنَ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدَرَ بِ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit بِ: أَخْلَبَ، خَالَفَ، خَانَ
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُق

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيم، أَمِير، سُلْطَان

digit; place خَانَة: مَنْزِلَة حِسَابِيَّة

column خَانَة: عَمُود

square (on الخ) خَانَة: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْمَةِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ
a chessboard, etc.)

entry, register, item خَانَة: قَيْد، بَنْد، مَادَّة مُدَوَّنَة

خَانِع - رَاجِع خَنْوَع

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِق: خَنَاق
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِق: صِمَامُ خَانِق

choke خَانِق: مِخْنَقَة، شَرَاة (في سِيَّارَة إلخ)

gorge, canyon, ravine، شِعْب، خَانِق: وَاد، طَرِيق ضَيِّقَة
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّبَاب (نبات)
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْب (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوق: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوق: خُنَاق، ذُبْحَة لَوْرِيَّة

empty, void; vacant، خَاو (الخاوي): خَالٍ، فَارِغ، مُقْفِر
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاق - رَاجِع وَفَضَة

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَة

خَاوُون - رَاجِع خَائِن

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَر (في): نَافَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَر: فَاقَ، بَرَزَ

خَايَر (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِع خَيْرَ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ، عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالَقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِق، الخالق - رَاجِع خَلَّاق، الخَلَّاق

raw, crude، خَام: غَيْرُ مُكَمَّر، غَيْرُ مَشْغُول، غَيْرُ مَصْقُول
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَام: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِي

raw material خَام: مَادَّةٌ خَام

ore مَعْدِنٌ خَام

crude oil نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولُ، زَيْتٌ) خَام

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَنِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَة: مَعْدِنٌ خَام

infective, infectious خَايِج [طب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِد: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيس، الخَامِيس

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أَكْسِيد

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِل: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَغْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ: knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَر: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أَخْبَار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَار

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ - راجع أَهْلٌ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجَنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خُبْزٍ

of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ): خَبِصَ

intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَقَّةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ، طَرَقَةٌ خَبَطَةٌ: ضَرَبَةٌ

bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden، جَنَّ خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged، خَبَلَ: اخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ: الْفَرَسُ إِلْحَ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ: الْبَحْرُ
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to يَهَتْ، خَمَدَ، خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهَتْ
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; سَتَرَ خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for us مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food، خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ

foul flesh

خَبَاثَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِي، خُبَّازِي، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَةٌ

tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا

malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious، خَبِثَ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا

harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant، خَبِثَ: الْوَرَمُ إِلْحَ

virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker، خَبَثٌ: جَفَاءٌ

scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy، خُبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا

fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy، خُبْتُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيئًا

virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيَْانَةٌ, faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ, خَتَلَ: خَدَعٌ, dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالْخَتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ, up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ, impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ, خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاءٌ, إِتْمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَامٌ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخَتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ, rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةُ: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتَوُ (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَثٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُمَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ, madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ thing

caviar خَبْيَارِي: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِـ)

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَّارٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَامٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِي: نِهَآيِي, آخِرِي

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرٌ بِـ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, benumbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ

anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ

boudoir, woman's private room or quarters خَدَّرَ (الْمَرْأَة)

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil خَدَّرَ: سِتْرٌ

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off) خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax خُدْعَة: حِيلَة

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor خَدَمَ

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job خِدْمَة

conscription, compulsory (military) service خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّة

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فَعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

clot, coagulum, lump خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَثَرَة: خَثَر

thrombin خَثَرِين

hypogastrium خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ

abashed, ashamed, shy, shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid خَجَلَ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِي

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding خَدَّاع

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging خِدَاع

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty
 abscess
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling
 snoring
 spinning top, peg top, top
 maker or seller of jars
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers
 liar
 turner, lather
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers
 turnery, turning, lathing
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids
 lumbricoid
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled
 chimera
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service
 civil service board
 on duty; in service
 off duty
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of
 to render a service to, do someone a favor
 خِذْن - راجع خَدِين
 خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
 خَدُوع - راجع خَدَاع
 خَدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ
 خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
 خَدِيْعَة: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
 خَدِيْعَة: حِيْلَة - راجع خُدْعَة
 خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب
 pal, confidant, intimate
 khedive
 خَدَا، خَدَي - راجع اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا
 خُدَامَة
 خُدَامِيَّة
 خُدْرُوف: بُلْبُلٌ (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال)
 خَذَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى
 خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on
 خَذَل، خَذَلَان، خَذَلَان
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble
 to snore
 خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ
 خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse
 خَرَّ سَاجِدًا
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground
 خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَعَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَج

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةِ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُوجٍ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوْتٌ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَخَرَةُ: غَطِيْطُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتٌ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءَ

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْدَةٍ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مِفْرَدَهَا خَرَزَةٌ)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرَبَ، خُرِبَ، خُرْبَةٌ: ثَقُبَ الْإِبْرَةَ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرِبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرَبَشَ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرَبِقَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتَ: ثَقَبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خُرَتْ، خُرْتُ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقُبَ

rhinoceros

خَرْثِيْتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اكْتَسَفَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْشَقَّ عَنْ، انفصلَ عن

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) الْخ: عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خَرَقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَیَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خُرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خُرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خُرَطُوشٌ، خُرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خُرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خُرَطُومٌ ماءً، خُرَطُومٌ مِيَاهَ

hydrant, fireplug خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خُرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خُرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall	خَرْفِي
to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting	خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ
piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing)	خَزَّ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَّ، خَزَّ
silk	خَزَّ: خَرِير
marten	خَزَّ (حيوان)
	خَزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى
	خَزَى: ذَلَّ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزَى
silk manufacturer or dealer	خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ
potter; ceramist	خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ
pottery; ceramics	خَزَافَة
lavender; tulip	خَزَامَى (نبات)
reservoir, fountain; tank; dam	خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)
fuel tank	خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن
wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزَانَة
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)
bookcase	خَزَانَة كُتُب
treasurer	أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة
myxedema; edema	خَزَب (مرض)
to look askance at	خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا
lumbago	خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
buck-rabbit; male hare	خُزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism	خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل: خُزَعِيل
lameness, claudication, limp(ing)	خَزَعَة: عَرَج
to limp, go lame, walk lamely	خَزَعَلَ: عَرَجَ
pottery, earthenware, crock-ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience	خَزَف: فَخَّار، أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة
earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic	خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي
potter; ceramist	خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف
	أَيْنَة خَزَفِيَّة - راجع خَزَف
to pierce, transfix, stab	خَزَق. طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak	خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
agrostemma, mullein pink	خَرَم (نبات)
Japanese quince	خُرْمًا، خَرْمًا (نبات)
gar, garfish; billfish	خَرْمَان (سمك)
leveret, young hare	خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ
carob, locust	خُرْنُوب، خَرُوب (نبات)
carob bean juice	دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخَرُوبِ
going out, coming out, emergence	خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مَقَادَرَة
egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit	خُرُوج: تَرْجُل، تَرْكُل
disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of	خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوَّء
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge	خُرُوج جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَّة
exodus	Exodus
Exodus	سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
primipara	خُرُوس: يَكْر، يَكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ
castor-oil plant, palma Christi	خِرْوَع (نبات)
castor oil	زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ
sheep; young sheep, lamb	خُرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل
manatee, sea cow	خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ
graduate, alumnus	خِرْيَاج: مُتَخَرِّج
virgin, maiden	خَرِيدَة - راجع خَرِيدَة
unbored pearl, unpierced pearl	خَرِيدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ
murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble	خَرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ
snoring, snore	خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ
map; chart; cartogram	خَرِيطَة: خَارِطَة
horoscope	خَرِيطَة الْبُرُوجِ
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خَرِيطَة مَسَاحِيَّة
cartographer	رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ
cartography	عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ
autumn, fall	خَرِيع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِيع
	خَرِيف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness
 to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَسِرَ: ضِدَّ رَيْحٍ، فَقَدَ، ضَيَّعَ
 to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
 to perish; to be destroyed خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
 to cause a loss to, make lose خَسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
 to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَسَرَ: أَهْلَكَ
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَسَرَ: أَضَلَّ
 loss; damage; forfeiture خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسَارَة: خَسَرَ خَسَسَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجَعَ خَسَّ
 to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
 to be eclipsed خَفَ: قَمَرَ
 to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَفَّ: الْأَرْضُ الْخُفَّ
 humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَ، خُفَّ: ذُلٌّ
 eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوف
 ecliptic خُوفِي
 mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَسِيسَ: ذَنِيٍّ، حَقِيرٍ
 villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَسِيسَة (جَ خَسَائِسَ)
 to enter, go in(to) خَشَّ فِي: دَخَلَ
 to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوَّفَ
 mastoid خَشَاءَ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
 roughage خَشَائِنَ: طَعَامُ خَشِنٍ
 mastoid خَشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ
 wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَّابَ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ
 logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَّابَ: حَطَّابُ
 leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَة: فَضْلَة
 compute خُشَافَ، خُشَافَ
 anosmia خُشَامَ: فَقَدَ حَاسَةَ الشَّمِّ
 خَشَانَة - رَاجَعَ خُشُونَة

to cut, cut off, sever خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
 paresis خَزَلَ [طَب]
 parietic خَزَلِي [طَب]
 to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ
 storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling خَزَنَ: تَخَزَّنَ
 storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
 to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِي: ذُلٌّ، هَانٌ
 to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِي (يَنْ): اسْتَحْيَ مِنْ
 disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِي: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزِيَانَ: خَجَلَانِ
 treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَة (الدَّوْلَة)
 safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَة: خِزَانَة
 treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَة
 to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسَّ: رَذُلٌ، حَقَرٌ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
 to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
 lettuce خَسَّ (نَبَات)
 alkanet خَسَّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
 to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to go away, be driven away خَسَّ: بَعَدَ، انْزَجَرَ
 to go away, be driven away خَسَّى: بَعَدَ، انْزَجَرَ
 beat it! scam! fie on you! خَسَيْتَ
 loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَة: خَسَارَ
 losses, casualties خَسَائِرُ
 general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّة مُشْتَرَكَة
 what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَة
 meanness, lowness, baseness، خَفَازَة، خَفَازَة، خَفَازَة

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, umannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

to distinguish with, favor

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ عَادَةً، خَلَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْر)

bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُود

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over غَلَبَ خَصَمَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; عَدُوٌّ خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ

enemy, foe

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعٌ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْبَ

concerning، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ خُصْبَ: خُصْبٌ، خُصْبٌ

regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ

this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

especially, particularly، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى

in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيَّةً: خَاصٌّ - رَاجِعْ خَاصَّ

privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةً: سِرِّيَّةٌ

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، نِزَاعٌ خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْمَ

conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

خَصَّ بِإِهْتِمَامِهِ أَوْ بِنَيْتِيهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمَّ بِ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning، فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصْ: كُوْحٌ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصَى (مَفْرَدَهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصَى الثَّلْبَلَبَ، خَصَى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَات)

castration, emasculation خَصَاءَ: خَصِيٌّ

crevice, crack, interstice, opening، شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

gap

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

خَصَامٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةٌ

to be or become fertile, pro- خَصَبٌ، خَصِبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific

خَصَبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful، خَصِيبٌ خَصِبٌ: خَصِيبٌ

prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit- خَصْبَةٌ: خُصُومَةٌ

fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush- ness, richness; abundance, plenty

خَصْبٌ: خَصِبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِبَ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرٌ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ

frostbite خَصَرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرٌ: وَسَطٌ

to special- خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize

to earmark, single out, designate، خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ اخْضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ

خَضِرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ

green, verdant

خَضِرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَةٌ: اخْضِرَارٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَةٌ (ج خَضَرَ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ

greengrocer, grocer

بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خَضِرِيٍّ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender

خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ

(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانَى

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ اخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضِلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضِلَ: نَدَّى، مَبْتَلَّ

moist, wet, dewy, damp

خَضِلَ: رَطَبٌ، نَدَّى، مَبْتَلَّ

sea; ocean

خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضُوعٌ: اِذْعَانٌ

dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

green, verdant

خَضِيرَ: اخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خَضِيرَ: خَضِيرِيٍّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خَضِيرَاءَ: وَرَّوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

مَخْصِيٍّ: خَصِيٍّ

castration, emasculation

خَصِيٍّ: خِصَاءٌ

خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصَبٍ

testicle, testis, spermary

خُصْيَةٌ، خُصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ

خَصِيبًا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

خَصِيبَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ

خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصَمٍ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

pigment

خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

hemoglobin

خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer

خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضَارٌ: خَضَرَ

bee eater

خُضَارٌ: وَرَّوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

wild duck, mallard

خُضَارِيٍّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ

agitator

خَضَّاصَةٌ

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعَ خَضَبٍ

chlorophyll

خَضَبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورُ

pigment

خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ

fuel oil

خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ

خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَةً - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ

to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَدَ: شَوَّكَتْهُ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّار
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطُّ: حَيِّ
	خَطِيئ - راجع أخطأ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًا: غَيْرُ صَحِيح
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًا مَطْبَعِي
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًا - راجع مُخْطِئ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - راجع سَهْو
	خَطَّاء، خَطَاء - راجع خَطَا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطِيئ: ذَنْب، إِثْم
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَاب: خُطْبَة
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَاب: رِسَالَة، كِتَاب
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابُ اعْتِمَاد (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	خِطَابُ اعْتِمَاد (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابُ افْتِتَاح - راجع خُطْبَة افْتِتَاح
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْش
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَاب - راجع فَصْل
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَة، قُنُ الْخِطَابَة
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِي
pendulum	خِطَار (السَّاعَة): رَقَاص

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطَّ: سَطَرَ
curve	خَطَّ: مَنَحَنَى
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطَّ: قَلَمَ، شَرِيطَ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطَّ: كِتَابَة
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطَّ، قُنُ الْخَطَّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطَّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِواء، خَطُّ الْاَعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطَّ أَفْقِي
front lines	خُطُوطُ أَمَامِيَّة
pipeline	خَطَّ أَنْابِي
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطَّ بَيَانِي
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطُّ تِلْفُونِي أَوْ هَاتِفِي
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جَوِّيَّة
railroad line, railroad track	خَطُّ حَدِيدِي، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطُّ عَمُودِي
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطُّ فَاصِلِ
diagonal	خَطُّ قُطْرِي، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطُّ مُسْتَقِيمِ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أَخْطَار) خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ
stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard- خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
ous, unsafe; critical
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جَيْنَ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
away, wrest away; to make off with, take away
to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze خَطِفَ الْبَصَرَ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِر) خَطَفَ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمَ
to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; drivel X خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أَحْضَقَ
to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ: خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، خَطَّاطٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
penman; engrosser; sign-writer
tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاطٌ، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
خَطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفِ
robber, thief, burglar خَطَّافٌ: لِصٌّ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّافٌ: كُلَّابٌ
tenaculum خَطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحَةِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّافٌ (طَائِر) خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر) X
tern, sea swallow
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
what's the trouble? what's wrong? ما خَطْبُكَ؟
what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبِ
خَطَبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٍ
address, speech, harangue; oration خَطَبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon خَطَبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خَطَبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطَبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke خَطَبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمَ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خَطَبَةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي أَلِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَلِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّذَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوْحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)
lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيْدَةِ (نَبَات)
to return empty-handed, accom- رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُنَيْنٍ
plish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful
خَفَى، خَفِيَ: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى
disappearance; hiddenness, conceal- خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ
ment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness,
hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness,
underhandedness
veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءٌ
في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةٍ، خُفْيَةٍ
guarding, watching (over), keep- خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ
ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry
duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort
bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ
Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيثِيَّاتِ
pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ
whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ إلخ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
to die down, die خَافَتْ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low,
subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint
lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, impru-
dence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness
slightness, triviality, insignifi- خَفَفَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
cance, pettiness
nimbleness, agility, briskness, spry- خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
ness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness,
litheness, lissomeness
wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ خَفَفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ
esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety,
joviality; charm, amiability, geniality
feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness
deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً
gradually, by degrees
to take a decisive step or move اِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
to take large strides; to make خَطًا خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةً
significant progress
to follow in someone's footsteps, fol- سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
low someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow
the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail
gravity, seriousness; weight(iness)، خُطُورَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
moment(ousness), importance, significance
written, in writing, on paper; مَكْتُوبٌ خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ
documentary; handwritten
linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
(public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ
fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةُ فَلَانٍ
خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيبَةٍ
grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
important, significant
critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
to lighten, be or become light(er)، خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
decrease in weight, lose weight
to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit,
abate, moderate
to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ: إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
mend one's pace to
slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; خَفَّ: مَشَايَةً، جِذَاءٌ
sandal(s), shoe(s)

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَفَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَفَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْمُقَوَّبَةُ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse حَفَقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحِهِ خَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْح

to flash خَفَقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِسٌ خَفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَقَانُ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَقَ
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةٌ خَفَقَتْ
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ دَقَّةٌ خَفَقَتْ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُعْطَنٌ, سِرِّي
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمَ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation,
hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَرَ: حَفَرَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاحِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيِيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - دَمِنَ

ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمْلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! خَفَضَ خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ

relax!

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَضَ: خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: خَفَّفَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: أَنْقَضَ

reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَلَا: to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى
past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْه: to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَتْ for the past ten years

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclu-
sion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space, خَلَاء: فَرَاغٌ، فَصَاءٌ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءِ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَتٍ

خَلَّاقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating, خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَذَ، جَذَبَ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-
binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَّاتٌ

mulatto خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, خِلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خِلَاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خِلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence; خِلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation, خِلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus,
digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium,
brief

in short, in a word, in a few خِلَاصَةً الْقَوْلُ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary,
briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاكِيلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيزٌ: مُنْخَفِيزٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيزٌ: هَنِيئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin, مُرَقَّقٌ، خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقٌّ
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignif- خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
icant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

nimble, agile, brisk, خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe,
lissome

witty, full of the خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الطَّلِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice,
amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ، خَلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، أَلْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَّرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with), خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to, خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ
pounce on
rainless cloud(s) خَلْب
lightning without rain بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خُلْبٍ
claw, talon خَلْب: مِخْلَب
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّة: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy خَلَّة: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
خَلَج: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ
to wink at خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: غَمَزَهُ
to twitch خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet خَلْجَالٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to فَكَّ خَلْجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock خَلْجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجَّ
to rarefy خَلْجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ
anklet خَلْجَلٌ، خُلْجَلٌ: جِلْيَةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجُلِ
rarefaction خَلْجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ خَلَدٌ
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ
to immortalize, give lasting خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى
fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
mole خُلْدٌ (ج. مَخَاجِد) (حَيَوَان)
platypus, duckbill خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ
locomotor ataxia خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness
pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيّ خَلَّاعِي: إِبَاحِيّ
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
disagreement, discord, conflict، خُصُومَةٌ خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاطُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ
than, different from
beside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
unlike, contrary عَكْسٌ خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا
to, in contrast with
and the like, and so on, and so وَخِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ
forth, etc.
succession خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ
caliphate خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ
controversial, debatable، مُنْتَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ خِلَافِي: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ
able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
creative, inventive, originative، مُبْتَكِرٌ خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
the Creator, the Maker (God) اللهُ خَلَّاقٌ: الْبَارِئُ، الْخَالِقُ
toothpick خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ
during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ
(a given period of); through; between
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime، خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ
time, in the interim
through; out of; from, by; on the basis of، خِلَالِ
on the strength of, based on, relying on
toothpick خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ
to fascinate, captivate، خَدَعَ خَلَبٌ: قَتَنٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ
spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (نُوبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ نُوبًا أَوْ خِلْمَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةً: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةً: فُرْصَةً

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةً: خُفِيَةً

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَسَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَسَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَسَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَسَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَسَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَسَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَسَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِين، صَدِيق

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْغَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - راجع خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled خَلَقَ: بَالٍ

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِخْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ - راجع خَلَقَ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جِ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، صَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - راجع سَيِّئُ، صَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَ: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، خَلَقَ: بَنَنَ، هَيَّأَ
setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature خَلَقَ: خُلِقَ

ethical, ethic, moral خُلِقَ: خُلِقَ: أَخْلَاقِي

congenital, inborn, خُلِقَ: خُلِقَ: فِطْرِي، طَبِيعِي
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خُلِعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ
dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation) خُلِعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband

robe of honor خَلَفَ: تَوْبُ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَ: فَقَدَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَفَ، خَلَفَ: نِزَاعَ، خُصُومَةً - راجع خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِي
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِي

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,

bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - راجع اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدُرَ بَ
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِفْيِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكَهْرَبَاءُ وَسِيَاةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيَا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنِينَ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

alloy **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: اضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ - خِلْوٌ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) إِلَخِ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - نِيَّةٌ**
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinqu partite; quintet; pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَايِي (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَايِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَايِي [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَايِي الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَايِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

pentavalent, quinevalent خُمَايِي التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَايِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَايِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَايِسِين، رِنِيعُ الْخُمَايِسِين

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: نَعَفَنَ، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: نَعَفُنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعُ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَة أَوْ الْجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: عَطَى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَكِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعُ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعُ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبِيع - رَاجِعُ خَلَق

خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَخْطِيبَة

cellulose خَلْيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

خَمَ: مُتَنِن، نَتِن، فَاسِد - رَاجِعُ خَامَ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعُ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinqu-, خَمَّاسِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبِرَ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكُّدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٍ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِطْرِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: غُدَبٌ، دَاءُ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: غُدْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 to make pentagonal **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 (one) fifth **خَمَسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خَمَسٌ، حُمَّى الْخَمَسِ**
 five **خَمْسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خَمْسَةُ عَشَرَ (١٥)**
 fifty **خَمْسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخَمْسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِنْدَ الْعَصْرِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ خَمَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, languid, lethargic **خَمَلَ: بَلَدٌ**
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَبَرٌ، زَعَبٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity **خَمُودٌ: خُبُوٌّ، هُمُودٌ**
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference **خُمُولٌ: بَلَادَةٌ**

capbara, water hog

خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِزِيرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ

sow خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ

porcine خَنِزِيرِيٌّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْشَسُ

fern خَنْشَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصَرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ

before, humble oneself before, lower oneself

before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself

before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient

manner before, act or behave in abjectness before,

submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ

beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقَ

to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقَ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok- خَنْقَ

ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, صَاغِرٌ، خَنْوَعٌ

obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble,

submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

subservience, servility, slavishness, ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ

obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling,

abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission,

submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, خَنْهٌ: خَنْيْنٌ

nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَاتٌ)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around some- ضَيَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى

one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to

beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in,

hold in check, keep within bounds, check,

suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper,

restrain, clamp down on, close in on

خَنْهٌ: خَنْيْنٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنْثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنْثٌ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynan- خَنْثِيٌّ

dromorph; intersex; epicene

asphodel خَنْثَى (نَبَاتٌ)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; خَنْثَوِيٌّ

gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene

خَنْعَنَ: خَنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat خَنْدَقُ مَائِيٍّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)

trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ

pig, swine, hog خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

aardvark, African ant bear خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ, تَرَاخٍ, وَهْنٌ, ضَعْفٌ, خَوَرٌ
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ
choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ, خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْفَةُ مُرْتَلِينَ
curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ, قَسٌّ
minister, vicar, pastor
blackcap خَوْرِي: أَبُو قَلَسُوءَ (طائر)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَاوِزِ
impalemet خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَاوِزِ
to countersink, ream خَوَشٌ: وَسَعَ الثَّقْبَ
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوَسَهُ حَقَّهُ
palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاضَ
خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)
wading into, wade into; sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording
plunging into, مُبَاشَرَةٌ خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِاعٌ, إِقْتِحَامٌ, مُبَاشَرَةٌ
plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,
going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-
kation upon, engaging in, engagement in
going into, taking مُعَالَجَةٌ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ, مُعَالَجَةٌ
up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,
discussing, discussion, entering into or upon
to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ, أَرْعَبَ, رَوَّعَ
intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,
dismay, appall, horrify, daunt
fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ, خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ, فَرَعٌ, دُعْرٌ, رُعْبٌ
trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror
phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ, خَوَافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوَّلَ: أَنْطَبَ بـ
empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust
(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to
entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), خَوَّلَ: مَنَحَ
accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
slaves, chattels; servants خَوَّلَ: عَمِيدٌ, خَدَمٌ
boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوَّلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوَلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنِ, جَائِعٌ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوِي: خَلَا, فَرَّغَ
unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste
to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوِي: جَاعَ
hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِي: خَوَاءٌ, قَرَاغٌ
space, void, vacuum, vacancy
hunger, emptiness (of the خَوِي: خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ
stomach), inanition
vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا, خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ
weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ, وَاهِنٌ, مُتَخَاذِلٌ
tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-
less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ
spineless
low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج
خَوَاصٌ (القَوْمُ) - راجع الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ
coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانٌ خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-
ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant
phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

خَوَانٌ - راجع خائن
buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: بُؤْيُوه

table, dining table خَوَانٌ: خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ, مَائِدَةٌ
kickback, coercive payment خَوَانٌ: إِبْتِزَازٌ, دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوَانٌ: دُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ
plum, bullace خَوَانٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوَانٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)
خَوَانَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوَافِ (نبات) - راجع خَوَافٌ

skylight خَوَانَةٌ: مَنَوَّرٌ
wicket خَوَانَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ, بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوَانَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ
galea خَوَانَةٌ: [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوَرٌ, خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ, وَهْنٌ, تَرَاخِيٌّ, تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خَارٍ

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّرٌ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ, خَيْلَةٌ: haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً, أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا, تَظَنَّتْ: to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

to reign in, be predominant or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread through or over, pervade

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ, سَجِيَّةٌ: خَيْمٌ: character

خَيْشُومِيّ

خَيْشُومِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ

خَيْشُومِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ

خَيْطٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطٌ

خَيْطٌ: سَيْلٌ, حَيْلٌ رَفِيعٌ

خَيْطٌ (يُسْتَعْدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاحِ)

الْخَيْطُ الْأَيْضُ

خَيْطٌ أَمَلٌ

خَيْطِيّ

خَيْطِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّاتِ

خَيْطِيَّةٌ, دُوْدَةٌ خَيْطِيَّةٌ

خَيْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

خَيْلٌ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

خَيْلٌ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ, تَصَوَّرَ

خَيْلٌ: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاسِ

سَبَاقُ الْخَيْلِ

خَيْلَاءٌ, خَيْلَاءٌ, خَيْلَةٌ: عُجْبٌ, غُرُورٌ, تَكَبُّرٌ

خَيْلَانِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّاتِ

الْخَيْلَانِيَّاتِ

خَيْلِيّ: قَرْسِيّ

خَيْمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ, أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

خَيْمٌ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

خَيْمٌ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ, عَمَّ

خَيْمٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ, طَبْعٌ

خَيْشُومِيّ (السَّمَكَةِ)

خَيْشُومِيّ (الْأَنْفِ)

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence

general welfare, common-weal, common good, public good, public interest

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice who gives quickly

prevention is better than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things; resources, treasures

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part; the best

philanthropic, charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ, فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَانٌ

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

خَيْرُ الْبِرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

خَيْرًا, بِخَيْرٍ

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

خَيْرَاتٌ: نِعَمٌ, مَوَارِدٌ

خَيْرَةٌ, خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ

خَيْرِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفْلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

خَيْرِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرِيّ الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُزَّان (نَبَاتٌ)

خَيْرُزَّان: قَصَبٌ

خَيْرُزَّانَةُ: قَصَبَةٌ, عَصَا

خَيْشُوم (السَّمَكَةِ)

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكَيْمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّعِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

(electric) circuit

execution department, execution bureau

(area of) jurisdiction

constituency, electoral district

zodiac

epicycle

police headquarters

land registry office, land registration department

circuit

Antarctic Circle

Arctic Circle

encyclopedia

census office

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filaria

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

دائِب - راجع دَوُوب

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

دائِر: دَوَّار - راجع دَوَّار

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

داء: مَرَض، عِلَّة

داء الثَّلَب

داء الجَنْب

داء الحَنَازِير، داء الملك

داء الحَيْطِيَّات

داء الشَّرِيطِيَّات

داء الشَّعْرِيَّة، داء التَّرْخِيَّة

داء الصَّفَرِيَّات

داء الفيل

داء المَفَاصِل، داء المُلُوك

داء النِّطَقَة

دائِب - راجع دَوُوب

دَائِخ: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّار

دَائِد: مُدَوَّد

دائِر: دَوَّار - راجع دَوَّار

دائِر: جَار، حَادِث

ing, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

دائرة: شَكْل (هَنْدَسِي) مُسْتَدِير

دائرة: حَلْفَة

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائِرِي: مُسْتَدِير

دائِرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيرًا

دائم: مُسْتَمِر، باقٍ، ثابت

داير: مُنْدَرِج - راجع مُنْدَرِج

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داير (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داير: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داير: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داير: دَاخَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داير: أَلْيَفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِنَ، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِنَ، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاخِسٌ، دَاخُوسٌ: تَقَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy داير: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself داير: دَخَلَ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish داير: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel داير: دَاخَلَ، خَاَمَرَ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument داير: دَاخَلَ، قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) داير: دَاخِلٌ، ضِدٌّ خَارِجٌ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to داير: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادِ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- داير: دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) داير: دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside داير: مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind داير: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design داير: دَاخِلَةٌ، نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor داير: دَاخِلِيٌّ، ضِدٌّ خَارِجِيٌّ، مَحَلِّيٌّ

endocrine داير: دَاخِلِيٌّ، الْإِفْرَازُ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دائم الحُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دائماً

creditor دائن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دائن: الجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاطِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جَدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab داب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دابر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دابر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دابر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دابر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوقٌ: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوقٌ: مَادَّةٌ بَرْوِيَّةٌ دَقِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
circulate
house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
country, land; area, region, territory مَنطَقَة
house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)
(commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
orphanage دارُ الْإِيْتَامِ
post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ
enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ
paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ
دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا
arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجَزَةِ
the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
(public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ
publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ
productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُبْلَغٌ، مُثْمِرٌ
yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ
aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَّاءَ، سَايَرُ
someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُونٌ
boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
smoky داخِن: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
chimney, smokestack, funnel داخِنَة: مَذخَنَةٌ
داد - راجع دَوْدٌ
dada, dadaism دَادِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ
دار: تَحْرُكٌ وَعَادٌ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَمٌ
to turn, revolve، rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، circumbulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
to turn, shift, veer, change دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلَخ)
go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
to take place, occur, happen, go دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاوَلَ
on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
to run, move, operate, be دارَتِ الْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ
in operation; to start up, start running
to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دارَ رَأْسُهُ
to break out, flare دارَتِ الْحَرْبُ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ
up, erupt
to suffer adversities, be stricken دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٍ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ
of, due to, owing to, in view of

there is no need to (or for), لَا دَاعِيَ لَ: لَا حَاجَةَ لَ
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٍ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صِحِّيَّةٍ
it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneepan, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقٌ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنْ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنْ نَاصِرٍ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنْ تَرَفَاعٍ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمٌ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارَى: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارَى: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, à la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَاجِحٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِيٌّ دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ
spoken

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرَسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِرٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	دالیا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دالیا: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْم
norria, waterwheel	دالیا: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَال (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَمَ مَا دَامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعْبَة)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْحَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coal	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِغٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفَعِّمٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتِدَانٍ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانٍ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَدَلَ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub-	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	
to profess, adopt,	دَانَ بِدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةٍ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	
near, nearby, close, close at hand,	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيل، دَانْتِيلَة، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: دَاسِر، مُسَيِّر، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: باعث، حافز، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor دافع (المال أو الكيمياء إلخ)

taxpayer دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّفٌ

out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by دافع كذا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ

burier, one that buries دافق: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ

to taste, sample داق: ذَاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep داك: قَاتِمٌ

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دالت دولة كذا: انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of دال على

indicator دال: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دال: دَلَالَة، دَلِيلٌ

familiarity, intimacy; دالة: أَلْفَة، رَفْعٌ لِلْكُلْفَة، جُرْأَة

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دالة [رياضيات]

exponential function الدالة الأسية [رياضيات]

explicit function الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull دالس: خَدَعَ

ricochet سهم يصيب ما دون الهدف ثم ينبع عن موضعه دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبَعُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

ion دالف: أيون

anion دالف مصغدي

cation دالف منهطي

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدُولُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

bear (حيوان)

brown bear (دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (دَبُّ أَسْوَدُّ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear (دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear (دَبُّ قُطْبِي أَوْ أَيْبَض (حيوان)

ant bear (دَبُّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor (الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major (الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin (دُبَّاء: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya (دُبَّاء الهند (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زاحف - راجع داب

tank (دَبَّابَة: آله حرب حديثة

seller of silk brocade or silk garments (دَبَّاج: بائع الدِّيَاج

seller of molasses or treacle (دَبَّاس: بائع الدَّبَس

tanner (دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin (دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَة: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery (دَبَّاعَة: مَدْبَغَة

humus (دُبَّال: مَادَة تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَة

fertilizer, manure, dung (دُبَّال: سَمَاد

humic (دُبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip (دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate (دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose (دَبَّجَ: كَتَبَ

dram (دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back (دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by (دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدُسُ الدِّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - راجع داهية

دَاهِي - راجع دَهِي، دَهِي

دَاهِمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهِمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهِنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَة: دُوْ دَهَاء، بَلِيَّة sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَة: مُصِيبَة، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَادَ، مُتَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَدَ، مُتَابِرَة، مُوَاطَبَة - راجع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَر: رَاوَع، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَر: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَة: قَابِلَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

دَايْت: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايِنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالاً) - راجع أَدَانَ

دَايِنَ: وَحْدَة قُوَّة [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: زَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غِرَاء لَرَج لَصِيد الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَد

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُذَّة لِنَفَاوِيَةِ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْص، مُمَثِّل)

تَمَثِيل دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَةِ

هَيْئَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَةِ، سِلْك دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَة

دِبْلُومَاسِيَة المَكْوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّل

دَبَلِي

طَاعُون دَبَلِي

دَبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّة

دَبُور: زَنْبُور (حشرة)

دَبُوس

دَبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِي، دَبُوسُ الأَمَان

دَبُوسٌ زِينِي

دَبُوسٌ شَعْر

دُبِي

دُبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبِّيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَحْف

دَبِيب: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْب

دَثَار: مِغْطَف

دَثَار: حِرَام، غِطَاء

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمَّحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَر

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْر

Aldebaran

الدَّرَبَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جُلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to; sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

دَبَر: نَطَّم

دَبَر: أَدَارَ

دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

دُبْر: مُؤَخَّرَة

دُبْر: مَقْعَدَة

دُبْر: آخِر

مِنْ دُبْر

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْر

الدَّرَبَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جُلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّر

دُبْرِيَّاج: قَايِض

دَبْس

دَبْسُ الحُرْنُوب

دَبَش: سَقَطُ المَتَاع

دَبَش: إِنْثَب

دَبَع (الجِلْد)

دَبَع: دِبَاغَةُ المُلُود

دَبَع: دِبَاغ، مَا يُدَبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ

دَبَع، دِبْعَة: مَا يُدَبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ

دَبَق، دَبَق: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِهِ

دَبَق: لَرَج

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَّ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجَّةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحِسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحْضٌ: زَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَابِرِ الْخَمَرِ
tobacco	دُحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دُثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجَّ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةُ اللَّبَنَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُعْتَرِشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرَبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke

دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْخ)

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً الْخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَ طَهْرًا أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِثَ النَّارِ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنٌ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّةٌ: إِلْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُولٌ: اخْتِرَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْسٌ: دُلْفِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

دَخَلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ) to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

defect, blemish, vice

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

doubt, suspicion, misgiving

defect, blemish, vice

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

per capita real income

national income

low income, limited income

دَخْلُ قَوْمِيٍّ

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma درَاخْمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain) دَرَّاسٌ (الْحِنْطَةِ)
thrasher دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْحِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
دَرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research, رَاسَةٌ (جِ دَرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, دَرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational
حِصَّةٌ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دَرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دَرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي
أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubba, loose outer garment (slit in front) دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take! دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرَكُ
much-accomplishing, دُرَّاكٌ: مُذَرِّكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken دُرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama دَرَامَا
dramatic دَرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دَرَامِيٌّ
دَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَامٌ، دَرَامٌ
دَرَّايَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-
quaintance, familiarity
know-how, expertise, expertness دَرَّايَةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
دَرَّبَ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبَ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse, مَرَّنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline
to habituate to, accustom to, دَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, دَرَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course
Milky Way; galaxy دَرَّبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock دَرَّبَاسٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out- دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic
adventitious, added from دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental
loanword, foreign or دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression
دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
miliun, whitehead دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT د. د. ت.: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement دَدَنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, كَثُرَ، دَرَّ: سَالٌ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful
دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ
milk دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is! لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls دُرٌّ: لَوْوُورٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive
back
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),
hear (of), get wind of
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); دَرَابُزُونٌ، دَرَابُزِينٌ
balustrade, balusters; parapet
earthen hand drum دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دَرَبُكَّةٌ
cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعْ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعْ دَهَبْ، رَجَعْ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دُرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَدٌ، مِقْدَارٌ	دَرَجَة: حَدٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْرٌ	دَرَجَة: طَوْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، عِلْمِيَّة	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، جُغَرَا فِیَا، فِلْک]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِیقِی]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِی طَائِرَة أَوْ قُنْدُوقِ الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرُ فِی الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَة الْأُولَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْکَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الْإِنصِهَار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الْغَلِیَان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الْحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِیَة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِیَاحِیَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة الْعَرْض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حِیَوَان)
	دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعْ تَدْرُب
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِیقِیَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milek	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَى
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعْ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَاتٍ، قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ، دَرَجَاتٍ، قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نِيلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّة دَرَقِيَّة

thyroidectomy اِسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعَر

دَرَك: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَة

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَازِلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - رَاجِعَ دُرْدَاوَات

elm; ash دُرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دُرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّذِيَّاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دُرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دُرْدُور: دُوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدُوِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، ثُفْل

tartar دُرْدُوِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دُرَز: خَاطٌ، قَطَبٌ، لَفَقٌ

whipstitch

to suture دُرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); دُرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دُرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دُرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دُرَزَة: غُرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْمَةٌ

suture دُرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٌ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دُرَزِي - رَاجِعَ دُرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دُرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn دُرَزِي (جِ دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, دُرَسَ الْعِلْمُ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دُرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دُرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دُرَسَ الْحِنْطَةُ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دُرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

دُرَسَ: اِنْدُرَسَ، اِمْحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدُرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دُرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دُرَسَ: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دُرَسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 dowel
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake
 sand snake
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 valve
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 valvulitis
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front
 council
 throne; seat
 string
 constitution
 rule; regulation; law, code
 permission, leave
 constitutional
 constitutionalist
 unconstitutional
 constitutional law
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality
 unconstitutionality
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 dirt, filth
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 tuberculosis, consumption
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous
 dirham
 dirham, dram, drachm, drachma
 money; cash
 dirham وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْرٍ
 mastiff
 the Druzes
 extinction
 sundew
 dervish, fakir
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 target
 دَرِيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind
 ذَرِيَقٍ - راجع تَرِيَقٍ
 dunlin; knot
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 dried clover; hay, straw
 aspidistra
 tubercle
 pennies
 dozen
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى، to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى الْجُمُعَةِ
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى
the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
upon the parties to

call دَعَاء: نِدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاء بِالشَّرِّ

دَعَاب، دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعُوب - رَاجِعْ دَعِب

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; دَعَابَة: مَزَاح، لَعِب
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, wagery

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة، دَعَارَة: فَسْق، فَجُور، خَلَاة
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْت

pedal دَعَاة: دَوَاة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَاة: دَعَام: سَدَد، عِمَاد
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَاة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاة، دَعَاة - رَاجِعْ دَعَاة

propaganda; publicity, advertising، دَعَاة: دَعَاة، إِعْلَان
advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَازَح، لَاعَب - رَاجِعْ دَاعِب

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, دَعِب: مَزَاح، لَعُوب
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دَعِبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدَةِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue- دَعَة: وَدَاعَة
tude, tameness, peaceableness

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسَمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحَمَ

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, دَسَمَ: دُسُومَة
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَسَمَ

decibel دِسِبِيل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, دَسِيسَة: مَكِيدَة
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعْ دَسَّ

decigram دِسِغْرَام

deciliter دِسِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسِيمِتر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ النَّيَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ

دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعْ وَدَع

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (ب): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

to prompt, induce, دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّل): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ

move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publi- دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة، نَشَرَ
cize, propagate

to call, name, designate, denominate, دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى
dub, term

to pray (to God), supplicate, تَضَرَّعَ، اِئْتَهَلَ
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ بِالْشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دُعُوْبَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whorson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعْيِي: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعْدَعٌ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرٌ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَرٌ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشٌ، دُعْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush، دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعِلٌ: غَائِبِي
secret; mysterious دَعِلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty، دَعِلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ
imperfect
bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعِيشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ
دَعِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
to flap the wings, flutter، دَفٌّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail
tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ دَعَرَ، دَعَرٌ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوشَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، فَكَرَ دَعَكَ: دَلَكَ، مَسَدَ، فَكَرَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up، سَدَّدَ دَعَمَ، دَعَمٌ: سَدَّدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، عَزَّزَ دَعَمَ، دَعَمٌ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by، أَيْدَى دَعَمَ: أَيْدَى
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِاتِّحَادٍ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، تَسْنِيدٌ دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- تَمَرِيزٌ دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَمَرِيزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، تَأْيِيدٌ دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ مَالِيَّةٍ
دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةً، دِعَامٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءُ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.)
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَّة (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّة، يَدُ الدَّفَّة
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّة، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّة
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَر: كُرَّاسَة
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْناذ [نَجارة]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَات، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِي
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوط
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شِيكات
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوق
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَة
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّقَاتِر
book	دَفْتَرِي
book value	قِيَمَة دَفْتَرِيَة
diphtheria	دَفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: اُنْتَنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: نَتَانَة، خَمَة
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُنْتِن، خَام
to push	دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أزالَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (على الحُصْم)، اِعتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَف: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُو، دَفِي
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفًا: سَخَنَ، حَمَى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفًا: دَفَاء
warm; hot	دَفِي: دَافِي، حَار
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَاء: حَرَارَة
(heating) stove, heater	دَفَاء: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَاءَة: دَفَاء
دَفَاع: دَاسِر، مُسِير - راجع دَافِع	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَة الدَّفَاع: المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]
apology	دَفَاع (أدبي)
self-defense	دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دَفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دَفَاعٌ مَدَنِي
national defense	دَفَاعٌ وَطَنِي أَوْ قَوْمِي
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاع
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاع
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَة الدَّفَاع
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاع
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دَفَاعِي
دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَافِن
warm	دَفَّان: مُسْتَدْفِي، دَافِي
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّة: سَكَّان (السَّيْفِيَة)
side	دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف
leaf, shutter	دَفَّة (الباب أو النَّافِذَة)

دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدُ payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَعَ: إِتْفَاقُ disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery
الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ cash against documents
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحِقِّ

دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ push, shove, thrust

دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّةُ دَافِعَةٍ impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، قِسْطُ payment; installment

دَفَعَهُ: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةً down payment, deposit

دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةً disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعُ دُفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةً group, batch, lot, set

دَفَعَهُ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً time

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَعَهُ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَعَهُ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَعَهُ: تَدَقَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَقُّقٍ

دَفَعَهُ: تَدَقَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَقُّقٍ

دَفَعَهُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

دَفَعَهُ: دُفْعَةً gush, spurt, burst

دَفَعَهُ وَاحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَعَهُ: دَفَلَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَعَهُ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَعَهُ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَعَهُ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَعَهُ: أَخْفَى hiding, concealment

دَفَعَهُ: دَافَى، حَارَّ warm; hot

دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَّرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَاحَ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَاحَ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطِيهِ الْإِلَاحَ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

دَفَعَ وَانْقَلَّ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّءَ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمَ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالَ sending

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer

fine dust

powder

flour, meal

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps

knocker, rapper, clapper

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

fine dust

powder

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

punctuality

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

duiker

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

to audit

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

to sound the alarm

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

to ring, toll, peal, sound

to strike, toll; to tick

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

hammering, percussion, ing, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

hectic fever

flour merchant, flour dealer

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَّةً، تَمْهِيْدَ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَسُوً، حَشْرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

decaliter دِكَالِيْتَر

decameter دِكَامِيْتَر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوْتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبْشٌ

waistband دَكَّةٌ: نِيَكَةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُوْر

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُوْرِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُوْرِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُوْرِيَّةُ الْبُرُوْلِيْتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُوْنٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr. دُكْتُوْر

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دُكْتُوْر فِي الْآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, SJD, JSD دُكْتُوْر فِي الْحُقُوْقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دُكْتُوْر فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دُكْتُوْرَاهُ

honorary doctorate دُكْتُوْرَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيْل [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوْز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دُكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيْرَ التَّدْقِيْقِ أَوْ نَبِيْقًا

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship) دَقَل: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيْقٌ: رَقِيْقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيْقٌ: صَغِيْرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيْقٌ: صَغْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيْقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوْطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيْقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ، كَثِيْرُ التَّدْقِيْقِ، نَبِيْقٌ

punctual دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيْدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ

sago دَقِيْقٌ: النَّخْلُ

small intestine الْمَعْيِ الدَّقِيْقُ

minute دَقِيْقَةٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيْقَةٌ: جَسِيْمٌ [فِيْزِيَاءَ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيْزِيَاءَ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutiae(e) دَقِيْقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفْصِيْلٌ، تَفَاصِيْلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَسَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيْرٌ

to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ
to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَّ
Delphinus, Dolphin كَوَكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]
to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَّخَ
to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
ذلك - راجع تذليک
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollicoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ
to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
دله - راجع تدله
to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ
pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
دلّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تدلّل
دلّ: دَلَّال، غُنَج - راجع دلال
to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: يَطْبِخُ أَحْمَرَ
coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَج
auctioneer دَلَّال: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ
showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَة: إِرْشَاد
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عِلَامَة
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُوم
semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَة: مَزَاد
brokerage دَلَّالَة: جَرَفَةُ السَّمَّار
brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَة: عُمُولَة
دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دلالة
semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي [لغة]
دَلَّالِي، دَلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دالّ على
plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)
gladiolus, sword lily دَلَّبُوْتُ، دَلَّبُوْتُ (نبات)
delta دَلَّتْنَا
daltonism, color blindness دَلَّتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دلى، دلا
porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَعْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةُ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - دَمَائَةُ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيًّا، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةً - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةً
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةُ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُ الأَخْوِينَ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُ العَاشِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَغ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَغ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark دَمَغ المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
to brand دَمَغ الحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَغ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَغ: خَتَمَ
hallmarking دَمَغ المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
branding دَمَغ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَغَة: تَمْغَة، بَصْمَة
hallmark دَمَغَة المَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابِع دَمَغَة
stamped paper وَرَق دَمَغَة
damask; brocade; silk دِمَقَس - راجع دِمَقَس
damask; silk, silky, silken دِمَقِسي
to bond; to course دِمَك (الْبِنَاء)
to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَل: سَمَد
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَل الجُرْح - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الجُرْح
bracelet, bangle, armband دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَار
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَم: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَن: سَمَد
manure, dung, fertilizer دَمَن: سَمَاد
dunghill دِمْنَة (ج دَمَن وَدِمْن): مَرْبَلَة
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَة: آثَار
tearful, watery دَمُوع: دَمَاع
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematoc دَمَوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِي: سَفَّاح، سَفَّاح دِمَاء

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَث (بِت أَخْلَاقُهُ)
to soften, mellow دَمَث: لَيِّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمِث، دَمَث (الْأَخْلَاقِ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَج: أَدْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَج: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
دَمَج: إِنْدَمَج - راجع إِنْدَمَج
دَمَج - راجع دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture، fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَج: إِذْغَام
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering دَمَج: إِذْخَالَ، إِذْجَرَاج
manner, mode; way, method, process دَمَجَة: طَرِيقَة
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَم: تَمَتَمَ، هَدَرَ
dum dum دَمَدَم، دُمْدُم: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble دَمَدَمَة
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined دَمَر: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize دَمَر: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury دَمَس، دَمَس: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye) دَمَع، دَمَع (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears دَمَع (ج دُمُوع وَأَدْمَع): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
DAME - راجع دَمِيع
tear, teardrop دَمْعَة: عَبْرَة
wine دَمْعَة الكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal دَمْعِي

دَنَس - راجع تَدَنَس

دَنَس: نَجَس، لَوَث، to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَس: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَس: نَجَاسَة، قَذَارَة impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبْلُ بِلاَ دَنَس Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنَس: نَجَس، impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنَف: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَف: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ serious or long illness, chronic disease

دَنَف [طَب] cachexia, marasmus

دَنَف: مَرِيضٌ seriously ill, chronic

دَنَف: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرَدِ to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِي dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْمٌ a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْنٌ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُو: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِي: حَقَرٌ، خَسَّ - راجع دَنَأ، دُنُو

دَنِي: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيء

دَنِي: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَان

دَنِيء: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اَدْنَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنِيئَة: نَقِيصَة vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيئَة: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيءٌ - راجع دَنِيء

دُنْيَاوِي - راجع دُنْيَوِي

دُنَيْن: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

دَمِي: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

دَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع دَمَوِي

دُمِيَة: لُعْبَة doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَة: اَدَاة، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

دُمِيَة مُتَحَرِّكَة marionette, puppet

دَمِيع: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

دَمِيم: قَبِيحٌ ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَنْ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِيَة vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

دَنْ: طَنِين - راجع دَنِين

د.ن.أ: حَنْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ DNA

دَنَأ، دُنُو: حَقَرٌ، خَسَّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَأ (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَاءَ بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اَدْنَى

دَنَاءَة: خِسَة، حَقَارَة lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَة - راجع دَنَس

دَنَام: دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دَنَآوَة: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُو

دَنْتِلَا، دَنْتِلَة، دَنْتِيلٌ lace, lacework

دَنْدَنْ: طَنْ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنْ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنْدَنَة: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنْدَنَة: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنغِيمٌ hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow, أُنْعَرَ: مَلَأَ، دَهَقَ
to spill, shed, pour out دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْب
leader, chief, boss دُهْقَان، دُهْقَان: رَعِيْم، رَئِيْس
to crush, grind; to mash دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia دَهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نَبَات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage- دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّة
way, hallway
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق
foundling ابْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط
to blacken دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجِع دَاهَمَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the دَهَاءَ: رَعَاع، غَوَاع
masses, the populace, the common people
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing دَهَائِي: غَوَاثِي
déhāyī، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجِع دَهَائِي
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser دَهَائِي
demagoguery, demagogism دَهَائِيَّة
blackness دُهْمَة: سَوَاد
to paint, daub; to varnish دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلْوَن
to anoint, دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَحَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease
دَهَنَ - رَاجِع دَهَنَ
painting, daubing; varnishing دَهَنَ: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, inunction, دَهَنَ: تَذْلِيْك، مَسَحَ
unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت
oil
sebum دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة
piece of fat دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, دُهْنِي
stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous
lard دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيْرِ
lanolin, wool fat دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
sebaceous glands غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي
temporal, material
to befall, afflict, strike, hit, دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
come over, come upon
slyness, cunning, wiliness, دَهَاءَ: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)
دُو دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَّة
brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُنْعَرَج
painter, house painter دَهَانَ: الَّذِي يَذْهَن
paint; varnish دِهَانَ: طَلَاء
ointment, embrocation, liniment, دِهَانَ: مَرْهَم
unguent, unction; salve; cream
painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَ: طَلَى، دَهَن
دِهَانَ: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة
painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَة: دَهَن، طَلَى
age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيل
aeon, long period of time, long time
era دَهْر [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِيْنَ - رَاجِع أَبَد
أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَ
بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بَنَت
vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) الدهر
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods
atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِد
age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيْم
to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ
to be or become astonished, دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)
دَهَشَ - رَاجِع أَدْهَشَ
دَهَشَ - رَاجِع دَهْنَة
دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهْشَة
surprise; bewilderment

Rotifera, rotifers طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ
 accelerator دَوَّاسَةٌ: السَّرْعَةُ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّذَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُلٍ)
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ
 continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 ساعاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ
 working hours, office hours, business hours
 على الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِمٌ)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
 top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ
 whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلُ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدٍ
 l'erris wheel
 دَوَّاوِين (مَفْرَدَاهَا دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ
 bureaucracy
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ: قِنْدٌ مَزْدُوجٌ
 double entry
 دَوَّابِيَّةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]
 couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ
 dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ
 large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارَ الرَّأْسِ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ
 to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ
 to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَان) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دَوْدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ
 earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ
 sick, ill, ailing

دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
 cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَوَّارَةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ
 inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ

دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَّارَانِ
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 sunflower, turnsole
 بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ
 seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ
 seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
 airsick

دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ
 compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ)
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلَقَة مُفَرَّغَة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْر الْأَرْضِي
downstairs	الدَّوْر الْأَسْفَل
basement	الدَّوْر السُّفْلِي أَوْ التَّحْنَانِي
session, term	دَوْر الْإِنْعَاد
leading role, starring role	دَوْر الْبَطُولَة، الدَّوْر الْأَوَّل
دَوْر الْحِصَانَة: الْفَتْرَة بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظَهْوَرِ عِلَامَاتِهِ	incubation
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْر الطَّمْث
final(s), final round	دَوْر نِهَائِي [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
it is your turn	الدَّوْر لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْر، بِدَوْر (كَمُمَثِّلٍ الْخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَان: مَصْدَر دَارَ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَان حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَة: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّة
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَة: دَوْر
period	دَوْرَة: مُدَّة، فَتْرَة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَة: جَوْلَة
round	دَوْرَة: جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَة: سِلْسَلَة مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة
session, round	دَوْرَة امْتِحَانَات
turnover	دَوْرَة الْبِضَاعَة، دَوْرَة رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَة تَعْلِيمِيَّة أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّة أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّة
life cycle	دَوْرَة الْحَيَاة

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَة الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمِشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَة الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَة الدَّم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَة شَرِيطِيَّة
hookworm	دَوْدَة شِصِيَّة
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَة شَعْرِيَّة
leech	دَوْدَة الْعَلَقِ
ascaris, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَة الْقَرَع، دَوْدَة خَيْطِيَّة أَوْ سِلْكِيَّة
silkworm	دَوْدَة الْقَزَّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَة مِعْوِيَّة
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَة وَحِيدَة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُيِيدُ اللَّدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ اللَّدِيدَانِ
dodo	دَوْدُو (طَائِر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دَوْدِي
زَائِدَة دَوْدِيَّة - رَاجِعْ زَائِدَة	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوْر: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوْرًا
دَوْر: جَعَلَهُ يَدَوْر - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ	
دَوْر: شَفَّلَ، أَغْمَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوْر السَّاعَة
to round off	دَوْر الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ
role, part	دَوْر (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْر (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's) turn	
دَوْر: مَرَّة	time
دَوْر: مُدَّة، فَتْرَة، وَقْتُ	period, time
دَوْر: عَهْد، عَصْر	epoch, era, period, age
دَوْر: طَوْر، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة	stage, phase, period, point, step
دَوْر: نَوْبَة مَرَض	fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
دَوْر: نَوْبَة، مُنَاوَبَة	shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation
دَوْر: دَوْرَة	cycle, circle, round
دَوْر: طَائِق	floor, story

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دَوْلَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دَوْلَابْ إِضَافِي (لِسَيَّارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دَوْلَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دَوْلَابْ مَائِي، دَوْلَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دَوْلَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دَوْلَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	دَوْلَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّة
dollar	دَوْلَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَة
His Excellency	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
police state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
dolomite	دَوْلُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
international	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّة
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَّمَ (شَجَر)
	دَوَّمَ: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
	دَوَّمَ - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دَوْمِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَرُ الدَّوْمِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّيَابِي، دَوْرَة نِيَابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاه
الدَّوْرَة النَّزَوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع نَزَوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِي): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَانَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَّرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دَوَسْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دَوْش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دَوْطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دَوْغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دَوْغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَاَلْكَيْكِيَّة

one of the attributes of the God

الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَشْءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief

دِيَانَة: دِينَ، مُتَقَدِّد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction

دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage

دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style

دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

دِيْلُوْمَاسِي - راجع دِيْلُوْمَاسِي

blood money, wergild

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل

dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

دِيْدَان - راجع دِيْدَان

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دِيْدَب، دِيْدَبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

دِيْدَن: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاہِيَات

دَيْرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - راجع دَيْرِي

دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral

دَيْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة

diesel

دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel

مُحَرِّكٌ دِيْزِل

dysenteric

دِيْزِنْطَارِي: رُحَارِي

dysentery

دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: رُحَار

disulfide

دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco

دِيْسْكُو

amaranth, blite

دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December

دِيْسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel

دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria

دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster

دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَا جَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition)

دَوْن سَرْطًا

to codify (laws)

دَوْن الْقَوَانِين

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْرِ، بِلَا

before, in front of

دَوْن: أَمَام

here you are! here! please! take!

دَوْنَك: تَقْضَلْ، خُذْ

infrared

دَوْن الْأَحْمَر

infrared rays

الْأَشِعَّةُ دَوْنِ الْحُمْرَاء

subconscious

(مَا) دَوْنِ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونَم

inferiority

دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex

مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid

دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدَسَة]

cyclamen

دَوِيْكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation)

دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase

دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom

دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبُ نَهْرِيٍّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٍّ

monastic, friar, monk

دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore

دِيَاْسَبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase

دِيَاْسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s)

دِيَاَلْكَيْكِيَّة

dialectical

دِيَاَلْكَيْكِيَّة

diamonds	دیناری (فی وَرَقِ اللَّیْلِ)
dinosaur	دیناصور: حیوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	دیناصور عاشر
dynamo, generator	دینامو
dynamic	دینامیکی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیسم
dynamite	دینامیت
dynamics	دینامیکا: حرکیات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	دینامیکا حراریة
electrodynamics	دینامیکا کهربائیة
hydrodynamics	دینامیکا مائیة
aerodynamics	دینامیکا هوائیة
dynamic	دینامیکی
dynamism, drive, energy	دینامیسم
dynamo, generator	دینامو
judgment	دینو: قضاء، حساب
doom, Last Judgment	دینو: الحساب الأخير
religious, spiritual	دینی
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دیوان: مجموعة شعرية
book, register, record	دیوان: کتاب، دفتر
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دیوان: مجلس، مکتب
divan, sofa, couch	دیوان: أريكة
Inquisition	دیوان التفتيش
dioptr	دیوپتر: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
dioptrase	دیوپتریز (معدن)
diopside	دیوپسید (معدن)
deuteron	دیوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دیوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
cuckold	دیوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
pimp, procurer, pander	دیوث: قواد
diorite	دیوریت: صخر حَبیبی متبلر
	دیوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	دیک: زَنْدُ البُنْدُقِيَّة
kingfisher	دیک البحر
turkey	دیک الحبش، دیک رومي
cock of the rock	دیک الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ - راجع بَيْضَة
decaliter	دیکالتر
decimeter	دیکامتر
decoration, décor	دیکتاتور - راجع دِکتاتور
dungeion; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دیکور
crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة دیکور، مهندس دیکور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیکاس، دیکاس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیماغوجي - راجع دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِي
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیماغوجيا، دیماغوجية - راجع دَهَاوِيَة
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیمقراطية
crypt; catacomb(s)	دیمقراطية شعبية
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
crypt; catacomb(s)	ديمومة - راجع دوام
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أَدَان
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: تقي، ورع
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين ممتاز
crypt; catacomb(s)	بالدين
crypt; catacomb(s)	بيع بالدين
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
crypt; catacomb(s)	دين: ورع - راجع تدين
crypt; catacomb(s)	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
crypt; catacomb(s)	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
crypt; catacomb(s)	حشيشة الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْق، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْق - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

ذَابَ: to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ: to pine away, waste away

lupus

wolf

aardwolf

sea bass, bass

wolf in sheep's clothing

she-wolf

lupus

slaughterer, butcher

ذَابِلٌ: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ - ذَابِلٌ: withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذَاتٌ: ذَاتٌ نَفْسٍ، جَوْهَرٌ - ذَاتٌ: self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

ego

ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ - ذَاتٌ: the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

ذَاتٌ: ذَاتٌ مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler

ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّةٌ) - ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَ one this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, accordingly, ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

مَاذَا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ: dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ: ذَوَابَةٌ: الْمَذْئِبُ [فَلَكَ] coma

ذَائِدٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ - ذَائِعٌ: widespread, current, rife, prevalent, lent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّلَّةُ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

ذاك - راجع ذا

ذاکر: باحث، داوَلْ talks باحث، داوَلْ
with, discuss with; to negotiate with
memory

paramnesia اغتلال الذّاكرة

amnesia, loss of memory فقدّ الذّاكرة، فقدّان الذّاكرة

cercaria ذابنة [أحياء]

toothwort دُونُون (نبات)

clandestine دُونُون الأرض (نبات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving (إلى) ذاهب

distracted, absentminded, abstract- ذاهل: شارد الذهن
ed, distraight

negligent, unmindful, forgetful, ذاهل: غافل
oblivious

astonished, amazed, surprised, ذاهل: مذهوش، حائر
flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered,
baffled

withered, wilted, wizened, shriv- ذابل
eled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أبعَدَ

to defend, protect ذَبَّ عن: دافع عن، حمى

defense, protection ذَبَّ (عن): دَفَعَ، جَمَاة

vibrio ذَبَّ: بَكْتِيرِي كَثِيرُ الحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَاب (عن): مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حشرة)

tsetse ذُبَابَة نَسِي نَسِي، ذُبَابَة مَرَض النّوم

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَة الخيل

sand fly ذُبَابَة الرمل

gallfly ذُبَابَة العَفَص

fruit fly ذُبَابَة الفَاكِهَة

flesh fly ذُبَابَة اللّحم

flyweight وَزْن الذُّبَابَة، مَلَاكِيم مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَة

slaughterer, butcher ذَبَّاح: جَزَّار

angina, croup ذُبَّاح، ذُبَّاح: ذُبْعَة لَوَزِيَّة، خُنَّاق

wick ذُبَّالَة: قِصِيلَة

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَّح، ذَبَّح: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium

pleurisy

pneumonia

biceps

to the left, left

to the right, right

Cassiopeia

once, one time

one day, once

personally, in person; none other than; بالذات
the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame,
the identical

في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، يَحْدُ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - راجع حَدِّ

قَائِمٍ بِذَاتِهِ - راجع قَائِمٍ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - راجع إِخْتِرَام، إِنْكَار

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - راجع تَلْقَاءِ

subjectivist

subjectivism

personal, subjective, auto-, self-

subjective

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted ذاتي: تَلْقَائِي

autogenous, autogenic ذاتي: التَّوَلَّد

automatic, self-acting; automotive, ذاتي: الحَرَكَة

self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-

إِنْجَاء ذاتي، تَوَلَّد ذاتي إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

identity; personality; subjectivity ذاتية

subjectivism

to drive away, chase away

to defend, protect

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circu- ذَاع: اِنْتَشَرَ

lation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

to taste, sample

to test, try; to taste, experi- ذَاق: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ence, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through

small ants, Argentine ants ذَرَب: نَمْلٌ صِغَارٌ
ذَرَب: فَعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to create ذَرَبًا: خَلَقَ
to multiply, increase ذَرَبًا: كَثُرَ
ذَرَبًا، ذَرَبِي - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَبِي
to winnow, fan (grain) ذَرَبِي (الْمِنْطَظَةُ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away ذَرَبِي (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابِ)
to ablate, wear away ذَرَبِي (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابِ) [جيولوجيا]
to atomize ذَرَبِي: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter ذَرَبِي: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of ذَرَبِي
ذَرَابِع (مفردها ذَرِيعَة) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَة
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist ذَرَابِعِي
pragmatism; instrumentalism ذَرَابِعِيَّة
sharpness, keenness ذَرَابَة: حِدَّة
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان: فَصَاحَة
impudence, pertness ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان: سَلَاطَة
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle ذَرَاع (حشرة)
arm ذَرَاع (الإنسان إلخ)
cubit ذَرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)
ell ذَرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)
crank ذَرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm ذَرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod ذَرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller ذَرَاعُ الدَّفْعِ
brachial, arm- ذَرَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذَّرَاعِ
ذَرَب: ذَرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَة
sprue ذَرَب: دَاوِلَةٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَادٍ
sharp, cutting, keen ذَرَب: حَادٍ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued ذَرَبُ اللِّسَان: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder ذَبَح: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up ذَبَح: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering ذَبِيحَة، ذَبِيحَة (لَوْزِيَّة): خَنَاقٌ
angina, croup ذَبِيحَة صَدْرِيَّة
angina pectoris, angina ذَبِيحَة قَلْبِيَّة
(myocardial) infarction ذَبَذَب: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble ذَبَذَب: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
ذَبَذَبَة: تَذَبَذَبٌ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying ذَبَذَبَة: هَزٌّ
oscillation ذَبَذَبَة [كهرباء]
to wither, wilt, wizened, shrivel, fade, dry up, flág ذَبَل، ذَبَل: ذَوَى
shell ذَبَل: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ الْعَظْمِيَّ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling ذَبُول: ذَوِي
ذَبِيح: مَذْبُوح - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوح
ذَبِيح: ذَبِيحَة - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَة
ذَبِيحَة: قُرْبَان، ضَحِيَّة ذَبِيحَة: جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
carcass ذَخَر - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَر
supply, supplies, store(s), ذخيرة ذَخَر: مَوْنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, ذخيرة حَرْبِيَّة
ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel ذَخِيرَة حَبَّة
live ammunition ذَخِيرَة (مُقَدَّسَة)
(holy) relic ذَرَب: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter ذَرَب الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِلْحَ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْحَ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show ذَرَب: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering ذَرَب: غُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذُرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذُرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
	ذُرِّيح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذُرِّيح: سَرِيعٌ
intercessor	ذُرِّيح: شَفِيعٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذُرِّيعة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذُرِّيعة: حُجَّةٌ
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دِهْشَنٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةَ (طَائِرٌ)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعُ أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَفَر: حَمَّةٌ، تَنَاقَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْنٌ، ذِقْنٌ: الْحُرْجَةُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْمَقَمِّ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبِ إلخ): اِخْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيْزِيَاءُ وَكِيْمِيَاءُ]
	ذَرَّة، مِنْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعُ مِنْقَالُ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيْضَاءُ
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاءُ
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِسُ
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدُّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth ذَاهَابًا وَرَاجِعًا	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جَيْئَةً وَذَاهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرْعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرْعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذُرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرُوءَ، ذُرُوءَةٌ
	بَلَغَ الذُّرُوءَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُورٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دِينِي، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّينَ إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran الذِّكْرُ الْحَكِيمُ
verses of the Holy Koran آيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيمِ

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِبُ الذِّكْرِ، سَائِبُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، الْمَارُ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آف

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّةٍ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةُ: صِيْت، سَمْعَة - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةُ - راجع تَذَكَّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

having a good memory ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَة، ذُكُورِيَّة

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِير، ذِكِير: ذُكُور

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلَّ: حَقَر، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, to grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلَّ: خَضَعَ لـ، خَنَعَ لـ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذُلُّ: حَقَارَة

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاء: أَلَمِيَّة، فِطْنَة

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاءِ

the sun ذَكَاء: إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذُكْرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بـ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَر: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَر: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَر: ذُكُور

ذَكَر - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَاد، إِشَارَة (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيْت، سَمْعَة

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables	ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
	أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْلِ، بَرَاءَةُ
to roar	ذَمَر: زَارَ
	ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّي
dispraised, disparaged, censured;	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَيْيُض
vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;	
ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	
tail	ذَنْب: ذَيْل
follower, adherent; تابع (أَتَابُ النَّاسِ)	ذَنْب (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتَابُ)
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin;	ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم
crime; guilt	
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْب
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا وَذَهَابًا	
up and down, backward and forward	
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to,	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
take to, head for	
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاَّهُ
to be (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ	ذَهَبَ (في الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humili-	ذُل: هَوَان، خِزْي
ation, degradation	
subservience, servility, obsequiousness,	ذُل: خُضُوع
cringe, submissiveness, meekness	
glibness, volubleness, volubility,	ذَلَّاتٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
fluency, eloquence	
	ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُل
having a small and turned-up nose	ذُلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّتُ أَذْنَف
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَدَ، شَدَدَ
ذَلَقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِّقَ	
tip, point	ذَلَقَ: حَدَ، طَرَفَ
	ذَلَقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِّقَ
	ذَلَك - رَاجِعُ ذَا
to surmount, over-	ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إلخ)
come, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope	
with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	
ذَلَّلَ: حَقَرَ، أَخْرَزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ	
tractable, manageable, docile, طَبِيعَ	ذُلُول: سَهْلُ الانْقِيَادِ، طَبِيعَ
obedient	
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent,	ذَلِيقَ: ذَرَبَ، فَصَّيْح
silver-tongued	
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: خَفِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cring-	ذَلِيل: خُضُوع
ing, submissive, meek	
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, قَدَحَ	ذَم: قَدَحَ
vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vitupera-	ذَم: قَدَحَ
tion, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defama-	
tion, calumny, calumny	
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يَحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَف
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْل
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; secu-	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْد -
urity, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee;	
compact, pact, agreement	
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَان

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَل، ذَبَلُ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِل: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَبَّة

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّة

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَع

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَاب

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِع مَذَاق

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق، ذَوَاقَة

ذَوْب - رَاجِع أَذَاب

solution ذَوْب: مَحْلُول

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوْبَان: اِنْجِلَال

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَان

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوَّد عَنْ: دَافَع عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّد (عَنْ): دَفَاع، حِمَايَة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَّق، حَاسَة الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّق: مَيْل

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَّق: لَبَاقَة، لَبَاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّق: مَصْدَر ذَاق

good taste الذَّوْق السَّالِم

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْق-
rial, (of) taste

tip, point ذَوَّلَق: حَدّ، طَرَف

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّه بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِين

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَض

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِع ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْن

حَادُ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِع حَادّ، حِدَّة

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّة

ذُهُوب - رَاجِع ذَهَاب

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاء، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِب

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَة [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَا ت]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَة

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذُيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَيْل: رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
tail	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُيَل - راجع رتيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
	راث: تريت - راجع تريت

to circulate, spread, be current, be in شاع: راج: إنتشر، شاع: راج: circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue

to sell well, find a (good) market, be راجت البضاعة: راجت (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable

to be brisk, active راجت السوق، راج العمل: راج (الراجحي): أمل: hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

preponderant, predominant, superior, راجح: غالب: outweighing, outbalancing

preferable, preferred; (more) accept- راجح: مُفضَّل: able, having more in its favor

likely, probable راجح: مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل

to consult, refer to, turn to (a راجع: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى: source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to

to review, revise, حَقَّق، فَحَصَ، راجع: أعاد النظر في، فحَصَ، حَقَّق (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify

to audit (accounts) راجع (الحسابات)

to repeat, reiterate, iterate راجع: كرَّر، أعاد

returning, coming back, going back; راجع: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together

to curdle, curd راب (اللبن)

راب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أراب

patching (up), healing, راب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ) making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking

stepfather, stepparent راب: زوج الأم

to practice usury رابي: أعطى ماله بالربا

lion رنبال: أسد

wolf رنبال: ذئب

stepmother, stepparent رابة: زوجة الأب

winner, gainer رابح: كاسب

رابح: مكسب - راجع مربح

rabiz: جايم kneeling down; lying down, resting

lion رابض: أسد

to be stationed, positioned, posted, رابطة (الجيش) garrisoned; to take up positions

binding, tying, fastening, attaching; con- رابط: يربط: necting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling

rabat: رباط - راجع رباط

connective رابط [منطق]

rabat: صلة، علاقة، رابطة - راجع رابطة

cool, composed, collected, unruffled, رابط الجأش: imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undis- mayed

bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; رابطة: صلة، علاقة relation(ship); tie-in

league, union, confed- رابطة: عصبة، جامعة، جَمْعِيَّة: eration, association, society, organization, club

rabat: رابطة [منطق] copula

rabat: رابطة الدم - راجع دم

(the) fourth رابع، الرابع

fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place رابعا

fourth dimension البعد الرابع

hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll رابية: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة) رادع
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَذَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَذُبُ الْمُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رَأْس: تَرَأَسَ

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رُؤَس: كَانَ رَئِيسًا

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْس: الجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

head رَأْس: أَسْلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْس: قِمَّةٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْس [جغرافيا]

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رَأْس: أَسْلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

land رَأْس: قِمَّةٌ

vertex, apex رَأْس [هندسة]

head رَأْس (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْس: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِي، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ

Castor رَأْس: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ رَئِيسٍ

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رَأْسُ أَفْلُوْن [فلك]

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

relapsing fever راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

to God we belong and to Him is our return راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

to go, go away, leave, depart راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

to begin, start, set out to راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

wine راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

راحة (اليد): باطن اليد، كف راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

Turkish delight راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

departing, leaving, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

the departed, the late, the deceased راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

riding camel راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

palmar, volar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

brooder, incubator, hatcher راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

to look for, search for, seek راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

contemporary, coeval راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

shoot, sprout راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

radar راجع إلى: عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُّهُ إِلَى

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalist	رَاسَن (نبات)
capitalism	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
elecampane	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِيَّاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَاشٍ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّيشِ
letterhead	رَاشٍ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
verticality	رَاشٍ: اِغْتَنَى
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَاشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاشِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَاشِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيدٍ
briber	رَاشِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	الرَّاشِدُونَ
orthodox	رَاشِينَ: حُلْوَانٌ
the orthodox caliphs	رَاشِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاشِدٌ: رَاجِعَ رَوْضٍ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاشِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
lookout; spy	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ رَوْضٍ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي): رَاضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَالٍ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرَقْلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُوَخَّرِ [فَلَك]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبٍ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
من (قِمَّة) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ	
anchored, at anchor	رَاسٍ (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسٍ: ثَابِتٌ، رَاسِخٌ
successful bidder	رَاسٍ عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّاتٍ، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِبٌ: مُتَرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِبٌ: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِبٌ: ثُنُلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِبٌ: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ الْخ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقد: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقد: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقد: مُعَاوِنَ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاقدَة: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاقدَة: القَصَّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاقد: رَاقد

رَاقد - راجع تَرَاقد

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقد: فَاقد رَقَع

weight lifter رَاقد: الأَنْقَال

آلَةٌ رَاقدَة - راجع رَاقدَة

lever رَاقدَة: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقدَة: آلَةٌ رَاقدَة، مِرْفَاعٌ
hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقدَة: الغَام

to associate with; to consort رَاقد: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, رَاقد: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيَعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَاقد: لَازَمَ، لَاقَسَ، صَاحَبَ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقد: صَفَا

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقد: أُعْجِبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقد (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضی - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيع

راضعة: اِخْدَى الأَسْنَانِ الرُّوَضِيعَ المُوَقَّتَةَ
milk tooth

راع: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راع: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع اِرتَاعٌ

راع: أُعْجِبَ، أَثَارَ
to appeal to, please, delight; to
thrill, excite, electrify

راع: زَادَ، نَمَا
to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راع (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعى الْقَطِيعَ
shepherd, herdsman,
herder, neatherd

راعي البَقَرِ، راعي البَقَرِ، راعي البَقَرِ، راعي البَقَرِ
cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman,
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راع: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قِيمٌ
guardian, caretaker, custo-
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راع: نَصِيرٌ
patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأَبْرَشِيَّةِ
pastor

راعي السَّيِّئَةِ [فَكَ] Boötes

راعي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، اِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to observe, comply
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعي: اِخْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ
to take into consideration, اِخْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

راعي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for
to humor, comply with, اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

راعي (النَّجْوَمُ الْخ): رَاقِبٌ
to observe, watch, regard, رَاقِبٌ

راعاه السَّمْعَ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering راعد

nose راعف: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose راعف: طَرَفُ الأنْفِ

having a nosebleed راعف: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose راعف: أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively راع (مِنْ، عَنْ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راع (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْعٍ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- راعب (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind

well; fine, good, all right, OK

to stay at, remain at, abide at

to leave, depart from, go away from

to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

white gazelle, white antelope

thrower, hurler, flinger

rifleman

marksman, sharp-shooter

archer, Bowman

Sagittarius, Archer

spearfish

specimen, sample

code, cipher

grave, tomb, sepulcher

to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize

thenar

tip of the nose

monk, friar, monastic

nun

agglomerate

to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity

to bet, wager, gamble, stake

mortgagor, pledger, pawn

current, present, actual, existing, present-day

permanent, lasting; fixed, established

storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising advanced country, developed country

the upper class

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

to censor

to tap, wiretap

to fear God

sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting

to dance with

dancer

dancing, dance

female dancer, dancing girl

ballerina, danseuse

vat, cask, large vessel or jar

flathead

to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

cyclist, cyclist, bicyclist, bicycler

stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

reagent

to race (with), run a race with

running, racing; runner, racer

kneeling, bowing; kneeler

raccoon

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

young ostrich

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

young ostrich

young ostrich

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاع [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاع
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِي، رِبَاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِي الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِي الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِي السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِي اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رِبَاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةُ الْاَيَاتِ
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رِبَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّ: رَبَّى
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبَّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوِ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوِ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبَّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا، إلخ)
 رَبَّامًا - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَى: زَادَ، نَمَا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَى: أَتَاكَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَى: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيَ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَى: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebecc, rebeck رَبَّأَى: رَبَّابَةٌ، آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّأَى: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّأَى: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رَبَّاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةً

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack- حُرْمَة: رَبَطَة
age, pack, packet

رَبَطَة: مَا يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - رَاجِعِ رِبَاطِ
garter رَبَطَة السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبَطَة العُنُقِ أَوْ الرِّقَّةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبَعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبَعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a num- رَبَعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبَعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَبَّعًا

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبَعَ: دَارٌ

quarter, district; region, area, رَبَعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
land, territory

group (of people) رَبَعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رَبُعٌ، رُبْعٌ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعٌ دَائِرَةٌ

quarterfinal رُبْعٌ نِهَائِيٌّ، مُبَارَاةُ رُبْعٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رَبَعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رَبْعَةٌ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الارتفاعِ

lasso, lariat رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعِ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتِيَاكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ مُرْتَبِكَ

ربل: مُتَمَلِّئِي الْجِسْمِ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلَةٌ، رِبْلَةٌ: بَطْنَةُ السَّاقِ

calf (of the leg) رُبْمَا

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe- رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ -
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress
Rَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ muse

to gain, profit, win رَبِّحْ: كَسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِّحْ: أَكْسَبَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِّحْ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رَبِّحْ: فَائِذَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of رَبِّحْ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِيبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ
profits

gross profit رَبِّحْ إِجْمَالِي

net profit رَبِّحْ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

رَبِّصْ بِ- رَاجِعِ تَرَبُّصٍ بِ-

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبِّصْ: بَرَكْ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبِّصْ: ضَاحِيَةٌ

pen, fold رَبِّصْ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ: ضَرَبِيَّةٌ

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ: جَرَحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ: (لَوْقَفِ النَّزِيفَ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ: الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَطَ: الْجَرْحَ

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ: (لَوْقَفِ النَّزِيفَ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رَبَطَ: ذَهْنِيًّا

attached, enclosed رَبَطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعِ حَلِّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَّثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class, رَبَّبَ: مَنَزَلَةً، دَرَجَةً
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
order رَبَّبَ: [أَحْيَاء]
to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّبَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
رَبَّبَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ
to revel (in), carouse, تَنَمَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَنَمَّعَ (فِي)
(in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
to graze, pasture رَمَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَتِ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَتَّقَ: رَفَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing رَتَّقَ: رَفُو
to be or become regular, symmet- رَتَّلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
well-arranged
to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
and distinctly
to hymn, sing, chant, رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ إلخ): تَرَتَّمَ بِهَا
intone, modulate
line, queue, file, row, رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
to utter, pronounce, say رَتَّمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse رَتَّمَ (نَبَاتٍ)
thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَتَّمَةً
رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةً
retouch, touch-up رُتُوشٌ
monotonous, رُتِيْبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِيْنِي، مُؤِلٌ
monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
ing, boring, dull
officer, noncommissioned officer رَتِيْبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder رُتِيْبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رُتِيْلَاءُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
رَتِيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتْمَةً

asthma رَبُّو (مَرَضٌ)
bronchial asthma رَبُّو شَعْمِي
divine, of God, from God رَبُّوِي: إِلَهِي
divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّوِيَّة: الْوَهِيَّةُ
رَبُّوَةً، رُبُوَّة: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّةُ
reportage, report رُبُوْرَتَاج
RUBOOC (مَفْرُودَهَا رَبْعٌ) - رَاجِعَ رَبْعٌ
usurious رَبُّوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
to grow up رَبُّوِي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
divine, of God, from God رَبُّوِي: رَبَّانِي
stepson, stepchild رَبِيْب: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْب: ابْنُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
foster father رَبِيْب: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
ally, confederate رَبِيْب: حَلِيْفٌ
stepdaughter, stepchild رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبِيْبَة: بِنْتُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
foster mother رَبِيْبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
(female) ally or confederate رَبِيْبَة: حَلِيْفَةٌ
RUBIC: مُرْبِيعٌ، مُكْسَبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِيعٌ
dividend, share of profits رَبِيْبَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
spring, springtime رَبِيْب: قَصَلُ الرَّبِيْعِ
زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْعِ - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَةٌ
vernal, spring رَبِيْبِي
RUBIL: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رَبَلٌ
(wild) boar رَتَّ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي
monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَتَابَةٌ
drum, dullness
gate, portal رَتَاج: بَوَّابَةٌ، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
wicket رَتَاج: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
bar, bolt; latch; lock رَتَاج: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, رَبَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَّقَ
organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة، رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُوحة
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
رَجَاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّة: هَزَّة، خَصَّة
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over- رَجَحَ
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَحَ الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ (على) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor
to consider (more) رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier
رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَجَ: مُتَرَجِّج
shaking
aspen حَوَرٌ رَجْرَجَ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ
رَجْرَجَ - راجع مُتَرَجِّج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْز، رَجْز: قَذَر
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْز، رَجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب
idolatry, paganism رُجْز، رَجْز: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا رَجَسَ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
or abominable act
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ - unfortu-
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miser-
erable, wretched, poor
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamenta- رَثَاء: نَذْب
tion
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِيّ
elegiac رِثَائِيّ
رَثَى - راجع رَثَاء
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: التَّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ، جُجْجَ
joggle, jog
رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring،
jolting, jerking, joggling
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone some-
thing; to ask (for), request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will أَرْجُو
you please
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give رَجَّى: أَمَّلَ
hope (to), let or make hope
رَجَا (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة side; direction; region, area
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout, all over, all about فِي اِرْجَاءَ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: أَمَّلَ
رَجَاء (جَ اِرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع اِرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاء: أَمَّلَ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاء أَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى
atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
رَجَعَةً: عَوْدَةً، إِرْتِدَادًا، تَقَهُّقَر - رَاجِع رُجُوع
return to one's wife رَجَعَهُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife
reactionary رَجَعِي: ضِدَّ تَقَدُّمِي
old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجَمِي (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ
retroactive, retrospective رَجَمِي، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجَمِي
retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجَمِي، أَثَرُ رَجَمِي
revocable رَجَمِي: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
out of season رَجَمِي: وَصَفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
reaction, reactionism رَجَمِيَّة: ضِدَّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة
narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجَمِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ
retroactivity of laws رَجَمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ
clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِع إِرْتَجَفَ [طَب] رَجْفَانُ
tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجَفَةً: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ
to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ
man رَجُلٌ
businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ
security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ
statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ
frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِعٌ
layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي
gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ
guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلَ قَبِيحَ
taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَّمَ
to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَهُ: عَادَ
to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَهُ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّقَرَ
to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَهُ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَهُ إِلَى: اسْتَأْذَنَ، عَاوَدَ
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَهُ إِلَى: اسْتَأْذَنَ، عَاوَدَ
to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَهُ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى
to be due to, belong رَجَعَهُ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَهُ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
to refrain from, abstain رَجَعَهُ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ
from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَهُ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ
to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَهُ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى
to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَهُ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْخ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ
to claim from, demand from رَجَعَهُ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)
to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَهُ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ
to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَهُ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَهُ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ
رَجَعَهُ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِع خَفَ
رَجَعَهُ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَعَ
to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَهُ الصَّدى
reecho, rebound رَجَعَهُ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَعَ
reaction رَجَعَهُ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَعَ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit رُجُوعِيَّةٌ
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
hope; expectation; wish رُجُوعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوعَةٍ
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضَرْسٌ
millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحْبَةٍ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ - اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ، ماشٍ - رَاجِعُ رَاجِلٍ
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
goosefoot رَجُلُ الْاَوْزِ (نَبَات)
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوَازِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكَ]
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّؤَبِ (نَبَات)
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَات)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَزَكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ

رُحْمَى، رَحْمَاء - راجع رَحْمَة

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
(back) to, refer to, impute to
to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ
from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ
bring (in or forth)
to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ
to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى
to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِاسْفَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
discharge
to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إِلَى
to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْمُوعًا إِلَى)
to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إِلَى
back, requite, return (in kind)
to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
رَدَّ لَهُ: الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع
return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back
repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off,
fending off, staving off
turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
refutation, disproof, confutation, flasification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
tion
reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ
license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنُ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أَوْ سَوْقِ
pumice, pumice stone رَخِف، رَخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ
meerschaum رَخِف، رَخْفَة (معدن)
to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ الْبَيْضَ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)
to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمَ
to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]
Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَة (طائر)
incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ
loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحُو، رُخُو، رَخُو: راجع اِزْتَحَى
mollusk, mollusc رَحْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
molluscan, molluskan رَحْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ
Mollusca رَحْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
easy, comfortable, carefree رَحِي: اِزْتَحَى - راجع اِزْتَحَى
cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رَحِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ
cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رَحِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
supple, tender, soft رَحِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رَحِيص: رَجِيمٌ
to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَّعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَّعَ، رَدَّعَانِ: كَتَلْ، عَجَزْ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَّمَ: أَتْقَاضَ، حَطَّامَ

to spin رَدَّنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنَ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَّهَةً

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيَ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيَ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيَ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدَّيَفَ: الرَّائِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّائِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدَّيَفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدَّيَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّيِّءُ: اِمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَّاشٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَّالَةً: حُثَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebuter رَدُّ الدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْاَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى اِلَى الْخ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرِكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّيَ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدَّيَ: اُزْدَى - رَاجِعَ اُزْدَى

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّيَ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاءٌ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ مَهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, pooriness, low level رَدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْاُزْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَافَ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ اِزْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ اِلَى الْخ

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رَزْمَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac رَزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّيْفَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or be- ثَبَتَ رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ،
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْذَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَات)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَا (هُمَا مَالَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيَ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصُ (مَعْدِن)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرِّزِّ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْزَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِي
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرَكِيَّةٌ
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرَكِيَّةِ
 storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَّصِيفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمُ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسْمِ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسْمِ الْإِيجَارِ
 for sale, on sale بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 رَسْمَالٍ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَالٍ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 to capitalize رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسْمَلٍ
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ
 official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَلَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 servant, public servant
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
 monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)
 lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
 solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِلْحِ)
 conversant (with), skilled (in)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
 cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently
 wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ
 رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعْ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
 رَسَلٌ: مُتَرْسِّلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعْ مُتَرْسِّلٌ
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your
 time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ
 design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومِ الْإِلْحِ
 lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command
 to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَقْفَانًا) إِلْحِ
 priest, bishop, etc.)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
 map out
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 designing; painting
 description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 sentation
 planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيَطَ
 projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً
 print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire, تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain
to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِلَاحِ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: اهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ رَشَدَ: عَقَلَنَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: صَوَابَ، عَقْلَ
right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ
بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

تَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، تَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَابَ

tender; fresh رَشْرَاشَ: طَرِيٌّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ الْإِنَاءَ: شَرَبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ) رَشَفَة
sip, sup

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوُ: رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) the God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

plover رَسُولِيٌّ: قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ: الْقُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ

apostolic delegate رَسِيلٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See رَسِيلٌ: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَنَ: رَشَّ، رَشَّ: بَحَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَنَ: بَحَّ رَشَنَ: خُرَدَقَ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَا: بَرَطَلٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَاءٌ: حَبْلٌ

rope رَشَا: مَادَّةٌ مُصَنَّفَةٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

filtrate رَشَادَ: رُشَدٌ - رَاجِعَ رُشَدٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَاشٌ: رَذَازٌ

machine gun رَشَاشٌ: مِذْقَةُ رَشَاشٍ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسُ رَشَاشٍ

رَشَاشَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاة: سَنَكْرَة
 leaden, lead, made of الرِّصَاص، كَالرِّصَاص رَصَاصِي: مِنْ الرِّصَاص، كَالرِّصَاص
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady رَصَاصِي: يَلَوْنِ الرِّصَاص
 leaden, plumbeous, of the color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِي
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَة: ثَبَات، إِحْكَام
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَة: رَزَانَة
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ)
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسَاب)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; surveillance رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَة
 appropriation, earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِصَ (المَالِ إلخ)
 meteorology أرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الأرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّة
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْد، مَحَطَّةُ الأرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّة - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّة
 to lead, cover or coat with lead رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاص
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, gems, gold, etc.) رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, slab, floor; to macadamize رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَب)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات
 to align, line up, row, range, array, arrange, marshal رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, flooring; macadamizing رَصَفَ: تَبَلِيطَ، تَغْفِيدَ
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَب)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَات

to pelt with, strike with; to throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 to shoot (at), fire on, open fire on, gun رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 to bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery, fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at رَشَقَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّانِعِ
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَة، رَشْوَة، رِشْوَة: بِرْطِيل
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intelligent; wise, prudent, judicious رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 رَشِيدَ: بِالِغِ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَة
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slender, lithe, lissome رَشِيقَ (القَوَامِ)
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lissome رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَة)
 germ رُشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَة، بَزْرَة
 embryo رُشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينَ، مُضْغَة
 to impact, fit or force tightly together, press closely together, compress, crowd (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram, tamp; to stuff رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 impacation, pressing, compaction, crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming, tamping; stuffing رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَن)
 white lead رَصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ البَنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إلخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاة (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاة)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِي
 bullet, pellet رَصَاة: قَذِيفَةُ البُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إلخ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَة

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رضوان، رَضْوَان - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رَضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنِ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرَضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, لطيف رَضِيَ: دَمِثٌ،
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرَضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطِبٌ: إِبْتَلَّ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَضَلَ، نَدَّى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلًى، خَضِلٌ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّغَ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفَّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيعةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنْ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنْ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنْ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رَضًا
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رَضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رضاء - رَاجِعَ رَضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رَضَائِيٌّ
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رَضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رَضَائِيٌّ: لُعَائِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رَضَاعَةً
إِنِّ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

caruncle	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ
to thunder	رُعْب: خَوْف
thunder	رَعْنَة (الدَّيْكَ الْخ)
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعْد (السَّحَاب)
thunder-; thunderous	رَعْد: صَوْتُ السَّحَاب
thunderstorm	رَعْدَة: رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعْدِي
to make (someone) tremble	عاصِفَة رَعْدِيَة
cowardly; coward	رَعْدِيْد: جَبَان
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع اِرْتَعَشَ
orgasm, climax	رَعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَش: رَعَش - راجع اِرْتَعَشَ
wreath, garland	رَعَش: مُرْتَعَش - راجع مُرْتَعَشُ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَش: جَبَان
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَشَة: رَجْفَة
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَشَة (الْجَمَاع)
spur, mountain peak	رَعَف: رَعَف
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رُعْلَة: اِكْلِيل
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَن (بَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ)
pastoral literature	رَعْن: رَعْن - راجع اِرْعَنَ
citizenship, nationality	رَعْن: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعْن: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رُعُونَة: طَبَش

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطَبَة: فِصْفَصَة (نبات)
rotli; pound	رَطْل: رَطْل
to jargonize, jargon	رَطَم: صَدَمَ، اِصْطَدَمَ (ب) - راجع اِرْتَطَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطَن: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَة
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطُوْبَة
	رَطِيْب - راجع رَطَب
	رَطِيْنِي: رَطَانَة
	رَعَا (عن) - راجع اِرْعَوَى (عن)
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ، حَفِظَ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَعَى: تَعَهَّدَ، نَعَى
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَعَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، اِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع راعَى
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طَبَّقَ عَلَى
to graze, pasture	رَعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
	رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ
	رَعَى (النَّجُومَ الْخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع راعَى
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَائِي: رَعَوِي
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَعَاد (سَمَك)
electric eel	رَعَاش (سَمَك)
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَعَاش: رَعَشَة، رَجْفَة - راجع رَعَشَة
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَعَاع: دَهَاء، غَوَاء
glanders, farcy	رُعَاف (الْأَنْف)
pastoral, bucolic	رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ
	رَعَاوِي: رَعَوِي
	رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَة
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عَهْدَة، حِمَايَة
	تَحَتَ رَعَايَة - راجع تَحَتَ
most-favored-nation clause	شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَة
	رَعَب: خَاف - راجع اِرْتَعَبَ
	رَعَب: خَوْف - راجع أَرَعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ
despite, in spite of	رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا
in spite of	رَغْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ، in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَغْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رُغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبَلَزْمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَغِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَفَ: اخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَفَ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفًّا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٍ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفٌّ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفًّا، رَفًا: رَتَقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفًّا الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفُّ الشَّيْبَ الْخِلَجَ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغْيَةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغْيَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
herd, flock, drove	رِغْيَةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
	رِغْيَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعَشٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيلٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رَغَا الرُّغْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءُ (الرُّغْدِ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رَغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُغَامَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
mucous	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُخَاطِيٌّ
	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامَوِيٌّ
	رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَاوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رُغِبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رُغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رُغِبَ عَنْ، رُغِبَ عَنْ، رُغِبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رُغِبَ (فِي)
	رُغِبَ - رَاجِعٌ رُغِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رُغْبَةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism	رُغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	رُغِدَ، رَغِدَ (الْعَيْشُ)

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمِذْيَاحِ (إِلخ
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ
 hands up! اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًّا، دَقًّا
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتُ: حَطَابُ
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَتَ: بَدُوْهُ
 language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَتَ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَثُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِدَةٍ
 kingfisher رَفْرَافُ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ: الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ: الْعَلَمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفَ: وَسَادَةٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفَ: رَفًّا
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفْرَفَ: قَارِيٌّ
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفَسَةً: رَكَلَةً
 to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ
 shovel, spade رَفَسَ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَعَهُ الْعَيْشَ

to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا

darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic

thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفِيعٌ رَفِيقٌ

iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفِيفٌ: سَوَسَنَ (نبات)

fremitus

رَفِيفٌ: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ

companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony

comrade

رَفِيقٌ فِي حِزْبٍ

boyfriend

رَفِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ

classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ

kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَفِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

رَقًا: دَقَّ

to soften, relent

رَقًا: لَانَ

to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for

parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ

turtle, tortoise; terrapin

رَقًا: سُلْحَفَةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

رَقًا: عَبْدِيَّةٌ

white slavery

رَقًا: أَبْيَضٌ

tambourine

رَقًا: دُفٌّ

رَقًا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ

to stop, cease flowing or bleeding

رَقًا (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ

to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رَقَى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking

raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise

promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading

raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction

removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering

weight lifting

adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.)

bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution

nominative (case), indicative (mood)

sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory

to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

company, companionship, fellowship, association

company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop

accompanied by, in the company of, with

to strut, swagger

train (of a garment)

to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant

to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ
sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ
sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ
glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِي
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رُقْشٌ، رُقْشٌ
to dance رُقْصٌ
to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
to dance, make dance رُقْصٌ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
dancing, dance; choreography رُقْصٌ
eurythmics, eurhythemics رُقْصٌ إِنْغَائِي
belly dance رُقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رُقْصُ الْبُطُونِ
folk dancing, folk dance رُقْصٌ شَمْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِي
dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقْصِ
dance رُقْصَةٌ
to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطٌ
speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَةٌ
to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (النَّوْبَ)
to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعُ رُقْعَةٍ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا
patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ
label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ
charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رُقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رُقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
censorship رُقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رُقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ
dancer رُقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
pendulum رُقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
chip, flake; wafer رُقَاقَةٌ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ
to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ
to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رَقَبَ: رَاقَى
to fear God رَقَبَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ
to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،

prostration, bow

رَكْعَة

to kick

رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ

sale, clearance, clearance sale

رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون

kick

رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة

to accumulate, amass, cumulate,
heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَّمَ

رَكَم: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام

accumulation, amassment, cumulation,
heaping up, piling up, stacking

رَكَم: تَكْدِيس

to lean on; to rely on, depend on, إلى
count on; to trust, have confidence in

رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى

to be or become firm, steady, solid

رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ

corner; nook

رَكْن: زَاوِيَة

support, prop, stay, shore, pillar

رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة

basis, basic element

رَكْن: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

general staff

أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

chief of staff, chief of general staff

رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ

staff officer

ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان

corner

رُكْنِي

mount, riding animal رُكْب: حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

riding, mounting, getting (up) on; رُكُوب: إِمْتَطَاء

boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting
aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

horseback riding, horsemanship, equi- رُكُوبُ الْخَيْلِ
tation, manege

coffepot

رَكْوَة

Little Dipper

الرَّكْوَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Big Dipper

الرَّكْوَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession,
depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness,
slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

رُكُود

kneeling, bowing

رُكُوع: مَصْدَرُ رَكَعَ

reliance, confidence, trust

رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة

well

رَكِيَّة: بَشْر

support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket,
shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

رَكِيْزَة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go
aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go
by, take

to commit, perpetrate رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn,
opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَبَ

to assemble, جمع، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
put together, fit together, piece (together); to set
up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate,
prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form,
fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten
(on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit
(in), insert (in)

caravan; convoy; proces- رَاكِبُون مَوَكِبَ، رَاكِبُون
sion; riders

knee

رُكْبَة [تشریح]

rugby

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, رَكَدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
dull, slack

to stagnate, make stagnant رَكَدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا

رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ

to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to رَكَزَ: ثَبَتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ
plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position,
station, place, emplace

to center, centralize; to focus, foca- رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَ
lize; to localize

to concentrate; to condense رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ

to concentrate on, focus on; اُبْرَزَ: رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

whisper; (faint) sound رَكَزَ: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفُ)

shoot, sprout رَكَزَ: رُنْتُ، فَرَخَ، فَيْسَلَة

to react, respond رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَ لِمَوْثَرٍ

reaction, response رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاسَ

to run, race; to jog رَكَضَ: عَدَا

running, run, race, racing; jogging رَكَضَ: عَدَوُ

to kneel (down); to bow (down) رَكَعَ

to make (someone) kneel down or bow down رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis رَمَدَ: الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلُ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to) رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative رَمَزِيٌّ
allegory قِصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic مَنَطِيقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ
symbolism رَمَزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhum رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher رَمَسَ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis رَمَشَ: الْتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium رَمَشٌ، رِمَشٌ: هَذَبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
(pl. cilia)
rheum, white secretion of the eye رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat رَمِضَ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life رَمَقَ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor رَكِيكَ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
to shoot, fire, open fire رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of رَمَى بِ: إِتَمَهُ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
ash, ashes, cinders رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْمُضَوِّبَةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَمِيمٌ
pomegranate رُمَّانٌ، رُمَّانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob رُمَّانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ
hand grenade, grenade رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَمِي
a piece of a worn-out rope رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total بِرُمَّتِيهِ
رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float
to spear, lance رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike رُمُحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing رَنَان

tuning fork رَنَاتَة، شَوْكَة رَنَاتَة
reindeer, caribou رَنَة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَنَة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين
رَنَح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَح

to incline, bend رَنَح: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَنَد (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن، رَاحِم

herring رَنَكَة (سمك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَم

ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِين

to amble رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَمَهَل

phobia رَهَاب: خَوْف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب

claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ

algophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْخَلَاء، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رَهَابُ الضَّوءِ

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ

necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَافَة

bet, wager; stake(s) رِهَان

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَب: خَافَ

رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَبَ

رَهْبِي، رُهْبِي، رَهْبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَة

monastic رَهْبَانِي، رُهْبَانِي

رَهْبَانِيَّة، رُهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَة

at the point of death; on the verge of رَمَقَ
exhaustion, on one's last legs

brood-mare سَدَّ رَمَقُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلَ

sand رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ

greensand رَمَل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

geomancy رَمَلُ الْمَنَانَةِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandstone رَمْلِيّ

sandglass, hourglass حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَّم: أَصْلَحَ

restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رَمَمَ (مُفْرَدًا رَمَزَ) - رَاجِعَ رَمَزَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), رمي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمِي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رَمِي: دِقَّةٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ

riflery رَمِي بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّة]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمِي الرُّمَحِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

shot put, putting رَمِي الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة]

the shot رَمِي: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

game animal; target مَجَالُ الرَّمِي، مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَالِ

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رَمِيح (سَمَك)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيم: بَالٍ

to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب
 رَهِيْف - راجع مُرَهْف
 رَهِيْن: مَرَهُون - راجع مَرَهُون
 رَهِيْنٌ بِ، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْن
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى (فِي الْأَمْرِ) - راجع تَرَوَى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى
 fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (مَاء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الْأَوْدِيَةِ)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: الْأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ
 bestseller, top رَوَاجٌ: دَهَابٌ، مُضْيٍ (كِتَابُ الْإِلَاحِ)
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَة
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرِّوَاسِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِعٌ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاضِعُ (مُفْرَدُهَا رَاضِعَةٌ)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغٌ: حِيلَةٌ
 رَوَاغٌ: مُرَاوَعَةٌ، رَوَعَانٌ - راجع مُرَاوَعَةٌ
 رَوَاغٌ - راجع مُرَاوَعٌ
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ، رَوَاقٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَنَة
 رَهْبُوت - راجع رَهْبَة
 dust رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: غُبَارٌ
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: شَغَبٌ
 stratus رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْجٌ الْغَارِ (مَعْدَن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْسٌ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ
 tribe رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
 individual, person رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ، حَدَدٌ - راجع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع مُتَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْنٌ: قَدَمٌ كَرَهْنٌ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
 subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ التَّحْقِيقِ
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
 pending trial رَهْنٌ
 foreclosure رَهْنٌ
 رَهْنِيَّة - راجع رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread رُوجَ: نَشَرَ
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize
to promote, merchandise رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أَوِ الْمَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of
to fan; to ventilate, air رُوجَ: هَوَّى
to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنْعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for
to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation
soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسُ
essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ
Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: الْمَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ
sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ
evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ
morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ
Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُّسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُّسِ
sense of humor رُوحَ السَّكَنَةِ
خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفِ
إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ
رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي
spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتُ
spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةُ
spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي
spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي
spiritualism, spiritism; animism الْمَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي
alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ
spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةُ
رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةِ
rhodium رُودِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي
testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَازٍ
calendar, almanac رُودُنَامَةُ
roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby
Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي
Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةُ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِي
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابُ سَائِلِ
novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةِ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version
narration, narrating, رِوَايَةِ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
relation, relating, telling, recounting
detective story رِوَايَةِ بُولِيْسِيَّةٍ
historical novel رِوَايَةِ تَارِيخِيَّةٍ
romance, love story رِوَايَةِ غَرَامِيَّةٍ
novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةِ قَصِيرَةٍ
tragedy رِوَايَةِ مُخْزَنَةٍ
comedy رِوَايَةِ هَزْلِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٍ
to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنُ)
curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ
dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلُ
rupiah رُوبَايَةِ: عُمْلَةُ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٍ
rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةِ (اللَّبَنُ)
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَةِ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
ruble رُوبِلُ: عُمْلَةُ رُوسِيَّةٍ
shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانُ: إِرْبِيَانُ
rupee رُوبِيَّةُ: عُمْلَةُ شَرْقِيَّةٍ
rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي
to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ
retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةُ
routine رُوتِينُ
red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy رُوتِينُ حُكُومِي
routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي
dung, droppings, manure رُوتَ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعُ
ruthenium رُوتِينِيُومُ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِیکِ، رُومَانْسِ، رُومَنْطِیکِ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِیکِ، رُومَانْسِ، رُومَنْطِیکِ
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصہ)
turkey	رُومِی، دِیک رُومِی (حیوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: جَمَال، بَہاء
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوی: اِرْتَوِی
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوی: حَرْفُ الْقَافِیَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوی: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُویۃ: تَفْکُر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُویۃ، بِرُویۃ
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُویڈا، رُویڈا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُویڈا، رُویڈا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُویڈک
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُویغۃ: حِیلۃ
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُوی، رِی
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُیَا: عَیْبِر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُیَا: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُیَادۃ: اِسْتِکْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُیَادِی
furniture, furnishings	رُیَاۃ - راجع رِیَاۃ
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُیَاش: اَکَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُیَاۃ (بَدَنِیۃ الْخ)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُیَاۃ رُوحِیۃ
mathematics	رُیَاۃ: تَرْوِیض - راجع تَرْوِیض
	رُیَاۃ: رِیَاۃِیَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: کَلِشِیہ
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، کُوۃ
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْض
garden; meadow	رُؤْضۃ، رُؤْض: حَدِیقۃ، مَرَج
kindergarten	رُؤْضۃ الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعۃ: فِتْنۃ، جَمَال
	رُوعۃ: خَوْف، فَرَع - راجع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَى
	رُوق: رُوق - راجع رُوق، رُوق
tent, pavilion	رُوق: خِیمۃ
horn	رُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: رِیْعَان
rugby	رُوکِی: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ کُرۃ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوم (بِ): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُوم: رَغْبۃ
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: شَخْمۃ الْأُذُن
rum	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْکِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُوذُکْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْکَاثُولِک
rheumatism	رُومَاتِیْزَم
rheumatic	رُومَاتِیْزِمِی

khamsin	رِیْحُ الْخَمْسِیْنَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِیْحٌ مُوسِمِیَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِیْحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رِیْحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِیْحَة - رَاجِع رَاحَة
	رِیْحِی
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رِیْس - رَاجِع رِیْس
	رِیْس: زَوْدٌ بِالرِیْس - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِیْش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِیْش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِیَاش
	رِیْشَانِی - رَاجِع رِیْشِی
feather, plume, quill	رِیْشَة: وَاحِدَة مِّن رِیْشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِیْشَة: قَلَم، بِرَاع
nib, pen point	رِیْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَم
brush, paintbrush	رِیْشَة: فُرْشَاءُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ الْإِلْح
quill; plectrum, pick	رِیْشَة الْعَزْف، رِیْشَة مُوسِیقِیَّة
blade; vane	رِیْشَة الْمِرْوَحَة الْإِلْح
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرِّیْشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِیْشِی
to increase, augment	رِیْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رِیْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رِیْع: رَاجِع رِیْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رِیْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رِیْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رِیْفِی: خَاصَّ بِالرِّیْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رِیْفِی: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الرِّیْفِ
saliva, spittle	رِیْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رِیْكْتِسیَّات: مَعْصِیَّاتٌ مِجْهَرِیَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رِیْم: غَزَالٌ أَبِیْض
rhenium	رِیْنِیُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِی

sport(s), sportive,	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضَة (الْبَدَنِیَّة)
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	
mathematical	رِیَاضِی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport,	رِیَاضِی، لَا عِیْبَ رِیَاضِی
gymnast	
mathematician	رِیَاضِی: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِیَاضِیَّة
mathematics	رِیَاضِیَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّیَاضِیَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِیَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِیَّةٌ الْإِلْح
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِیَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
saliva	
	رِیَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِل - رَاجِع رِیَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِیَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِیْم
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِیَّان: رِبْل، مُمْتَلِئ
sated or full (with liquid); مَرْوِی	رِیَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِی
well-watered, well-irrigated	
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncer-	رِیْب: شَكٌّ
tainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity,	
skepticism, incredulity	
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without	بِلَا رِیْب
doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure,	
surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively,	
definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of	رِیْبُ الْمُنُون
time	
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited	رِیْبَاس (نَبَات)
rhubarb	
	رِیْبَة - رَاجِع رِیْب
reportage, report	رِیْوَزَنَاج
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as	رِیْثَمَا
long as	
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِیْجِیْم: حِیْمَة
windy	رِیْع: شَدِیدُ الرِّیْح
wind	رِیْع: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِیْح: رَاحَة - رَاجِع رَاحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, الْأَمْعَاء	رِیْح: غَازٌ فِی الْمَعْدَة أَوْ الْأَمْعَاء
gas in the stomach or intestines	
trade wind	رِیْحٌ تِجَارِیَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبَر: زَعْب، وَبَر
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبِق، زَنْبِق (معدن)
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبِقِي، زَنْبِقِي
vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيميا] زَاغْ أَخْضَر
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج [كيميا] زَاغْ أَزْرَق
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زَيْتُ الزَّاج
restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع
conscience زاجر: ضمير
to go away, depart, leave زاجل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام
to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح: ذَهَبَ (عن): تَنَحَّى
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاحف، زاحفة
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف
creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحِف
to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحم: نَافَسَ
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فَاِضٍ، مُفْرَط
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ
excrescence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة
adenoids زائدة: أَنْفِيَّة
appendix, vermiform appendix زائدة: دُودِيَّة، زائدة: الْأَعْوَر
appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicular زائدي
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائغ
false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج
transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ
sudden, violent (death) زَوَام (موت)
darnel زَوَان (نبات)
blackhead, comedo زَوَان، زَوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: اختفى، انقضى، disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
زال: مقلص، قابض، عقول، constrictive, contractile, constraining; astringent, styptic, puckery

زال: كان زميله، رافقه، to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالمن: واقت، to synchronize, make synchronous
زالمر (سمك) pilot fish

زالن - راجع زين
زالن (شجر وخشبه) beech

زالن (الزاني): من يزني، فاجر، adulterer, fornicator
زالنية: فاجرة، adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زاله (الزاهي): مشرق، bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زاله: ناسك، متنسك، ascetic

زاله: غير مهتم، indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاله: مشرق، bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاله: راجع زهوق

زاله: زوج (بين الشئتين): قرن، ربط، وصل، to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زاله: ضاعف، ثنى، to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاله: مارس، to practice, pursue, engage in

زاله: زئبق، mercury, quicksilver

زاله: زاوي، angular; corner

زاله: ركن، corner; nook

زاله: زاوية [هندسة] angle

زاله: زاوية النجار والمهندس إلخ، square, set square; bevel

زاله: مكان صغير للصلاة، small mosque, prayer room

زاله: زاوية الاحتكاك، angle of friction

زاله: زاوية الانعكاس، angle of reflection

زاله: زاوية الانكسار، angle of refraction

زاحم: حشر - راجع زحم

زاحر (ب): حافل، فائض، full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحر: كريم، جواد، generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كثر، كبر، to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد عن أو على: ربأ على، تجاوزَ، to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: رفع، كثر، كبر، to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد على مُزايد - راجع زايد

زاد الطين بلة - راجع طين

زاد على ذلك (أن)، moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مؤونة، provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)

زاد: طاقة أو معلومات تزود بها آلة (حاسبة) input

زار (الأسد) to roar

زار (فلاناً أو مكاناً) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارع: فاعل زرع، sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارعة ألغام minelayer

زاعم: allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاغ (عن): انحرف، to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاغ (طائر) crow

زاغ زرعي (طائر) jackdaw

زاف: زيف - راجع زيف

زاك (الزأكي) - راجع زكي

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عِلَالَةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَثٌ، جُفَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَعَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زَبْدِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyrateous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجَد كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل: زَبَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زَبَل: زَبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زَبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زَبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَبِيبَةٌ (ج زَبِيب)
height unreachd by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغْ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاسِ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةُ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّةٌ
right angle	زَاوِيَةُ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُعْكَسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ: زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زُيِي (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ زُيِيَّة
	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزَّبِي - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغْ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِعْ زَبُون
shrew	زَبَابَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَادِ، قِطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زَبَائِن: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زَبَائِن: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
patronage, custom	زَبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أَيْنِ
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَرٌ: أَنْ
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَيْبَ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبْ]
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بَ: حَفَلَ بَ، فَاضَ بَ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخَ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بَ: اِفْتَخَرَ بَ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخَرَفَ: زَيَّنَتْهُ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخَرَفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرَفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَزْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زُجَاجٌ
 safety glass زُجَاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زُجَاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زُجَاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زُجَاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زُجَاجِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زُجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass أَنْبِيَةُ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ، زُجَاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجَرٌ: مَنَعَ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَارَ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, لَوْمَ زَرَايَةَ: تَقْرِيع، لَوْمَ
censure

زَرَايَةَ: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut زَرْبَ (الْمَاشِيَةِ)
up, fence in, hedge in

to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep زَرْبَ (الْمَاءِ)

زَرْبَ، زَرْبَ: حَظِيرَةَ - راجع زَرِيَّة

pillow; cushion زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة

carpet, rug زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة

vine branches زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ

vine, grapevine زَرْجُون: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ

grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant زَرْجُونَةُ: كَرْمَة

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor زَرَدَ: دَرَع

zebra حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.) زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة

glottis زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَاجِرَةِ

pliers زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاثَة صَغِيرَة

زَرْدِيَّة: دَرَع - راجع زَرَدَ

to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ

starling زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طَائِر)

to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate زَرَعَ

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَعَ

to lay a mine, mine زَرَعَ لُفْعًا

sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation زَرَعَ: زَرَايَةَ

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَعَ

plant(s); crop(s); plantation زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ

mining, mine laying, laying of mines زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَامِ

heart transplant زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ

to mute, drop excrement زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي

to impel, propel, thrust, push forward زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ

to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell زَحَمَ: أَثْنَنَ

stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid زَحَمَ: مُثْنِنَ

momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ، قُوَّة

thrust, force

stench, stink, fetor, malodor زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة

to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ

button; push button زَرَزَ (جَ أَزْرَارَ وَزُرُورَ)

cuff link, link زَرَزَ لِطَرَفِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ

to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ)

maker of (coats of) mail or armor زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع

agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, زَرَاعَة

culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing

silviculture زَرَاعَة الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ

floriculture زَرَاعَة الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهُرَةِ

horticulture, gardening زَرَاعَة الْبَسَاتِين: بَسْتَنَة

agriculture; agronomy عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

arable صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic زَرَاعِي

arable land أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي

agronomist مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي

agronomy هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّةٌ

giraffe زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حَيَوَان)

in groups and individually, jointly زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا

and separately, jointly and severally

cyanosis زُرَّاق: إِزْرِاق [طَب]

syringe, injector زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة

anuria, anuresis; retention of urine زُرَّام: إِخْتِباسُ الْبَوْلِ

anuric, anuretic زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعُرُورُ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعُرُورُ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقْلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-حُجَّةٌ
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ
fin (of fish)	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُفْمَةِ إلخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْفَنِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُبَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زَنْبَر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَب: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَر، زُعْبَر، زَعْبَر: زَنْبَر
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَل

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقَ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقَ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَاء - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقٌ
cyanosis	زَرَقَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ
yellow wasp	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرَقٌ
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
brocade, embroidery	زُرْقُطَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arsenic	زَرَكَشَ
arsenate	زَرَكَشَ: بَرَقَشَ
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرَكَشَ: بَرَقَشَ
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِي: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: بَذْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاء: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاق: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَانِف - رَاجِعَ زِعْنِفَةٍ، زِعْنَفَةٌ
	زَعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَج - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَجٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زَفَرَقَ الطِّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَع
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زِقِي: حَيَوَانُ مَائِي مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	اِسْتِسْقَاءُ زِقِيٍّ
ascospore	بَوَغُ زِقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زِقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوُ زِقِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زِقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرُ زِقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقِيَّيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) الزَّكَاةَ	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]	زَكَاءة [شريعة إسلامية]
	زَكَاءة: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةُ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَاء

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طَائِر)
to hurry, hasten	زَقَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَقَّة (الْعُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَقَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زُفُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيق
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقِي: قَرَبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقِي: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زُقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زُقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاقٌ شَامِي (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَفَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَفَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ، زَلَفَ، زَلَفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِع زُلْفَة

approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو

degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة

(first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ

and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
night

to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحَّلَقَ
glide, skid, slither

to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
slither

to make slippery; to slick, زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
smooth(en)

to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ

slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy, زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ
soapy

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ: رَاجِع زَلَّةً

hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)

chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)

featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in سَهْمُ
divination

slippery, slick زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

faience زَلَجَ: قِيْشَانِيّ

to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
stringe, constrict, contract

pipper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَار

sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)
sandsnipe

زَمَارَة: آلَةٌ تَفْخِخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِع مِزْمَار

(warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَار

copious, abundant زَمَازِم: غَزِير، كَثِير

colleagueship, associateship, association, com-
panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة

rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blame-صَالِح
less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
tuous, honest, good

fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِر

to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا

to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
error

pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَة

زَلَا ج - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج

زَلَا جَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاج، مِزْلَاجَة

slippery place, slippery ground زَلَا جَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٌ

زَلَا جَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِع مِزْلَاقَة

albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَة]

gluten, vegetable albumen زَلَال نَبَاتِيّ

albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح

fresh pure (cold) water مَاءُ زَلَال

albuminous زَلَالِيّ

albuminuria بَوْلُ زَلَالِيّ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux هَفْوَة زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة
pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo

slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان

dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّس

to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِع أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ

slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ

earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة

concussion, convulsion, زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: مُصَدَّرُ زَلْزَل
shaking

seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل

seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ

seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ

when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلَزَلَهَا
to her utmost convulsion

زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِع زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عُضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّوْنِي
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ ابْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرْك، زَنْبُرَك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَر (بِآلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَر
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَزَمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
	زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهْوٍ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاً: تَقْرِيبًا، حَوَالَى
	زَهَاد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ
	زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجِعَ زُهْدٍ
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَة: ضَالَة، قَلَة
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
	زَهْد، زُهْد - رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْد: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، تُسْكُ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَر: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى
flowers, blossoms	زَهَر: نَوَّرَ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّالِوَلَةِ إلخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهَرِ
	زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَر - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرٍ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهَرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة
	زَنْبَة - رَاجِعَ وَزْنٍ
verdigris	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار
ginger	زَنْجِيل (نبات)
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَنْجِيلِيَّة
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيمِيَاء]
Negro, black	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد
chain	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْج: تَنَانَة
rancid, rank	زَنْج: تَنِين
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّند
	زَنْد (البُنْدُقِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ زَنْادٍ
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّند [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيق: كَافِر
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِعَ زَنْرٍ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْت (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ
to scrim, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: زُقَاق
zinc	زَنْك: خَارِصِين، تُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ	
tragus	زَنْمَة (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زَهْو: زُهُو: تَكَبُّرٌ، تَبَهٌ، اخْتِيَالٌ
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِلٌ، كَذِبٌ

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَقٌ
beauty

tisane, ptisan زَهُورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّايِ

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هَالِكٌ

vain زَهُوق: باطِلٌ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْي (ب): تَكَبُّرٌ، تَبَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْي - رَاجِعَ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيد: ضَعِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيد - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ

floret زَهِيرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَانٌ

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ مُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مَزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاجِف - رَاجِعَ زَاجِف، زَاجِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاءٌ

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْرٌ

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع
daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي
florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَارِ

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِيفِيلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَة: مَزَهْرِيَة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَمٌ، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْمِ

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْمٌ، دُهْنٌ، دَسَمٌ

civet زَهَم: زَبَادٌ

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زُهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي، زُهْمِي: دُهْنِي

greasy زَهْمِي، زُهْمِي: دُهْنِي

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِنٌ

زَوْجِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ - راجع مُزْدَوِجٌ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَد
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاطِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْج الْبَسَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَر، زَوَرَرَة
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الحديث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّي الحديث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيًا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْص
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surpluse	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، رَفَعَان، رَفَعَانِيَّة
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع، رَفَعَان، رَفَعَانِيَّة
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُحْرَف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنَ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 ornamental, decorative زِينَة: تَبْرِجٌ - رَاجِعَ تَزَيْنُ
 زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ collar,
 neckband
 زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَة، هُدْبُ hem, border,
 edging, fringes
 زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ level
 زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ to separate; to scatter, disperse
 زَيْنٌ: زُخْرَفَ to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish,
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مباح، جائز، سائغ
allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver,
cabman

سائق
سائق التاكسي

سائل: سأل - راجع سأل

to call to account, hold accountable, ساءل: حاسب
hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سأل: كثير السؤال، فضولي

question; inquiry; query سؤال: استفهام

request, wish, demand سؤال: طلب

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mend- سؤال: استعطاء
dicity

questioner, asker, inquirer سائل: من يسأل سؤالاً

beggar, mendicant سائل: مستعطي

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, سائل: مائع، ضد جامد
streaming

liquid; fluid سائل، مادة سائلة

semen, sperm, spermatoid سائل منوي

hydraulics علم حركة السوائل، علم السوائل المتحركة

(grazing) livestock سائمة: ماشية (ترعى)

captor ساب: جرى - راجع انساب

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, ساب: راجع تساب

charming ساب (السايب): آسر، معتقل

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, ساب: فاين

charming

will, shall

سَاء: ردؤ ساء: to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاء: تدهور، تفاقم ساء: to deteriorate, worsen, become
worse, become aggravated

سَاءه الأمر: أجزئه، كدره ساء: to sadden, grieve; to dis-
please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاء به ظناً - راجع أساء الظن بـ

سائب: متروك، مهجور ساء: left, abandoned, forsaken, dere-
lict; relinquished

سائب: طليق سائب: loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سائح: من يقوم بسياحة، مسافر سائح: tourist; traveler

سائد: مسيطر، غالب، شائع سائد: ruling, governing; prevail-
ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general,
current, widespread, rife

سائد: سيد، مولى، رئيس - راجع سيد

سائر: ماش سائر: walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سائر (إلى الأمام): متقدم، سائر: going (on), moving (forward), متقدم،
proceeding, advancing

سائر: جار، دائر سائر: going on, under way, afoot, on
foot, in progress, in process

سائر: شائع، دارج، متداول سائر: current, circulating, com-
mon, widespread

سائر ال... بقية، كل سائر: the remaining, the rest of,
the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مثل سائر سائر: proverb

سائس (الخيل) سائس: stableman, groom, hostler

سائس: حاكم، قائد سائس: ruler, governor; manager; leader;
head, chief

سائغ: لذيق، مقبول سائغ: palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant;

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with ساجِلْ
dog collar, collar for dogs ساجور: قَلَادَةُ الْكَلْبِ
to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam ساج: سافر، جال
to flow, run, stream ساج: جرى
pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing ساجب: جاز
drawer ساجبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ أَوْ الشَّيْكِ
square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain ساحةُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَه
battlefield, battleground ساحةُ الْمَطَارِ
apron ساجب
abrasive, abradant ساجب
magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo ساجر: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic ساجر: فاتن
witch, sorceress, enchantress ساجرة
crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive ساجق
landslide, overwhelming majority أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside ساحل
coastal, littoral, seaboard ساحلي
Nemertea ساحليّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
to sink, subside ساج: غار، انْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ
sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious ساخر
discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated ساخط
hot; warm ساخن: حار، دافئ
to be or become master (of, حَكَمَ، عَلَى)، lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate ساد: صارَ سَيِّدًا (عَلَى)، حَكَمَ (عَلَى)
to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in) ساد: عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (عَلَى)

arcade, archway ساباط: مَمَرٌ مُقَنْطَر
swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial سابح
fine cloth, transparent cloth سابري، قَمَاشٌ سابري
coat of mail of fine workmanship دِرْعٌ سابريّة
(the) seventh سابح، السَّابِع
long سابح: طَوِيل
full, complete, perfect سابح: تامّ
ample, abundant, plentiful سابح: وافر
to race (with); to compete with, vie with سابِق
previous, preceding, anteceded- سابِق: سالف، مُتَقَدِّمٌ، آف
ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex- سابِق: سابق، في السَّابِقِ
onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante- سابِق: سَبَّاق - راجع سَبَّاق
previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time سابِق: سابقاً، في السَّابِقِ
premature, (too) early, precocious سابِق: لِأَوَانِهِ
the status quo ante الوَضْعُ السَّابِقُ
without prior notice بِدُونِ سابِقِ إِنْذَارٍ
precedent سابِقة (قَضَائِيَّةٌ، قَانُونِيَّةٌ الْخ)
previous convictions; antecedents سابِق: ماضِي الْمَرْءِ
previously convicted; سابِق: مِنْ أَصْحَابِ (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَابِقِ
recidivist سابِق: مُتَعَدِّدُ الْإِثْمِ
much-frequented road, much-trodden road سابِلة: طَرِيقٌ مُسَلَّوْكَةٌ
passers-by, pedestrians, walkers سابِلة: مارّة
satin ساتان: أَطْلَسٌ، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ
to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with ساتر (هُ الْعَدَاوَةُ)
covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing ساتر: حَاجِب
screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction ساتر: حاجز، مِئْرَاس
teak ساج (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
calm, quiet, tranquil ساج (السَّاجِي): ساكن، هادئ
prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting ساجد

night traveler; traveling by night سار: سائرٌ نَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةُ: سُورَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سَارَعَ (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 سَارَقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - راجع استَرَاقَ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner سَارِق: لَصٌّ
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سَارِقُ مَوْلَفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate سَارِقُ
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، سَاسَ:
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate، سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright، سَاطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَلَقِّ
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain، سَاطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy، سَاعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant سَاعٍ: نَعَامٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist سَاعَاتِيٌّ
 hour سَاعَةٌ: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece سَاعَةٌ: أَلَّةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter سَاعَةٌ: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment، السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 immediately, at once، قَوْراً، مِّنْ سَاعَتِهِ، مِّنْ سَاعَتِهِ
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over) سَادَ: عَائِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ
 obstructive
 سُودُودٌ، سُودُودٌ: سَيَادَةٌ - راجع سَيَادَةٌ
 glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُودُودٌ، سُودُودٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ
 careless, heedless, reckless سَادِرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ
 dazzled, dazed سَادِرٌ: مَبْهُورٌ الْبَصَرِ
 (the) sixth سَادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ
 custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سَادِنٌ: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ
 sadist; sadistic سَادِيٌّ
 sadism سَادِيَّةٌ
 naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless، سَازِجٌ، سَازِجٌ
 less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton
 to remain, be left over سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ
 to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سَارَ: مَشَى
 to move (on, along), be in motion; to proceed, advance سَارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance
 to go away, leave, depart, move away سَارَ: رَحَلَ
 to progress, make progress, advance، سَارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى
 to go on, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 to run, function, work, operate، سَارَ: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، دَارَ
 go, be in operation
 to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سَارَ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ
 to behave, act, conduct oneself سَارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ
 to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سَارَعَ: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّأَ
 سَارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ بَسِيرٍ - راجع أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ
 to whisper in someone's ear سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ
 delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سَارَ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ
 contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سَارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ
 effective, operative, valid, in effect، سَارٍ: سَارِي الْمَعْمُولِ
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous	سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ
scribe; writer	سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ
aspirator	سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain	سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous	سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعُ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٌ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch	سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ
to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report	سَاقُ الْحَدِيثِ
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقِي (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقِي (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِغْصَمٌ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
to contribute to, con-duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنُ
	اشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعُ اشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with	سَافَدَ: زَنَى، جَامَعَ
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	سَافَرَ
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated كَثِيفُ (أو كَثِيرُ) السُّكَّانِ

to ask, question, query, inquire سَأَلَ (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ سَاكُوت - راجع سَكُوت

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to beg, ask for alms سَأَلَ: اسْتَغْطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for) يُسْأَلُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, dribble, slaver, slobber سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

request, demand, wish سَوَّلَ، سُوَّلَ: مَا يُسْأَلُ، طَلَّبَ

negative سَالِبَ: ضِدُّ مُوجِبَ

bereaved (of a child) سَالِبَ: تَكَلَّى، قَدَدَتْ وَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime سَالَفَ: آتَفَ، سَابِقَ

sideburns سَوَالِفَ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once سَالِفًا: آتَفًا، سَابِقًا

to live with, share a house with سَاكَنَ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

to cohabit with سَاكَنَ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant سَاكِنَ: هَادِي، هَامِدٌ

static سَاكِنَ: كَهْرَبَاءُ [لغة]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant سَاكِنَ: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

population, inhabitants سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

census سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of) سَمِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ

to offer for sale سَامَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with سَاقَى (في زِرَاعَةِ الْأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines سَاقَةَ: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped سَاقِطٌ: وَاقِعٌ، هَابِطٌ

caducous, deciduous سَاقِطٌ: مُغْبِلٌ [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled سَاقِطٌ: بَاطِلٌ، لَافٍ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile سَاقِطٌ: سَافِلٌ

failing, flunking; failure سَاقِطٌ: رَاسِبٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

crural سَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّاقِ [تَشْرِيح]

barmaid سَاقِيَّةُ (في حَانَةِ)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet سَاقِيَّةُ: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria سَاقِيَّةُ: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِي، نَاعُورَةٌ

irrigation ditch or canal سَاقِيَّةُ: قَنَاةٌ لِلرِّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَاكَ (الْأَسْنَانِ)

pourer, shedder, spiller سَاكِبَ: فَاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius سَاكِبُ الْمَاءِ [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still سَاكِتٌ: صَامِتٌ، هَادِي

lintel (of a door) سَاكِفٌ: أَسْكَنَةُ (البَابِ)

to live with, share a house with سَاكَنَ: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with سَاكَنَ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant سَاكِنَ: هَادِي، هَامِدٌ

static سَاكِنَ: كَهْرَبَاءُ [لغة]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant سَاكِنَ: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

population, inhabitants سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

census سَكَّانَ، السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, اشْتَرَك, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَم: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَر: اِنْتَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَر: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَر: اَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا, into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سَوَّل: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَم: سَاعَرَ

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى, indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَف: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ, meet in combat or duel

سَايَف: تَضَارَبَ بِالسَّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ, abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَيَّى: اَسْرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرُ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ، lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَام: مَلَل، ضَجَر, tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيم (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ, tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَام: مُسِيْم

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَص: أَبُو بُرَيْص

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَام، مَفُوضٌ سَام

to sublimate, sublime سَامِي: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَام (السَّامِي): رَفِيع، جَلِيل، نَبِيل, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامِي: بَارَى

samba

سامبا (رقصة)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَام

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَح: صَفَحَ عَنْ, condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ, away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear

سَامِيعَة: أُذُن

lofty, towering, (very) high

سَامِق: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِع

loon, diver

ساميك (طائر)

Santa Claus

سانتا كلوز: بابا نُؤِيل

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِح: مُوَات، مُنَاسِب, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَة: فُرْصَة

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ, stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

noria, waterwheel

سَانِيَة: نَاعُورَة، سَاقِيَة

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاو (السَّاهِي): غَافِل

founder	حَلَّةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّةِ سَبَّاقِ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumber	سَبَّاقُ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاصُ
founding, foundry	سَبَّاقَةُ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumbing, plumbery	سَبَّاقَةُ: سَمَكْرَةُ، رِصَاصَةُ
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكْتَةُ (دِمَاعِيَّة)
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرَفٌ
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهِي: خَرَفٌ
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَةٌ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: حَبْلٌ
rope	سَبَّبُ الْوُجُودِ
raison d'être	بَسَبَ (كَذَا)
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِي
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّة
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)
Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُد)	سَبْتُ النُّورِ
Holy Saturday	سَبَّةٌ: عَارٌ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبْتَمِر: أُيْلُولُ
September	سَبْتِي: مَجِيئِي
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبْتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ
sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian	

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَى: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّاب: شَتَّامٌ
	سَبَّاب - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَةُ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوُسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَات: نَوْمٌ
coma	سَبَات: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ
hibernation	سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ
lethargic	سَبَّاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ
comatose	سَبَّاتِي: غَيْبُوبِي
carotid	سَبَّاتِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّاتِي
carotid, carotid artery	شَرْيَانُ سَبَّاتِي
club	سَبَّاتِي (في ورق اللعب)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاح: سَابِحٌ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّاحَةُ: سَبَّابَةٌ
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَةُ: عَوْمٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَةُ سَبَّاحَةٍ، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَةٍ
spar	سَبَّار (معدن)
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مِسْطَرٌ
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارِس (سمك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاعٌ
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأحرف)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوحِ
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِيَّتِي: مَعْكُونَةٌ
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاقٌ
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاقٌ
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْلِ
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتٍ
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطُ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطُ: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطُ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسَلَ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطُ: غَزِيرَ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطُ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطُ: حَفِيدَ
tribe	سَبِطُ: قَبِيلَةَ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّعَ: سَبْعَةَ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةَ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ، لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّة: مَجَبِّيَّة
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةَ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: اسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُذَارَ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحَ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِي
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحَ (طَائِرَ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلَ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنَ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالَ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُتُو

سَبِيكَ - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق، وسيلة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْآخِر

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْقِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سِتَر، سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصَنُّعِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صُحْفِيّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ، سَبَك
form, formulate

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَلَ: أَسَدَلْ، أَرْخَى
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَلَ الْمَالِ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُرْزَمٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الدَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ: سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير، مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِي الْحَيَة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبِيب: خُصْلَة شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.) سَجَرُ النَّوْرِ إلخ
 to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth سَجَرُ الْمَاءِ
 to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high سَجَرُ الْبَحْرِ
 to rhyme سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
 to coo سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
 rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
 coo(ing) سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
 rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose سَجْعَةٌ
 rhymed, rhyming, assonant سَجَجِي
 curtain; veil سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
 sausage سَجُقٌ
 to register, record, take record of, put دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ سَجَلٌ
 on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe،
 write down, put down, take down, set down, note
 (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down،
 keep
 to enroll, register, list سَجَلٌ (فُلَانًا كَعُضُو)
 to record, tape, tape-record سَجَلٌ (عَلَى شَرِيطِ)
 to score (a hit, a goal, etc.) سَجَلٌ إِصَابَةٌ أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
 to patent (an invention) سَجَلٌ اخْتِرَاعًا
 to register (a letter) سَجَلٌ رِسَالَةً
 to set a record سَجَلٌ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
 to credit with سَجَلٌ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- سَجَلٌ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 one's account
 register, registry, record, official record book،
 book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll سَجِلٌ
 records, archives سَجِلَاتٌ
 commercial register سَجِلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
 log, logbook, journal سَجِلٌ السَّيْفِيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 cadastre، السُّوْحَةُ، سَجِلٌ الْمَسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِي الْمَسُوحَةِ
 land register
 journal سَجِلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
 archivist أَمِينُ السَّجِلَاتِ
 registry قَلَمُ السَّجَلِ
 registrar, register, recorder مَأْمُورُ سَجِلِ

shelter, shield, protec- سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
 tion, screen, guard
 citrate سِترَات
 strategic(al) سِتْرَاتِيجِي
 strategy سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
 jacket; coat; tunic سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
 to stow, steeve, stack, store (up) سَتَفَ
 stencil سَتْنِيلُ
 studio; atelier سِتُودِيُو
 sixty سِتُونُ (٦٠)
 the sixtieth السُّتُونُ
 stereo سِتِيرِيُو
 stereophonic, stereo سِتِيرِيُو فُونِي
 to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil هَدَأَ سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
 to shroud, enshroud, cover with a سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
 winding-sheet; to lay out
 worshiper (of God) سَجَادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 carpets, carpeting, rugs سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
 carpet, rug سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
 prayer rug سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
 Persian rug or carpet سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
 curtain; veil سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
 competition, contest; emulation, rivalry سِجَالٌ
 their battle has its ups and down، سِجَالُ الْحَرْبِ بَيْنَهُمْ
 the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-
 nate success, victory is shared by turns among
 them
 jailer; warden; prison guard سَجَانٌ
 to coo سَجَحَ الْحَمَامُ
 to insinuate, intimate, refer to، سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
 suggest
 to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel سَجَدَ
 (with the forehead touching the ground), bow
 (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-
 tion; to worship (God)
 genuflection, prostration (in prayer) سَجْدَةٌ
 Whitmonday اِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

التَّيْهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَا: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

to withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,
cancel; to pull out; to take out

to retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,
out) on

سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ
to draw

to call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,
traction; trailing (on the ground)

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking
out

retraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رَجُوعُ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down
(off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery)

سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft

سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights

حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft

سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحَّتْ
unlawful trade; something forbidden

to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَّجَ, سَحَّجَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane

abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَّجَ
grazing, excoriation; planing

to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spell

to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ-
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,
thrill

time before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custody

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَضَرَ سَجَنَ-
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِي

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُوَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَضَرَ سَجْدَ-
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the
ground), bowing down; worship, adoration

nature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-
per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينُ يَاسٍ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُتَقَلِّ, مَحْبُوسَ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَايَا

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمَ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةُ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةَ

سَحَّارَ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعِ سَاحِرِ

siphon سَحَّارَةً: سَيْفُونٌ, مَشْبَعٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

lesbian سَحَاقِي, سَحَاقِيَّةَ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَالَةً: بَرَادَةٌ

blackness سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black

سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness

سَحَمَ، سُخْمَة: سَوَاد

to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ

appearance, look(s), هَيْئَة، سَحْنَاء، سَحْنَة، سَحْنَة: هَيْئَة، مِیْن، air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

gallinule

سُخُون: فُرْفُر، طَائِرُ مَائِي

last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سُحُور: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيقَ: بَعِيد

immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيقَ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ

abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيقَ: عَمِيق

سَحِيقَ: مَسْحُوق - رَاجِعَ مَسْحُوق

سَخَا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعَ سَخِي

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَاء: كَرَم

سَخَافَة - رَاجِعَ سُخْف، سُخْف

soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سُخَام: سِنَاج

heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَان، سَخَانَة

سَخَانَة - رَاجِعَ سُخُونَة

سَخَاوَة - رَاجِعَ سَخَاء

morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather

سَخْتِيَان، سَخْتِيَان

placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سُخْد: مَشِيمَة

سُخْر - رَاجِعَ سُخْر

to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, flout

سُخِرَ بِ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزِيَ بِ

to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سُخِّرَ

corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَة: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِي (بِلَا أَجْرَة)

laughingstock, joke

سُخْرَة: أَضْحُوكَة

lung

سَحَر: رَثَة

lung

سَحَر، سَحَر: رَثَة

magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

سَحَر: صِبَاغَة السَّاحِر

magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سَحَر: فِتْنَة

magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سَحَرِي

to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخَمَدَ، أَبَادَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحَقَ: سَحَقَ: بَعُدَ

crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ

crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

سَحَقَ: قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادَ، إِبَادَة

remoteness, farness

سَحَقَ: سَحَقَ: بُعِدَ

away with him!

سَحَقًا لَهُ

to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ

to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ

orchis, orchid

سَحْلَب (نَبَات)

salep, saloop

سَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَل

salep, a drink made from salep

سَحْلَب: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ

Orchidaceae

سَحْلَبِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّحْلَبِيَّة

orchid; lady's slipper

سَحْلَبِيَّة (نَبَات)

lizard

سَحْلَبِيَّة: عَطَاءَة

to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَمَ: سَحَمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply سَدَّ حَاجَةً
(with), furnish (with), provide (with)

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos- سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ، أو الحاجاتِ سَدَّ
supply

reparation, redress(ing), making good، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ
making up for

block, barrier, bar, obstruction، سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ
obstacle, hindrance

barricade, rampart, bulwark، سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ
mound

dam سَدَّ: خَرَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّيْ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly، سَدَّيْ: سَدَاةُ (الْثَوْبِ)

uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّيْ: عَبَثًا

ذهب سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

warp سَدَاةُ: سَدَّيْ (الْثَوْبِ)

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri- سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied، سَخِطَ (عَلَى)
indignant, resentful, annoyed

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea- سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic- سَخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا
ulous

silliness, absurdity, absurdness، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ
soot, make black

blackness سَخَمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا
warm

hot; warm سَخَنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سُخُونَةٌ: مُخْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal، سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا
openhanded, freehanded

generous, liberal, openhanded، سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ
freehanded, bountiful

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti- سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will، سَخِيمَةٌ: حِفْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ
malice, malevolence, hatred

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِعْ أَسَدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سَدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سَدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
ruie	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُرَّ: فَرِحَ، إِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُرَّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سُرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَةِ
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُتَيْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِعْ سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِعْ سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَّب - رَاجِعْ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَّب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَّب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَّب (فِي مَنْجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَّب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرِّيَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبِل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: ضَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, co-	vertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously,
stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
the sacrament	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
trade secret	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretariat	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
secretary	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ، كُوتَرِيسِيْن، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	سَرَّى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to travel by night	سَرَّى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to circulate, go around, make	the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current
to flow, run, stream	سَرَّى: جَرَّى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَّى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَّى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَّى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَّى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَّاء، سِرَّاء - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَّاء: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَّاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَّاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrroid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سَرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْحَاظِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيحَةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَقَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair) dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to card, tease	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ عَيْنَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ: دَبَّ
wolf	سَرَحَ: دَبَّ
fern, bracken	سَرَحِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَّدَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سَرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult
top secret

سَرِيّ جَدًّا، سَرِيّ لِلْعَايَةِ

بُولِيسْ سَرِيّ، جُلْسَةُ سَرِيَّة - راجع بُولِيسْ، جُلْسَةُ

سُرِّيَالِيّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّة - راجع سُرِّيَالِيّ، سُرِّيَالِيَّة

spread(ing), circulation, currency سَرِيَان: نَدَاوُل

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming سَرِيَان: جَرِيَان

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المفعول): نَفَاز
tion, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery سَرِيَّةُ مِدْفَعِيَّة

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّة: مَحْظِيَّة، خَلِيلَة

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead سَرِير: تَخْت، مَرَقَد

single bed سَرِير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed سَرِير (يَتَسَمَّى) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيرَة: دَاخِلَة، طَوِيَّة

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيرَة: نِيَّة

secret سَرِيرَة: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَبِيبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَبِيبٌ

clinical سَرِيرِيّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic طَبِّ سَرِيرِيّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيع

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيعًا

سَرَف: إِسْرَاف - راجع إِسْرَاف

caterpillar; larva سَرَفَة: يُسْرِعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint سَرَقَ

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery سَرَقَة
plagiarism, plagiarist, سَرَقَة مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania جُنُونُ (أَوْ هَوَسُ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus سِرْك: سِرْك

rectum سُرْم [تَشْرِيح]

dragonfly سُرْمَان: يَغْسُوبُ (حَشْرَة)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَد: أَبَد، خَلَد

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد-أَبَدِيّ، سَرَمَدِيّ: أَزَلِيّ، أَبَدِيّ
ing, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة

cypress سَرَو (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَات (مَفْرُودَهَا سَرَاة) - راجع سَرَاة

underpants, drawers سِرْوَال: بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال

panties سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِي أَوْ تَخْتَانِي

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِي قَصِيرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْأَطْفَالِ

generous, magnanimous; سَبَد، شَرِيف، شَهْم، سَرِيّ: كَرِيم، شَهْم
noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord الْحَبْلُ السَّرِيُّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلُو

to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوَ

robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking

in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطْوَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ

power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ

gence, luminosity, shine سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطِيحٌ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ

terrace سَطِيحَةُ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلَخ)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: رَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَمَ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا،

attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ

with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ

seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاِلْتِهَابِ

fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَقَاتِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express قَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سَوَار

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى

up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارَ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَعَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَعَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَعَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَعَ: صَرَعَ

surface, face سَطَعَ: رَاجِعٌ سَطَحٌ

plane; surface سَطَحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

[هندسة] سَطَحٌ

(sea) level سَطَحُ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطَحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطَحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطَحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِغَر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِغَرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِغَرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِغَرُ السُّوقِ، السِّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السِّغَرُ الرَّائِجُ
exchange rate	سِغَرُ الصَّرَفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِغَرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِغَرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَارٍ
at..., for...	بِسِغَرٍ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَفٌ - رَاجِعْ أَسْعَفَ
Palm Sunday	سَعَفُ (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةٌ (النَّخْلِ)
to cough	سَعَفَ: قُبُولًا حَلَقِيَّةً
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءُ: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَةٌ: سَعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِيٌّ
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوطُ (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعْيٌ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ
sedge	سَعَادِي (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
sugar - راجع سُغَر	
cough; coughing	سَعَالٌ: سَعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سَعَالِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالسَّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سَعْيَاةٌ: نَيْيَمَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةً: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةً: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةً: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplitude	سَعَةً [فِيزِيَاء]
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةً: إِتْسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، إِمْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعْ إِتْسَاعٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةً: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ وَنَعٌ
welcome!	سَعَةً: وَفَرَةٌ
thyme	سَعَتَرُ (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سَعْدٌ (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَانُ (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (الْبَضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ لِلْخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعِرَ: جَنَّ
madness; frenzy	سَعَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْعُورٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير -
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
note
to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق
shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة
foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الجَبَل)
سَفَد، سَفَد: نَزَا، جَامَع - رَاجِع سَافِد
to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَدَ اللَّحْم: شَكَّه فِي السَّفُود
a skewer or spit
to unveil oneself, سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرَأَة): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَر: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up
to mediate between, سَفَر بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch, سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَر: رَحِيل
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-
ure, leaving, going away
book سَفَر: كِتَاب
the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ
the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيْهِ الْأَشْرَاعِ
the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّوْيَا
the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ
the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْأَوْبِيْنِ
the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excu- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
sion, jaunt
dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْل
quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)
sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)
سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير
hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع
to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع
malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَعَف: اسْتَفَّ
to raise and scatter the dust سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
(said of the wind)
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِي سَفَاح: سَفَاكُ دِمَاءَ
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous
adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زِنَى
incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى
إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
سَفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِعِ تَسَادُفٍ
embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ
mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة
aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]
assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِي سَفَاك (دِمَاءُ): سَفَاح، دَمَوِي
shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecenty, scurrility
bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل
shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ
shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ
foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حِمَاقَة
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

سَفَهَ: كَانَ سَفِيهَاً

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

سَفَهَ - رَاجِعَ سَفَاهَةً

skewer, spit, brochette

سَفُود: سِيخ

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

سَفُوف (طَبِي)

(medicinal) powder

سَفَى (الرَّطَابُ): تَنَاضَر

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَةٍ

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

سَفِير: وَسِيط

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

سَفِيرٌ بَابَوِي

ambassador extraordinary

سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ

ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ

ambassador plenipotentiary

سَفِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

ambassadress

سَفِيرَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِيرٍ، زَوْجَةُ سَفِيرٍ

wedge, cotter; peg

سَفِين: إِسْنَيْنِ

ship, boat, vessel

سَفِينَةٌ: مَرَكَبٌ

Argo

السَفِينَةُ [فَلَك]

steamship, steamer, steamboat

سَفِينَةٌ بَحَارِيَّةٌ

merchantman, merchant ship

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

liner

سَفِينَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ أَوْ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ

spaceship, spacecraft

سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

سَفِينَةُ نُوحٍ

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

سَفِيه: أَحَقُّ

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

سَفِيه: بَذِي

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

سَفِيه: وَحِيحٌ

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

سَفِيه: مُبَذِّرٌ، مُتَلَفٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

سَفِيه: سَفِيهٌ

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

سَفَاف: رَدِيءٌ، تَافِهٌ

sophistry; sophism

سَفَطِيَّة: سَفَطَايِيَّةٌ

sophistic(al); Sophist

سَفَطِي: سَفَطَايِي

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

سَفَفَةٌ: هُرَاءٌ

to scale

سَفَطَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَكِ

to aspirate

سَفَطَ: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَى الْخِ

scales (of fish), squamae

سَفَطَ: قَشَرَ السَّمَكِ، حَرَاشِفَ

basket, scuttle; frail

سَفَطَ: سَلَّةٌ، قَفَّةٌ

scaling

سَفَطَ: تَقَشِيرٌ، نَزَعَ حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَكِ

aspiration, aspirating

سَفَطَ: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِلَى الْخِ

scale, squama

سَفَطَةٌ: حَرَشَفَةٌ

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

سَفَعَ، سَفَعٌ

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

سَفَعَ، سَفَعَةٌ

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

سَفَعَةٌ

to slam, bang, shut

سَفَقَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ بَقْعَةً

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

to shed, spill

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَاءَ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

shedding, spilling

سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَةً، إِهْرَاقًا، سَفَحَ

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

سَفَلَ، سَفَلٌ، سَفَلٌ: كَانَ سَافِلًا

bottom, lowest part

سَفَلَ، سَفَلٌ: أَسْفَلَ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَةً

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

سَفَلْتُ: زَفَتُ، قَبِرْتُ

syphilis

سَفْلِس: زَهْرِي (مَرَضٌ)

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

سَفْلِي

basement

سَفْلِي: الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ

sandpaper, emery paper

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّفْرَةِ

skate, ray

سَفَن (سَمَكٌ)

savanna, savannah

سَفْنَاء: سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]

sponge

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

سَفْنَج: سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، سَفْنَجٌ، إِسْفَنْجٌ

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطَ: خَطَا
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
fallout	سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَتْ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ، عَثَرَ، خَطَا
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ: سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقَفَ (جِ سَقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقْفٍ
palate	سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ: سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقِيمٍ
skink	سَقِنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيفَةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَّى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سِقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقَمٌ
	سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
	سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِطَاءَةٌ
lizard	سَقْرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقْرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
heat of the sun	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَقَ (ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fall out	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنُ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
down with!	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سُكَّر (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمَل
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سُكَّر: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّر
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سُكَّر: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّر
to saccharify	سُكَّر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّر
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سُكَّر: أَقْفَلَ
	سُكَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُر - رَاجِعْ أَسْكُر
	سُكَّر - رَاجِعْ سَكْرَان
sugar	سُكَّر
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّم
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِير
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ الْعِنَب
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ وَالْعَسَل
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ الْقَصَب
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللَّبَن
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ بَنَات
glucose	سُكَّرُ النَّشَاء
sugarcane	قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّر
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكَّر: نَمَل
shutoff; sluice	سُكَّر: أَدَاةُ تَوَقُّفٍ أَوْ تَقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُد
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سَكْرَان: نَمَل
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكَّرَة: سُكَّر
agony of death, death struggle	سُكَّرَةُ الْمَوْت
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكَّرَة: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّر
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّة - رَاجِعْ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرِي، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرِي عَام
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِي
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكَّرُجَّة، سُكَّرُجَّة: صَحْفَة
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُوز: سُكَّرُ الْقَصَب
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيم: رَكِيك، ضَعِيف
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النَّقُود)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البَاب)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النَّقُود)
	سُكَات - رَاجِعْ سُكُوت
saccharin	سَكَارِين
shoemaker, cobbler	سَكَّاف: إِسْكَاف
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سَكَّافَة
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سَكَّاكِر
cutler	سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّان: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سُكَان: دَقَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ
	سُكَان: جَمْعُ سَاكِن - رَاجِعْ سَاكِن
demographic; population-	سُكَانِي
census	إِحْصَاءُ سُكَانِي
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَبَ: إِنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْسَكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
bed	سَكَبَة: مَرْهَر، مَسْكَبَة
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سُكِّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكَّتَة
	سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعْ أَسَكَّتَ
	سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعْ سُكُوت
(minting) die	سِكَّة: قَالِبُ لِسِكِّ الْعَمَلَة
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّة: طَرِيق، شَارِع، زُقَاق
railroad; railway	سِكَّةُ الْحَدِيد، سِكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة
plowshare, colter	سِكَّة: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاث
apoplexy, stroke	سَكَّتَة، سَكَّتَة دِمَاعِيَّة
heart failure	سَكَّتَة قَلْبِيَّة
sketch	سَكَشَش
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّر: أَقْفَلَ

gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بُرْغَش	سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سِكَيْت - راجع سَكُوت
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكِير: خَمِير or heavy	
knife	سِكِين، سِكِينَة: أَدَاة لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مُدِيَة	
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِينُ جَيْب	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سِكِينَة: طُمَآنِينَة	
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ	
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ	
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة	
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئَوِيّ (مرض)	
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أو الدَّهْن)	
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَّ (هُ أو عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ	
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: آنَسَ، أَلْهَى	
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى	
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى	
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ	
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق	
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَّاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد	
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلَح	
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح	
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أو الْجَوِّ	
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ	
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّة	
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ	
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ	
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ	
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أو مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة	

diabetes	داء (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ	
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُّكْرِيّ، بَنَجَرُ سُّكْرِيّ	
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّر	
saccharin	سُكْرِين	
wren	سُكُوكَة: دُعُوفِيَّة، صَفُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)	
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة	
	سَكَّ، سَكَّع - راجع تَسَكَّع	
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ	
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ	
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ	
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ	
to make vowelless	سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَنَ]	
	سَكَّنَ: أَوَّى - راجع أَسَكَّنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَن، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَة	
	سَكَنَ: مَسَكَنَ - راجع مَسَكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ	
oxymel	سَكَنَجِيم	
residential; housing-	سَكْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ	
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكُوش [رِياضَة بَدَنِيَّة]	
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت	
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمَتْ	
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)	
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سَكُون: هُدُوء	
static	سَكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة	
statics	سَكُونِيَّات	
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ	

offal سَلَب (الدَّيْبَحَة)
 spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
 spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine,
 loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing,
 theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction
 negation, negative سَلَب: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِيْجَاب
 negative, negatory; minus; passive سَلَبِي: ضِدَّ إِيْجَابِي
 negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative سَلَبِيَّة
 attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive
 behavior
 to extract, pull out, draw out سَلَبَت: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
 basket; frail; scuttle سَلَّة: قُفَّة
 wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَّة المُهَلَّات
 basketball كُرَةُ السَّلَّة
 rye سَلْت: سَلِّمَ، جَاوَدَار (نَبَات)
 turnip; rape, colza سَلْجَم (نَبَات)
 to mute, drop excrement سَلَج: ذَرَقَ
 to arm, weapon سَلَج: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
 droppings, excrement, dung سَلَج: ذَرَقَ، نَجَو
 turtle, tortoise, chelonian سُلْحَفَاة (حَيَوَان)
 sea turtle, green turtle سُلْحَفَاة الْبَحْر، سُلْحَفَاة خَضْرَاء
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
 to detach, separate, disengage, take سَلَخ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
 off, pull off, strip off, peel off
 to spend, pass سَلَخ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
 skinning, flaying سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشَّرَ
 slough, skin سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
 slough, skin سَلَخ (الْحَيَّة): جَلَدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
 to be or become mild, smooth; سَلَس: كَانَ سَلَسًا
 to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient
 سَلَس: سَلَّاسَة - رَاجِعَ سَلَّاسَة
 enuresis, incontinence of urine, سَلَس (البَوْل)
 bed-wetting
 mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
 agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile
 docile, tractable, سَلَس (الْقِيَاد): لَبِنُ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع
 manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant,
 compliant, obedient

disarmament نَزْعُ السَّلَاح
 equerry, sword-bearer; squire سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
 mildness, smoothness, softness; سَلَّاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
 fluency, ease
 docility, tractability, لين الجانب، اِنْقِيَاد
 ty, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance,
 obedience
 salad سَلَّاسَة: سَلَّطَة
 impudence, insolence, سَلَّاسَة: ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَان
 pertness, sauciness
 choicest wine; best part سَلَاف: سُلَاقَة
 thrush سُلَاق (مَرَض)
 saluki, greyhound سَلَاقِي: سُلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
 basketmaker, basket weaver سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
 سَلَال (مَرَض) - رَاجِعَ سُلَّ، سِلَّ
 progeny, offspring, descendants, issue سَلَالَة: ذُرِّيَّة
 lineage, descent, parentage, ances- سَلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل
 try, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed;
 race; family
 dynasty سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
 peace سَلَام: سَلَمَ
 safety, security سَلَام: أَمْن، أَمَان
 greeting, salutation, salute سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
 أَيْلَعُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - رَاجِعَ أَيْلَعُ
 phalanx, phalange, digital bone سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
 safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, سَلَامَة
 wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness,
 health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity
 good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good سَلَامَةُ النِّيَّة
 intention, good will
 in good faith, sincerely بِسَلَامَةِ نِيَّة
 goodbye! farewell! so long! رَافَقْتُكَ السَّلَامَة
 to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَ، اِنْتَزَعَ
 fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil,
 spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dis-
 possess of, deprive of
 to wear mourning, be in mourning سَلَب: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
 loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), سَلَب: نَهَبَ، غَنِيمَة
 booty, prize

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِي
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَطْرَة،	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَانَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرْقِيَّة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءُ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة، مُسَلَّل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلْطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلْطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَطْرَة، نفوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَات)

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be **سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)**

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَحِ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌ
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيعَة
 boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْكٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَا ت
 silicon سَلِيْكُون
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلَوَ مِنْ
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ النِّبْيَةِ أَوْ الْجَسْمِ
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
 tuberculin سَلِين
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ
 eye, threading hole سَم: سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنفذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرْقَطٌ (سَمَك)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيَا
 سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعُ سُلُوَان
 سَلُوِي: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو - رَاجِعُ تَسْلِيَة
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوِي: سُلُوَان، عَزَاءُ
 honey سَلُوِي: عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلُوِي (طَائِر)
 pitcher plant سَلُوِي (نَبَات)
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوَان: عَزَاءُ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوَان: نِسْيَانٌ
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: سُلُوَان - رَاجِعُ سُلُوَان
 سَلُوَة، سَلُوَة: رَغَدٌ
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلْيُور (سَمَك)
 Siluroidea سَلْيُورِيَّات: رُتَبَة مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
 cellophane سَلْيُوفَان
 saluki, greyhound سَلْوُكِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سَلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ
 آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعُ آدَب
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعُ حَسَن، حُسْن
 behavioral سَلُوكِي
 behaviorism سَلُوكِيَّة
 cellulose سَلْيُولُوز
 celluloid سَلْيُولُوِيد
 سَلِي (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعُ سَلَا
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِّي، سَلِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical (al) سَلْيِب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوبٌ
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوخ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جاسوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيْبِي)
	سَمَاعِيّ: سَمْعِيّ - راجع سَمْعِيّ
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيّ: مَاخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيّ: نَقْلِيّ، عَرَفِيّ
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِيّ، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِيّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرٌ سَمَك، بَائِعٌ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادٌ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلَظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاق
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاق
swift	سَمَّامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمْنَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِيّ: نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِيّ: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِيّ: إِلَهِيّ، رُوحِيّ
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا: عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا: ب: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا: إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِيّ - راجع سَمَاوِيّ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive- ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali- ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi- cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِيّ
rush	سَمَار (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سَمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَام
hearing, listening, audition, audi- ence	سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

سمع

perichondrium سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus سِمْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal سِمْحَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment سَمَرٌ، سَمِرٌ: صَارَ أَسَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِئْسَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسَمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie سَمَرَ حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةً
brownness, brown color; tan سَمَرَةٌ: إِسْمَارٌ
rose-colored starling سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between سِمَسَارٌ
stockbroker سِمَسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman سَمَسَرَ
brokerage سَمَسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَسَارِ
brokerage, commission سَمَسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram سَمْنَقٌ، سَمْنَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate سَمَطٌ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace) سَمَطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge سَمِعَ بَ: عَلِمَ
to hear, accept, سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لَ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لَ، سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ

sympathetic سَمْبَاتَوِيّ، سَمْبَاتَوِيّ
way, road سَمَتْ: طَرِيق
azimuth السَّمْتُ، زاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure سَمْتُ الاِنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token سِمَةً: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
property, quality, character, attribute, trait
visa سِمَةٌ، سِمَةٌ دُخُولٍ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهَرَةِ
trademark, brand سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic- سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمِحًا
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re- سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting
to allow, permit, let, give سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license
to entitle (to); to authorize سَمَحَ (لِ): حَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ
(to), empower (to)
to grant generously, give liberally سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid! لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, gen- سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
erous, forgiving, tolerant
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indul-
gent, lenient, kind
generous, liberal, openhanded, سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
freehanded, munificent, bountiful
سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَةٌ
periosteum سَمَحَاقُ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْشُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium سَمَحَاقُ الْجَنْجَمَةِ
odontoperiosteum سَمَحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ سَمَلَ (ج أسهل)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ: بَالٍ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَمَ: سَمٌّ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-enig	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	ear
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمِعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ السَّمْعِيَّةِ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِنُ التَّمْيِيز
	سِنُ الرُّشْد، سِنٌ قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِنُ الفِيل
incisor	سِنٌ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنُ اللَّبَن، سِنُ الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِنُ المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِنُ المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِنُ البَالِس
toothache	أَلَمُ الأَسْنَان، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَان
	بَلَعٌ سِنُ الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَعٌ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَان
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَان
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَان
toothbrush	فُرْشَةُ أَسْنَان
toothpaste	مَغْجُونُ أَسْنَان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقُ: أَضَاءٌ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا، رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَاءٌ
	سَنَاءٌ: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَامٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَةٌ: خَمَةٌ، نَنَاطَةٌ
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - راجع سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سَمُوُ الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُوُ الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُوُ الأمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُوُ الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السَّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَنْ اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَامٌ - راجع سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمِّ
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَحٌ
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَنْ أَسْمَاءُ اللهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِّين: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِينِ إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْفَم أو المُشَطِر أو المِنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُرٌ

hump	سَنَام: حَدَبِيَّةٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَضْلُ الرَّمْحِ
fer-de-lance	سِنَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعٌ مِسَنَ
annuity	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَةٍ
emery	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَةٌ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَزٌ
ear, spike	سُنْبَلُ (الزَّرْعِ)
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُل، سُنْبَلَةٌ
Spica	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْبِ (نبات)
Virgo	السُّنْبَلَةُ [فلك]
spicate	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَةِ [فلك]
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُلِي
year	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَةٌ: عامٌ، حَوْلٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ
light-year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ ضَوْوِيَّةٌ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ كَيْسِيَّةٌ
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سَنَةٌ: رُسُلُ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّةُ
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَةٌ (مِنَ النَّوْمِ)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُونِ)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِيٌّ
centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِتْر

سَنَنْ (مفردھا سَنَہ) - راجع سَنَہ

to be or become old سَنَہ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونَ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَہ: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَہي - راجع سَنَوي

cat سَنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سَنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سَنُور بَرِي

feline سَنُور الزَّبَاد

Felidae سَنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سَنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات

swallow سَنُونُ، سَنُونُوة (طائر)

tern, sea swallow سَنُونُ الْبَحْر (طائر)

annual, yearly سَنَوِي

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِيًا

annuity دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيْلَة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَة

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَا، سَهَى [فلك]

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

nighthawk, night owl سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا] سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهُوب)

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، suffer insomnia سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهْد: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنْدُ سَحْب، سَنْدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنْدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنْدُ كَفَالَة

bearer bond سَنْدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنْدَاتُ مَالِيَة

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنْدُ مِلْكِيَة

anvil سَنْد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac سَنْدَان، سِنْدَان (الْحَدَادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

saracen, silk brocade سَنْدَرُوس، صَنْعُ السَنْدَرُوس

sandwich سَنْدُس: تَسْيِجُ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنْدُوش: شَطِيرَة

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، procurator, agent, assignee, director سِنْديك، سِنْديَان، سِنْديَانَة (نبات)

marten سَنْدِيك

acacia, mimosa سِنْسَار (حيوان)

santir, santour, dulcimer، psaltery سَنْطُور، سَنْطِير: آلَة طَرْب

metacarpus سِنْغ: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ

metacarpal سِنْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّيْنِ

pod, hull سِنْغ، سِنْغَة: غِلَافُ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

emery سِنْغَرَة: صَنْغَرَة، سَنْبَادَج

sandpaper, emery paper وَرَقُ السَّغَرَة

gyrfalcon سَنْغَر، سَنْغُور (طائر)

synaxarion; martyrology سَنْكَرِي - راجع سَنْكَرِي

anchovy سِنْكَار [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنْن: قَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنْن: شَحَذَ، جَلَجَح - راجع سَنْ

way, method; course سَنْن (الْأَسْنَان)

road, way, path سَنْن: طَرِيقَة

road, way, path سَنْن: سُنَّة - راجع سُنَّة

road, way, path سَنْن: طَرِيق

road, way, path سَنْن، سَنْن، سِنْن: طَرِيق

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ
away, waste away
to frown, scowl, glower, lower سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse السَهْمُ الْآخِرُ
founders' shares, original shares أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
bearer share سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرِكَةٍ
carina سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire- سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
works
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent- سَهْوٌ
mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence,
neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake,
careless omission
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly، سَهْوًا
negligently, by mistake, unintentionally
E and OE, errors and (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا
omissions excepted
سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعِ سَاهٍ
سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعِ سُهْبٍ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعِ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَ
سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعِ مُسْهَلٍ
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; سُهُولَةٌ
fluency
Canopus سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]
to spoil, impair, damage سَوَا: أَفْسَدَ
to censure, blame, find fault with سَوَا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten)، سَوَى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ
roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek
to level (to the ground)، هَدَمَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ سَوَى بِالْأَرْضِ
flatten, raze, tear down, pull down
to dress, make, prepare, do سَوَى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَلَ
up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust,
regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

sleepless, insomniac, awake سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
insomnia, sleeplessness سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to سَهَرُ (اللَّيْلِ)
stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to
burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some
activity)
to take care of, attend to, look بَ عُنِي، رَعَى سَهَرَ عَلَى
after, watch over, guard
to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night، سَهَرُ (اللَّيْلِ)
burning the midnight oil
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، حَذَرٌ سَهَرٌ: تَبَيَّنَ
lookout
care, keeping, protection, charge، عِنَايَةٌ سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ
custody
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up سَهَرَانٌ: صَاحَ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert، سَهَرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
on the alert, on one's guard
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering، سَهْرَةٌ
evening show or performance
evening dress, evening لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
clothes, formal dress
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous سَهْكَ: أَتَنَنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor سَهْكَ، سَهْكَ: تَنَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling سَهْكَ: تَنِنَ
to be or become easy, facile سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا
to facilitate, ease, make easy سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنَ، بَسِطَ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًّى
plain, flat(s), level, level land سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient
crumbly, friable, fragile، سَهْلُ التَّقْطِيعِ أَوْ التَّقْطِيعِ
easily crumbled
light, easily digested, easily digestible، سَهْلُ الْهَضْمِ
easy to digest

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحَظِّ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
ليس سِوَى - راجع لَيْسَ
equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ
normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجع سِوَى
whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ... أَوْ
the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجع حَدٌّ
سَوَاقٍ (مفردها سَاقِيَّةٌ) - راجع سَاقِيَّةٌ
private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سِوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سِوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدٌّ بَيَاضٍ
mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طائر)
bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ
equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
excipient, vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى
to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ
evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ
breach of trust سُوءٌ: إِسَاءَةٌ - راجع إِسَاءَةٌ
maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْإِسْتِغَالِ
abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ الْحَقِّ
abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِغَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ
disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ
mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ
bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَذَاة يُخَلَّدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسطَايِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسطَايِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: رَاجِعْ إِتِّحَادُ
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (الْبِضَاعَةِ)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوقَ: قِيَادَةُ
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ
إِجَازَةُ سُوقَ، رُخْصَةُ سُوقَ - رَاجِعْ إِجَازَةُ	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِزْصَالٌ

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - رَاجِعْ سَائِق
	سَوَاك - رَاجِعْ سِنَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سَوَّحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَّدَ - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ اسْوَدَّ
	سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَّةً - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَّة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوَّدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَدَّ - رَاجِعْ اسْوَدَّ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَّدَاء: مَلَنْخُولِيَا
black bile	سَوَّدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولُ سُوْدَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوْدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاوِيَّة: سَوَّدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِط
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاج
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - سَوَر
ity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - سَوَر
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نَبَات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَسُوَسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الحَظِّ أو النَحْتِ أو الطَّالِعِ
luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الخُلُقِ أو الطَّبْعِ
bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
petulant, morose, fretful, fractious

disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمَّةِ
notorious, in disgrace

ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْدِ
insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ, ذَنْبٌ
deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ, ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ, عَائِقٌ
back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
dominion, domination, dominance, command,
mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ القَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَخْصٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ, سُوقُ تَقْدِيَّةٍ

rabble, mob, ruffraff, ragtag, common دَهْمَاءٌ, سُوقَةٌ: رِجَالٌ
people, populace

logistic سَوِّقِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوِّقِي: عَامِيٌّ, مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
beian, mobbish

logistics سَوِّقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon عَلَيْهِ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: إِسْتَقَامَ
straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى, عَادَلَ, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيٌّ: سَلِيمٌ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ, مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ, إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوِيٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: مَسَاوَةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا

another, with each other سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: مَسَاوَةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا

another, with each other سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ

leafstalk سَوِيْقٌ: سَوِيْقَةٌ

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا, لَا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ, سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, سَجَّ: أَحَاطَ بِسَاجٍ	سیج
enclose	
cigar	سیجار
cigarette	سیجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run سَجَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيجُ، أَجْرَى	سیج
skewer, spit, brochette	سیخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُق
the savior - راجع المَسِيح	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - راجع المَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
the savior of the world - راجع العَذْرَاء	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَم - راجع العَذْرَاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَاتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّر: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّر: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّر: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّر: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّر: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّر: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّر: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّر: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّر: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّر: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّر: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سَيَّاسَة
open door policy	سَيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
good-neighbor policy	سَيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سَيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - راجع تَوَسُّع
isolationism	سَيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
realpolitik	سَيَّاسَة الْعَزْلَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السَّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	سَيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جَلَاد
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاق
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّال
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: سَائِل
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
cyanamide	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanogen	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanide	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanine	سَيَّانِيد
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّاب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ - رَجُلُ سَيَّاب
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّاب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّابَة: مِرْقَاة، سَلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّابَة: مَنَصَّبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِم
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيَّتُولَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مُثْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أَسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنَ الْأَسْئَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إِلَخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	
	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرُّبَى - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَغْفِيَّة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَان أَيْضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سَيْلِيكَا
silicate	سَيْلِيكَات
silicon	سَيْلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيّ، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْمَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سَيْمَاء: طَلْعَة، مُعْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إِلَخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيِّسَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سَيْنَاء: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيِّغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُصَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِنَمائی (کوکب، مُمثِّل) سِنَمائی
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةُ سِنَمَائِيَّة، فِیْلَم سِنَمَائِي - راجع حَفْلَة، فِیْلَم

synod

سینودس: مَجْمَع کَنسِی

liquidity; fluidity

سُیُولَة

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سُیَر: کُویکب

sign, mark

سِیَء: عَلَامَة

symphony

سِیْمْفُونِیَّة [موسیقی]

scenario, script

سِیناریو

scenarist, scriptwriter

کَاتِبُ السِّینَارِیُو

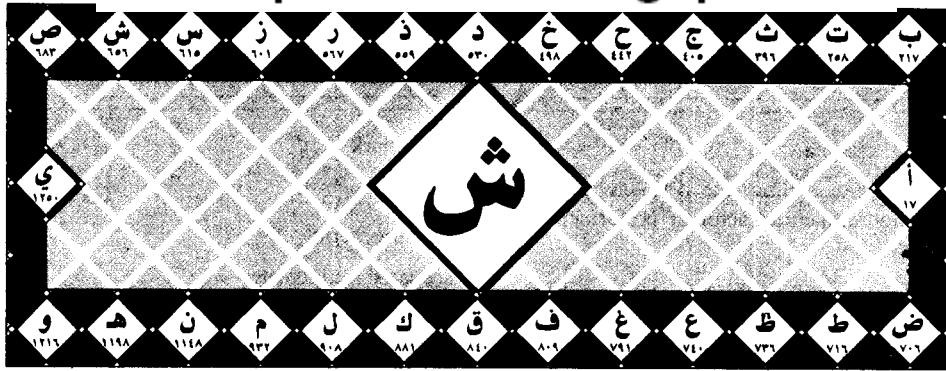
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِیْنَمَا (صِنَاعَة وَفَن)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِیْنَمَا، صَالَة سِیْنَمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِیْنَمَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّیْنَمَا، cinematographic, cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شاب: اَبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)
 young, youthful شاب (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شابل (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابة
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like وما شابة ذلك
 like father, like son من شابة أباه فما ظلم
 (rain) shower شوبوب: دُفَعَةُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعَجَةٌ
 sheep شاة: خَرْوف
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِي
 winter شاتم - راجع شتم
 شاتم - راجع شتم
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازِعَ، حاصِمَ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شائب: أَشْيَبَ - راجع أَشْيَبَ
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ شائبة
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 شوائب مَعْدِنِيَّة
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ
 rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ
 شائق: مُشْتَقٌّ - راجع مُشْتَقٌّ
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: دُو شَوْكٍ
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: حَرَجٌ، ذَقِيقٌ
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَاقُ شَائِكَةٍ
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شائن: مُشِينٌ، مُخْزٍ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomini-
 ous, flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شائه - راجع مُشَوِّهٌ

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شاذ
al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُرَضِّع، مُقْنِع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شاقّة: أصل

شافع - راجع شافع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شاقّة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقّة

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكّة إلخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مُرتاب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السّلاح

شاك (الشّاكي) - راجع مُتشكّ

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكّر: مُمتنّ، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابة

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل

flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفّاع

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط

شاط به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضباً

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطيني

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم متاصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطرة رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطرة حزنه إلخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، انتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعر: يحس، يدرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاعر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاغل: مَنْ يشغل منزلاً

شغل شاغل - راجع شغل

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شاغور: شلال

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاف (الشافي): مداو، علاجي

تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَامَ, دُو شَأْنٍ:
momentous, grave, serious

(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شَاهُ بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نِبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْج (نِبات)

to see, view, witness; to شاهد: رَأَى, رَاقِبَ, حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَهِيد: مَن يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَهِدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَهِيد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَهِيد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شَهِيد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَهِيد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَهِيدُ إِثْبَات

false witness شَهِيدُ زُور

earwitness شَهِيدُ سَمْع

eyewitness شَهِيدُ عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شَهِيدُ نَفْي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوَه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعِ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٍ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعِ شَاهِدِ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر:
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُونُ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

شَامِس: شَمْسُوس - رَاجِعِ شَمْسُوس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَمَ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهْمِيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox شِبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance شِبَّة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass شَبَّة: شَابَّةٌ
dill شَبِث (نَبَات)
tarantula; spider شَبِثَ يَد - رَاجَعَ تَشَبَثَ يَد
dill شَبِث (نَبَات)
rhizoid شَبِجْزُر، شَبِجْزَر [نَبَات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition، phantasm شَبَح
to span, measure with the span of the hand شَبَرَ، شَبَّرَ: قَاسَ بِالشَّبْرِ
span of the hand شَبْر (الْيَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule شَبِشَب: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَا
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated شَبَعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of) شَبَعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency، fullness، satisfaction، gratification شَبَعَ، شَبَعَ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies شَبَعَ: مَا يُشَبِعُ
full, satisfied, sated شَبِعَان
lust, eroticism, eroticism، prurience، libido، satyriasis، concupiscence، salaciousness، sexual appetite، carnality، sensuality، sensualism شَبَق، شَبَقَة: شَهْوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania شَبَقٌ نِسَوِيٌّ
lulful, erotic, libidinous، prurient، carnal، salacious، concupiscent، over-sexed، randy شَبَق، شَبَقِي: شَهْوَانِي، غَلَمٌ
chibouk; pipe شَبَك، شَبَك - رَاجِعَ شَابَك
net; dragnet، fishnet، dredge، network، netting، mesh، reticulation، reticulum، grid، reseau، system، set، suit شَبَك: غَلِيظٌ، بَيْسَة
retinal شَبَكِي: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكَةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite شَاهِيَّة: شَهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine شَاهِيْن: صَفْر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive) شَاوْ: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant بَعِيدُ الشَّو
sergeant شَاوِيْش: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea شاي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, شَايِع: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ لَ،
support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a
partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides
with
to grow up, become a youth, شَبَّ: رَاقَقَ مُودَعًا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّعَ
become a young man شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up شَبَّ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum شَبَّ، حَجَرَ الشَّبَّ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَ
afternoon lady, jalap شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نَبَات)
morning glory, three-colored شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نَبَات)
bindweed
youth, youthfulness شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, شَبَاب: شُبَّان، نَشْء
young men, young people, young generation, youngsters
acne حَبُّ الشَّبَاب
flute, clarinet شَبَابَة: مَرْمَار
tip, point; end; edge شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَة
February شُبَّاط: فَبْرَايِر
window شُبَّك: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket شُبَّك (التَّذَاكِير، النِّبْع، الْعَمَلُ الْخ)
شُبَّان: شَبَاب، نَشْء - رَاجِعَ شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَة)
rhapsodize about

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness شُبْهَةٌ: شَكٌّ، اِتِّبَاسٌ

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مُشْبُوهُ

above suspicion فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption شُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn شُورٌ: بُوْقٌ، نَفِيرٌ

carp شُوطٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

Cyprinidae شُوطِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْاَسْهَاقِ النَّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid شُوطِيَّةٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِي)

شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَبَابٌ

lattice شَبِكَةٌ

شَبِيْنٌ، شَبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ اِشْبِيْنٌ، اِشْبِيَّةٌ

like, similar to, resembling, (just) شَبِيْهٌ بَ: مِثْلٌ، مُمَازِلٌ لَ

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيْهٌ: مِثْلِيٌّ، نَظِيْرٌ، شَيْءٌ اَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيْهٌ بِاٰخَرٍ، مَاطِلٌ

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتٌّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتٌّ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds اَشْتَاتٌ

to winter (at), pass the winter (at) شَتَا، شَتَّى (بَ)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُنَوَّعٌ

winter, wintertime, wintertide شَتَاءٌ، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاءِ

شَتَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

شَتَاتٌ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَاتٌ: مُشَّتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَّتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive شَتَامٌ: سَبَابٌ

there is a great difference between them! شَتَانٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
what a difference between them! how different they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ

about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retinary, netted, netlike شَبَكِيٌّ: مُشَبَّكٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

retina شَبَكِيَّةٌ (الْعَيْنُ)

(lion) cub شَيْلٌ: وَلَدُ الْاَسَدِ

cadet شَيْلٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ اِلَخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son اِنَّ هَذَا الشَّيْلَ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْاَسَدِ

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

cassowary شَبْنَمٌ: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like شَبَّهَ بَ

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شُبْهَ عَلَيْهِ الْاَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

brass شَبَّهَ: نَحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّهَ: اِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيْرَةٍ، كَاَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعْ شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical شَبَّهَ اِسْتَوَائِيٌّ

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes اَشْبَاهُ الْاِنْسَانِ

rhizoid شَبَّهَ جَذَرَ، شَبَّهَ جَذَرَ [نَبَاتٍ]

peninsula شَبَّهَ جَزِيْرَةً

phrase شَبَّهَ جُمْلَةً

semiofficial, semiformal شَبَّهَ رَسْمِيٌّ

penumbra شَبَّهَ ظِلٌّ

quasi contract شَبَّهَ عَقْدٌ

metalloid شَبَّهَ فِلْزٌ

subcontinent شَبَّهَ قَارَةً

alkaloid شَبَّهَ قُلُوْبِيٌّ، شَبَّهَ قَلِيٌّ

rhomboid شَبَّهَ مُعَيَّنٌ

trapezoid شَبَّهَ مُنْحَرَفٌ

semiconductor شَبَّهَ مُوَصِّلٌ، شَبَّهَ مُوَصِلٌ

brass شَبَّهَانَ، شَبَّهَانَ: نَحَاسٌ اَصْفَرٌ

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arboreal شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

tree, arbor شُجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ

pedigree شَجَرِي

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike شَجَرِي

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعٌ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster شَجَعٌ

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجَوُ - رَاجِعٌ شَجَاً

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيءٌ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيءٌ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(rain) shower شَوْتَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَتٌ

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَاً - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَاً: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَاً: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

arboriculturist شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ

arboriculture شَجَارٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيءٌ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيءٌ

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

to condemn, denounce, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction
tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: تَبَرَّة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), vio- شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْفُ
lence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity,
sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hard-
ness, harshness

distress, hardship, difficulty, trou- شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
ble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch;
straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ، شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline,
accentuate

to press, pres- شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon,
oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check,
control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَى
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten,
make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes شَخْصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى
on

to leave, depart, go شَخْصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخْصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخْصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى
person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each شَخْصٍ لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ الْوَاحِدِ

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قَانُون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَةُ

قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قَانُونُ

مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حَالُ

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-
ality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَثَرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شَدِيٌّ: أَرَجَ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدُّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأ، أكَثَرُ شَرًّا، the most evil شَرِّ (مِنْ):

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرُّ هَرَبَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جَلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاقٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَّافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّافَةٌ: شُرَّابَةٌ

choke شُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّهْ: أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُّوْ: غَنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، حَادٌّ، بَلِيغٌ، vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ

شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ - رَاجِعُ بَأْسٍ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا شَدَّ- رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدًّا: أَرِيحَ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back, to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُوْ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُوْ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisection **شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)**
 to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ) **شَرَّحَ الْجَنَّةَ**
 perform a postmortem examination upon
 explanation, elucidation, explication, **شَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرَ**
 expounding, exposition, illustration, description
 annotation, glos- **شَرَحَ: تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابِ**
 sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)
شَرْحَة - رَاجِعَ شَرْحَة
 explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive
شَرْخ: رَيَّانَ
 to bolt, start **شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ**
 to run away, flee, escape, break loose **شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ, أَفْلَتَ**
 to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove **شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ, تَاهَ**
 to be or become absentminded, distracted **شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ**
 to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle **شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ**
 to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict **شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ**
 group, troop, band, company **شَرْدَمَة: زُمْرَة, فِرْقَة**
 spark(s) **شَرَرَة (ج شَرَر)**
 شَرَس - رَاجِعَ شَرَاة
 quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid **شَرَس**
 rib cartilage; epigastrium **شُرُوف [تَشْرِيح]**
 epigastric **شُرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]**
 to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag **شُرُور: سَنَنَ**
 bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوِ السَّرِيرِ) **شَرَشَفَ**
 bedcover, coverlet
 tablecloth **شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِ**
 chaffinch **شُرُور (طَائِر)**
 bishop bird **شُرُورُ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)**
 brambling **شُرُورُ جَبَلِي (طَائِر)**
 teal; garganey; wild duck **شَرَشِير: بَطَّ نَهْرِي صَغِير**

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاك
 شَرَاهَة - رَاجِعَ شَرَه
 شَرِبَ
 to drink
 to smoke **شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَة أَوِ السَّيْجَارَة أَوِ الدُّخَانَ**
 to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) **شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ**
 someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to
 to give (someone) to drink, bring **شَرَبَ: سَقَى, رَوَى**
 (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water
شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ, نَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
 drinking **شُرِبَ, شَرِبَ, شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ**
 drinkable, potable **صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ**
 sherbet, syrup, juice **شَرَبَات: شَرَاب, عَصِير**
 drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, جرعة **شَرْبَة, شُرْبَة: جُرْعَة**
 potion
 laxative, purgative, purge, aperient **شَرْبَة: مُسَهِّل**
 evergreen cypress **شَرَبِين (شَجَر)**
 شِرَة - رَاجِعَ شَرَّ
 شِرَة: نَشَاط **شِرَة: شَرَة**
 vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing **شَرَتْ: خَصَرَ, إلتِهَابٌ جَلْدِي يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ**
 chilblain **شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً**
 to baste, tack
 anus **شَرَجَ, شَرَجَ: إِسْت**
 anal **شَرَجِي, شَرَجِي**
 enema, clyster **حُقْنَة شَرَجِيَّة**
 anal canal **قَنَاة شَرَجِيَّة**
 to explain, elucidate, explicate, **شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ, بَيَّنَّ, بَسَطَ**
 expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss
 to annotate, comment **شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ**
 on, gloss
 to delight, gladden, **شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوِ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ, أَرَاخَهُ**
 please; to comfort; to relieve
شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَى: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَّحَ
شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ إِلَى: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
 to slice, cut into slices
 to anatomize, dissect **شَرَّحَ (لِفَرْضِ عِلْمِي)**

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ: راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
declaration

شَرَعَة الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة the Charter of the United Nations

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طب شرعي

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لاشرعية

tadpole شرع: شَرَعُوف: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيع

cygnet شرع: شَرَعُوف: فَرَخُ التَّم

to be honorable, noble شَرَف: كَانَ ذَا شَرَف

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَة، مَجْد
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَة، اَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَان

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَف، رَئِيسُ شَرَف، عُضُو شَرَف، وَصِيفَة
شَرَف - راجعها في اماكنها

terrace شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِي

شَرَق: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked شَرَقَ (بَرِيقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward) شَرَق: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْق

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

stipulation, stipulating شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَاط، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوط

condition, protasis شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة

conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَط

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْد

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

dash; hyphen شَرَطَة: شَخْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شَرَطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة

vice squad شَرَطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ آدَاب

شَرَطَة التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحَرُّق

criminal police شَرَطَة جَنَائِيَة

traffic police شَرَطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُور

military police شَرَطَة عَسْكَرِيَة، شَرَطَة الْجَيْش

judicial police, peace officers شَرَطَة قَضَائِيَة

مُفَوَّضُ شَرَطَة - راجع مُفَوَّض

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِي: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause جُمْلَة شَرَطِيَة

شَرَطِي: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (فِي): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ

to; to go into, enter upon شَرَعَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْق

to attempt شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَر شَرَم: rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing
 cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
 bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
 cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة
 to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
 gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, excessive appetite شَرَه: نَهْم
 greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice شَرَه: جَشَع
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater شَرَه: نَهْم
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَع
 honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَل
 like, similar to شَرَوْ: مِثْل
 he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير
 trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
 heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْب
 drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِع شَرَاب
 شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْب
 شَرُود - رَاجِع شَارِد
 straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape شَرُود
 absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
 beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَدْء
 attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلَخ)
 sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوق (الشَّمْسِ)
 colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
 artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
 aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِيٌّ أَوْ أَبْهَر
 coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ
 pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِئَوِيٌّ

east شرق: جِهَةُ شَرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
 the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق
 the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
 the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
 eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
 roller شَرْقَرَقِي (طَائِر)
 eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine شَرْقِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْق
 Easterner, Oriental, Levant-er, Levantine شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق
 Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
 sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 شَرَك (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ) شَرَك: أَشْجُوْلَة، شَبْكَة
 trap, snare, gin, net أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
 polytheism شَرَك: الْإِيْمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
 company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
 association of capital شَرِكَة أُمُوَال
 subsidiary شَرِكَة تَائِبَة
 insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِيْن
 partnership, joint-liability company, joint company شَرِكَة تَضَامُن
 limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَة بَسِيْطَة
 airline شَرِكَة طَيْرَان
 affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
 holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيْمَنَة
 particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَصة
 limited liability company, limited company شَرِكَة مَحْدُوْدَة (الْمَسْئُوْلِيَّة)
 joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة
 joint-stock company; anonymous company شَرِكَة مُغْفَلَة
 to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash شَرَم: شَقٌّ

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قانون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ الْعِزَّةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيكَ
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيكَ (فِي جَرِيْمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّضٍ
liquidating partner	شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيكَ مُؤَصِّفٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرِيْنِيْن: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِيرٌ
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شَيْع - رَاجِعْ شَايِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَيْعَ، شَطَطَ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعْ شَاِئِي
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَطَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَارَة: دَهَاءٌ، حُنْكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَذْوَلٍ (الْمَحَامِينِ إِلَخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَايِينِ
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوحٍ
slide	شَرِيْحَة (رُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمِيْكْرُو سْكُوْبِ إِلَخ)
section	شَرِيْحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، قِطَاعٌ
	شَرِيد - رَاجِعْ مُشْرَدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيرٌ، شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِس - رَاجِعْ شَرَسٌ
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْطٌ
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطُ الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيْطُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيْطٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطُ رُسُوْمٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْطٌ سِيْنَمَاْئِيٌّ إِلَخ
videotape	شَرِيْطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطٌ لاصِقٌ أَوْ عَازِلٌ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطٌ وَثَائِقِي
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِعْ شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرَطٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَطٌ
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِعْ شَرَطٌ أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُوْدَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَبَة: شَطِيَّة
sandwich	شَطِيرَة: سَنَدْوِيش
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطِفَ (العَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِي - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequestrum	شَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَع: نَسْرَ، فَرَّقَ - راجع أَشَع
	شَع: بَيْتُ الْمَنَكِبَتِ
	شَع: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع
	شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito	شِعَار
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَة
heraldry	شِعَارَة: قَنْ (أَوْ عِلْمُ) الشُّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَة: بَرْمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّة
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَانِين، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِين
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبَ: فَرَّقَ
people; nation; public	شَعَب: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col	شُعْب: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوَ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النُّوَّةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْج (لَعِبَة)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْعَةُ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثَنَائِي
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinse, wash, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَة: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مَقْفِيٍّ
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ شُوَيْرِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شِعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَنَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَشَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةً: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالمَاءِ شَعْلٌ، شَعْلٌ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلُ

coral reef	شَيْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
	شُعْبَذٌ، شُعْبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعُوذٌ، شَعُوذَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
	شُعْتُ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ)
	شَعْتُ، شَعْتُ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
	شَعْتُ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعْتُ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَغِلٌ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
	شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبٌ
	شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ بـ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
	شَغِفَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ بـ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْاهِيًا
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شَغَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَغَلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَة
Palm Sunday	شُعْبِيْنَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَة
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّكَّةِ
bronchia	شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، مَرَّقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاءَ الْخَنْجَرِ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السِّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ، صَعُبَ، شَقَّ: to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء] radical

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ: split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ half; side; part, section

شَقَّ: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ gibbon

شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَاءٌ: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ: شَقَاءٌ unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقِسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

شَفَقَ: خَوْفٌ fear, fright

شَفَقَ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفَقَ - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيّ oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ labial, lip

شَفِيعًا orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوفٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيّ labiate

شَفَوِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيَ: شَفِيَ: to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

على شَفِيرِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشُّفْعَةِ preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ patron saint

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّةٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

anemone, windflower

شَفِيقُ (نبات)

sea anemone, anemone

شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

sister, full sister, whole sister

شَقِيقَةُ: أُخْت

migraine

شَقِيقَةُ: أَلَمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ

anemone, windflower

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ، شَكَّ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ
transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting

to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch

to baste, tack شَكَّ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ

doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity

reasonable doubt شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ

undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكٍّ، without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively

شَكٌّ - رَاجِعُ شَيْءٍ

to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا، شَكَى: اسْتَشَكَى، تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)

شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَكْوَى

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor

شَكَاكَ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجِعُ شَاكٍ

hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شِكَاكٌ: قَيْدٌ

شَكَاوَةٌ، شِكَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَكْوَى

snipe

شُكْبٌ (طائر)

prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust

شَكَّةٌ: وَخْزَةٌ

to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (لِ)

thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شُكْرٌ، شُكْرَانٌ

شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ شَقِيقَةٍ

anemone, windflower

شُقَّارُ (نبات)

dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شِقَاقٌ

distance شُقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ

شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَقَاءٍ، شَقَا

شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشَقَّةٍ

wide gap

بُعْدُ الشُّقَّةِ

apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place

شُقَّةٌ: مَسْكَنٌ، بَيْتٌ

strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver

شُقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ

half, moiety

شُقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ

wide gap

شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشَقَّةٍ

to be or become blond, fair

شُقَّرَ، شُقِّرَ: إِشْقَرَّ

blondness, fairness

شُقْرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ

roller

شُقْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَشْقَرٍ

rust

شُقْرَاقٌ، شُقْرَاقٌ (طائر)

rust

شُقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ قُطُورٌ

blondness, fairness

شُقْرَةٌ: شُقْرٌ

to chirp, cheep, peep

شُقْمَقُ الطَّائِرِ: زَقَزَقَ

to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn

شُقَّقَ: فُلِعَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجِعُ شُقٍّ

over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange

somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling;

شُقْلَبَةٌ

upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing

شُقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَقَاءٍ، شَقَا

to be or become unhappy, miserable, شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ، بَئِسَ wretched

unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed

شَقِيٌّ: تَعِسَ، بَئِسَ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw

شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ، مُجْرِمٌ

brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german

شَقِيقٌ: أَخٌ

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اِتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِي

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ لَحْمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَوَى) شَكَوَى

شَكَوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَوَى

شَكِيرٌ: شَطَطٌ [نَبَات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكَتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ عَرَى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

lamprey شَلَّلَ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلَ اِرْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلَ الْأَطْفَالَ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

paresis شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلَ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

quadriplegia

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شُكْسٌ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ
to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِنَحْ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِنَحْ): حَرَكَ
ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكْلٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكْلٌ: طَرَازٌ، نَوْعٌ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكْلٌ: رَسَمٌ، صُورَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكْلٌ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكْلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
northwestern, northwest(ery) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةٍ)
left, left-hand شَمَالِي: شَمَالِي - رَاجِعُ شَمَالِي
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرُ
chimpanzee شَمْبَانِزِي (حَيَوَان)
champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الْيَدِ
to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrsus شَمْرَاخ، شَمْرُوح
fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِشُعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ
sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَارٌ
paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِي
caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
paralytic شَلِّي
shilling; schilling شَلِن، شَلْنِغ: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (جِ أَشْلَاءَ)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smelling salts أَفْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِلُ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعُ شَمِيلَةٍ
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
شَمَآخ - رَاجِعُ شَايخ
شَمَار (نَبَات)
شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler شَمَاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشُّعُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ
شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعُ شَمَالٍ
شِمَال (جِ شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَمِيلَةٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss شِنْجَار (نبات)

turban, headband شَمْلَة (الرَّأْسُ): عِمَامَة، عَصَابَة

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

grayness; gray

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose

to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

to witness, be the scene or setting of

honey; honeycomb

to make famous, well-known, renowned

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

to declare war (on)

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

month

honeymoon

land or real estate registration

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

goodwill

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفِي

شَهَادَةُ وَلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهِدٍ

شَهَامَةً

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَذْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ، بَشَعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شَنَّعَ: رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

to delight or please the ears

شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَّفَ (ج شُنُوفٍ وَأَشْنَفٍ): حَلَقَى

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَّقَ: أَعْدَمَ شَنَّاقًا

snipe

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَابٌ: نَبْزَلٌ

meteor, shooting star, falling star

star

shabab: kawkab

testimony, evidence, testimonial, wit-

ness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

certificate, degree, diploma

martyrdom

evidence for the prosecution

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

certificate of deposit

certificate of good conduct

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهِيق: صَيْدٌ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهِيق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيَق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ الْخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ الْخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَةٌ
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلْطٌ، مَزَج
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيج
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ مِرْقَاق
soup; pottage	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إِلَى): أَوْمًا - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشْوَرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِس
	شُورْبَا: شُورْبَةٌ حَسَاء
	شُورِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوْش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعْلُهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disarray, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوْشَ عَلَى إِرسَالٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ الْخ
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطْ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَق
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَق: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَق: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَق: نَشِجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty	شَهَق: إِزْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
	شَهَق - رَاجِعٌ شَهَق
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَنِحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَقِيقٌ، غَلِمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهِي: مُشَة، لَذِيذ

Echinodermata شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick شُول: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْي
شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نَبَات)
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ الْخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
to distort, pervert, شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى الْخ): حَرَفَ
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
to defame, slander, شَوْه السُّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ الْخ
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شِوَاءَ، شِوَاءَ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet شُوَيْغَر: شُعْرُور
thing; object; stuff; something شَيْء
something شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecue شَيءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
ing
porter, carrier شَيْال: حَمَالٌ
portage شَيْالَةٌ: مَهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
glass
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
stroke شُوطٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر)
tree
harrow, drag شُوف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s) شُوفَان (نَبَات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist شُوفِينِي
chauvinism شُوفِينِيَّةٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of شُوقُ
longing, yearning, craving, han- شُوق: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia
interest شُوق: اِهْتِمَامٌ
شُوك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
thorns, spines, prickles شُوك (النَّبَات)
fishbones شُوك (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
thistle نَبَاتُ الشُّوكِ
thorn, spine, prickle شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
fishbone شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
fork شُوكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَائَةِ الْخ)
spur شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
tuning fork شُوكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock شُوكْرَان (نَبَات)
cowbane شُوكْرَان سَامٌ (نَبَات)
chocolate شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid شُوكِي: شَائِكٌ
spinal, vertebral شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
artichoke أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نَبَات)
تَيْن شُوكِي، حَبْل شُوكِي، قَنَاء شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْكٌ (مَضْرُوفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْنَةٍ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْبُ (الشَّعْرِ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ

senescent شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

master; elder شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

senator شَيْخٌ: سَيَّاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجِلْدِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَجٌ، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ

devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُدَّافِعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a صات: أخذت صوتاً
 sound or noise
 to phonate, produce صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 speech sounds; to vocalize
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, صاج: صرخ
 squall, whoop
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, صحو، صاف، صاج (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاج: مُسْتَقِظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاج: يَقِظ، مُنْتَبِه
 sober صاج: غَيْرُ سَكْران
 to be or become a companion of, صاحب: صادق، خادِن
 an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make
 (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with;
 to keep company with, consort with

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 صائب: مُصِيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark;
 well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational;
 apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the
 point
 nit صؤابة: بَيَضَةُ القمل
 صائت: رَنان، صوتيّ - راجع مُصَوّت، صوتيّ
 vowel حرف صائت
 صائح - راجع صَبَّاح
 صائد - راجع صَيَّاد
 goldsmith, jeweler صائغ: جَوْهَرِيّ
 fasting; faster صائم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
 jejunum المعى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-صائِن: حَافِظ، وَاقٍ-
 er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sus-
 tainer; preservative, conservative, protective, de-
 fensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keep-
 ing, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أَصَابَ
 صاب: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ - راجع أَصَابَ
 nits صَبَّان (مفردها صؤابة): بَيَضُ القمل
 صابر - راجع صَبُور
 dyer صابغ: صَبَّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثِقَلُ المَوَازِنَة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنْظَفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ
to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفِخٍّ
gin, catch in a trap or snare
to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادٌ
keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding
off, fending off; repeller, repellent
very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling إلخ: صَادِحٌ
to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَجَرَ صَادِرٌ
requisition, expropriate
published, issued, put out, brought out صَادِرٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)
pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given صَادِرٌ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ)
issued, given صَادِرٌ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)
emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِرٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing
exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات
to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly صَادَفَ: اتَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with صَادَفَ: وَاقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّفَقَ
be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance
to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ
صادقٌ على: وَثَقَ, أَقْرَأَ, أَهْرَمَ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَلَى
true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid صَادِقٌ: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant صَادِقٌ: مُخْلِصٌ
true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical صَادِقٌ: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest صَادِقٌ: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, صَاحَبَ
go (along) with, attend, take along
to accompany, attend, be present with صَاحَبَ: لَازَمَ, لَاحَظَ, رَافَقَ
to accompany صَاحَبَ [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاءَ]
companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal صَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ
owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبٌ: مَالِكٌ
author, originator, creator, maker صَاحِبٌ (الْفِكْرَةُ أَوْ النَّظَرِيَّةُ أَوْ الْكِتَابُ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ
concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِيَاذِ
master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّاحَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ
His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
(person) concerned, involved, interested صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَغْنِي
His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ
employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي
His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبَ
صَاحِبَةٍ: مُؤَنَّثٌ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٍ
Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ
noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety صَاحِبٌ

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صاعد: طالع
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, صاعق: مذهل
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صاعق: مفاجئ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نعت

صاغ (الصاغية) - راجع مُصْنِع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاف
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: مُخْدِتٌ صريراً
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صار (الصاري): دَقَل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: فاضح، فظيع
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماضر، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّلَ

measure صاغ: ميّكال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة , عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ , وَقَى , حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا , بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ , مُنْتِج
صَانِع : حِرَفِيّ , صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَاسٌ , مِغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَب : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
showroom; gallery	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ , صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ , مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُخْتَصَصٌ , ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ , جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ , بَارٍ
صَالِح : نَفْعٌ , مُنْفَعَةٌ , خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة عَامَة	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَة الْجَوِيَّةِ
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَان - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَة فَلَان	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاغَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلَاحِي): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَّاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صَبَّحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَّاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَّاحِيَة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نبات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْإِلَاحِي
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَقٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَّاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيل
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَال
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صُبْحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نبات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة، صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood صَبِيب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
morning صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
صَبِيح: صَبِيح، صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
صَبِيح: صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
صَبِيح (نبات) - راجع صَبَار، صَبَار
صَح: شَفِي
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal
to be healthy; to be sound, صَح: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper
to be true, real, veritable صَح: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right, صَح: نَحَقَقْ، ثَبَّتْ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize
to hold good for, صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to
to wake up, awake(n); to get up صَحَا النَّاسُ: اسْتَيْقَظُوا
to sober up صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive صَحَا مِنْ إغْشَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْيَوْمَ: صَفَا
clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny
the Companions of the صَحَابَة: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
Prophet
a Companion of the Prophet صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate صَحَافَة: صَحَافَة
freedom of the press حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent صَحَافِي: صَحَافِي: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - راجع صُحُفِي، صَحَفِي
صَحْب - راجع صَاحِب
صحبة: رَفَقَة، زَمَالَة - صَحَابَة
ship, fellowship, association, friendship
صحبة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء - راجع صُحُفِي

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, صَبَغ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
tincture, imbue; to pigment
to baptize, christen, immerse صَبَغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, صَبَغ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَضَرَّ صَبَغَ
coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; صَبَاغ: صَبَاغ
tint, tinge, tincture
صَبَاغ: خَضَبَ، المَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
pigment صَبَاغ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِي
tincture صَبَاغ: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - راجع صَبَاغ
tint, dye for the hair صَبَاغ: شَعْر
laudanum صَبَاغ: الْأَيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture صَبَاغ: الْيُود
صَبَاغ: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - راجع صَبَاغ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, صَبَاغ: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسْحَة، أَثَرُ
stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack
chromosome صَبَاغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal صَبَاغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin صَبَاغِي: صَبَاغِي: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently صَبَنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ الْغَايَةِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert صَبَنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
into soap, subject to saponification
youthful passion or desire; childish صَبُو: صَبُوَة
manners صَبُوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
breakfast صَبُوح: فَطْرُور
صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad صَبِي: وَلَدٌ، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly صَبِيَانِي: صَبِيَانِي
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness
صَبِيْب: مَضْبُوب - راجع مَضْبُوب
sweat, perspiration صَبِيْب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking	صَوَّ: بَقْلَة
consciousness, awareness	صَوَّ: رُشْد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَوَّ: صَفَاء
	صَوَّ: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحٍ
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحِيٍّ
quarantine	حَجَرٌ صَحِيٍّ، مَخَجَرٌ صَحِيٍّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيحٌ: حَقِيقِيٍّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيحٌ: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيحٌ: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيحٌ: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٌ
integral	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيٍّ [رِياضِيَّات]
strong	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍّ [لِغَة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعُ صَحِيحٍ [لِغَة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ [رِياضِيَّات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة
	صَحِيفَة: بَيَّضَاء - رَاجِعِ أَيْبُض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَة: الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَة: عَقَارِيَّة
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَة: يَوْمِيَّة
saucer	صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفِنْجَان
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَّابٌ: ضَجَّاجٌ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَبٌ: ضَجٌّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَبٌ: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلْبٌ
	صَخَبٌ: رَاجِعِ صَخَابٍ
rocky	صَخْرٌ: صَخْرِيٌّ، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُورِ
rock(s)	صَخْرٌ، صَخْرَة
volcanic rocks	صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends	بُصْحَبَة، صُحْبَة، مُصْحَبَة
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صِحَّة: عَافِيَة
health; good health	صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَة
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity	صِحَّة: صِدْقٌ، حَقِيقَة، سَلَامَة
	صِحَّة: صِدْقٌ، حَقِيقَة، سَلَامَة
	صِحَّة: صِدْقٌ، حَقِيقَة، سَلَامَة
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّحَ: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
to sanitize	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
desert	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
azalea	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
صحفي، صحفي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
صحفي، صحفي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعِ صَحَافِيٍّ، صَحَافِيٍّ	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
reportage, report	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
press campaign	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
scoop, beat	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
press conference, news conference	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
press photographer	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
dish, plate	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
ashtray	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
flying saucer, UFO	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
saucer	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)
nave	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْذِيَةِ)

singing, chanting, warbling, warble صُدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يُلْبَسُ الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority
headache صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
migraine صُدَّاعٌ نَصْنَعِي
psoriasis صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
dower, dowry صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر
friendship, amity صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
صِدَام - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove صُدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيةُ إِلَخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble صَدَح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, con- صَدَّد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
nection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic
intention, purpose, design, aim, صَدَّد: قَصْد، غَايَة
end, goal, object(ive)
side; direction صَدَد: نَاحِيَة، جَانِب
opposite (to), صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
in front of, facing, vis-à-vis
concerning, regarding, respecting, فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this connection, in this respect, in فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this
he is busy with, occupied هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of
to be published, issued, put out, صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ)
brought out; to appear, come out
to be pronounced, passed, صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إِلَخ)
handed down, delivered, given, rendered
to be issued, given صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِلَخ)
to happen, occur, take place صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
sedimentary rocks صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent
to keep from, hold back from, صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from
to turn away from, turn one's صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
back on, avoid, shun, keep away from
repulsion, repulse, repelling, صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention
deterrence, determent, deterring, صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement
turning away (from), صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection
very thirsty صَدٍ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be صَدُو، صَدِي: عَلَاءُ الصَّدَا
or become rusty
to applaud, clap the hands صَدَا، صَدَى (بِيدَيْهِ): صَفَقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion صَدَا
rust دَاءُ الصَّدَا: شَقَرَان
rusty صَدِي: يَلْعَلُهُ الصَّدَا
echo, reverberation, reecho صَدَى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst صَدَى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
صُدَّاح - رَاجِعِ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken

صُدُغ: ما بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدُغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدُغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade صَدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف، صَدَفَةٌ: مَحَار، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدَفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

صَدَفَةٌ، صَدَفِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدَفَةٌ، بِالصَّدَفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصَّدَفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدَفِي

psoriasis صَدَفِيَّة: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءٍ أَوْ تَوْقِيعٍ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صَدَقَ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صَدَقَ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export صُدْرٌ (السَّلْعُ الْإِلْحُ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صُدْرٌ (الْكِتَابِ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْإِلْحِ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْنَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنَدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax صُدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صُدْرٌ: نَذِي

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صُدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commence- أولٌ صُدْرٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ

ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage

first hemistich صُدْرٌ: بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصُّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصُّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصُّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصُّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صُدْرَهُ، إِنْشَرَخَ صُدْرَهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صُدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْرِ

angina pectoris خُنَاقٌ صُدْرِي

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّة (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صُدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصُّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault

fault صَدَعَ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 severe cold
 صَرَّ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صَرٍ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صَرَّاحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صَرَّاحَة: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صَرَّاحَة: بَصَرَّاحَة
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صُرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صُرَّاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صُرَّادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صُرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُذٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صَرَّارَة: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صَرَّارَة: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَبْرَافِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَة: صَبْرَافَة
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَة: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَة: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَة: حَسَنَة
 dowry
 صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ، ارْتَضَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَة
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابُ أَوْ الطَّائِعُ إلخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِنْبِعَاطٌ
 emanation, emanationism
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صَدُوقٌ: مُوثِقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِيٌّ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صُدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ)
 صَدِيعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صَدِيعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 to prick up one's ears
 صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّةٌ: بِذَعَةٍ، مُوَضَّةٌ
vogue, mode

epileptic صِرْعِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صِرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنْعِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صِرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) صِرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صِرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صِرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صِرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صِرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صِرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صِرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صِرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صِرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صِرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صِرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صِرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صِرَفَ [لِغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صِرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صِرَفَ: إِذْنًا بِالْإِنْعِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صِرَفَ (الْمُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صِرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَّى عَنْ، تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صِرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صِرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صِرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صِرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صِرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صِرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صِرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاصِيَّةَ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صِرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صِرَحَ: صَاحَ

صِرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صِرَحَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall صِرَخَةٌ: صَبِيحَةٌ

fad, craze, صِرَخَةٌ: آخِرُ صِرَخَةٍ: بِذَعَةٍ، مُوَضَّةٌ
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صِرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صِرْدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صِرَرَأُذُنُهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صِرَصِرَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صِرَصِرَ: رِيحٌ صِرَصِرَ

cockroach صِرَصُورٌ: صِرَصُورٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صِرَصُورٌ: صِرَصُورٌ: جُذْجُدٌ، صِرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صِرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ

down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صِرَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صِرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةُ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِير صَرِيح: صَرِير
honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ
to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme صَفْتَر (نبات)
savory صَفْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic صَفْتَرِي
thymus غُدَّةٌ صَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate صَعِدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime صَعِدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعِدَ الرَّقَرَاتِ
height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
(deep) sigh صُعْدَاء: زَفَرَةٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology صَرَفٌ: عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
exchange rate صَرَفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ
paysmaster صَرَفٌ: مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرِفٌ: مَخْصُصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to cut off, sever صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
(oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
cutting off, severance صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
shoe(s) صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاخَةٍ
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
cirrus; rack صَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعَ صُرَاخٍ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صُرَيْدٌ: صُرَادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سَيًّا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَغُرَ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَغُرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الحَجْمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ج صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ إِلَخ)
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَّحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ إِلَخ)

- rise, ascent صَعْدَة: طَلَعَة، الْمَرَّة مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْيَتَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - راجع صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - راجع مَضْمُونُ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صُعُو، صُعُوءَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِرْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - راجع صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَغَر، دَقَّة - راجع صَغُرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَّى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَنْحَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ

to armor صَنْحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation غُفِرَانَ صَفَحَ

side صَنْحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَرْبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَّقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَان (مَرَضَ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسَ أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ الْيَدَيْنِ

zero hour سَاعَةُ الصَّفَرِ

صفراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صفراء: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخ: دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاء: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاء: صَخَوَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاح: غُفُور - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكْرِيَّ

صفاد - راجع صفد

صفار: صفير - راجع صفير

صفار: صفرة، إصفير - راجع صفرة

صفار البيض: مُحْ

صفارة: أَدَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يَصْفِرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَارِيَّة (طَائِر)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّاف (الْأَحْرَف): مُنْصَدِّ

peritonitis صَفَّاق: إِلْتِهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاق: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَاطِنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاق: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَة: وَقَاحَة

peritoneal صَفَّاقِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّة

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَة: خَاصَّةٌ، مِيزَة

adjective, attribute صِفَة: نَمَتْ [لَمَة]

capacity صِفَة: أَهْلِيَّة

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَقَّ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَقَّ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَقَّ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَقَّةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَقَّةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَقَّةً - رَاجَعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَقَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيَّيْنِ
scrotal	صَقَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَقَنِ
	صَقَوُ: صَقَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ صَقَاءَ
	صَقَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَقَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفْوَةً، صَفْوَةً
choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيَّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجَعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيٍّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيْحَةٌ: رَقِيْقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيْحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيْحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَمْدُونِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيْحَةٌ (يَنْزِينِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيْحَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
tinny	صَفِيْحِي
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيٌّ الْمِرَاجُ
ill-tempered, bad-tempered	حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوبَصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَقْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَقْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَقْصَاقِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَقْصَاقِيَّةُ
even, level	صَقْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَقَّةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
	صَقَّفَ: رَصَفَ - رَاجَعَ صَفَّ
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَقَّفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَقَّ الْبَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَقَّ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحِيهِ
to decant	صَقَّ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَقَّ: كَانَ وَقَحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَقَّ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَقَّ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَقَّ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحِيهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ مِلْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَفَعَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفْنَى سَامَّة
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَّى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى: بَارَكَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
prayer	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
blessing	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
plenipotentiary	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
to crucify	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَابَة: جُمُود
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَابَة: جُمُود

sapphire	صَفِير: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقُ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيق (الْوَجْه): وَحِشٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيق: سَمِيك، كَثِيف
falconer	صَقَّار: بَارِزْدَار
falconry	صَقَّارَة: بَرْدَرَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّال: صَافِل
scaffold	صَقَّالَة: إِسْقَالَة
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْر: بَارِز (طَائِر)
buzzard	صَقْر جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّام
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّعَ، صَقَّعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقَّعَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَتَلَجَّجُ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّعَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيعِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقَّعَ: نَاحِيَة، مِيقَاتَة، بَلَد
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقَّعَ: صَقِيع
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَاب (نَبَات)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقِيع: صَقِيعَة
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيل - رَاجِعَ مَضْفُول
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: بَيْع
indulgence	صَكَ: غُفْرَان

مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ قَسِيٌّ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ طِينِيٌّ

argillaceous, clayey صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ طِينِيٌّ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ مَرَقِيٌّ

tomato sauce صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ طَمَاطُمِيٌّ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattles; to rustle; to jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ خَشْخَشَنِيٌّ

clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattles; rustle; jingle صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ خَشْخَشَنِيٌّ

salad صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ سَلَطَةٌ

to be or become bald صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ

baldness, alopecia صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ مَرَطٌ سُقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ غُرُورٌ

boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ مَتَبَجَّحٌ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate صَلْبٌ: صَلْدٌ صَلْبٌ بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلْبِ cross; to cross (oneself)

crucifixion صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلْبٍ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ

steel صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone صَلْبٌ: فُؤْلَادٌ

loins صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، خَفُو

body, text صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ

point, main or essential point or idea صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَصَاسِيَّةٌ

a solid صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلْبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِي

scleritis صَلْبٌ: إَلْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ

steel, steely صَلْبٌ: فُؤْلَادِيٌّ

scleral, sclerotic صَلْبٌ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ

connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus صَلْبٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ

present, gift, grant صَلْبٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: وَثِيقٌ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

cocoon صَلْبٌ: شَرَنَقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified صَلْبٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيْدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَلِهِ دَمَوِيٌّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَّتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَّتَ	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَّتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللَّهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِنْجِي
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلٌ, سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّلَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمْلَاخٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, خَطَّطَ	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيْمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيْمًا لـ, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتٌ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتٌ: صَمَتْ, سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ, مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صُمُولٌ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيِي
nut (of a bolt)	صُمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, صَافٍ	صَمِيْمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ
straight, absolute	صَمِيْمٌ: خَالِصٌ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيْبُ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَكَ]
swastika	صَلِيْبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيْبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةٍ صَلِيْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيْبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الصَّلِيْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ) [لِخ]
valve	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامٌ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامٌ مُفَرِّغٌ
fuse	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّةٌ: نَبْدَادٌ, سِدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: حَفْءٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صُنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box	صُنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers	صُنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صُنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صُنْدُوقٌ: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case	صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٍ]
sinking fund	صُنْدُوقُ الْاسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنِيدِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقَاطَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صِنْعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صِنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُشُوبٌ إِلَى صِنْعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْلِكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صَنَاعٌ: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صِنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
صِنَاعَةٌ: صِنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنْعَةٍ	
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي	
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ	
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ كَرِيهَةٍ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْجٌ (ج. صُنُوجٌ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقَ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقُ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo- graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ: فَوْتُوغَرَفَا فَيَّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ: سَيِّمَانِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُوقٌ
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسَمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشَعَّة، صُورَة بِالْأَشَعَّة - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَانِبِيَّة
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُوذَة بِالطَّائِرَة)
	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة، نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوِ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: تَلَفَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعَ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (فِي الْإِنْسَانِ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي الْإِنْتِخَابِ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعَ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّة
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مُرَجِّحٌ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةِ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جَذَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّة)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الكَبِير، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْن: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاح: صَائِح
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَاخ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدِّيكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِد
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَشْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَشْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيل - fashioning
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَغْيِير عَنْ - تغيير
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَة الْكَلِمَات: اِئْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْم
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
	صُورَة طَبْقُ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبْقُ
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبْقِيَّة
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيلَة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْر [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورَة مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِي، صُورِي: شَكْلِي
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِب، زَائِف
puppet government	حُكُومَة صُورِيَّة
formal logic	مَنْطِقُ صُورِي
formalism	صُورِيَّة، صُورِيَّة
chick, young chicken	صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوغ: صَيَّاعَة - راجع صَيَّاعَة
wool; fleece	صُوف: شَعْرُ الْغَنَمِ الْخِش
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَان: حُرَاق
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُسوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِي: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوِ الصُّوفِيَّة
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّة: تَصُوف
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَان (الْمَلِكِ أَوِ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَان (الْأُسْقُفِ أَوِ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة)
fasting, fast	صَوْم: صِيَام

money-changer; cambist	صِرَاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صِرْوَرَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صِيغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صِيغَة: نَص
formula	صِيغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعْ صِيَاغَة
form, mood, voice; tense	صِيغَة: كَيْمِيَاءَ، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ اِلْخ [صِيغَة: لَفَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صِيغَةُ الْأَمْرِ
comparative, comparative degree	صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ
superlative, superlative degree	صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَخْبُولِ
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيْفَ (ب) - رَاجِعْ اِصْطَافَ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيْفَ، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيْفِي: خَاصُّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقِيتُ صَيْفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيْفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيْقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيْنِي: خَزَف
faceplate	صَيْنِيَّةُ الْمَخْرَطَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صِيَت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صِيَت: سَمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدُ، حَسَنُ، ذَائِعُ) الصَّيَتِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	صِيَح: صَرَخَ - رَاجِعْ صَاح
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صِيَح: رَاجِعْ صِيَّاح
war cry, battle cry	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
fishing, fishery	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
angling, hooking	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
game, quarry, kill	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
pharmaceutical	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
chipmunk	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
salted anchovy	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة
money-changing, exchange	صِيحَة: صَرَخَة



to joke with, jest with, banter ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

bicuspid, premolar (tooth) ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك

suburb(s); outskirts, environs, ضاحية (ج ضواحي)
precincts

cross-country سباق الضاحية

to contradict, counter, oppose, ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض
antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to,
contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible
with; to counteract

to starve (to death), suffer violent ضار: جاع كثير
hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر

harmful, injurious, detrimental, preju- ضار: مضر، مؤذ
dicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious,
nocuous, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical,
adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocu- غير ضار
ous, inoffensive, safe, good

predatory, predacious, rapacious, rav- ضار (الضاري)
enous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine,
wild, untamed; fierce, violent

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator ضار حيوان

to speculate ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية

to fight with, come to blows with ضارب: اشتبك مع

beating, striking, hitting; knocking ضارب: فاعل ضرب
punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

lost, missing; wasted ضائع: مفقود، مبدد

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

financial straits, insolvency ضائقة مالية

to dwindle, decrease, diminish, ضائل: أنقص، خفّض
lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

officer ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ)

regulator, governor, control(s) ضابط: منظم

control, restraint, check; زاجر، رادع، وازع، ضابط
deterrent, disincentive

control ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر

criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, ضابط: معيار
test

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm ضابط: قاعدة

liaison officer ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال

staff officer ضابط أركان

noncommissioned officer ضابط صف، صف ضابط

adjutant ضابط مساعد للقائد

police, policemen, police force ضابطة: شرطة

criminal police ضابطة جنائية

judicial police, peace officers ضابطة عدلية

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

to have sexual intercourse with, make ضائع: جامع
love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلَعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَصَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ، ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep- ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

ضُؤُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَيْلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهْدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبٌّ (حَيَوَان)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of yellowish, yellowy ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

striking force, force de frappe قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) ضَارِعٌ: شَابَهُ، ضَاهَى

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique لَا يُضَارِعُ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعَ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

ضاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَة، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَصَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافَ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافَرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقَ: ضِيدَ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجَ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النِّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
to be or become bored (with), to tire up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَمِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَمِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
	ضَجَّةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَرٌ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
	ضَجَّيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجَّيجٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَانَ (الْحِذَاءِ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki- ضَبَائِيَّة	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبَّرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
armpit; axilla	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to vowelize, point	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
check(up), verification	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبَّطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to fall victim to or of, be ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذًا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرِ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَاظِ - رَاجِعَ حَاظِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: إِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multipli- cation ضَرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْبَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٍ
- ضَرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرُّعٍ
- ضَرَامَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- ضَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقَ أَوْ الْقَلْبَ: تَبَضَّ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِي
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَّافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقُوبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade, to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خِيْمَةً

lion	ضرب: مضارب، مضارب - راجع مضارب
hound, hunting dog	ضرب: كلب، كلب صيد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضرورة: حاجة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضرورات
necessarily, of necessity	ضرورة، بالضرورة
poetic license	ضرورة شعرية
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عند الضرورة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عند الضرورة القصوى
necessity, requisites, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	للضرورة أحكام، الضرورات تبيح المحظورات knows no law
ضروري: لازم	ضروري: لازم
ضروريات - راجع ضرورات (ضرورة)	
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضروس، حرب ضروس: طاحنة، مهلكة
ضرب: مضروب - راجع مضروب	
ضرب: مثيل، نظير، ند - راجع ضرب	
ضرب: نوع - راجع ضرب	
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضريبة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضريبة الإرث أو التركة أو الأبلولة
surtax	ضريبة إضافية
property tax	ضريبة الأملاك أو الملك أو الملكية
progressive tax(ation)	ضريبة تصاعدية
income tax	ضريبة الدخل
capitation, poll tax	ضريبة الرؤوس أو الأعناق

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضرب: مثيل، نظير، ند
last foot of the second hemistich	ضرب [عروض]
geomancy	الضرب بالرمل، ضرب الرمل
mint	دار الضرب، دار ضرب النقود
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	أوسع ضرباً - راجع أوسع
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضربة: خبطة، طرفة، دقة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضربة: آفة، بلاء
penalty kick	ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضربة شمس
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضربة قاضية
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضربة معلم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضرة (المرأة): امرأة زوجها
udder, dug	ضرة: ضرع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضرج، ضرج (بالدم)
ضرب - راجع ضرب	
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضرر: أذى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	أضرار، عطل وضرر
to bite firmly or strongly	ضرس: عض بشدة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضرس (ت الأسنان)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضرس: حنك
to make dull, render dull	ضرس (الأسنان)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضرس: سن طاحنة
wisdom tooth	ضرس العقل
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضرع، ضرع (له أو إليه)
udder, dug	ضرع: ثدي البقرة إلخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَمَطَ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ التَّقَاتِ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَمَطَ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطَ بَارُوْمِتْرِي

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطَ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ، ضَمَطَ دَمَوِي

diastolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْسَاطِي

systolic pressure ضَمَطَ الدَّمُ الْإِنْقِاضِي

air pressure ضَمَطَ الْهَوَاءُ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَمِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَمَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَمَضَعَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَمَضَعَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَمَضَعَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَمَضَعَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مِضَاعَةً

rib, costa ضَمِّن: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيح]

cutlet, chop; rib ضَمِّن: لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

rib, vein ضَمِّن: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ

side ضَمِّن: [هَنْدَسَة]

stave ضَمِّن: (الْبِرْمِيل)

role, part, hand ضَمِّن: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ

he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَمِّنٌ فِي

equilateral ضَمِّن: مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ

costal, rib- ضَمِّن: [تَشْرِيح]

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمِّن: تَيَّهَ

to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمِّن: خَدَعَ

ضَمِّن - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَمِّن: (فِي عِلْمٍ)

(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمِّن: قَوِيٌّ

strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّن: رَاجِعٌ ضَالٌّ

to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمِّن: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمِّن: أَلْحَقَ

to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمِّن: رَكَّبَ

to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمِّن: اشْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمِّن: (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ

joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمِّن: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ

joining, junction, subjunction, attach- ment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمِّن: اِلْتَصَقَ

assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمِّن: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمِّن: حَقُودٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevo- lent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمِّن: ضَمِينَةٌ، ضَمِنٌ: حَقْدٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, malice, ven- om, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spiteful- ness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمِّن: ضَفَا: فَاضَ

to overflow, flow over ضَمِّن: ضَفَا: غَزَرَ

to abound, superabound; to be or be- come (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمِّن: ضَفَارٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّن: ضَفَّةٌ، ضَفَّةٌ: ضَفَّةٌ، ضَفَّةٌ: ضَفَّةٌ، ضَفَّةٌ: ضَفَّةٌ

bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمِّن: ضَفْدَعٌ، ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

frog ضَمِّن: ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)

toad ضَمِّن: ضَفْدَعٌ بَسْرِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعٌ

frogman ضَمِّن: ضَفْرٌ، ضَفْرٌ: جَدَلٌ

to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمِّن: ضَفْرٌ: جَدَلٌ

braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمِّن: ضَفْرٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّن: ضَفْرٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ

(saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّن: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشُ): رَغَدٌ

easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمِّن: ضَفِيرَةٌ: جَدِيلَةٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّن: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

plexus ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: اِنْحَرَفَ

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ سَعْيُهُ الْخَبَابَ

to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

going astray, straying from the right ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا

path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: عَوَجَ

to rib ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: عَوَجَ

to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمِّن: ضَلَّ: عَوَجَ

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضَمُور: هَزَال، نُحُول
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَاكِنَهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِع مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْنٍ (الضَّمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هَزَال
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنَى: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow، ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable، عَيْشُ ضَمْنُكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهَزَل
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly، ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking بِ، ضَمْنِينَ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

summit, top, peak ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهِي - رَاجِع مُضَاه

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضَمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y)، ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَة الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَة ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخ، ضَمَخٌ بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَضْمَرَ

ضَمَرَ: نَجِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ - رَاجِع ضَمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِن: كَفَلَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِن: أَمَّن
assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمَّن: أَدْرَجَ
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمَّن: غَرَمَ

to modulate ضَمَّن: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخَفِيفِ
inside, interior, inner ضَمِّن: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِّن: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within; includ- ضَمِّن: فِي عِدَادٍ، دَاخِلٌ فِي
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِّنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيْرَ - ضَرَر
ضَيْعَ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَ، ضَيْعَ: ضَيَاعَ
ضَيْعَةً: قَرْيَةً (صَغِيرَةً)

(small) village, hamlet

country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَةً: عَقَارَ

loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَةً: ضَيَاعَ

ضَيْفَ: اسْتِصْفَافَ - راجع اسْتِصْفَافَ

guest; visitor

ضَيْفَ: نَزِيلَ، زَائِرَ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, جَمَلَهُ ضَيْقًا، tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

to confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيْقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقَ الحِنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقَ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقَ: ضِدَّ وَاسِعَ، مَحْضُورَ، حَرَجَ
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

narrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقَ العَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقَ: ضِدَّ اتِّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيْقَ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ النَّفْسِ

ضَيْقَةً، ضَيْقَةً: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقَ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ، oppression

wildcat

ضَيَّوْنَ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join

ضَوَى إِلَى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِي

emaciation

ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوَاُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءِ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight

الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

الضَّوْءُ الأخضرُ

sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight

ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of

عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةً

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرَ

light-year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia

ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءُ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَمَفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاعٌ: فَتْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاقَةٌ: إِعْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بِلَا هَدَفٍ aimless, desultory, random, stray

طائع - راجع مُطِيع

طائعا أو كاريحا - راجع طَوْعا أو كَرْها (طَوَعَ)

طائف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال - راجع طَوَّاف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): مِلَّة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جَمَاعَة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جُزء، قِسْم، قِطْعَة

watch, part of the night طائفة (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كَبِير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نَفْع، فَائِدَة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قُدْرَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أو فِيهِ

طائلة - راجع طَائِل

تَحْتَ طَائِلَة كَذَا - راجع تَحْتَ

bird

طائر: طَيْر

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غَوَّاص

wading bird, wader طائر مَخْوِض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مُغَرَّد أو صَدَّاح

songless bird طائر غَيْر مُغَرَّد أو غَيْر صَدَّاح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: مَا يُبَشِّرُ أَوْ يُبَشِّرُ بِهِ

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَانِ

flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطَّائِرِ المَيْمُونِ

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طَارَ طَائِرُهُ - راجع طَارَ

طُيُور - راجع طَيْر

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طَيَّارَة

dive-bomber طائرة أنقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حَرْبِيَّة أو عَسْكَرِيَّة

glider, sailplane طائرة شِرَاعِيَّة (بِلَا مُحَرِّك)

helicopter طائرة عَمُودِيَّة أو مَرُوحِيَّة أو حَوَّامَة أو طَوَّافَة

seaplane طائرة مَائِيَّة

طائرة مُطَارِدَة - راجع مُطَارِدَة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مُقَاتِلَة، طائرة قِتَال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نَفَّاثَة

airliner, liner طائرة نِظَامِيَّة أو خَطِّيَّة (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِي)

kite طائرة وَرَقِيَّة

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل

column

battalion

the fifth column

frying pan طَاحِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاهَ

wander

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

mill

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن: سِنٌ طَاحِنَة: ضِرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوس

mill, grinder طَاحِنَة: راجع طَاحِن

water mill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة هَوَاءٍ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة: طَاحُونَة يَدِيَّة

millstone طَاحُونَة: حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى طَارَ إِلَى: دَاشَ إِلَى، رَنَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صِيَّتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صِيْتُ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

accidental, incident- طَارِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَرٍ tal, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, ex- طَارِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

trinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِي: حَادِثٌ طَارِي emergency, contingency, con-

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا

to be or become pleasant, comfort- able, easy طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

ball طَابَة: كُرَّة

cook; chef طَابِخ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَابِع: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عِلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ- press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَابِع: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَابِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَابِعُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَابِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ، طَابِعٌ دَمْعَةٍ - راجع أَمِيرِيٌّ

طَبْعُهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِع: طَبَّاعٌ

typist طَابِعٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِع: طَابِعٌ - راجع طَابِعٌ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِق: وَافِقٌ - coin-

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طَابِق (الْأَشْكَالِ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةِ)

to stratify; to tier طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

floor, story طَابِق، طَابِق: دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمَ

to eat with طاعِم: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment طاعِم: أَطْعَمَ

old, aged, advanced in years طاعِن (في السِّنِّ)

plague, pestilence طاعُون (مرض)

bubonic plague طاعُون دَبَلِيّ

pneumonic plague طاعُون رَتَوِيّ

tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، طاغ (الطَّاغِي)
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

prevailing, prevalent, طاغ: سَائِد، مُسَيِّطِر، عامّ
(pre)dominant, preponderant

idol طاغُوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ

طاغِيّة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم - راجع طاغ

to circle, circuit, جَال، دار، جال طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي):

circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

to circumambulate the Kaaba طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba

to show around, take around, guide طاف بِفُلَانٍ
around, take from one place to another

to circumambulate someone طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ
around the Kaaba

to overflow, flow over, run over, طافَ، فَاضَ، طَمَأَ
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

to appear (a specter) to طافَ بِهِ الْحَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ
someone in his sleep or dream

floating, afloat, (super)natant طاف (الطَّافِي): عَائِم

replete, full, brimful, overfull, طافِج: مُنْتَلِي، مُتْرَع

filled to capacity or overflowing

buoy طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ

life buoy طافية النِّجَاة

طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاق

arch, vault طاق: قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَة - راجع جَلَسَتْ

طَارِئَة - راجع طَارِئ

industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ

state of emergency حَالَة الطَّوَارِئِ

emergency exit مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ

hoop, ring, circle, frame طارة: طَوْق، إِطَار

tambour, embroidery frame طارة التَّطْرِيزِ

to exchange (with), interchange (with) طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ

to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take طارة: لَاحَقَ

after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace

expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher طارِد: فَاعِلَ طَرَدَ

anthelmintic, vermifuge طارِدٌ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

centrifugal طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

centrifugal force قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

newly acquired طارف: حَدِيث، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا

night visitor, night comer طارق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ

hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، طارق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ

tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow طارقة: مُصِيبَة

fresh, new طارج: جَدِيد، طَرِيّ

bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass، طاس: كَأْس

tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza

طاسة: كَأْس - راجع طاس

hubcap طاسة الدُّوَلَابِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

to be or become reckless, rash, impet- طاش: تَبَوَّرَ

uous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded

to miss the mark; to miss, طاشَ عَنِ الْمَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ

fail to hit طاشَ سَهْمَهُ

to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's طأطأَ (رَأْسَهُ)

head) طاع: راجع أَطَاعَ

طاعة: إِطَاعَة، إِذْعَان، خُضُوع، obedience, compliance,

yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ
day student	طالِبٌ خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالِبٌ داخليّ
cadet	طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّةٍ حَرْبِيَّةٍ
suitor	طالِبُ يَدِ الْمَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوَاجٍ
student, student's, of students	طالِبِيّ: طُلّابِيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالِح: شَرِّير، ضِدّ صالِح
to read, peruse	طالَعَ: قرَأَ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالَعَ ب: أَتَى ب، زَوَّدَ ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالَعَ ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَخْبَرَ ب - راجع أَطْلَعَ على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالِع: صاعِد
luck, fortune	طالِع: حَظٌّ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها	حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالِع - راجعها في أماكنها
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالِعًا، طالِعًا: كَثِيرًا ما، مَرارًا
as long as, so long as	طالِعًا: ما دامَ
since, as, inasmuch as	طالِعًا: بِمَا أَنَّ
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالِعَة: مُصِيبَة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طالِث: حائِض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طالِث: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح
roll, scroll	طالِمَن - راجع طَنان
cook; chef	طالِمور: دَرَج
clean, pure, immaculate	طالِه (الطاهي): طَبَّاح
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طالِه: نَظِيف، نَقيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless	طالِه: عَفيْف
	طالِه: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر
	طالِه: الدَّيْل: بَرِيّ

strand, ply	طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السِّلْك أو الحَيْطُر أو الفَزَل
ply	طاقُ الوَرَق أو الكَرْتُون أو الحَشَب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع إِطاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حَزْمَة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حَرَكِيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذَرِيّة
solar energy	طاقة شَمْسِيّة
potential energy	طاقة كَامِنَة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كَهْرَبائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكَانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوَوِيّة
energy crisis	أَزَمَة الطَّاقَة
conservation of energy	بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَة
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَة
crew	قَدْرُ الطَّاقَة، على قَدْرِ الطَّاقَة - راجع قَدْر
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طاقِم (السَّفِينَة أو الطَّائِرَة)
to last long	طاقِم: طَقَم - راجع طَقَم
it took him a long time	طال: صارَ طَوِيلًا
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طال: دَامَ طَوِيلًا
student	طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالِب (ب) طالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُسْتَدْع، مُنْتَمِس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاح: طَاه
	طَبَّاح: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعْ مِطْبَخَ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبْخ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعْ طَبْعَ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبْع
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّت، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّت
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعْ مِطْبَعَةَ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لَفَة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [مُوسِيقِي، فَن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِقَ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لَفَة]
drummer	طِبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاء
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخ: طَهْو
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيم
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاو (الطَّاوِي): جَائِع
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلَ: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوَلَةُ الْكَيِّ، طَاوَلَةُ كَيِّ الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبَّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
medicine	
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طبعة منقحة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طبّق: غطّى

طبّق (الأشكال الهندسية) - راجع طابق

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طبّق: صحن

bowl

طبّق: قُصْعَة

tray, salver

طبّق: صينية

cover

طبّق: غطاء

طبّق: مطابق - راجع مطابق

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, صورة (أو نسخة) طبق الأصل, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet طبقة (من الأرض أو الهواء إلخ)

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طبقة (خارجية): غشاء

floor, story

طبقة: دور، طابق

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank طبقة: صنف، درجة، رتبة

pitch, tone طبقة (الصوت) [صوت وموسيقى]

(social) class, rank طبقة (اجتماعية)

the lower class الطبقة (الاجتماعية) الدنيا

the الطبقة العاملة أو الكادحة، طبقة العمال أو الشغيلة proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class الطبقة العليا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطبقة الوسطى أو المتوسطة

caste طبقة منغلقة أو مغلقة

طبر، طبرزين: فأس الحزب، فأس battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk طَبْشُورَة: إصْبَع (أو قِطْعَة) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِير

bat, mallet; racket طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِب (الْكُرَة)

to gurgle, purl, murmur طَبْطَب (الماء): خرّ

to print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

to type, typewrite طَبَعَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make طَبَعَ (على): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to طَبَعَهُ بِطَائِعِهِ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature طَبَعَ عَلَى

to normalize طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

typing, typewriting طَبَعَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ

reprinting, reprint إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine آلَة طَبَعَ

in press تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حَدُّ الطَّبَعِ - راجع حادّ، حَدَّة

copyright حَقّ (حُقُوق) الطَّبَعِ والنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print طَبَعَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبْعَة: دَمْعَة

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّدٍ
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِيعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنُوسَبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَاثِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِنْبَنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ
natural right(s)	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural gas	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبِيعِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبِيعِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبِيعِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبْلِ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatric	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهَازِ الْمَعْدِيّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّبُوحِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (في فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَامَ): قَلَى
spleen	طَبَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَبَّاح: طَاحِن
miller	طَبَّاحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ طَبَّاح
	طَبَّاحَة: طَاحُوْنَة - راجع طَاحُوْن، طَاحُوْنَة
moss, alga	طَبْلَب، طَبْلَب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طَبْلَبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طَبْلَبُ الصُّخُوْر
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طَبْلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طَبْلِيَّة
Bryozoa	طَبْلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طَبْلِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَبَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَبَنَ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَنَ
flour, meal	طَبِنَ: دَقِيق، طَبِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جُمُعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَبْنًا
flour, meal	طَبِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَبِين: مَطْحُوْن
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَبِيْنَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَبِيْنِي
cirrus	طَبَاف، طَبُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

to expel, deport, banish, exile

طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to fire, sack, expel, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,
remove from an office

to exorcise

to centrifuge

طَرَدَ: إِبْعَاد
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing
out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,
ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

طَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal
exorcism

centrifugation

parcel, package

طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

direct

direct current

طَرَزَ: (تَوَاتَا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ

sheet, leaf; paper

red mullet

to be or become deaf

deafness

tartaric acid

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

conical cap; foolscap

tartar

argol, crude tartar

tartar emitic

tartaric

to blink, wink, bat

طَرَفَ: (بَعِينِيهِ): رَمَسَ
to be newly acquired; to be original, كَانَ طَرِيفًا

torpedo

طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front

forelock

to subtract, deduct, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ: (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)
to jettison

طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَتْ
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَ: أَلْبَسَ
to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)

طَرَحَ: أَرَفَعَ
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ: الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ

طَرَحَ: (الْأَسْهُمُ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ
to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ: فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَحَ: أَجْهَضَهَا
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ

طَرَحَ: (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
jettison

طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ)

طَرَحَ: أَرَفَعَ
putting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ
miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرَحَ: وَشَاحَ، خِمَارَ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَحَ: خَشَقُونُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum

طَرَحَ: خُونُ (نَبَات)
tarragon

طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَة، طَرَفَة
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّه، طَرَقَ الباب: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعُهُ أَوْ أُذُنُهُ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَحَ، طَرَقَ: رَقَقَ، صَفَحَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَفَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَفَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة
طَرَوْ - رَاجِع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، طَرُوب: مَرِح
malleable, ductile طَرُوب: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ
to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple غَضَّ طَرِيّ: لَيِّن، غَضَّ طَرِيّ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ
thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: قَرِيبٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْعَة

extremities (of the body), limbs, طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ
appendages

extreme طَرَفَ: التَّنَاسُبُ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الطَّرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفَ: أَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفَ: طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جَاذِبَة أَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِع جَاذِبَ

at variance, disagreeing, differing طَرَفَ: عَلَى طَرَفِيّ تَفْيِضٍ
in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by طَرَفَ: مِنْ قِبَلِ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِع طَرَفَ

غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ - رَاجِع غَضَّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, طَرَفَ: مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنِ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، طَرَفَ: فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
shoot, syringe, give an injection to
to inlay (طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ أَوْ الْخِ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَاق
graft, scion طَعَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
bait, طَعَمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْخِ)
lure, decoy
vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَاح

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَام - رَاجِع طَعَام
to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ
to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ),
impugnatio

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعَنَ: طَعَنَ الْمَرْءَ مِنْ طَعْنٍ

to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive طَعَنَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَعَنَ: فَاضَ
to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَعَنَ: هَاجَ
high, be rough طَعَنَ: تَجَرَّ

to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, طَعَنَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَرَّرَ
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طريد: هارب
outlaw طريد: العدالة

game, quarry طريدة (من صيد وغيره)
original, rare, uncommon, singular, طريف: نادر، غريب
lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
newly acquired طريف: مكتسب حديثاً

طريقة - راجع طرفة
way, road, path (way), drive (way), طريق: سبيل، درب
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق
طريق: جانبي - راجع جانبي

diplomatic (or official) طروق: دبلوماسية أو رسمية
channels

shortcut, cutoff طريق مختصرة

طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود
أخلى الطريق ل- راجع أخلى

by means of, through, بطريق، من طريق، عن طريق
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, في طريقه إلى
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية - way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
means طريقة: وسيلة

approach طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته

order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school طريقة: مذهب

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طست، طشت

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طعام: أكل
foodstuff, victual

to taste طعم: ذاق

to eat طعم: أكل

to graft, engraft طعم: الغصن أو النبات إلخ

to graft, transplant طعم: النسيج الحي جراحياً

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)
fawn, young deer	طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدُ الْغَزَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طَلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طَلَاءٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى
	طَلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الشَّيَا - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَاوَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّاقَةٌ: طَلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ - طَلَّبَ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter-lop(er); parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيٌّ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَفَنَ: طَفَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَفَسٌ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَفَسٌ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَفْسُوسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَفْسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَفَفَ: طَفَقَ، فَزَقَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَفَفَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit; suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمٌ أَسْنَانٌ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحِمَاةِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآلِيَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتْ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلٌّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ
to go out (from), come out (from),
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ
to come suddenly upon, overtake,
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعُ إِطْلَعُ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount (up), ascend, climb,
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعُ طَلَعَ

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ
spadix

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
pollen

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَةٌ
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
to labor, be in labor, be
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
to divorce,
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
to leave, quit, part with, separate
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا
cheerful, bright-faced, good-
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
openhanded, freehanded, generous,
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
to propose to, ask
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ: demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
form, application form, appli-
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requestion

طَلَبُ وَالطَّلَبِ
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ
on order; on demand;
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ
made to order, custom-
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

طَلِبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order

طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا، مَحَا
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, erase,
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
to rise; to appear, come out, come
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَق: حُرّ
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبَقُ اللَّسَانِ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَق

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ
to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

tomato(es) طَمَاطِم: بَنْدُورَة (نبات)

طَمَاع: جَبِعَ
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَعَ

طَمَآن: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِيَةِ، هَدَّاهُ
to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَآنِيَّة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِ الْأُنْثَى): حَاضَتْ
to menstruate

طَمَّت: حَيْض، مَنَس، قَاضِ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَنِي: حَيْضِي
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى
to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى
to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ: هَامَ، هَامَ
to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَر: طَمَرَ
to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمَر: طَمَرَ
burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَر (ج أَطَار) طَمَر
rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ
to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذَرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طُلُق، طُلُق: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَق

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَة (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْبَنَة: مَضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طُلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق
climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

rise; appearance, emergence

طُلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طُلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طُلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طُلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling

طَلِي بِالْمِئِنَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدِّمَة، صَدْرَة
first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلِيْعَةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers,

طَلَائِع: رُؤَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُون

pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, نُذُر، بَشَاء
precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيْعِي

mandolin, lute	طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
drum, cylinder	طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَبَخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَة ضَغْط
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطَن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطَنَة: طَنْين
	طَنْف، طَنْف - راجع طَنْف
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْف: إِفْرِيز
top, summit, peak	طَنْف: قَمَّة
promontory, bodily prominence	طَنْف: تَوَّجٌ جَسَدِيّ
	طَنْن - راجع طَنْ
carpet, rug	طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whiz(zing); ringing	طَنْين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْين الأُذُن
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهَى: طَبِيخ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّر، طَهَّر: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّر: خَتَنَ
	طَهَّر - راجع طَاهِر
	طَهَّر - راجع طَهَارَة
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهُو: طَبَخَ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: إِنطَمَسَ - راجع إِنطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَة
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمَع: جَبَّعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمَع (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (of)
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمَع: جَشَع، جَشَع
grasp all, lose all	الطَّمَعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُو: مَصْدَرٌ طُمَا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طُمُو: طَمَاح
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طُمُو: طَمَاح
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِي: غَرِين
	طَمِي: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُو
alluvial	طَمِي: غَرِينِي
to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنَّ: رَنَّان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنَّان: قَضَافُز، مُنَمَّق (الأسلوب، اللَّفْظَة إلخ)
hummingbird	طَنَّان (طائر)
bumblebee	طَنَّانَة: نَحْلَة كَبِيرَة شَدِيدَة الطَّنِين
tent rope	طَنْب، طَنْب: حَبْلُ الخِيَمَة
sinew, tendon	طَنْب، طَنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
	ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ - راجع ضَرَبَ

طَوَّرَ

طَوَالَ: طويل - راجع طَوِيل

very long, extra long, maxi- طَوَالَ: طَوِيلٌ جَدًّا

طَوَالَ: إِخَذَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيعَتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَنِيِّ عَلَى عُلُوِّ

stilt(s)

frying pan طَوَايَا، طَوَايَا: مِفْلَاة

to beatify, bless طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِيدَادِ الْأَنْبَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنْعُمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ

to canonize طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to register طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا

brick(s), adobe(s); cob طَوَّبَ: لَبِنٌ

tile(s), baked brick(s) طَوَّبَ أَحْمَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ

beatitude, blessedness طَوْبَى: غَيْظَةً، سَعَادَةً

blessed is.., blessed be.. طَوْبَى لـ..

blessed, beatified, canonized طَوْبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوطٌ

utopian طَوْبَاوِي: مِثَالِيٌّ

utopianism; utopism; utopia طَوْبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّةٌ

beatitude, blessedness طَوْبَاوِيَّة: غَيْظَةً

brick, adobe طَوْبَة: لَبَنَةٌ

topographic(al) طَوْبُوغَرَاوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topographer طَوْبُوغَرَاوِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topography طَوْبُوغَرَاوِيَا

topology طَوْبُولُوجِيَا

to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى

to endanger, expose to peril طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

طَوَّودَ: تَجَوَّلَ - راجع تَطَوَّدَ

mountain طَوَّود: جَبَلٌ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate طَوَّورَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَةً، دَرَجَةً

phase, stage, period, degree, point طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ

state, condition, status طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ

limit, bound طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

time; one time طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةً

طہور: مُطہّر - راجع مُطہّر

طَهُور: طاهر - راجع طاهر

طَهُور: طَهَارَة - راجع طَهَارَة

hungry, starved, starving

طو (الطَّوِي): جَائِع

to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn طَوَّى : ثَنَى

طَوَى، طَوَى كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to keep secret; to cover up; to conceal, hide, cache

طَوَّى، طَوَّى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنهى، تَرَكَ، to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on
طَوَّى: قَطَعَ، إِجْتَازَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage

طَوَى : قَضَى ، أَمْضَى
to spend, pass

to let bygones be bygones, طَوَى (صَفَحَ) الْمَاضِي
break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

to introvert طَوَى [نفس]

طَوَى: جُوع

طَوَّار: رَصِيف

طَوَارِي (مفردھا طارئة) - راجع طارئة

طَوَاعِيَّة: طاعة - راجع طاعة

طَوَاعِيَّة: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مَطَوَاعِيَّة

طَوَافٌ: دَوْرَانٌ، تَجَوُّلٌ: circumambulation, circling, circuiting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip

طَوَافٌ : مُتَجَوِّلٌ ، جَوَّالٌ ، ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator

طَوَافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَة

طَوَالَ: طَوَالٌ، طَوِيلٌ، طَوِيلَةٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout,
all through, over, ...long, round

throughout the year, all through the
year, round the year, all year round طَوَالَ السَّنَةِ

طَوَالَ النَّهَارَ ، طَوَالَ الْيَوْمِ
all day long, all day

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدُنْ، مَرْنٌ، كَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَوَّاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعَ الضَّوْءَ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَبَّعَ الامْتِصَاعَ

diffraction spectrum

طَبَّعَ الحَيُودَ

solar spectrum

طَبَّعَ شَمْسِيَّ

prismatic spectrum

طَبَّعَ مَوْشُورِيَّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّبَّعِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَبَّعِيَّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَبَّعِيَّةٍ

طَبَّعَةُ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّالٌ

pallium

طَبَّعَانٌ: رَدَاءٌ رَجَالِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّعَةُ: طَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَبَّعِيَّ

grouse

طَبَّعُوج (طائر)

طَبَّعُوج - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعُوج

Inula viscosa

طَبَّعُوج (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّعٌ

destination

طَبَّعَ: وَجْهٌ، مَكَانٌ أَنْتَهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَبَّعَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَبَّعَ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعُوج

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَبَّعَ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّبَّعُوجِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّبَّعُوجَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهِا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبَّعُوجُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَبَّعَانٌ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَانٌ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّبَّعَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَبَّعَانٌ يَهْلُوَانِيَّ

gliding, glider flying

طَبَّعَانٌ شِرَاعِيَّ

civil aviation

طَبَّعَانٌ مَدَنِيَّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّبَّعَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّبَّعَانِ

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَبَّعَانِ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَبَّعَانِ

aeronautic(al)

طَبَّعَانِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبَّعَانِ

aeronautics

طَبَّعَانِيَّات: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّبَّعَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَبَّعِيَّة: خِفَّةٌ، طَبَّعِيَّةٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

طَبَّعِيَّة: طَبَّعِيَّةٌ: عَلَامَةُ شُؤْمٍ

avian

طَبَّعِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبَّعُوجِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness

طَبَّعِيَّة: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبَّة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ الْخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرَ: ظَبْرَان: صَوَان
	ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة، كِيَاسَة - رَاجِع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرِيَّان (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّانْ أَمِيرِكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَاف، مُغْلَف، مَظْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وَعَاء
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْف: حَال، وَضْع، وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse	ظَهْر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظُورَة: دَايَة، مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظُورَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّر، مُنْتَصِر
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِر، غَيْرُ عَادِل، مُسْتَبِدّ، طَاغِيَة
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُور، صَفْنَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَنْتَهِم
	ظَان: ظَنَان، ظَنُون - رَاجِع ظَنَان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَن، سَانَد، نَاصِر
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ، بَيِّن، جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْح، ضِدّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَر - رَاجِع مَظْهَر
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - رَاجِع ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِر، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلِّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ
shadow cabinet وَرَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلِّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظُلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظُلْمًا

ظُلْمًا: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَاةٌ، فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ

humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٍ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيٌّ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَعِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَعِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَعِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَافِرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ungual ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

ظَفَرٌ: ظَفَرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

suspect; accused; charged, indicted; مَشْبُوهُ، مُتَّهَم، ظَنِين : suspected, suspicious

backache ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ

outside, right side (of a garment) ظِهَارَة (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدَّ بَطَانَة

backing ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ

facing ظِهَارَة: تَلَيَّسَ، طَلَّاهُ

epithelium ظِهَارَة: نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْبَنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء]

epithelial ظَهَارِي [أَحْيَاء]

to appear, come out, come to light, بَدَا، بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ : come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, ظَهَرَ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ : it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

to occur, happen, take place, transpire, حَدَثَ ظَهَرَ : come to pass

to mount, climb, ascend, scale ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ

to get the better of, overcome, غَلَبَ ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

to know (of); to be or be- عِلِمَ ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى : come aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

to endorse, back ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَنَدًا إلخ)

to develop ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيْلِمًا إلخ)

back ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ

back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ : part; reverse; verso

surface, face, top, upper part ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ

deck ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ: سَطَحَ

tergum ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء]

shell ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّ

backache ظَهَرَ: لَبَطَنَ، بَطَنًا لَظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنُ

backache ظَهَرَ: وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِم - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِم

Centaurus, Centaur ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ]

ظُلْمَة، ظُلْمَة - رَاجِعَ ظَلَام

ظُلُوم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

silhouette ظُلِيَّة، صُورَةُ ظُلِيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النِّعَام

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُوم - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُوم

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِم

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst ظَلِيم: عَطِشَ

to make thirsty, cause to thirst ظَمًا: عَطَّشَ

thirst ظَمًا، ظِيمٌ، ظَمَاء: عَطَشَ

thirsty ظِيمِي، ظَلَمَان: عَطْشَان

to think, suppose, assume, imagine، ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ : guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

to suspect; to accuse (of), ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَهَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ : charge (with), indict (for)

supposition, assumption; ظَنَّ: حُسْبَان، اِفْتِرَاض، رَأْي : thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis- ظَنَّ: شَكَّ : giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حُسْنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

to live up to, measure up to كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنٍّ ..

most probably, most likely فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ

suspicious, distrustful, distrusting، ظَنَّنَ: ظَنُّون، شَاكَ : doubtful

suspicion; accusation, charge ظَنَانَة، ظَنَّة: تَهَمَة

shinbone, tibia ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُّون: ظَنَان، شَاكَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَان

hypothetical, suppositional, supposi- ظَنِّي: اِفْتِرَاضِي : tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

accusatory, accusative, accusing، ظَنِّي: اِتِّهَامِي : indictment-

hypothesis; supposition, assumption ظَنِّيَّة: فَرَضِيَّة

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ الْخ)
	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُهُرَ
honey	ظِيّ: عَسَلٌ
clematis	ظِيَّانٌ: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
honey	ظِيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ سِلْسِلَةُ
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظَهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيّ: زَوَالِيّ، هَاجِرِيّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
homey عائلة: مالكة

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائِم: طاف
swimming, natant عائِم: سابح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائِم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايبه: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَم
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غَيْرُ عَابِيٍّ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب
عائب: مَعِيب - راجع مَعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايث: فاعِل عاث
returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائد: رَجْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِب، رُسُوم
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات: المُوَلَّفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعِ إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنَفَعَة

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عاذ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٍّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِر

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشَمِّزٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ-
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

impotent

unable to, incapable of

infirm, old age hospital

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later

life in this world, the present life, worldly العاجلة
existence

tooth

kneader

ivory

ivory tower

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى (الأمر أو السبب)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عاد إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بـ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِـ

worshiper, adorer

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زائل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عاجر: عَرَضِيّ
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

crossing, traversing, going across, عاجر: يَمُتَّازُ، مَاضٍ
passing over or through

عاجر سَبِيل - راجع سَبِيل
صاروخ عاجر للغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عاجس: مُقَطَّبُ الجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عايق (ب): عَيْقِ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظالم، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder

beam عاتق: كَيْفِ
عاتق الميزان أو المخرات

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) على عاتقه - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتم - راجع مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (في)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عاث في ماله

bad, ill عاثر: سَيِّئٌ، مَخُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَنْقُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding عاثر: واجد، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاثور: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عاج على أوب: نَزَلَ
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ إلخ

dentin(e) عاج السن

جَرَتْ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عَادِلٌ: وَازَنَ، عَادِلَةٌ: وَازَنَتْ، عَادِلَةٌ: وَازَنَتْ، عَادِلَةٌ: وَازَنَتْ
to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا): سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى، سَوَّى
to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عَادِلٌ: حَايِدٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
to neutralize
just, fair, equitable, impartial, مُنْتَقِمٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ، مُنْتَقِمٌ
unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
exhaust

عَادِمٌ: أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ
exhaust pipe

عَادِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ، عَادِيٌّ
ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wanted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ
old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ رَجُلٍ
عَادِيَّاتٍ

عَادِيَّاتٍ: عَادِيَّاتٍ، عَادِيَّاتٍ، عَادِيَّاتٍ، عَادِيَّاتٍ، عَادِيَّاتٍ، عَادِيَّاتٍ
antiquities, antiques

عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ
wrong; offense; outrage

عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
adversity, misfortune

عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: إِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عَاذِلٌ: عَذُولٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ، عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ، عَادَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصَلَ
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى، عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى، عَادَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى
to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ
to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)
to claim of, demand of

عَادَ: صَارَ
to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عَادَ: زَارَ
to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عَادَ أَذْرَاجَهُ
to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ
to regain consciousness, come to

عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا
the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ)..
I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ
teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عَادَ (الْعَادِي): رَاكِبٌ
running, racing; runner, racer

عَادَ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ
عَادَ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادَ: عَدُوٌّ
enemy, foe

عَادَى: عَادَى
to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عَادَةُ: عَادَةُ
habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةً: عَادَةً
usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

عَادَةُ: عَادَةُ
habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عَادَةً: عَادَةً
usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ
as usual

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٍ
masturbation, onanism

عَادَةُ السَّرِيِّ: جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عَارِيَّةُ اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّةُ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عَازِل
insulating
soundproof عَازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عَازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عَازِلٌ مَطَاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عَازِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - رَاجِعُ عَوْسُق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لَيَعِش! فَلَيَعِش!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
عَاشِر، العَاشِر
(the) tenth
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
عَاص (العَاصِي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَار (العَارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عَارِض: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عَارِض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عَارِض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنَ
to compare with, contrast with
عَارِض: مَنْ يَعْزِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عَارِض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِض: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عَارِض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عَارِض: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَرَضِيٍّ
عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عَارِضَةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)
jamb
عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عَارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عَارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطِل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عاتِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

snuff عاطُوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent عَافَهُ النَّفْسُ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out عافٍ (العافي): مَمْحُو

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well عافى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm) عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أذى)

bravo! well done! عافاك!

(good) health عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة)

عاق - راجع أَعاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful عاق: عَقُوق، ضَيِّدٌ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on عاقب: قاصَّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification عاقبة: نَتِيجَة

عاقِد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعاقِد - راجع مُتَعاقِد

to be or become addicted to عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile عاقِر: عَقِيم

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage عاقل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم

initiate, sage عاقل (عِنْد الدُّرُوز)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose عاكس: ضَادٌّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ

reflector; reflective, reflecting عاكس: فاعِل عَكْس

عاصى - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter عاصِرة، عَصَلَة عاصِرة

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild عاصِف

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind عاصِفة (ج عَوَاصِف)

hailstorm عاصِفةٌ بَرْدِيَّة

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفةٌ ثَلْجِيَّة

ice storm عاصِفةٌ جَلِيدِيَّة

thunderstorm عاصِفةٌ رَعْدِيَّة

sandstorm عاصِفةٌ رَمْلِيَّة

rainstorm عاصِفةٌ مَطَرِيَّة

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-ian, guarder, defender عاصِم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاقي

capital, metropolis عاصِمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد

أَمَانَة العاصِمة، أَمِينُ العاصِمة - راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish عاض: عَضُوض

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطِف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

copulative, syndetic عاطِف [لغة]

عاطِف، حَرْفُ عاطِف - راجع حَرْفُ عَطْف

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion عاطِفة (ج عَوَاطِف)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting عاطِفي

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity عاطِفيَّة

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work عاطِل (عَنِ الْعَمَل)

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلَ (أَتْنَاءَ الصَّنْعِ إلخ) to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عَالِمٌ (اسم) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist,

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,

erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,

conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيٌّ world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيَّةٌ universality, internationality

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

عَامٌ: طَفَا

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ حَوْلَ

عَامٌ public; general; common; universal; sweeping;

prevalent, prevailing; generic

عَامَّةٌ الأركان العامة

عَامَّةٌ أَسْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمَانَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

عَامَّةٌ أَمْلَاقٌ عَامَّةٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ،

public domain, public property, public lands

عَامَّةٌ الأمان العام، السلامة العامة

عَامَّةٌ أَمِينٌ عَامٌ

عَامَّةٌ بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

عَامَّةٌ جَمِيعَةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعَةً

عَامَّةٌ حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٌ

عَامَّةٌ public garden, park, commons

commutator

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الِاتِّجَاهَ [ميكانيكا]

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَكَبِّ عَلَى، مُنْهَمِكٌ بِ

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَكَبِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَكَبِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

عَالٌ: إِتَقَرَّ - أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - ineq-

uitable

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

عَالٌ (العالي): مُرْتَفِعٌ، high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ، high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,

lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عَالٌ: صِفَةُ لِلصَوْتِ، loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ high-frequency

عَالِي الجُهدِ أَوِ التَّوَرُّدِ high-tension

عَالِي الهِمَّةِ ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ (أَوِ التَّوَرُّدِ) عالٍ high frequency

عَالِي تَعْلِيمٍ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إلخ higher (advanced, su-

perior, university) education, studies, etc.

عَالِي دَمَوِيٍّ عالٍ hypertension, high blood pressure

عَالِي بَصَوْتٍ عالٍ loud(ly), in a loud manner

عَالِي: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى

عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ) dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

عَالَةٌ: عِبَاءٌ burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ المَطَرِ، طُلَّةٌ shelter from the rain;

awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

عَالَجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عَالَجٌ: تَنَاوَلَ، بَحَثَ، to treat, deal with, handle, tackle,

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عُمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor,	manpower, hands
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلُ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلُ رِيصِي
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work-	الطَبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ-
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عَضْوُ عَامِلٍ
Labor Day, May Day	عِنْدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِي: سَنَوِي
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِي: سُوقِي
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِي: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّة (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةُ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle,	عَانِسَ: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّةٌ
director general, general manager	مُذِيرُ عَامٍ
مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ، صَالِحُ عَامٍ، خَيْرٌ عَامٍ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةِ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشعب	العامة، عامّة النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ
commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the	populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
عامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيٌّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; agent	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up

عَبَّ: رُدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

to mobilize, call up; to recruit

عَبَّأً: مَلَأَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package

عَبَّأً: عَلَبَ

to bottle

to charge, load, fill (up)

عَبَّأً: رَاجَعَ

to wind, wind up

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance

عَبَاءُ: رَدَاءُ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus

عَبَابٌ: قَيْضٌ

aba, cloak; frock; gown

torrent, torrential stream; flood

عَبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus

عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

litmus paper

عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ

عِبَادَة (الله)، العِبَاد - راجع عِبَد

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

ancestral worship

عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

idolatry, paganism

عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

zoolatry, animal worship

عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult

عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

sun worship

عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

nature worship

عِبَارَة: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

phrase

عِبَارَة: تَغْيِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

expression, term, word

عِبَارَة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

idiom

pubic

عَانِي: خَاصُّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, dis- (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)

ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

ذُو عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعْ عَائِهِ

to promise, pledge, vow, تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ

undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself,

commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to

covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a

covenant or compact or contract with

عَاهِرَ (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعْ عَمَرَهُ، عَمَرَهُ

adulterer, fornicator

عَاهِر: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهِر: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاهِرَةَ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

عَاهِل: مَلِكٌ

king, monarch, sovereign

عَاهِن، عَاهِنَةٌ (ج عَوَاهِن) - رَاجِعْ عَوَاهِنَ

to return to, go back to, come

back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again,

resume, recommence, do again or anew.

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to recur, reoccur

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack

again, come again over, affect again

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask

again (and again)

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعْ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعْ عَوَضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

(up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of,

extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to wish (someone) a merry

feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the

occasion of a feast

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ إِلَخ)

to gauge, test the

accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test,

check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to

standardize; to calibrate

عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاء]

to titrate

عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to live with

عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

to cohabit with

عَايَقَ (نَبَات)

delphinium, larkspur

عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَّهُ

to view, eye, see with one's

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ: (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُورَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةَ: دُمْعَةً

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةَ: أُمُثُولَةً، عِظَةً

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقَ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبَقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِي

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبُوءَ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عُبُوءَ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرِ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَاة - رَاجِعُ عَبَاءَةٍ، عَبَاءَ

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَابِسَ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهُ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّهُ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهُ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

marjoram (عِتْرَة نبات)

عَتَق: تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَقَ

عَتَق: عَتَق - راجع عَتَق

to be or become old, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age عَتَق: قَدَم، صَار عَتِيقًا

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَقَتِ الحَمْرُ

to mature, mellow, age, ripen عَتَق الحَمْرُ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: قَدَم

عَتَق، عَتَق، عَتَق: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَعَق، اِنْتَعَق

to carry عَتَل: حَمَل

lever, crowbar عَتَلَة: رَافِعَة، مُخَل

to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا

to black out, suppress, hush up عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

it did not take long before he..., presently he..., before long he..., soon he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in... ما عَتَمَ اَنْ عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

wild olive عَتَم، عَتَم (نبات)

dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness) عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة

scotoma عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ

to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged عَتَه، عَتَه: صَارَ مَعْتُوهاً

idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness عَتَه، عَتَه: عَتَاهَة

insolence, superciliousness, arrogance عَتُو: غَطْرَسَة

tyranny, highhandedness عَتُو: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبداد

power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness عَتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف

عَتِي - راجع عَتَا

عَتِي - راجع عَات

to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عَتِيًا

عَتِي، عَتِي - راجع عَتُو

عُبُودَة: رِق - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke عُبُودِيَّة: رِق

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاز

transit عُبُور [فلك]

عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity عُبُوس: تَقَطَّب

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence عُبِير: شِدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَب

tabbi عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي

zebra عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel عَتَاد: عُدَة، تَجْهِيْزَات

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures عَتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): اَمْمُونِيْ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity عَتَاة: قَدَم

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّر، تَحَرَّر - راجع اِنْتَعَق، اِنْتَعَق

porter, carrier عَتَال: حَمَال

portage عَتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الْمَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

opacity, opaqueness عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة

عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عَتَه

عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَب، عَتَبَان - راجع عَتَاب

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill عَتَبَة (البَابِ الْخ)

to be or become ready, prepared عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأ

to prepare, ready, make ready عَتَدَ: هَيَّأ، أَعَدَّ

عَجَائِب (مفردھا عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

عَجَائِبِي: خارق، سِحْرِي (miraculous, wonder, magic(al))

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب

عَجَاج: غُبَار (dust)

عَجَاج: دُخَان (smoke)

عَجَاج: صِيَاح (vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling)

عُجَالَة (hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time)

عَجَان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن (kneader)

عِجَان [تَشْرِيح] (perineum)

عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح] (perineal)

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ (to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment)

عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، اِئْتِزَاب، اِئْتِزَاب (astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise)

عَجَبَ: اِعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة (wonder, marvel)

عَجَبَ عَجَاب (wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing)

عَجَبًا، يَا لَلْعَجَبِ! (how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!)

لا عَجَبَ (no wonder!)

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ

عُجْب: زُهو، اِخْتِيَال، غُرُور (conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance)

عُجْبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيٌّ (omelet, omelette)

عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الْعُبَار) (to raise, swirl up (the dust))

عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة، عُقْدَة، عُقْدَة (node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth)

عُجْرَة: تَعَجُّر، تَكَبُّر، غَطْرَسَة (haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, presumptuousness, superciliousness, presumption, conceit(edness))

عَجْرَم (نبات) (buckthorn)

عَتِيد: مُتَبَلِّغ، مُتَبَلِّغ، مُتَبَلِّغ، مُتَبَلِّغ (future, prospective, forthcoming, intended)

عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ (prepared, ready)

عَتِيق: قَدِيم (old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn)

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طَرَّاز

الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ (the Kaaba)

عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثْ

عُثَا، عُثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِّيرًا (to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly)

عُثَة (حشرة) (moth; mite)

عُثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ (sea moth, dragonfish)

عُثَّةُ الْمَلَأَسِ، عُثَّةُ الثِّيَاب (clothes moth)

عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ (to stumble, trip, tumble)

عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ (to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon)

عَثَرَ، عَثَرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ (to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip)

عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة (stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step)

عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة (stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo)

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر

عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبُلَات (panicle)

عُشُون: لِحْيَة (goatee; beard)

عُثُورٌ عَلَى: جَاءَ، جَاءَ، جَاءَ (finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon)

عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج (dust)

عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاح (to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell)

عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ (to swarm with, teem with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with)

عَجَّ - راجع عَجِيج

عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) (to wry, make a wry face)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلًا

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قُمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعِجِلًا

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً

quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّعٌ

summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters) عَجَلَةً [قَضَاء]

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ

speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,

without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةً: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

to try, put to the test; to test, examine عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ

amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ)

ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

Persians عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

beast, animal, brute عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

عَجَاءً: بِهَيْمَةٍ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: اَعْجَزَ
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective,

render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something;

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رَدْفٌ عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ،

rump

sacrum عَجَزَ، عَظْمُ الْعَجُزِ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ

ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-

ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ

incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ

cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَدْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَفَلَ، رَدْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ اُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: اُسْرَعُ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: اُسْرَعُ

be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to

quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَدَبَ، يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَحْصَى

عَدَّ: حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد، تَعْدَاد
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، تَعْدَاد
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown عَدَّ عَكْسِي

acne عَدَّ: حَبُّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - رَاجِعْ عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - رَاجِعْ اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَبْعُدُ أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَبْعُدُ كَوْنُهُ

nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive عَدَى (الفعل) [لَمَع]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit عَدَى عن: اَغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass عَدَى عن: تَغَاضَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا

besides, apart from, (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer عَدَاءَ: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud عَدَاءَ، عَدَاءَ: عَدَاوَة

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive عَدَائِي، عَدَائِي: عَدَائِي

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة: عَدَائِيَّة

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent عَجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity عَجَمَة: اِنْهَام، غُمُوض

Persian عَجَمِي - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي

عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - رَاجِعْ اُغْجَمِي

to knead عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)

to blunge عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)

batch, baking عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer عَجْهَوم: طَائِرُ مَائِي

pressed dates عَجْوَة: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَمَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، مُسْرِع

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift عَجُول: كَثِيرُ الْعَجَلَة، مُسْرِع

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque عَجِيب: مُبِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب): اُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِيَاح

nodule عَجِيْزَة: عُقْبَة

عَجِيْزَة: كَفَل، رَذَف - رَاجِعْ عَجَز

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول - رَاجِعْ اُغْجَف

عَجِيل - رَاجِعْ عَاجِل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta عَجِين، عَجِينَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty عَجِينِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lenticil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةً
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) الْخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوَاجِتِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ الْخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَاد
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَاد: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s)	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ (الْمَرَأَةُ)
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةٌ: أَحْصَى
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَدَ (الْمَيْتِ)
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate, the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَدَ: رَقْمٌ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجْلَلَةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ الْخ)
number, issue	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ
	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ شَعِيعٌ أَوْ شَفِيعٌ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ
rational number, rational	

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog عَدَوِي: رَكْضٌ
infection; contagion عَدَوِي [طَب]

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عَدَوَان

aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عَدَوَانِي

عَدَوَانِيَّة - راجع عَدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة

bank, shore, river- عَدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
bank; side, slope (of a valley)

deviation from, departure عَنْ مَصْدَرٍ عَدَلَ عَنْ
from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining
from, refrainment from, abstention from, desis-
tance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relin-
quishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, drop-
ping of

numerous, many, several عَدِيد: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ

عَدِيد: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيد: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ

lenticel عَدِيَّة: عَدَسِيَّة

brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ

equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدِيل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيم: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى

stateless, having no nationality عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

inanimate, lifeless عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ

odorless عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَةِ

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - راجع شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

colorless عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ

عَدِيمُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

Apoda عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْل: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدْل: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ

equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها

sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْل: غِرَارَةٌ، جُودِقٌ

equal, like, match, parallel عَدْل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ

عَدْل: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

judicial, juridical عَدْلِي: قَضَائِيٌّ

court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ

عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْلٌ

to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِيمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - راجع فَقَدَ، زَالَ

to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ

lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ

nonintervention, noninterference عَدَمُ التَّدْخُلِ

unconstitutionality عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ

destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدَمٌ، عَدَمٌ: عَزَافٌ، فَقْرٌ

عَدَمٌ، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ

nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِي [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

nihilism عَدَمِيَّة [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

to mine عَدَنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا

enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوَمَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى

عَرَّ، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe، عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode، عَرَّى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءُ فِي الْعَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
saying, augury

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree، عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties، عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبُ، مَصَاعِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفٌ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيَ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوِ الْعِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذَبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْذِرَةٍ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْبِرَقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin، الْعَذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءُ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste، عُدْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هُوَ) عُدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعُ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَال: كُوْخُ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسُ: زِفَافُ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسُ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَشَ، عَرْشُ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عَرَشَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعُ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَة: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize
 to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment
 عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ
 Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ
 عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعُ عُرْبُونَ
 carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَة
 عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ) عَرَبَة (قَطَارٍ)
 (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon
 cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَة (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)
 hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage
 baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَة أَطْفَالِ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart
 truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَة شَحْنٍ
 trailer عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
 handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَة يَدٍ
 to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse
 to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy
 revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهَوُ صَاحِبِ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking،
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy
 to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to
 earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit
 tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
 Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
 (an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
 reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدُ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic
 عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْإِلَهِ
 عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبَ
 mange; scabies, itch
 to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَةً
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرَضَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرَضَ: اسْتِعْرَاضَ، مُعَالَجَةً، بَحْثَ
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارَ لِلْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompos) show

parade; review عَرَضَ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، عَرَضُ الْجُنْدِ

supply عَرَضَ [اِقْتِصَادَ]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرَضًا، بِالْعَرَضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand الْعَرَضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرَضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere الْعَرَضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرَضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرَضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خطُّ العَرَضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرَضِ - رَاجِعَ خَطِّ، دَرَجَةِ

showroom; gallery صَالَةُ عَرَضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرَضٍ

side عَرَضُ: جَانِبٍ

middle عَرَضُ: وَسْطٍ

high seas, open sea عَرَضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرَضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرَضُ: شَرَفٍ

عَرَضَانِي - رَاجِعَ عَرَضِيٍّ

target عَرَضَةٌ: هَدَفٍ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرَضَةٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرَضَةٌ لَ: مُعَرَّضٌ لَ
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ
apparent

to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثْفٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ لَ: أَصَابَ، إِنْتَابَ
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to عَرَضَ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ
someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا

to expose to, make عَرَضَ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بَ أَوْ لَ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ

accident; something nonessential عَرَضَ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرَضَ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
things of the world

symptom, indication عَرَضَ [طَب]

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاكِمَةٍ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرَضُ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارَ
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرَضَ: تَقْدِيمَ
tation, presenting

bid, tender, offer عَرَضُ أَسْعَارٍ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرَضَ: اقْتِرَاحَ
tion

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْحُزْنُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِي مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْي: عُرْيَة - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّى
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعُ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَة
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
petition	عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَال، إِسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إلخ، مُرَاقِب
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعُ عَارِف
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرَقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرَقَلَة: عَائِق
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِض
hamstring	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوب
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرِيقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرِيقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرِيقِي: عُنْصُرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرِيقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَا
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَك: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَّار - رَاجِعُ عَرَاك
	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إلخ)
	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِم
violent, vehement, strong	عَرَمَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرَمَم
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْم
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّة
chill, ague	عُرُوءَاء: قُشْعُرِيَّة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبِيَّة، عُرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الثَّوب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إلخ): حَلْقَة، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إلخ): مِقْبِض
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إلخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيس

country estate, farm, manor

female fawn, young female deer

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَزَ - راجع تَعَزُّزٍ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الأرض)

nut (of a bolt)

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

to insulate

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا أو حَتَمًا أو حَرَمًا

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ (الكَهْرَبَاءُ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرَارَةِ)

insulation

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

deposition, dismissal, dis-charge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ: راجع أَعَزَلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

سياسة العزلة

highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيقٌ: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيقٌ: قَدِيمٌ

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكَة: طَبْعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ

lair, den

عَرِينٌ، عَرِينَةٌ: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ

nudist

عُرْيِيٌّ: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أو مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

عَزَّ: قَوِيٌّ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: نَدَرٌ

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

الله عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem,

عَزَّ: جَاهٌ، رَفْعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَاءٌ: سُلْوَانٌ

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَافٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) - راجع عَازِفٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)

عَزَامٌ: عَازِمٌ (عَلَى) - راجع عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)

snake charmer

عَزَامٌ: حَاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَامٌ: أَسَدٌ

lion

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أو الذَّهْنِ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ، عَزَبَاءٌ - راجع أَعَزَبَ

عَزَبَةٌ: عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ

celibacy, bachelorhood

you dislike a thing while it is good for you
 what could he possibly say؟ مَآذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic
 عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
 honey collector, honey gatherer
 عَسَالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist
 عَسَالٌ: نَحَالٌ
 beehive, hive
 عَسَالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
 honeybee
 عَسَالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
 aardwolf
 عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)
 gold
 عَسَجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
 to be or become difficult, hard
 عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ
 to make difficult or hard
 عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain
 عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
 عَسِرٌ: شَاقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَسِيرٌ
 hard
 عَسِيرٌ (كِيمِيَاءٌ)
 indigestible, heavy
 عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
 hard water
 مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
 difficulty;
 عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ
 dysphagia
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
 dysuria
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 dyspnea
 عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
 dysmenorrhea
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
 dysphasia
 عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ
 financial straits, insolvency
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia
 دُوْ عُسْرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ دُوْ
 patrol, night watch(men)
 عَسَسَ: دَوْرِيَّةٌ، طَوْفٌ
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly
 عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ
 to act arbitrarily or abusively
 عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
 to do recklessly or at random
 عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ: تَصَمِيمٌ
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will
 عَزَمَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back
 عَزَوُ: نِسْبَةٌ
 celibacy, bachelorhood
 عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ
 disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling
 عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لِ
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away
 عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
 عَزُومٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
 to take patience, console oneself
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
 precious, costly, valuable, dear
 عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)
 عَزِيزٌ: مَحْبُوبٌ
 rare, scarce
 عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated
 عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential
 عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
 (my) dear
 عَزِيزِي
 the Koran, the Holy Koran
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
 pipit
 عَزِيزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
 عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَمَ
 incantation, spell, charm
 عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope
 عَسَى
 It may be that
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَارَ
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الأَلْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عَشَبَ، عَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْشُوشَ	عُشْبَ، عَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْشَبَ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبَ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الأَبَارِيقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيثِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ البِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ القُوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ المَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْرَ، عِشْرَ (١/١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, خِلَاطَة، رِفْقَة،	عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، خِلَاطَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse,	
social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِي، عُشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ العِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
nest, settle in or as if in a nest	
to love passionately, adore, be	عَشَقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
passionately in love with, be enamored of	
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسَفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَسَقَل، عُسُقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
tuber	عَسَكَرَ: حَيَمَ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: جُنَدَ، جَيْشَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسْكَرَة: تَخِيْمَ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرِي: حَرْبِي
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِي: جُنْدِي
soldier, private	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty	شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة السَّكْرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty	عَسَلَ، عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ: شَهَدَ، ظَلَّيَانِ، سَائِلٌ حُلُوٌّ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ العَسَلِ
honeymoon	فُرْصَةُ العَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْن (تَينَر) عُسْلُوج
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْيِيمِ
graft, scion	عَسْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ العَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ
عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ	عَسِير: صَعَبٌ، شَاقٌّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عُشْ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
nest	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ العِشَاءَ لـ
to give dinner to	عَشَا: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عِشَاء: طَعَامُ المَسَاءِ، وَجِبَة المَسَاءِ
dinner, supper	العِشَاءُ الإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
evening, eve	عِشَاء: عَشِيٍّ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ العِشَاءِ
عِشَائِر (مفردُهَا عِشِيرَة) - رَاجِعَ عِشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرَّاس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَاب
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَاب
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة - راجع عُصَارَة
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: آلَة الْعَصْر
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِنَعَهُ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
حَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيَّ	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيَّ
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُعْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَّة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَّة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيْقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَّاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّة
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلْيَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصْفُوص [تشرح]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تشرح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (بِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرُ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرِطَم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمِزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَضٍّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجَعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجَعَ مُعَاضِدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيبَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَا إِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَضَمٌ: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجَعَ عَضِمَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عَضِمَةٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عَضِمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عَضِمَةٌ: تَنَزُّهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عَضِمَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عَضِمَةٍ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعَضِمَةِ
bacillary	عَضْوِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَضْوِيَّةُ الْمَرْجُوحِ (نَبَات)
	عَضِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ عَاصِرٌ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عَضِيَانٌ: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عَضِيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَضِيبٌ: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عَضِيَّةٌ: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عَضِيَّةٌ: بِكَثِيرٍ عَضْوِيٌّ الشَّكْلُ
porridge, gruel	عَضِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِيرٌ، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِيرٌ: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجَعَ مَعْصُورٌ
bacillary	عَضِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعَضِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَضَرٌّ عَضٌّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بِنْيَةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عَضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عَضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلَى
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصِمٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطَرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ، إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِئُ
	عَطِشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، نَتَى
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَبَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of a أُخْرَى conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَانٌ، حُنُوٌ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُتَنَسِّبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَة]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْحةٌ
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَاة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِزْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظْف: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion,	
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظْف: حَنَى، مِيلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظْف [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظْفُ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظْف، أَدَاةُ عَظْف
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظْف: جَانِب
	عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ
	عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَوِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
	tendrils, cirrus
	عَظَلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-	
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-	
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with	
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,	
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of	
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or	
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;	
defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظِلَ مِنْ: خِلُو مِنْ
	عُظِلَ وَضُرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عُظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عُظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوعِ
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكُتَّانَ إِلْح)
to rot, decay, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عُظُوف: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,	
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from
عَفَّ عَنْ - عَفَّةً - رَاجِعَ عَفَّةً

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone
عَفَا عَنْ - صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ عَفَاً - رَاجِعَ عَفَاً

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

let bygones be bygones (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

effacement, obliteration

extinction

dust

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

duodenum

duodenitis

duodenal

to cover or soil with dust

dust

(wild) boar

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

malicious, mischievous, wicked

(automobile) jack

astringent, bitter, acrid

gall oak

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly

عَفَصَ: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

عَفَصَ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَفَصِ - رَاجِعَ عَفَصَ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ عَظْمُ وَجْنِي، عَظْمُ الْوَجْهَةِ
cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification تَكُونُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَيِّنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude عَظَمَ: كِبَرُ، ضَخَامَةٌ

significance, importance, moment, momentousness عَظَمَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

acromegaly عَظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عَظْمَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْعَظْمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness، majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megalomania جُنُونُ الْعَظْمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعَظْمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei عَظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal، mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous، sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

ossicle عَظْمِيٌّ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عَظْمٌ رِكَائِي (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) عَلَى الْأَمَلِ
one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
to knit or عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْهِ، نَاصِيْتَهُ الْخِ
contract the brows, frown, scowl
to marry, contract a marriage عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قِرَانًا
to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً
or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مُبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ الْخِ
hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا
entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ
to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ
to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, خَثَرَ
inspissate, jell, solidify, set

عَقْدَ: اِتِّفَاقَ contract; agreement

عَقْدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ
(legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, حُجَّةَ
document; bill

عَقْدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ arch, vault

عَقْدَ (مِنْ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ
decade, decennium, عشرُ سَنَوَاتٍ
decennary

عَقْدَ (مِنْ الْأَعْدَادِ) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقْدَ (عُقْدَةِ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقْدَ
knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
عَقْدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْخِ): إِبْرَامَ conclusion, concluding,
making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعيّ social contract

عَقْدُ إيجَارَ lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعَ contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيْسَ (شَرَكَةٍ) articles of incorporation;
memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِيْنِ أَوْ ضَمَانِ (insurance) policy; contract of
insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ marriage, contraction of mar-
riage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ articles of partnership

calcaneus, calcaneum, heel عَقَبَ: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ
bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ children, offspring, progeny, issue, de-
scendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ الْخِ butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيْلَ Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْصَابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly)
after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

رَجَعَ (إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيْهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعَ

عَقَبَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبُ، عَقَبُ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبَ

عَقْبُ، عَقَبُ: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عَقْبِيْ: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةَ

عَقَبَ: عَائِقَ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar,
barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap,
disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَةَ طَرِيقٍ جَبَلِيّ mountain road, pass

عَقْبُولَ: نَتِيْجَةَ، أَثَرَ aftermath, result, consequence

عَقْبُولَ: دَاءُ ثَانَوِيٍّ تَالِ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عَقْبُولَ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقْبِيْ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِيْهِ calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْخِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ
to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أِبْرَمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا الْخِ to conclude (make, strike, enter into)
an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come
to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَةَ الْخِ to hold (convene, convoke, الْخِ
call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْمَعْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَّى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلِ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
(for the slain)	
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ إلكتروني
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الباطنُ أو اللاواعي أو اللاشعوري
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظاهرُ أو الواعي أو الشعوري
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
حَافِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَلَ: رَشَدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانِي
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعُقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكَتْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيْبٍ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أَوِ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاْقِدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَقَمَ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقَرَ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَب: دُوَيْبَةُ سَامَّة
second hand	عَقْرَب (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى : فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى : عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى : ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى : فِي

by, through

عَلَى : بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently,

therefore, hence, thus, then, so

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

wherefore? what for? why?

from above, from upon, from the top of

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

anvil

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

seller of provender

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عَلَّافٌ : بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

عَلَاةٌ : صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary

vice versa, conversely

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

layer, shoot, scion

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

perhaps, maybe

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase
 علَبَ
 box, case; pack, packet, package
 علبة
 can, tin, tincan
 علبة (طعام محفوظ)
 gearbox, transmission
 علبة التروس
 carton
 علبة كرتون
 boxmaker, boxer
 علبي: صانع العلب
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder
 علّة: مرض، داء، اضطراب
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble
 علّة: عيب، خلل، شائبة، نقیصة
 cause, reason
 علّة: سبب
 cause and effect
 العلّة والمعلول
 First Cause, God
 العلّة الأولى
 raison d'être
 علّة الوجود
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel
 حرف علّة
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects
 على علّاته
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist
 علّج: كافر
 toad
 علجوم: ضفدع الطین (حيوان)
 spelt
 علّس: خندروس، حنطة مكتسبة أصليّة
 to feed, fodder
 علّف، علّف (الدّابة): أطعّمها
 to stall-feed, fatten
 علّف، علّف (الدّابة): سَمَنّا
 fodder, forage, provender, feed
 علّف: طعم الدّوابّ إلخ
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in
 علّق ب: وقع
 علّق ب: تشبّث، تمسك - راجع تعلّق ب
 علّق فلاناً أو به: أحبه - راجع تعلّق ب
 علّقت ب: حبلت
 to conceive, become pregnant
 علّق: دلّى
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling
 علّق ب: ربط، ثبّت، affix
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix
 علّق (منشوراً، إعلاناً إلخ) على: ألصق، affix, stick
 to post, placard, affix, stick
 علّق: تركه معلّقاً غير مفضول فيه
 to suspend, leave

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 علّاقات دوليّة
 international relations
 علّاقات عامّة
 public relations
 affair, amour, liaison
 علّاقة غراميّة أو جنسيّة
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, dealings
 علّاقات متبادلة، terms; intercourse, dealings
 (coat) hanger
 علّاقة (ثياب)
 key holder
 علّاقة (مفاتيح)
 petiole, leaf stalk
 علّاقة: ذنب [نبات]
 wherefore? what for? why?
 علّام؟
 علّام - راجع عالم
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen
 إنّك أنت علّام الغيوب
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, رمز، دليل، إشارة، علّامة
 token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem
 علّامة: إشارة تعني أنّ شيئاً قد رُوجِع إلخ
 check
 علّامة (مدرسيّة، على امتحان إلخ): درجّة
 grade, mark
 score, marker
 علّامة، علّامات: حاصل، مجموع
 question mark
 علّامة استفهام
 quotation marks
 علّامتا الاقتباس
 punctuation mark
 علّامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)
 exclamation point
 علّامة تعجب أو تأثر
 trademark, brand
 علّامة تجاريّة
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute
 علّامة فارقة
 علّامة - راجع عالم
 علّان: فلان
 so-and-so
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
 علّانيّة: جهر
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public
 علّانيّة: جهر
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition
 علّاوة: زيادة
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)
 علّاوة على (ذلك)

عِلْمَ: مَعْلَم، صُوءَة - راجع مَعْلَم	
عِلْمَ: إِشَارَة، دَلِيل، رَمَز - راجع عَلَامَة	
عِلْمَ: شَخْصٌ بَارِز distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star	
عِلْمَ: سَيِّد chief, head, master	
عِلْمَ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِي فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا harelip, cleft lip	
عِلْمَ: اسْمٌ عِلْم proper noun, proper name	
عِلْمَ: عِيْدُ الْعِلْم flag day	
عِلْمَ: science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّة cryptology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَثَار archaeology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْجَمَاعَة sociology	
عِلْمَ: الْعِلْمُ الْجَمَاعِي social science	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَجْنَاس (أو الْأَعْرَاق) الْبَشَرِيَّة ethnology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَجْنَة embryology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَحَاْفِيْر أو الْمُتَحَجَّرَات، عِلْمُ الْاِحَاثَة paleontology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِحْصَاء statistics	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِي analytical analysis	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِي descriptive analysis	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَحْيَاء، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاة biology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَحْيَاءِ الْمِجْهَرِي microbiology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِخْلَاق ethics, morals, moral philosophy	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاِذَاْرَة management science	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَرْضَاْدِ الْجَوِّيَّة meteorology	
عِلْمَ: عِلْمُ الْاَسَاطِيْر أو الْمِيْثُولُوْجِيَا mythology	
عِلْمَ: اَسْبَابُ الْاَمْرَاض etiology	
عِلْمَ: اَلْاَسْنَانُ وَاَمْرَاضُهَا odontology	
عِلْمَ: اَلْاَشْتِقَاق etymology	
عِلْمَ: اَلْاَضْدَاف conchology	
عِلْمَ: اَلْاَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّة phonology	
عِلْمَ: اَلْاَعْصَاب neurology	

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أو أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَة to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْط): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- to make condition al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: عَقَّبَ عَلَى (عَقَّبَ عَلَى to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَاب): حَشَى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْاَمَالَ عَلَى (شَرْط): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ اَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُوْدَة الْعَلَق leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَة: وَاحِدَة الْعَلَق - راجع عَلَق

عَلَقَمَ: حَنَظَلَ (نَبَات) colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَاقَ to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلَكَ، عِلْكَة: مَضِيغَة chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، قَسَّرَ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْاَمَالِ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعُوْدِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ) to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَّمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَة، لَوَاء flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمْثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَظْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّديَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِمِ أَوْ البَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الجَرِیمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الجمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الحَیْلِ: مِکانِیکَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الحَیْلِ: دِینَامِیکَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الحَیْوانِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الهَوَاءِ والغازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانِ (الطَّفِيلَةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيْوانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبْيِئِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَايِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the tَوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوَلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوَلَادَةِ
midwifery	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاتِعِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ كُلِّيٍّ، عِلْمُ يَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ
omniscience	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْتِيَانُوسَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّةِ)

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسَاكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عِلْمُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغَرافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيصِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ
عَلَنَ، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلَنِي

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْر عَلَنِيَّة

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع عَلُو: سُمُو،

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوَص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّء

stall-fed animal عِلْوَفَة: حَيَّوانٌ مَعْلُوف

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَفَة: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَق: تَلَقُّعُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ

عَلَوِي: عَلَوِي - راجع عَلَوِي

Alawi عَلَوِي: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ

the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِي: فَوْقِي، ضِدُّ سَفْلِي

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِي: إِرْتَفَع - راجع عَلَا

عَلِي - راجع عَلِي

the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: الله

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِي - راجع عَلُو

casual, causative عَلِي: سَبَبِي

vocalic; defective عَلِي [لغة]

عَلِي الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

عَلِيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

heaven(s), sky, firmament عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو

أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

small box, little box عَلِيَّة: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَت

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)

room

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ الْمَنَطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهْجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّة)

psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النَّشِيطَاتِ

geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman عِلْمَانِي

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِي

scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دَعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعِمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عِمَار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرَعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عِمَار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عِمَار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عِمَار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عِمَارَة: أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عِمَارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عِمَارَة: بَنَاءَة
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عِمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عِمَاقَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عَمَقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عامل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ
employment	عِمَالَة، عُمَالَة، عِمَالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَالَة
full employment	عِمَالَة كَامِلَة
	عِمَالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عِمَالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عِمَالِيّ
turban	عِمَامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عِمَايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
causality, causation	عِلْيَة: سَبَبِيَّة
	عِلْيَة (البَيْت) - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَة
provender, forage, fodder, feed	عَلِيق: عَلَفٌ
bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed	عَلِيق (نبات)
raspberry	تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
	عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant	عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ
	عَلِيم - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
the Omniscient (God)	الْعَلِيم: اللَّهُ
debit	عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to prevail in, reign in, spread	عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping	عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ
uncle, paternal uncle	عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
father-in-law	عَمَّ: الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
granduncle, great-uncle	عَمَّ: ابْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ
cousin	عَمَّ: عَمَّا قَرِيب - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
aunt	عَمَّ: عَمَّا قَرِيب - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ: عَمَّا قَرِيب - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)
blind	عَمَّ: الْعَمِي: أَعْمَى
ignorant, benighted, unenlightened	عَمِي الْقَلْبِ
good morning!	عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
good evening!	عَمَّ مَسَاءً
to blind, make blind	عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle	عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ
to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal	عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى
blindness	عَمَّى: فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ
color blindness, daltonism	عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headquarter

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blurry

blurriness, blurry-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, proceed to; to turn to, embark upon, set out to, proceed to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

عمَد (الوَلَد) - راجع عمَد

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

عمَدَة: عمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عمَاد

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

عمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - راجع عَمَّر

عمَر: بَنَى - راجع عَمَّر

عمَر: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَّر

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

عمَر: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَّر

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life, أَبْقَاهُ عُمُرَهُ، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ

زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ

فِي الْعُمُقِ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّة

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public- عُمُومِيَّة
ness

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: قَدَّ بَصَرُهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
ous to

عَمِيَّة، عَمِيَّة - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَة

chief, head, عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ الْخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّة الْخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيّ
corps)

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيدُ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد - رَاجِعِ عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: آهْل، مَسْكُون - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحْلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: دُوْ عَمَق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيق

agent, representative; commis- عَمِيل (تِجَارِيّ): وَكِيل
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron عَمِيل زَبُون

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَأْجُور، مَرْتَزِق (سِيَاسِيّ):
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّة

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّة

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة

to generalize عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَمَ: أَلْبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَمَ، عَمِمَ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَمَ حَرَكَتِي [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, عَمُود: قَائِمَةٌ، دَعَامَة
shaft

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ الْخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

baluster عَمُودُ دَرَابِزِينَ

spindle عَمُودُ دَوْرَانٍ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

spinal column, spine, عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيّ
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيّ: رَاسِيّ

columnar عَمُودِيّ: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّة

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُولَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُول

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses, عُمُومُ: الْجُمْهُورُ
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- عِنَاد : مُعَانَدَة
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز : ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ (فلك)]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق : أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, عِنَاق : مُعَانَقَة
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان : سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان : سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إِهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَة : رِعَايَة
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة : إِخْتِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبَة : وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبَة : أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُثْقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنْبَر : مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبَر : حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبَر : مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْزَنٌ
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبَر : حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة : وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل : ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُومٌ، عَنْ (الْعَنِي) : مَهْمَمٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ : مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ : بِدَافِعٍ،
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ : حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ : بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ : بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ : إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل : خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا : أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى : قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, دَلَّ عَلَى عَنَى : أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِي بِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden، عَنَى : عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاء : تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب : بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عُنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج : قُطَانٌ، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَة: عُكَّازَة ذَاتُ حَدِيدَة
to be or become	عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ، عَنْسَ (لَتِ الْفَتَاةُ)
a spinster, an old maid	
race, stock, descent	عَنْصُر: عِرْق، جَنْس
origin, root	عَنْصُر: أَصْل
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عَنْصُر: مَادَّة، عَامِل
(chemical) element	عَنْصُر (كِيمِيَائِيّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَة، عِنْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَنْصُرِي: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عَنْصُرِي: مَادِّيّ
	تَمَيِّزُ عَنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعُ تَمَيِّز
racism, racialism	عَنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
squill, sea onion	عَنْصُل: بَصَلُ بَرِّي (نبات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عَنْف: اشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
	عَنْفٌ بَدَأَ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعُ عَنْفٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, rebuke, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنْف: وَبَّحَ، أَنْبَ، عَزَّرَ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنْف: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنْف، عَنْف، عَنْف: شِدَّة، قُوَّة
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفَ
turbine	عَنْفَة: تُرْبِينَة
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَان
neck	عُنُق، عُنُق: رَقَبَة

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَة الشَّتَاء
liqueur	عَنْبَرِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّة: طَبَقَة الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْت: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّة
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْت: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْت: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْت: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْت: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْت: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْة: عَجْزٌ جَنْسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْد: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
	عَنْد، عَنْد - رَاجِعُ عَنْدٌ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْد: ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عَنْدُ الْحَاجَة، عِنْدُ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عَنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عَنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عَنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَم: بَقَم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عَنْدَمًا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عَنْدِي: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا
عَهْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْر، عَهْر

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّد

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاق
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْد، إِتْرَام
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاء

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّة، أَمَان
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَة

oath عَهْد: يَمِين، قَسَم

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَان

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْم، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلَايَة
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيد

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيم

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات

arachnoid matter عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءُ عَنْكَبُوتِيٍّ

عنَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عَنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة

address عَنْوَان (الشَّخْصُ أَوْ الْمَكَانُ أَوْ الرِّسَالَة)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عَنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَال
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

cable address عَنْوَان بَرَقِيٍّ

postal address; mailing address عَنْوَان بَرِيدِيٍّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عَنْوَان

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عَنْوَة: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عَنْوَة

to entitle, title; to address; to label عَنْوَن: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِي: تَعَب

عَنِي بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَنِي بِ

to take care of, look after, look to, عَنِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ
attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

dry palm branches عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِينِهِ
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, لَوَى، حَنَى، عَوَجٌ
warp, distort
عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجَاجٌ
to accustom to, habituate to, عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ
inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةً
to do (start, begin) it all over again فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأْ
stick, rod عَوْدٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood) عَوْدٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
lute عَوْدٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
body, build, physique, make(up), تَرْكِيبٌ، عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ،
constitution عَوْدٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
toothpick عَوْدُ أَسْنَانٍ
match, matchstick عَوْدُ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ
peony عَوْدُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)
gibbet عَوْدُ الشَّنَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going عَوْدَةً: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence
resumption, عَوْدَةً إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion
to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to,
taking up again
recidivism عَوْدَةً إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, عَوْدَةً عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ
recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation,
revocation, repeal
desistance from, refrain- عَوْدَةً عَنْ: إِخْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
ment from, abstention from, abandonment, relin-
quishment
claim(ing), demand(ing) عَوْدَةً عَلَى: مُطَابَقَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm عَوْدٌ: رَقِيٌّ
(an amulet, an incantation, etc.)
to pray that God protect some- عَوْدٌ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
one, invoke the protection of God upon someone
عَوْدٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاذٌ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ
الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, pro-
tection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship;
trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ - to commit adultery (with),
fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ: زَنَى، فَجُورٌ adultery, fornication; prostitu-
tion, harlotry
عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ آوَى) to howl, yelp, yowl
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَوَاءِ much-howling; howler
Boötes العَوَاءُ: رَاغِي السَّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي) howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ
عَوَادِي (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَّةٌ
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ lutist, lutanist
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ defect, fault, blemish
عَوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) swift, swallow, martin
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] average
عَوَاشِبُ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ plankton
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعٌ الْعَامَّةُ
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ swimmer
حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ floating dock
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ raft, pontoon, float
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ life buoy
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ middle-aged
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)
war

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيب، نُوح - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْكَال - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُوم - راجع عَوِيل
to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفُو - راجع عَوِيل
float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَة - راجع عَوِيل
swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوَنَ

عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ - راجع عَوِيل
abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيب، نُوح - راجع عَوِيل
wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) - راجع عَوِيل
subkingdom

عَوِيٌّ - راجع عَوِيٌّ

عَوِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ - راجع عَوِيل
inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَوِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ - راجع عَوِيل
unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَوِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

عَوِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ - راجع إِغْيَاء
inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَوِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

عَوِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاء

دَاءُ عَوِيٍّ: عَوِيٌّ (IRREMEDIABLE, REMEDILESS) DISEASE

عَوِيٌّ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ - راجع إِغْيَاء
faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَوِيٌّ - راجع عَوِيٌّ

عَوِيٌّ: تَكَرَّرٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
repetition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrency

عَوِيٌّ: زِيَارَة - راجع عَوِيٌّ
visit, call

عَوِيٌّ (الطَّبِيبِ) - راجع عَوِيٌّ
clinic, office (of a physician)

عَوِيٌّ: سَرِيرِي - راجع عَوِيٌّ
clinical

عَوِيٌّ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْجَاء - راجع عَوِيٌّ

عَوِيٌّ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذ

عَوِيٌّ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتْجَاء، seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوِيٌّ - راجع تَعْوِيْذَة

عَوِيٌّ: صَارَ أَعْوَرٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوِيٌّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوِيٌّ (الْمَكَايِيلُ): عَايَرَهَا - راجع عَوِيٌّ
(measures or weights)

عَوِيٌّ: حَالَة الْأَعْوَرِ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوِيٌّ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
defect, fault, blemish

عَوِيٌّ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوِيٌّ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to lack, to be lacking, want, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوِيٌّ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوِيٌّ - راجع مُعْوِز

عَوِيٌّ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
kestrel, windhover

عَوِيٌّ: كَانَ عَوِيصًا - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوِيٌّ: عَوَضَ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوِيٌّ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عَوِيٌّ: عَوَضًا عَنْ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوِيٌّ: عَوَقٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ، إِعَاقَة

عَوِيٌّ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتْكَلَ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوِيٌّ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوِيٌّ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٍ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry

عَوِيٌّ: مَا يُعِيْلُ، قُوْتٌ - راجع عَوِيٌّ
sustenance, support, food

Annunciation	عِندُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِندُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِندُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِندُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِندُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِندُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِندُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِندُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِندُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عِندُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِندُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِندُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِندُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِندُ الْفِصْحِ، عِندُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِندُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِندُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِندُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِندُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِندُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِندُ الْمَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِندُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِندُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِندُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِندُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّيْرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

العِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعُ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادَ)	
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عياف - راجع عَيْفَ، عَيْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْالٌ: عِيْلٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
ocular	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
عَيْبٌ - راجع عَابَ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيْبَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيَّدَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِالْعِيدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عِيدٌ
Father's Day	عِندُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِندُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِندُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ
millennium, 1000th anniversary	عِندُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عِندُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِندُ اِتِّقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أَمْوَال، مِلْك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَال، أَمْوَال، مِلْك
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: وَجِيه
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the ذاته	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَارِ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٍ [لغة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعْ طَرَفَةٌ
individual duty	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسُ
	فَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
	مَجْلِسُ أَغْيَانٍ - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسُ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْش	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْش
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْف: عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْف: عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف	عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
dependents	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضُو الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوع
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
explorer	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوس

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلک]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَيِّي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوِ الْكَلَامِ
mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيِّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَفْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقُ عَيْنِيَّة

contribution in kind

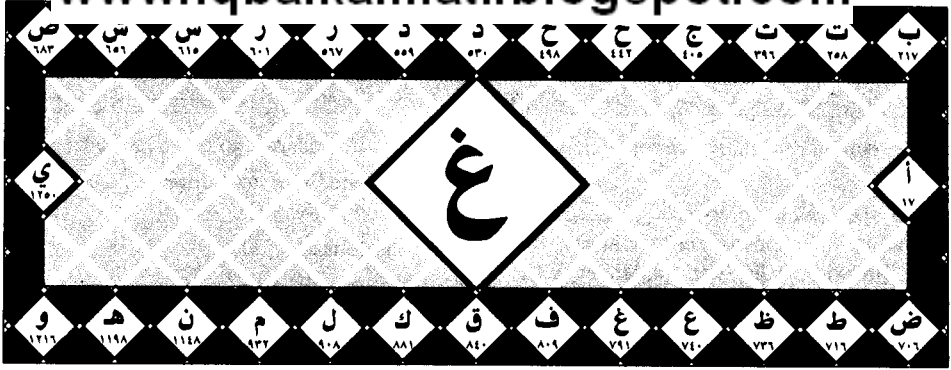
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّة

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّة، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَائِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الْغَابِرُ: الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person

غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغَمٍّ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;

to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غَاظِلٌ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

spinner (of yarn) غَاظِلٌ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَالٌ

gasoline غَاظُولِينَ: بَنْزِينَ

gaseous غَاظِيٌّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاظِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَاظِيَّةٌ
water

soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ

lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ

marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ

pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ إلخ)

overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌّ بـ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصٌ، انْخَفَضَ

غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْظَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en- غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
ragged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated,
incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered,
seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)

غاز - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطٌ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay; daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

غاز: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ

withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ

غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ

Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ

gas غَازٌ

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ

mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ

poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ

natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ

tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاظِ

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غَاظٌ (الْغَاظِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ : مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ) غَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُغَمٌّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْغَزٌ

dark, deep غَامِقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آنَ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

غَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَلَ غَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٍ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

عَبْرَاءُ: مُؤْتَتْ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر

the Earth

العَبْرَاءُ: الأرض

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو عَبْرَاءُ، بَنُو الْعَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةُ عَبْرَاءَ

dust

عَبْرَة: غُبَار

dust color

عَبْرَة: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

عَبْرْدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِين

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

عَبَش، غُبْشَة

عَبَش - راجع أَغْبَش

to envy

عَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فَلَانٍ

to make envious

عَبَطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبَطِ

envy

عَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ عَبَطَ

envy

غَبِطَة: مَصْدَرُ عَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَة: سَعَادَة

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَة: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبِطَة فَلَان، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَة

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly عَنِ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

عَنِ الثَّوْبِ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; عَنِ، عَنِ، عَنِ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

عَنِ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ

to be unknown to

عَنِ الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense، غَبِي: أَحَقُّ، أَبْلَه
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءُ

to dip, plunge, immerse

عَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

عَثَّ الصَّحَّاحَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become

عَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَى الْغَبِّ

غَبًا، غَبَاءَ - راجع غَبَاوَة

dust

غُبَار: غَبْرَة

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَة: غَبَاءَ
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبَ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

عَبَرَ: مَضَى

عَبَرَ - راجع إِغْبَرَ

to raise dust

عَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

عَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

عَبْرَ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ عَبَرٌ

remainder, rest

عَبْرٌ، عُبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	غُدْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	غُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	غُدَّة [تَشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	غُدَّةُ البرُوسَتَات
gonad, sex gland	غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	غُدَّةُ ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	الغُدَّةُ الحَلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	غُدَّةُ خَارِجِيَّةُ الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	غُدَّةُ دَرَقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	غُدَّةُ دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	غُدَدُ دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	غُدَّةُ صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةُ صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ	غُدَّةُ صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	غُدَّةُ عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	غُدَّةُ عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	غُدَّةُ كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّةُ لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	غُدَّةُ نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	غُدَّةُ نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَنَرَ، خَتَرَ	غَدَرَ، غَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	غَدَر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	غَدَر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
to be copious, abundant, heavy	غَدَقَ المَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	غَدَقَ: غَزَرَ
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	غَدُو، غَدُو، غَدُوَة
early morning	غَدُوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	غَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	غَثَّ: تَمَيَّح
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	غَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	غَثَّ: (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
	غَثِّي - رَاجِعَ غَثِّي، غَثِّيَان
scum	غُشَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	غَثَاءَة، غُثُوفَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	غَثِّي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
nausea, sickness, qualminess, queasiness, disgust	غَثِّي، غَثِّيَان
	غَثِيَّت: غَثَّ - رَاجِعَ غَثَّ
pus, matter	غَثِيَّت: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، العَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجَرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	غَد، الغد
tomorrow	غَدًا، فِي الغد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ غَد
to go or leave early in the morning	غَدًا: ذَهَبَ غَدُوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	غَدًا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	غَدًا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الغَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	غَدَاءَة: غُدُوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	غَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	غَدَارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	غَدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	غَدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تَشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	غَدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow غُرَاب (طائر)
 occiput غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
 blade (of an ax); edge غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
 Corvus غُرَاب [فلك]
 raven; rook غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
 chough غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
 jackdaw غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
 rook غُرَابُ الْقَبِيطِ (طائر)
 night heron غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
 strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer- غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
 querness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness;
 bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness
 coracoid غُرَابِي: غُدَّائِي [تسريح]
 coracoid عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
 Corvidae غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
 deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
 false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempt-
 ing; dazzling
 edge of a sword غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
 lead, example, model, غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُوْدَجٌ
 pattern, type
 in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِعَجَلَةٍ
 like, similar to; after the pattern عَلَى غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلَهُ
 of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after
 alike, similar, after one عَلَى غُرَارٍ وَاحِدٍ: مُتَشَابِهُونَ
 pattern
 inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless- غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
 ness, gullibility
 sack, bag غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِقٌ، عِذْلٌ
 غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَارِسٌ
 غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرِسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيْسَةٌ
 planting time غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغَرْسِ
 arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant- غُرَّاسَة: زِرَاعَة
 ing, growing, raising
 carafe غُرَّافَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
 graphite غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُوْنٌ طَبْرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
 to have (take, eat) break- غَدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
 fast, to breakfast
 glandular; adenoid(al) غُدِّي: مَنَسُوْبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدْدٍ
 brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream غَدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
 غَدِير - رَاجِعٌ غَدَارٌ
 braid, plait, pigtail, queue, غَدِيْرَة (شَعْر): ذُوَابَة
 tress, lock (of hair)
 غَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَدَّ
 غَدَا - رَاجِعٌ غَدَى
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment غَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
 to feed, charge; to provide with, غَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنًا إِلَخ
 supply with
 nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, قُوْتٌ
 food, foodstuff, aliment, victual
 diet, dietary, regimen غِذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَّةٌ
 alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, غِذَائِي
 nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic
 food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
 stances
 dietetics, sitology غِذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَّةِ
 غَذُو - رَاجِعٌ تَغْذِيَّةٌ
 to deceive (with vain hopes), mis- غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
 lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice,
 inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind
 edge of a sword غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
 fold, pleat, plait, ply غَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طَيَّةٌ
 inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخَبْرَةِ
 unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless,
 gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot,
 abecedarian
 cadet, recruit غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
 to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, غَرَّ: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
 agglutinate
 glue غَرَّ: غَرَّاءُ
 coot غَرَّاء: مُؤَثُّ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَرَّ
 glue غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 غَرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
 غَرَائِي - رَاجِعٌ غَرَوِيٌّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَام: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَام: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُون: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيْت: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لَا غَرَو، لَا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: اَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرَوِي

colloidal

شَيْءٌ غُرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,
grotesque

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,
extrinsic

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَار

eccentric, odd, queer

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

foreign body, extraneous
substance

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيد: مُفَرَّد

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِير: مَفْرُور - رَاجِعُ مَفْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحِينَة - رَاجِعُ غِر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

instinctive

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)
غَرِيزِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة
غَرِيس: مَفْرُوس - رَاجِعُ مَفْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - رَاجِعُ غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness غَرَضِيَة: تَحِيز

to gargle

غَرَّغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَّغَر: يَبْقُبِقُ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey غُرَّغَر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling

غُرَّغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle

غُرَّغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غَرَفَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin

غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room

غُرْفَة اِنْتِظَار

chamber of commerce

غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَة

living room, sitting room

غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry

غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room

غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse

غُرْفَة مُقَاصَة

bedroom, bedchamber

غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder

غَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

غَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

غَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ اُغْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

غَرَقَ: مَصْدَرُ غَرَقَ

غَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيق

gorilla

غُرْلَى: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

غُرْلَة: قُلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine

غَرَمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on غَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزْو: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كَثِير، وافر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَاب to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّل غَسَلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَغْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غُسْلَة: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسْلُ اللَّعِين: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسْل (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلُ قَلْوِيّ lye

غَرِيَسَة: مَا يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِح، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، اِبْتِغَاة abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حَيَوَان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَاَزَل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: اُنْثَى الْغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَلَ: رَدَدَ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَاَزَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُعَاَزَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلَ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غُشْمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غُشِيَ، غَشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْنَى incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غُشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) إلخ to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَضَبِهِ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَغْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

wash(ing), dirty غَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غُشٌّ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غُشٌّ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غُشٌّ: مَذَقَ، زَعَلَ adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَشَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَّى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيّ arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيّ mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيّ serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيّ membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غُشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَّمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيع
غَضِبَ، غَضْبَانٌ - راجع غَاضِب
غَضَّةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ
to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ
lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
غَضِرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cartilaginous, gristly
غَضِرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]
to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ: غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ
wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
في غُضُونٍ
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
غَضَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
غَضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
غُضُونٌ - راجع غَضْنٌ، غَضْنٌ
fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
غَضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
to immerse, plunge, dip
غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
to snore
غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ
immersion, plunging, dipping
غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّسَ
غَطًّا، غَطًى: غَطًى - راجع غَطًى
to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
غَطًى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to cover
غَطًى (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ الْخ)

branch, bough, twig
غُضُنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ الْخ
twig, sprig, spray
غُضُنٌ: عَسْلُوجٌ، غُضُنٌ صَغِيرٌ
غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ
to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ
to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَرَ
to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ
lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
يَغْضُضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ
غَضَابِي - راجع سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
غَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
clay
غَضَارَةٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
غَضَارِي: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
clayey
غَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
غَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً فِي
to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ
anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعْ عَنْ - أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا	blank
غَفَّلَ: رَاجِعْ غَفْلَةً	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غَفَّلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	on a sudden
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلَةً	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	great, large, numerous
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to enter, penetrate
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَفَّلَ: غَفْلًا	to be or become expensive, high-priced

غَطَّاءُ جَوِّيّ	air cover
غَطَّاءُ السَّرِيرِ	bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet
غَطَّاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ	tablecloth
غَطَّاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمُعْدِنِيّ	hood
غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ	diver, plunger
غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ	grebe
غَطَّاسٌ، عَيْدُ الْغَطَّاسِ	Epiphany
غَطَّاسٌ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّرَسَ	haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
غَطَّاسٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرَسَ	to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
غَطَّاسٌ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ	to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink
غَطَّاسٌ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّسَ	diving, dive, plunging, plunge
غَطَّاسٌ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّسَ	dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim
غَطَّاسٌ: أَظْلَمَ	to be or become dark
غَطَّاسٌ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ	snoring, snore
غَطَّاسٌ: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ	to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep
غَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفُورٌ	cope
غَفَّارَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ كَهَنَوِيّ	cover, covering
غَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ	kerchief, headcloth
غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ	to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve
غَفَّرَ: لَا يُغْفَرُ	unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible
غَفَّرَ: غَفْرَانٌ، غَفْرٌ - صَفَحَ	pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution
غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ	indulgence
غَفَّرَ: غَفْرَانٌ، غَفْرٌ - صَفَحَ	cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

to be or become helpless, powerless

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

victory, triumph

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

marginal return

burning thirst

darkness; dusk, twilight

epiglottis

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

mistake, error, fault; blunder

wrong, incorrect

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

by mistake, erroneously

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

thickness, heaviness, denseness

to prevail,

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

to boil

to boil

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

high cost of living

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

pericarp

atmosphere

perianth

pericardium

cover, binding; jacket

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

boy, lad, youth

catamite

servant, valet, page

slave

youth(fulness); adolescence

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

steam boiler

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غُلِي: غَيْر رَخِيس - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غُلِي، غُلِيَان: مَصْدَر غُلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَة (أَوْ دَرَجَة) الْغُلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غُلِسِرِين، غُلِسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غُلِيز: سَمِيك، صَفِيق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غُلِيز: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غُلِيز: قَطَر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غُلِيز: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغُلِيز
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينُ غُلِيزَة
glycogen, animal starch	غُلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غُلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
thirst for revenge	غُلِيل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام
	غُلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غِل
	شَفَى غُلِيلَه - راجع شَفَى
	غُلِيم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غُلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)
galleon	غُلِيُون: سَفِينَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيرَة
	عَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَم
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَم: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَم: حُزْن، كَاثَة
to roof	عَمَا: عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَف
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَا، عَمَى، عِمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلَظ: خُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلَظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلَظَة - راجع غِلَظ
	غُلِّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غُلِّفَ، غُلِّفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غُلِّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَه
	غُلِّفَانِي، غُلِّفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلِّفَانِي، جَلِّفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غُلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غُلَّقَ، غُلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غُلِّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غُلَّقَ: قُفِّلَ
	غُلِّقَ: مُبْهِم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلَق
	غُلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَقَ
	غُلِّلَ: قَيْد، صَدَد - راجع غَلَّ
	غُلِّم - راجع غُلِّمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غُلِم: شَقِيق، شَهَوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَقِيق، شَهَوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	غُلُوء، غُلُوء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُون
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُون (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُونَانِي، غُلُونَانِيَّة - راجع جَلِّفَانِي، جَلِّفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِين
globin	غُلُوبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمَرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِیْضٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمَرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيْسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَسَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِسَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	غَمَسَ: عَمَسَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمَسَ: عَمَّاصَ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَمَّضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمَّضَ: أَهْمَهُ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمَّضَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى - رَاجِعَ أَغْمَضَ عَنْ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمَّضَ: نَوَّمَ
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	غَمَّضَةً (عَيْنٍ)
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمَطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمَطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَاح
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةً: تَمَمَةً
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَارَ، غَمَارَ، غَمَارَةً، غَمَارَةً: رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَةٍ
dimple	غَمَّازَ (السَّلَاحَ النَّارِيَّ)
clouds	غَمَارَةٌ: نَقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
hail, hailstones	غَمَامَ: سَحَابَ
cloud	حَبَّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدَ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
	غَمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
	غَمَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمِّ
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاء]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرٍ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيَضانَ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمَرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمَرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّة، قَصِيدَةُ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِي

lyricism, lyricism

shepherd

(nasal) twang, snuffle

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَج: indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop

gondola

gangrene

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats)

ovine, sheep-

to be or become rich, wealthy

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit

easy prey, unearned booty

to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right

غَمَلَج، غَمَلَج، مُتَقَلَّب، inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوس: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing غَمُوس: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوس

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion

غَمِيٍّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْمِيٍّ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْءَاء

غَمِيْر، غَمِيْرَة: عَيْب، نَقِيْصَة - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَر

blindman's buff

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative

غَنَاء - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful, insufficient, inadequate

غَنَاء: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَغْن - رَاجِعٌ أَغْن

singing, song, chant(ing)

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al)

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَة

lyricist, lyrist

lyric poetry or verse

شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِي

شِعْرٌ غِنَائِي

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، اُفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمُ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

spare parts

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ التُّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع إغْتِيَاب

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة، غَيْبِيَّة - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْسَتْ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَّاص: مَنْ يَنْوُصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللَّوْلُو وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَّاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَنْوُصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَّاقَة: غَوَّاقَة (نبات)

غَوَّايَة - راجع غَيَّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَمَر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّاص: غَطَّاس

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَة: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَة: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوَل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غُول: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْبَغ

golf

غُولف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غُولِي: كُحُولِي

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَي: غَوَايَة

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيْسَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَسَّانٍ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little غَيْضٌ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظٍ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَامٍ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, غَيْرَانٌ: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُْومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but, another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand غَيْرَ أَنَّ

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al غَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وَغَيْرِهِ

more than once, several times, often, frequently غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but لَا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرَ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of مِنْ غَيْرَ

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُدْفِق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): اِسْتِثْنَائِي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: قَوْفَى السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَوَسَّطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِئَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فَات: مَضَى، اِنْقَضَى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فَات، فَاتَة (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنِ الْبَالِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فَات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- فَ
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يَوْم
فَاء: رَجَعَ
to return, come back, go back

to shift فَاء الظِّل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فَاء الغَنِيْمَة

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فَائِت: مُنْقَضِ

passing, transient, transitory فَائِت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فَائِت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود

heart فُوَاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فَائِدَة: نَفْع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَال)

simple interest فَائِدَة بَسِيطَة

compound interest فَائِدَة مُرَكَّبَة

interest rate مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فَائِر: فَوَار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فَائِر: نَائِر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فَائِرُهُ - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فَائِز: ظَافِر، نَاجِح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فَائِض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاجَأَ: بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فاسِق، فَاجِر:
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مُأَسَاوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيئ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: باهظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيم
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (ب-) بِادَاءِهِ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بِادِئ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحة: بَدْء، صَدْر
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحة: فَاتِحةُ الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحةُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَة، لَا مَبَالَ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَادَاي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَارَّة، فَارَّة (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَّةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحَاح

comma فَارِح - رَاجِع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَّة: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خِيَالَة

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemwoman, equestrienne فَارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: فَرَصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّة هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، الْقَامَة إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

impatiently, on tenterhooks بِفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامُ فَارِغ - رَاجِع كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, withdraw فَارِق: بَايْن، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارِقَ الْحَيَاة

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارِق: مُمَيِّز

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

عَلَامَةُ فَارِقَة - رَاجِع عَلَامَة

فارنہایت، فارنہایتی Fahrenheit

فَاحِصَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِع فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer فَاحِص: مَنْ يَفْحَص

auditor; comptroller فَاحِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy فَاحِم، فَاحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِثَة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاحِر: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْمَغَر

فَاحِر: بِد: اِفْتَخَرَ بِ - رَاجِع اِفْتَخَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior فَاحِر: مُنْتَاز، مُفْتَخِر

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِر: مُتَفَاخِر - رَاجِع مُتَفَاخِر

pottery فَاحُورَة: مُصْنَعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَادِ (الْقَادِي): مُقْتَدِ

to sacrifice فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: قَدَى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَار: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَار: أَرَعَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّار)

to boil over, flare فَار، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَنَاج، اِنْفَعَلَ

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَار: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet فَارَ الْمَاءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ

mouse; rat فَار (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْحَيْل (حيوان)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ عَلَى
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسِه: ماتَ
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوْرٌ
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقد: عَدِيمٌ،
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-
loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
فاقدُ الإحساسِ أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور
incapacitated; incompetent فاقدُ الأهلية
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقدُ الذاكرة
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقدُ الوعي
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قوي
bright yellow فاقع: أصفر زاه
to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جعل الشيء أسوأ أو أشدَّ خطورة
bate, make worse
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مازح
fun with, kid
فاكه: ذو فكاهة، طريف - راجع فكه
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائع الفاكهة
fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فواكه)
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يُتفاءل به
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طليق
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped
hemiplegia فالج [طب]
successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح
waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
spotted dung beetle فالية: خنفساء منقطعة
evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable
mortal, must eventually die, subject ميت فان: مائت
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)
to contend for precedence or فضل: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باق، زائد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough
فاضل: فَضْلُهُ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلُهُ
creator, maker, originator فاطر: خالق، صانع
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله
not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِر
فاطِن - راجع قَطِن
to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعل: نَشِيط، فَعَالٍ
efficient
doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عامل، أجير، شغيل
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner
subject فاعل [لغة]
principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أَوْ أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٍ
almsgiver
إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إِسْمُ
active, active voice صيغة الفاعل
subject of the passive نائب فاعل
radioactivity فاعلية إشعاعية
to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع: (ت) الرَّائِحَةُ
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاجر الفم
to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ
henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقا: تَأَنَّنَ
halt in one's speech
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَنَّنَا

فَتَّان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, فَتَّتْ: كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ, to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَّحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَّحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ, the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَّحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَّحَ الْجَهَّازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَّحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَّحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَّحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَّحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَّحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَقْعًا إلخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَّحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَّحَ النَّارَ

opening فَتَّحَ - راجع فَتَّحَ

opening فَتَّحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَّحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

victory, triumph فَتَّحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نَصَرَ

فتح: الْإِعْتِدَادَ، فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِدَادَ، بَحَثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole, فَتَّحَ: فُرْجَةً، ثُغْرَةً, orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتَّحَ: التَّصْرِيفَ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَّرَ (الْمَاءَ), cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَّرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ, down, cool down

to languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَّرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ in years

flannel فَانِلًا، فَانِلَّة: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا، فَانِلَّة: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلِيَّا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ، نَطَقَ

mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ), confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِتَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ, denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شُبَّاطُ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّ

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ, weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّا, doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ, cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ, scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَّةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ

فُتَّارٌ - راجع فُتَّارٌ

فُتَّاشٌ - راجع مُفْتَشٌ

hernia, rupture فَتَّاقٌ [طَب]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer

ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ

فَتْن - رَاجِع فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْن بـ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سِحْر
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَة: إغراء
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَة: شغب, اضطراب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَة: مِحْنَة
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَة: نباتات

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فِتْوَى

فِتْوَى - رَاجِع مُفَتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فِتْوَة: شَبَاب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فِتْوَة: مُرُوَّة, كَرَم

conquests فِتْوَاحَات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فِتْوَر: إغْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَة
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَة, نُفُور, فِتْوَر: بُرُودَة, لَامُبَالَاة, نُفُور
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْف فِتْوَر (الهِمَّة): تَرَاخ, ضَعْف
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فِتْي: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فِتْي: شَاب

فِتْيَا - رَاجِع فَتَوَى

فِتْيَة: مُفَتَّت - رَاجِع مُفَتَّت

فِتْيَة: فَتَات - رَاجِع فَتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فِتْيَة: شَابَة, صَبِيَّة

wick فِتِيل (السَّمْعَة أَوِ الْمِصْبَاح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فِتِيل (الْمُفْرِقَة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فِتْر (المَاء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فِتْر: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فِتْر: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فِتْر - رَاجِع فُتُور

small span فِتْر: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, مَرَحَلَة, فِتْرَة: دَوْر, مَدَّة
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فِتْرَة: فُتُور - رَاجِع فُتُور

transition(al) period, stage فِتْرَة: انْتِقَالِيَّة
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فِتْرَة: الرَّيْبَة (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فِتْرَة وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ, فِتَشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ, نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فِتَشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ يَبَاهِيهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاح)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فِتَقَ, فِتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فِتَقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فِتَقَ [طَب]

hernial فِتَقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بـ فِتَكَ بـ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- بَطَشَ بـ فِتَكَ بـ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فِتَلَّ, فِتَّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فِتَلَّ, فِتَلَّة

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, تَمِّمَ فِتَنَ: سَحَرَ, تَمِّمَ
infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فِتَنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجْعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارٌ لُغْمٌ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٌ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعَة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (سِتِ الحَيَّة)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّ: فَحِيج

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة: فَحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَام: بَائِعُ الفَحْم

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحْش: كَانَ بَدِيئًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: بَدَاءَة

فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عَنْ)

فَجَرَّ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَرَّ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commencement فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

primer, (percussion) cap فَتِيلَة (التَفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord فَتِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِيْن)

vermicelli فَتَائِل رَفِيْعَة مِنْ عَجِيْن: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَتِيل: مَفْتُول

wick فَتِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository فَتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَجَّ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate فَجَّ: شَعَبٌ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجَّ: غَبِرَ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجَّ: فَظَّ

فَجَأَ، فَجِئَ - راجع فاجأ

فَجَأَ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِي - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَّة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فَجَّرَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَرَّ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commencement فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance
 potency; virility **فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ**
 hiss(ing), sibilation **فَحِيح (الْأَفْمَى)**
 to snore **فَحِيم - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِمٌ**
 to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ**
 to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتِ الْحَيَةُ: فَحَتْ**
 trap, snare, gin **فَحَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ**
 glory, pride; honor **فَحَّ شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ**
 pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعَ فِي فَحٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ**
 jar **فَحَّارٌ: فَخَرٌ**
 earthen, fictile **فَحَّارٌ: خَزَفٌ**
 potter **فَحَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ**
 stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فَحَّارِي: خَزْفِيٌّ**
 His Excellency **فَحَّارِي: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ**
 to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَحَامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ**
 to booby-trap **فَحَّتْ: ثَقِبَتْ**
 thigh **فَحَخٌ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ**
 leg; gigot **فَحَذٌ، فَحِذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ**
 moiety, subdivision, sept **فَحَذٌ (لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ إلخ)**
 femur, thighbone **فَحَذٌ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ**
 femoral **عَظْمُ الْفَحَذِ**
 to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **فَحَذِي، فَحِذِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَحَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَحَذِ**
 boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **فَحَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَخَرَ بِـ**
 to be or become proud, haughty **فَحَرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ**
 glory, pride; honor **فَحَرٌ، فُخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ**
 honorary **فَحْرِيٌّ**
 honorary president; president emeritus **رَبِيسٌ فَحْرِيٌّ**
 honorary member **عَضْوٌ فَحْرِيٌّ**
 to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **فَحَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى**
 boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **فَحَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى**

to audit **فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ**
 test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry **فَحْصٌ**
 physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) **فَحْصٌ**
 checkup **فَحْصٌ**
 audit, auditing **فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَاتِ**
 blood test **فَحْصُ الدَّمِ**
 hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فَحْصَاح: أْبَحٌ**
 male, bull **فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْخَيْلِ**
 stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) **فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ**
 stud **فَحْلٌ**
 potent; virile **فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ**
 poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ**
 to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فَحَمٌ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا**
 to blacken, become or turn black **فَحَمٌ: إِسْوَدَ**
 to carbonize, char **فَحَمٌ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ**
 coal; charcoal **فَحَمٌ**
 carbon **فَحَمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ**
 anthracite **فَحَمٌ الْأَنْثَرَايسِ**
 bituminous coal, soft coal **فَحَمٌ بَيْتُومِينِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ**
 coal **فَحَمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ**
 animal charcoal **فَحَمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ**
 bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فَحَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ**
 coke **فَحَمٌ الْكُوكِ**
 activated carbon, activated charcoal **فَحَمٌ مَنْشَطٌ**
 charcoal, coal, wood coal **فَحَمٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحَمٌ الْحَطَبِ**
 urea, carbamide **فَحَامِيد: بَوْلَةٌ**
 piece of coal, lump of coal **فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحَمٍ**
 darkness, dark **فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ**
 coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحَمِ**
 Carboniferous Period **فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ**
 meaning, sense, signification, sig- **العَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ**
 meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَعْرَى**

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخ

unique, singular, single, individual, match- فَرِيدٌ

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled,

nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, فِذْلَكَةُ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (الْمَقْدِرُ الْخ) فِذْلَكَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get فَرَّ: هَرَبَ

away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبُ الْخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَّى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَى

furrier فَرَّاءُ: قَرَّاءُ: جَمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَّاءُ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ

fur(s) فِرَّاءُ: فَرَوُ

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ

فَرَايِصُ (مَفْرُودَهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٍ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one فُرَادًى

by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المصائب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادًى

(or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but

it pours

slippery فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَّارٌ: فَارٌّ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌّ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, فَنَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَنَحْمًا

splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, فَنَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to اللفظ في اللفظ فَنَحْمُ الْحُرُوفِ

emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify

to make grandiloquent (طَنَانًا الْخ) فَنَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأُسْلُوبَ الْخ)

loquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, فَنَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَخِيرٌ

magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial,

regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; فَنَحْمٌ: فَخُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)

boaster

فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٍ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ الْخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to فِدَى كَذَا

save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشٍ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices فِدَائِيٌّ

himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his

life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُونَ

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, serious- فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ

ness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burden-

someness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانٌ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: بَهَظٌ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فِرَاوَلَة: فَرِيز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum (فَرَج (المرأة)

vulvitis فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

compass(es), dividers فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

show, spectacle, sight, view فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

peep show, raree show فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

currycomb, brush فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials فَرَج: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

طار فَرَحًا - راجع طَار

quicksilver, mercury

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway

separator; sorter

lion

physiognomy

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al)

horehound, hoarhound

wheel (of a mill)

screw propeller, propeller

bed; mattress

deathbed

bedridden, confined to bed

butterfly; moth

codling moth

death's-head moth

cutworm

hawkmoth

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time

vacuum

solid geometry

dissociation

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

leisure, sparetime, free time

vacuum

solid geometry

dissociation

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

leisure, sparetime, free time

vacuum

solid geometry

dissociation

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

leisure, sparetime, free time

vacuum

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisial(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، قَرْد، مُفْرَد	قَرْدِيّ: مُفْرَد، قَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	قَرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	قَرْدِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفِيّ
individualist	قَرْدِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ قَرْدِيَّة
individualism	قَرْدِيَّة: قَرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، قَرْدِيَّة	قَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ قَرْدِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَّفَ	قَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	قَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
	قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to partition, divide, part	قَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
to count votes	قَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتِ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	قَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, تَصْنِيفَ	قَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	قَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
partition, division, parting	قَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
color separation	قَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
queen	قَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف
loaf of bread	قَرَزْدَق: قَتَات (الْحُبْزِ)
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	قَرَزْدَق: عَجِين
dough, paste; pasta	قَرَس: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
	قَرَس: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	قَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	قَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
فَرَحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ إِلَى خ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ إِلَى خ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفَدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوج
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	قَرْد، قَرْد، قَرْد: كَانَ قَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	قَرْدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	قَرْدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَخَدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	قَرْد: وَاحِد
individual, person	قَرْد: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	قَرْد: قَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
قَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	قَرْد: قَرْدِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	قَرْدًا قَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ قَرْدًا
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ قَرْد
قَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ قَرْد	
قَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	قَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	قَرْدَانِيَّة: قَرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	قَرْدَة: قَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْد

descendant, offspring	فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْن
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيّ
bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّة	شارِعٌ فَرْعِيّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّة
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّغَ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّيْفَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْإِنْخ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوِيَاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ الْإِنْخ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دَوْلَابًا الْإِنْخ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرْغ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ
Perseus	فَرْغ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ
portulaca, purslane	فِرْعَاطَةُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّة
small bird	فِرْعَافُوسُ: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فِرْعَافِينِ (نَبَات)
	فُرْفُورُ، فُرْفُورُ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فُرْفُورُ، فُرْفُورُ: سُحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فَرْقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice	فُرْضَة: حَزْرٌ، نَلْمٌ
jetty; har- bor, (sea)port	فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السَّفِينِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاء
hypothesis; supposition, assumption	فُرْضِيّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفِرَاضِيّ
to precede	فُرْضِيَّة: ظَنِّيَّة
to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally	فُرْطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ
to escape; to miss, lose	فُرْطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ
فُرْطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فُرْطَ (فِي)	
to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave	فُرْطَ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ
to abuse, misuse	فُرْطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ
excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-	فُرْطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ
hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity	فُرْطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ
hyperacidity	فُرْطَ الْحَمَاضِيَّة
hyperphagia	فُرْطَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
hypertension, high blood pressure	فُرْطَ ضَغْطَ الدَّمِ
to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad	فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرِطَاحَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop	فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ
to ascend, climb (a mountain)	فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ
to go down, descend (a valley)	فَرَّعَ الْوَادِي: نَزَلَهُ
to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork	فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department	فَرْع: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ
branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot	فَرْع (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)
branch	فَرْع (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّة)

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طائفة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَدَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [فلك]
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَع
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعَة
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فِرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فِرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فِرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فِرَكَ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكُتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فِرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فِرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فِرْمَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فِرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فِرْمَلَة: يَكْبَحُ
braking	فِرْمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فِرَمَلَ
(baking) oven, مطبخ، طَبَّاخ	فِرْن: آلَةُ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مَطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فِرْن: أَوْن
furnace, kiln, oven	فِرْن عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
blast furnace	فِرْن: مَخْبَر، دُكَّانُ الْفِرَّانِ
bakery, bakeshop, bake-house	فِرْنَج: جَعَلَهُ فِرْنَجِيًّا
to Europeanize	فِرْنَج: فِرْنَجَة
Europeans; foreigners	فِرْنَجِي
European; foreign; foreigner	فِرْنَد: سَيْف
sword; sword of fine workmanship	

to part the hair	فِرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فِرَقَ (بَيْنَ)
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فِرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فِرَقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فِرَقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فِرَقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فِرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)	فِرَقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فِرَقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَ بَيْنَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فِرَقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فِرَقَ تَسَدُّ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror	فِرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
morning	فِرَقَ: صُبْحٌ
	فِرَقَ: فِرَقَ - راجع فِرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فِرَقَ: فِرَقَ شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فِرَقَ: اخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فِرَقَ: مَفَرَقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فِرَقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فِرَقَ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرَقَ: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فِرَقَ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرَقَاط (طَائِر)
proof, evidence	فِرَقَاطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
the Holy Koran	فِرَقَان: بُرْهَان
	الْفِرْقَان: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيسَة] (تَشْرِيح)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ
with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِي] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine pre-
cept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة] (شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة)
(required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شَرِيعَة
إِسْلَامِيَة]
share, prescribed share

legal أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة]
heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or
legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12
of the Koran

law of distribution of عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة]
estate

party, side فَرِيق: طَرَف

party, litigant (in a فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِس (فِي دَعْوَى)
lawsuit)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرَقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِي)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْش)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْغُل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوحَة

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَع

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَع

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمِرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيَال، خَيَالُ الصَّخْرَاء

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glit- فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ
ter, shine

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الْفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْد

fur(s) فَرَة: نَشِيط، خَفِيف - رَاجِعْ فَارِهِ

scalp فَرَوَة: فَرَاة

chestnut; marron فَرَوَة الرَّأْس: كَسْتَنَاء

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فُرُوج: فَرَخ الدَّجَاجَة

فُرُوج - رَاجِعْ فَرَح، فَرَحَان

فُرُوسَة - رَاجِعْ فُرُوسِيَّة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; eques- فُرُوسِيّ

trian

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, فُرُوسِيَّة

manege; chivalry, knighthood

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوغ: فَرَاغ

impatience فُرُوغ: الصَّبْر

فُرُوغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - رَاجِعْ فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

فُرُوق - رَاجِعْ فَرَق، فَرَقْ

فُرُوي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفُرُو

furry فُرِي: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش، مَرْئِي

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented

quail فُرِّي (طَائِر)

فُرِيَّة - رَاجِعْ إِفْرَاء

unique, singular, single, individual, فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ

sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unriv-
aled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incom-
parable, unprecedented

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة نَفِيسَة

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَة وَاحِدَة فِي حَلِيَّة

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيسَة كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate

to tear, split

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing

redhibition (of sale)

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation

tear(ing), split(ing)

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

to break wind, fart

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments

scale

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

pistachio

peanut

pistachio, light green, yellow-green

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)

space, spacing; interval, interspace

empty space, open space, free space

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

enough time, ample time,

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحمَّصَة
smilax	فُشاغ، فُشاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَحَة: خُطْوَةٌ واسعة
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَة: خُرطُوش، خُرطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشَلَّ - راجع أَفْشَلَّ
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشَلَّ: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشِلَ: فُشِلَ: جَبَان
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الحاتَمُ إلخ): حَجَر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثُّوم إلخ): سِن
lobe	فُصَّ: فَلَقَة [تفريح]
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَّاحَة
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد: فاصِد
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّد
schizophrenia	فُصَّال: فُطَّام
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّة
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصَّ (نبات)
Easter	فُصَّحَ: كَانَ قُصِيحًا
Passover, Pesach	فُصَّحَ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصَّحَ: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصَّحِي، الفُصَّحِي - راجع أَفْصَحَ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّدَ (المَرِيضُ أَوِ العِرْقُ)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَّدَ
	فُصِّصَة (نبات)
	فُصَّلَ: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُسطاط، فُسطاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُسطان: فُستان
to phosphatize	فُسطات - راجع فُوسُفَات
phosphatization	فُسطَت: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
to phosphorate	فُسطَت: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسُفَات
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُسطَر: مَرْجَ بِالْفُوسُفُور
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُسطَر - راجع فُوسُفُور
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: فُجِرَ، دَعَرَ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: ضَلَّ
fountain	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: ضَلَّ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: ضَلَّ
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُسطَ، فُسطَ: ضَلَّ
فُسطَ، فُسطَ: راجع فُسْبُولُوجِيَا، فُسْبُولُوجِيَا	
فُسطَ - راجع فُسطَ	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُسطَ: واسِع
salted fish	فُسطَ: سَمَكٌ مُملَح
فُسطَ: مَفْسُوح - راجع مَفْسُوح	
فُسطَ - راجع فُسطَ	
mosaic	فُسطَ: فُسطَ
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُسطَ: فُسطَ
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُسطَ (النَّخْلَة)
physiologic(al)	فُسطَ: شَتْلَة، غَرِيصَة - راجع فُسطَ
physiologist	فُسطَ: فُسطَ
physiology	فُسطَ: فُسطَ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُسطَ: فُسطَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى قَصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَارِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْخَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ: بَكَرَ الْفَتَاةَ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing, breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَرَ، فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَّلَ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَّلَ: الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرِّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَّلَ: قَطَعَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation, division

فَضَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَّلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَّلَ: بَيَّنَّ السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَّلَ: الْقُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَضَّلَ: (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَّلَ: (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَضَّلَ: (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَضَّلَ: (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَضَّلَ: (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةً فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ، زَادَ - رَاجِعُ فَضْلٍ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: أَثَرُ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ، جَمِيلٌ، فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، جَمِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ، فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِي
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضولية: تدخل، تطفل - راجع فضول

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاك

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْلَمَانِ الْخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ الْخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَاءٌ
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - فَضَاءُ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائي: رائد فضاء، رجل فضاء - راجع فضاء

سفينه فضائية، مركبة فضائية - راجع فضاء

فضائيات، علم الفضائيات

فضال: كثير الفضل - راجع مفضل

فضال: ثوب البيت أو العمل - راجع مفضلة

فضالة: بقية، زيادة، نفاية - راجع فضلة

فضة (معدن)

فضح: هتك، كشف - كَشَفَ

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ

sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat، فَضَضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمَنَّقٌ

flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,
high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيلَةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, comprehend, discern, notice, see, understand, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: (لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discern-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطِنًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى):
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَّات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهِيلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposi-	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لَاإِرَادِيٌّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
reaction	رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
deed, act, action	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فَعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِيعِيٌّ
verbal	فَعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
verbal clause (or sentence)	فَعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
active service	جُمْلَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	خِدْمَةٌ فَعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
-stomy	فَعْمٌ، فَعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمٌ
enterostomy	فَغْرٌ (فَمَةٌ)
colostomy	فَغْرٌ [طَب]
mouth of a valley	فَغْرُ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَغْرُ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَطْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيحًا
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيحٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطْعٌ: كَانَ فَطِيحًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, hieous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيحٌ، فَطْعٌ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلٌ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَّرَ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (بَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

unexpected event, sudden occurrence	فَلْتَةٌ: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً
slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault	فَلْتَةٌ: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ
unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise	فَلْتَةٌ: بَغْتَةً
filter; filter tip	فِلْتَر: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ
to split, cleave	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ
to be or become hemiplegic	فَلَجَ، فُلِجَ: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ
cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ، شَقٌّ
to till, cultivate; to plow	فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ
to split, cleave	فَلَحَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
feldspar	فَلَح (الأَرْضَ) - رَاجِعَ فِلَاحَةٍ
piece, portion, slice	فَلْدِسْبَار (معدن)
metal	فِلْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
metalloid	فِلَزْ، فِلَزْ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ
nonmetal, metalloid	شِبْهُ فِلَزْ
metallic	لَا فِلَزْ
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	فِلَزِي
to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent	فَلَسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ الْخ
to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy	فَلَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ
fish	فَلَسَ، فِلَسَ: نَقَدَ عَرَبِيٌّ
money	فُلُوسٌ: نَقُودٌ، عُمْلَةٌ
scales (of fish)	فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قَشْرُهُ
feldspar	فِلْسِبَار (معدن)
Palestine	فِلَسْطِينَ
Palestinian	فِلَسْطِينِي
to philosophize	فَلَسَفَ
philosophy	فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ
philosophic(al)	فَلَسَفِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَسَافَةِ
volt	فُلْط: قُوْلَت [كهرباء]
	فِلَاطَح - رَاجِعَ مُفْلَطَحٍ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint	فَكَكَ: فَكَ: فَكَّ
to dissociate	فَكَكَ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْس]
to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry	فَكِيَّةٌ: كَانَ فَكِيهَاً
to amuse with jokes	فَكَّةً: أَطْرَفَ بِالْمُكَاهَاتِ
witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing	فَكِيَّةٌ: ذُو فُكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ
vicuña, vicuna	فِكُونَةُ (حَيَوَان)
meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative	فِكِيرٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ
notch, indentation	فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ، حَزَّ
iron filings	فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ
group, troop, company, band	فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ
defeated, vanquished	فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ
Arabian jasmine	فَلَّ (نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ)
to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice	فَلَّى، فُلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)
to scrutinize, examine, inspect	فَلَّى، فُلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
success; prosperity	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ
salvation, deliverance	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ
peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator	فَلَّاحٌ
cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry	فَلَاحَةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ
peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral	فَلَّاحِي: رِبِيئِي
flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash	فَلَاش
flamenco	فَلَامِنْكُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
so-and-so	فُلَانٌ
flannel	فَلَانِيَلًا، فَلَانِيَلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ
	فَلَتَ، فَلْتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَفْلَتَ، إِفْلَاتَ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطحًا، عَرَضَ

voltage فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart فَلَعَ: فَلَعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ

crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit فَلَعَ: فَلَعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

فَلَع: مَصْدَرُ فَلَعَ - راجع تَفْلِيع

to pepper فُلْفُل: أَصَافُ الفُلْفُلِ إِلَى

pepper فُلْفُل، فُلْفُل

white pepper فُلْفُلٌ أبيض

red pepper, capsicum فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَر

green pepper فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَر

black pepper فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَد

chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيف

pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ افرَنْجِي

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike فُلْفُلِي، فُلْفُلِي

Piperaceae فُلْفُلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الفُلْفُلِيَّة

to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart فَلَقَ، فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ

to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God) فَلَقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَلَقَ: فَجَر

creatures, creation, created beings فَلَقَ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَات

bastinado فَلَقَ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ المَعَاذِبِ بَعْضًا

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَقِ - راجع عَاذَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ

fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

fault فَلَقَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الأَرْضِ

فَلَقَ، فَلَقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المُفْلَقِ - راجع فَلَقَة

one half (of a split thing); split فَلَقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المُفْلَقِ

lobe فَلَقَة: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنَشَّة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَص
fennec	فَنَك (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّن: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّن: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَن: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِع فِهْم
	فَهَامَة - رَاجِع فِهْم، فِهْم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَس (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَام
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة
	فَهْرَسْت - رَاجِع فَهْرَس
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَيْت، فَهْرَنْهَيْتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَم: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَم - رَاجِع أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْم، حَادُّ الدَّهْن
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْم
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْم، سَوْءُ الْفَهْم - رَاجِع أَسَاءَ، سَوْءُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْم

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَم، فِيم - رَاجِع فَم
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَم
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَمْن
kind, sort, type, variety	فَمْن: نَوْع
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَمْنٌ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَمْنٌ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَمْنٌ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَمْنُ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَمْنُ لِلْفَمْنِ، الْفَمْنُ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَمْنِ
	فَمْنِي - رَاجِع فَمْنِي
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: اِنْدِثَار، هَلَاك
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة
fennec	فَنَج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّد: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نَزْل
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْض
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طفرة، ثوران، تفجر، فوران
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
فوران: ازدهار
فوران: حدة، شدة

formica فورميكا، فورميكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
فوراني: آني، حالي

victory, triumph فوز: ظفر، نصر

success فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape فوز: نجاة

phosgene فوسجين

phosphate فوسفات

calcium phosphate فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide فوسفاتيد

phosphorous فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous فوسفوري

phosphorous acid حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite فوسفوريت

phosphite فوسفيت

phosphide فوسفيد

fuchsia فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depu-, invest with authority, furnish with

power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commis-

sion (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign

(to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مصدر فات
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قبل فوات الأوان

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance
فواح: أريج، عطر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boil-
ing up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting
out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz شراب فوار

fountain, jet, geyser فواران: نافورة، نبع ماء

hiccup(s) فواق: حازوقة

bean seller, seller of beans فوال: بائع الفول

voile فوال: نسيج رقيق

FOB, free on board فوب: التسليم على ظهر السفينة

phobia فوبيا

فوت: فوات، مصدر فات - راجع فوات

space; interval; distance فوت: فُرجة، مسافة

madder فوة (نبات)

to bill, invoice فوتر (فاتورة)

photographic فوتوغرافي

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافية، صورة فوتوغرافية،

مصور فوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography فوتوغرافيا

photon فوتون: وحدة الكم الضوئي

battalion; regiment فوج (عسكري)

group, troop, band, company, فوج: فرقة، جماعة

party

crowd, throng, multitude فوج: حشد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) فوح، فوحان

temple فود: صُدغ، جانب الرأس

vodka فودكا: شراب مسكر

فور: فوران - راجع فوران

فور: حال، حالما

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the

moment (that), once

فوراً، على الفور، من فوراً

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاص بعلم الأصوات الكلامية

phonologist فونولوجي: عالم بالأصوات الكلامية

phonology فونولوجيا: علم الأصوات الكلامية

phonolite فونوليت: صخر بركاني

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طائر خرافي

phoneme فونيم: إحدى وحدات الكلام الصغرى

phonemic فونيمي

phonemics تحليل فونيمي

phonemics فونيمات

madder فوه (نبات)

mouth فوه: فم

من فوق

فوقي، فوقاني

بنية فوقية

فوكستروت (رقصة)

فول (نبات)

فول سوداني

فول الصويا

فولاذ: صلب

فولاذ صامد (لا يصدأ)

فولاذ الصب أو الزهر

فولاذي

فولت [كهرباء]

فولتية [كهرباء]

فولسكاب: ورق كبير القطع

فولكلور: عادات شعب ما وتقاليد وراثته

فولكلوري

فوم: ثوم

فونوغراف: حاك، الحاكي

فونوغرافي

فونولوجي: خاص بعلم الأصوات الكلامية

فونولوجي: عالم بالأصوات الكلامية

فونولوجيا: علم الأصوات الكلامية

فونوليت: صخر بركاني

فونيكس: طائر خرافي

فونيم: إحدى وحدات الكلام الصغرى

فونيمي

تحليل فونيمي

فونيمات

فوه (نبات)

فوه: فم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فوضوي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فوضوية

apron, coverall, pinafore فوطة: مربول

towel فوطة: منشفة

napkin, serviette فوطة: محرمة، منديل

dishcloth فوطة الصحون

sanitary napkin فوطة صحية (نسائية)

diaper, nappy, napkin فوطة الطفل: حفاض

pleasant smell, fragrance فوعة: رائحة طيبة، أريج

prime of youth فوعة الشباب

virulence, virulency فوعة: مقدار حدة الجرثوم أو الفيروس

pellicle, membrane فوف، فوفة: قشرة رقيقة، غشاء

Fauvism فوفية: مذهب في الرسم

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فوق: على: فضل

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-, epi-, ep- فوق: ضد تحت

more than, over, above, beyond فوق: أكثر من

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فوق: أسنى من

on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore فوق (ذلك)

superhuman فوق البشر، فوق بشري

ultraviolet فوق البنفسجي

supersonic, ultrasonic فوق صوتي، فوق سمعي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فوق الطبيعية

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical فوق المادية

surrealism ما فوق الواقع

and upward, and more, upward(s) فما فوق، وما فوق

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَمَ، فُتْحَةٌ، فُوْهَةٌ، فُوْهَةٌ
hole, vent
crater فُوْهَةُ الْبَرْكَانِ
muzzle فُوْهَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ
nozzle, spout فُوْهَةٌ، بَرْبَارِ
Rubiacea فُؤُوتَات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُؤِيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
in; at; on فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the man- فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
ner of
during, within, in فِي: خِلَالٌ، أَثْنَاءَ
among, in the company of, with فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بِشَأْنِ، بِخُصُوصِ، فِي: عَنِ، عَنْ، رِجَاءِ
regarding
for, for the sake of, because of فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
فِيمَا بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
in the past, formerly, previously, before, فِيمَا مَضَى
earlier, once, at one time
in the follow- فِيمَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow،
below, infra; following is (are)
including, inclusive بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady فَيًّا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow فَيًّا: ظَلَّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize فَيًّا: غَنِيمَةً
return(ing), coming back, going back فَيًّا: رُجُوعَ، عَوْدَةَ
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيًّا: جَوَادَ، كَرِيمَ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large، فَيًّا: وَاسِعَ، فَسِيحَ
great
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing، فَيًّا: مُتَدَفِّقَ
out, pouring out or forth, torrential
profuse, exuberant, abundant، فَيًّا: وَافِرَ، غَزِيرَ
copious, plentiful
bountiful, liberal, generous فَيًّا: جَوَادَ، كَرِيمَ
elephantiasis فَيًّا: دَاءَ الْفِيلِ
vitamin فَيًّا: حَبِيمَ
veto فَيًّا: حَقَّ النِّقْصِ

film, motion picture, movie

فيلم (سينمائي)

animated cartoon

فيلم رسوم متحركة

documentary film, documentary

فيلم وثائقي

philological

فيلولوجي: متعلق بفقه اللغة

philologist

فيلولوجي: عالم بفقه اللغة

philology

فيلولوجيا: فقه اللغة

فيما - راجع في

time, period, while; instant, moment

فينة: حين، برهة

بين الفينة والفينة، بين فينة وأخرى، الفينة بعد

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times,

sometimes, occasionally

phenol, carbolic acid

فينول، فينيك، حامض الفينيك

phoenix, phenix

فينيق، فينيكس: طائر خرافي

Phoenician

فينيقي

phenyl; vinyl

فينيل

phenylene

فينيلين

eloquent, fluent

فيه: بليغ

mouth

فيه: فم

fiord, fjord

فيورد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation

فيض: تدفق

superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage

فيض: زيادة

abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount

فيض: كثرة، وفرة، غزارة، مقدار وافر

superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus

فيض: زائد

abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant

فيض: كثير، وافر، غزير

emanation, emanationism

نظريّة الفيض (في خلق العالم)

flood, inundation, deluge

فيضان: طوفان

desert, wilderness, wild

قيفاء: صحراء، بقاء

viscount

فيكونت: نبيل دون الكونت وفوق البارون

elephant

فيل (حيوان)

bishop

فيل (الطرّنج)

elephantiasis

داء الفيل

villa

فيلا: دارّة

cocoon

فيلجة: صلجة، شرنقة

philosopher

فيلسوف: حكيم

corps, army corps; legion

فيلق (من الجيش)

film

فيلم: فلم



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة
 gross weight الوزن القائم
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّابَّةُ أو الطَّاوِلَةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
 stitute قائم مقامية
 (administrative) district قائم مقامية
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تَقَيَّأَ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائد أعلى أو عام-
 mander, high(er) commander
 army commander, commander of an قائد الجيش
 army, general
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قايظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائمة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائمة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، مُنْتَصِب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على
 on; resting on
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

قَاتٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَاتٍ)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوحِشٌ

holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with) قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ): قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِل قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَار
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْت
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَق، مَرَكَب
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاة
continent	قَارَة: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسَ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَة: بَارِدَة، مُؤَنَّث قَارَ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارَت: مُفْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارَت: مُفْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارَت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيد (بَرْدِ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِع، مُوجِع
rodent	قَارِض، حَيَوَان قَارِض
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِب
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبَل
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَة: مُصِيبَة
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَة: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَة الطَّرِيق
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِم
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَد
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَد قَاتِم
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاتَحَ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاتِحِل: مُجْدِب
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادَ: قَادَ: قَادِر، قَادِرٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
potent, able to copulate	قَادِم: مُقْبِل، آتٍ، قَرِيب
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: وَاقِد، آتٍ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَة: مُؤَنَّث قَادِم - رَاجِع قَادِم
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ (waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة
shortcut, cutoff	قَازِف: فَاعِل قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing	قَازِقَة (الْقَنَابِلِ)
bomber	قَازِقَة اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَازُور: نَبِيْق
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَازُورَة: قَذَر - رَاجِع قَازُور
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَازُورَة: قَذَر - رَاجِع قَذَر
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَازُورَة: فَخْشَاء
	قَازُورَات: نُفَايَات

قاصٌّ: عاقِبَ

alligator

قَاطُور: تَمْسَاحٌ أَمِيرَكَا

to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot قَاطِ النَّهَارُ

bottom; bed; floor; depth قَاع: قَعْر

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

hall, room, chamber; auditorium قَاعَة: صَالَة

ballroom قَاعَةُ الرُّفُص

courtroom قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَة

to sit with; to keep someone company قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ

sitting; seated قَاعِدَ: جَالَسَ

rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ

base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَذَى)، نَمَط
manner, mode

base قَاعِدَة [كِيْمَاء]

base (of a triangle, etc.) قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثُ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]

capital, seat قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)

(military) base قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

air base قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة

gold standard قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب

silver standard قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّة

pedestal, base قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمْنَال

seat (of government) قَاعِدَة الْمُلْك

rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أَصُول

grammar قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)

rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك

basal, basic قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة

basic, alkaline قَاعِدِيّ [كِيْمَاء]

basic قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُجِيَا]

basal قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]

regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al) قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرَّب

to interrupt, cut in on, break in قَاطَعَ (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ)
on, cut off, cut short

to boycott قَاطَعَ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ

قَاطَعَ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَن زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ

مُصَاحَبَتِهِ

to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَاطِع: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ

convincing, cogent قَاطِع: مُقْنِع

dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified قَاطِع: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ

sour قَاطِع: حَامِضٌ

cutter قَاطِع: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاعٌ

secant قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]

partition, screen, division, divider قَاطِع: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ

sector; section; strip قَاطِع: قَطَّاعٌ

ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.) قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [هَنْدَسَة]

cutout, switch; contact breaker قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]

interrupter, circuit breaker قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّة

highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand قَاطِعُ طَرِيق، قَاطِعُ طَرُق

incisor سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة

Lenten food طَعَامٌ قَاطِع

migratory bird(s) طَيْرٌ قَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع

incisor قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة

قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَع

قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع

fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman قَاطِف: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ

inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating قَاطِن: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّاسَ، رَبَّالَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَامٍ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْعَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْقْيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالْدَمِ

قَانٍ: مُقَتَّنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقَتَّنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ:

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكِ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٍ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going قَامَ: اِسْتَلْقَى

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِسْتَلْقَى

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْاِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونُ خَاصِّ private law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) bylaw; rules of procedure
 قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ private international law, conflict of laws
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامِّ public international law
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونُ عَامِّ public law
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونُ مَدَنِيٍّ civil law or code
 قَانُونُ مَرَامَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعِ قَنَاصٍ
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٍّ (لِشَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) articles of association
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٍّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٍّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٍّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٍّ aviation law
 قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **قَاوَنْدَ (طائر)**

cap **قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسَوَة طَوِيلَة**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُون (نبات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبَّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّا: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبَّا [فلك]**

outer garment **قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَة، قَاب**

قَبَاحَة: قُبْح - راجع قُبْح

atrocious, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَة: فَحْشَاء، أَمْرٌ قُبْحٌ جَدًّا**

contravention **قَبَاحَة: مُخَالَفَة [قانون]**

hedgehog **قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)**

responsibility, liability **قَبَالَة: سَوْوَلِيَة**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَالَة: تَعَهُد**

contract, agreement **قَبَالَة: عَقْد، إِتْفَاق**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَالَة: ضَمَان**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَالَة: تَجَاه، أَمَام**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَالَة: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَة**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَة**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَان: مِيزَان**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَب: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّة**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّة**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّة**

banking law **قَانُون مَصْرِفِيّ**

press law **قَانُون الْمَطْبُوعَات**

antitrust laws **قَوَانِين مُكَافَحَة لِاخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَة**

law of obligations and contracts **قَانُون الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ**

substantive law **قَانُون مَوْضُوعِيّ**

positive law **قَانُون وَضْعِيّ**

rule of law; supremacy of law **رَجُلُ قَانُون - راجع قَانُونِيّ**

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law **سِيَادَة الْقَانُون، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُون، حُكْمُ الْقَانُون**

jurisprudence **عِلْمُ الْقَانُون**

code, corpus, body of laws **فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُون**

bill, draft law, draft of a law **مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِين**

law-abiding **مَشْرُوعُ قَانُون، مَسُودَة قَانُون**

legal; jural, juristic **مُطِيع (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُون**

legal, statutory **قَانُونِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَانُون**

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure **قَانُونِيّ: تَشْرِيعِيّ**

jurist, jurisprudent, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert **قَانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ**

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

legality, lawfulness, validity **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

force majeure **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

to vie in strength with **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient **قَانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه**

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضُ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْخَالِصِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضُ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضُ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْبِضٌ عَلَى سَيْطَرَةٍ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةُ يَدِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبِطَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةُ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قَبَّةُ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
partridge	قَبَّحَ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبَّحَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبَّحَ: كَانَ شَانِئًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّحَ: بَشَّحَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبَّحَ: قَبَّحَ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
lie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرَ قَبَرٍ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرَ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ اقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ: قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ: قَبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبَضَ (مَالًا الْخَالِصَ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الْصَدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical
قبيل (الشكل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

قَبْلَة: الْأَنْظَار

قَبْلِي: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

قَبْلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

قَبْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْن: وَزْنٌ بِالْقَبَانِ

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

قَبْوَة: قَبْوٌ صَغِير

قَبْوَط: جُنْدَب

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

قَبُولُ أَعْضَاءٍ جَدُد

قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَبِيح

قَبِيح: شَائِن

قَبِيح: بَذِي

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

قَبِيلِي: عَشِيرَة

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْل: دَنَّا، قَرَب - رَاجِع أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِع أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِن - رَاجِع قَبِلَ بِ

to accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِن

قَبْلَ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - رَاجِع قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَئِيذ - رَاجِع قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوْسَة

قَبْلَة (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِم)

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِصْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: عَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحْلٌ، قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
ous, deathly, pernicious	
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتْرٌ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَأَصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: قَدَّ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَرَ
قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَنَّنَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَرَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الْخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ
presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَرَ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللَّهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءً

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنَ - رَاجِعَ قَدَرَ

bar قَدَرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوٍ لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَر: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدَرِهِ

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرَأْتِي)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرِيحُضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَر (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَر: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِزَامَ

flint قَدَاح: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَاح: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاح - رَاجِعَ قَدَاحَ

pontifical Mass قَدَاس [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَاسُ خَبَرِيّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَاسُ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَاسَةُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَاسَةُ

in front of; before قَدَاسُ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَاسُ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الْخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَح: كَأْسَ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَح: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَح: سَهْمَ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِي: تَشْهِيرِيّ، قَذْفِيّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَم: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَم: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَم: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَم: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَم: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَم: عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَم: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَم: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَم: إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَم: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَم: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَم: زَوَّدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَم: اسْتِدْعَاءَ
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَم: اسْتِغْلَالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَم: إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَم: امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَم: حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَم: خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

as قَدَر (على قَدَر، بِقَدَر) الْمُسْتَطَاعَ أَوْ الْإِسْكَانَ أَوْ الطَّاقَةَ
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا، بِقَدَرٍ
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرِهِ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

(cooking) pot, kettle, jar قَدَر: إِنَاء (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَة: قَابِلِيَّة، قُوَّة
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَة [فِيضَاء]

horsepower قُدْرَة حِصَان، قُدْرَة حِصَانِيَّة

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَة شَمْعَة، القُدْرَة بِالشَّمْعَة
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَة كُلِّيَّة، قُدْرَة عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِقْنَاع
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَة عَلَى الْجِمَاع

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِي: جَبَرِي

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّة: جَبَرِيَّة

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْس: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدْس: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْس: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصَ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْس: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْس: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْس، قُدْس: مَقْدِس، حَرَم

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْس، قُدْس: قَدَاسَة

Jerusalem الْقُدْس: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِس

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُس - راجع رُوح
holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِي

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، مُوْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: اللَّهُ

قدم - راجع مقدم قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: اللَّهُ

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: اللَّهُ

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بَ، قَدِيمُ عَهْدِ بَ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in قَدِيمُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْدَامٌ

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْدَامٌ (قَدَم)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى، قَذَاةٌ
to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أَوْ عَلَى

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a tender, bid قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لَ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلَبًا

to apply for a job قَدَمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ وَقَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةٌ

قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللَّهِ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيُّوْا، إِسْتَفْرَاجَ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذِيفَ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعُ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَاف: رَامٍ
قَذَاف: قَاذِف - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٍ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَاف: مَنَجْنِيْقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِي
to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرُ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَر: وَسَخَ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذِرَ: قَذَرُ: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَع: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَع: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscen- قَذَع: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَع: قَذَرُ
قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيْ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعِ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَع: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيْ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، تَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment قَرَارَة: راسِب
 nettle قَرَارَص (نبات)
 sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s) قَرَارِصِيَا (نبات)
 clothes moth قَرَارَصَة: عُنَّةُ الْمَلَابِيس
 nippers, pincers قَرَارَصَة: كَمَاشَة
 clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings قَرَارَصَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة
 woodpecker قَرَارَع: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَب (طائر)
 Piciformes قَرَارِيعَات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
 cemetery, graveyard, burial ground قَرَارَة: جَبَّانَة
 the Koran, the Holy Koran الْقُرْآن، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم
 marriage, wedding, matrimony قُرْآن: زَوَاج
 (close) connection, (close) union قُرْآن: إِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط
 conjunction قُرْآن [فلك]
 Koranic قُرْآنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآن
 cornel, dogwood قُرْآنِيَا (شجر)
 to approach, approximate, be near or (قُرْبُ مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
 close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close
 (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge
 on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,
 be imminent مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
 قُرْب - رَاجِعٌ قُرْبًا
 to approximate (to), approach (to), قُرْب (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
 near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance
 (toward), move (toward)
 to adduct قُرْب (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
 to bring close(r) together, reconcile, قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
 make peace between or among
 to take as close companion قُرْب فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
 (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring
 over, win over, attract
 to offer up, present, sacrifice, im- قُرْب: قَدَمٌ ذَبِيحَة
 molate
 to administer Commu- قُرْب الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
 nion to
 nearness, closeness, proximity, vicini- قُرْب: كَتَبَ، دُنُو
 ty, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, immi-
 nence

to greet, salute; to send or extend قَرَا عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
 one's greetings or regards to
 to entertain, host, guest, receive قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
 as a guest, give hospitality to
 menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, قُرء: حَيْض
 catamenia
 entertainment, hospitable reception, hospi- قَرَى: ضِيَا فَة
 tality
 reading, perusal قَرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
 recital, recitation; reading قَرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
 mind reading قَرَاءَة الْأَفْكَار
 fortune-telling, divination, soothsay- قَرَاءَة الْبَحْث
 ing, augury
 palmistry, chiromancy قَرَاءَة الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
 sheath, scabbard قَرَاب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
 (family) relationship, kinship, cognation قَرَابَة: قُرْبَى
 consanguinity, agnation, blood قَرَابَة الدَّم أَوْ الْعَصَب
 relationship, blood
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance قَرَابَة زَوَاج
 قَرَابَة - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيبًا
 pure, limpid, clear قَرَار: صَافٍ
 tick قَرَاد: قَرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judg- قَرَار: حُكْم
 ment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree
 bottom; floor; bed قَرَار: قَاع، قَعْر
 refrain, burden, chorus; key- قَرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
 note, tonic
 depression, low ground قَرَار: مُنْخَفَض
 قَرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرّ
 قَرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَار
 indictment; information قَرَارَاتُهُمْ
 قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيم، قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِي، قَرَارٌ مُحْكَمِينَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيم
 verdict قَرَارُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
 لا قَرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قَرَار (قَر)
 depth; bottom قَرَارَة: عَمَق
 depression, low ground قَرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
 in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind) فِي قَرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

piaster

shark

whale shark

to pinch, nip, tweak

to bite, sting

to make (dough) into flat loaves

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

round flat loaf (of bread)

discus

disk

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

dial

honeycomb

slipped disk, slipped disc

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

round flat loaf (of bread)

eryngo

piracy, free-booting

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

Host

Eucharist, Communion

to receive Communion

to administer Communion to

Corpus Christi

good deed, pious act

skin, bottle; canteen

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

saddlebow

deposit, sediment

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

dear one, darling, sweetheart

crass, watercrass

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

to wound, injure

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

ulceration; cankering

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

chancroid, soft chancre

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

tick

ape, monkey

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة

قُرْبَان، حُبُزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

قُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ

عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ

قُرْبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ

قُرْبَة: زَق، مَطَرَة

مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَة نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة

قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)

قُرَة: رَاسِب، قُرَاة

قُرَة الْعَيْنِ

قُرَة: قُرَة الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)

قُرَة: بَرْد

قُرَح: جَرَح

قُرَح: تَقَرَّح

قُرَح: جَرَح، جَعَلَهُ مُقَرَّحًا

قُرَح: تَقَرَّح

قُرَح: مُقَرَّح، مُتَقَرَّح

قُرَحَة، قُرَحَة، قُرَح

قُرَحَة لَبَنَة

قُرَحَة الْمَعِدَة، قُرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة

قُرَحَة، قُرَحَة

قُرَحِي: تَقَرَّحِي

قُرْد: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَات

قُرْد (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring favus	قُرْعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة قُرْعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ قُرْعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
lot	قُرْعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ أَلْتَى قُرْعَةً
to cast lots	إِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ
to choose by lot	سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً
to draw lots	قُرْعِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْقُرْعِيَّةُ (مِنْ النَّبَاتِ)
Cucurbitaceae	قُرْف: قَشَرٌ
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	قُرْف (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، تَقَرَّرَ ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قُرْف: قَشَرٌ - راجع قَرَف
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قُرْف: أَثَارُ الْإِشْمَازِ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قُرْف: إِشْمَازٌ
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قُرْفَان: مُشْمِرٌ
scab	قُرْفَة: قَشْرَةٌ
cinnamon, canella	قُرْفَة الْجُرْح: قَشْرَتُهُ
to squat	قُرْفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَهَارِ
squat(ing)	قُرْقَصٌ
to cluck	قُرْقُصَاء
titmouse, tit	قُرْق (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
squirrel	قُرْقَب (طَائِر)
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قُرْقَذَان، قُرْقَذُون: سِنْجَابٌ
to bray	قُرْقَر (الْبَطْنُ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةُ لِخ)
to coo	قُرْقَر (الْجَمَلُ)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قُرْقَر (الْحَمَامُ)
titmouse, tit	قُرْقَرَة (الْبَطْنُ أَوْ الْمِعْدَةُ لِخ)
kingfisher	قُرْقُف (طَائِر)
to nibble at, gnaw	قُرْلَى (طَائِر)
	قُرَم: أَكَلٌ، قَضَمٌ

discoïd, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قُرْصَ، قُرْصَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قُرْصَ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قُرْض: سُلْفَةٌ
versification, poetizing, poetic com- position	قُرْض: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قُرْض: سُلْفَةٌ
to mince, chop (up)	قُرْطَ، قُرْطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قُرْط: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of paper	قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
stationer	قُرْطَاسِي
stationery	قُرْطَاسِيَّة
safflower	قُرْطِيم: عُصْفُر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قُرْطِمَان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قُرَعَ الْبَابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قُرَعَ الْجَرْسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قُرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قُرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قُرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قُرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قُرَعَ: صَلَعَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قُرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَخَ
baldness, alopecia	قُرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percus- sion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قُرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قُرَع (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قُرَع صِنْفِي
bottle gourd, calabash	قُرَع طَوِيل

pink	قَرْنَفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيب
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعْ أَقَارِبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبَ
recently, lately, not long ago	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي، مُنْذُ قَرِيبَ مُنْذُ قَرِيبَ
utricule, utriculus	قَرِيبَةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرِيبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرِيَّة: ضَمِينَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيحَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيحَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّد
to plaster	قَرَمَد: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَد: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَد: جَص
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صَبِغٌ أَحْمَر
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَة (ج قَرَمِيد): أَجْرَة
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَن: زَاوَجَ، رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَة
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلُ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنٌ: قَرَنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: زَبَانِي
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْذِيَةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَن: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُنْفَسَاءُ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَة: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَة [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَة]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَّبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَّبَ
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَسَام، قَسَامَة: حُسْن

metamere قَسَامَة: خُذَامَة

to coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint، قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاه، إِرْغَام
force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا

coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِي

to be just, act justly, establish justice قَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to pay in (or by) installments قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)

to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَعَ

ankylosis قَسَط (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَسَط: حِصَّة، نَصِيب

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَط: مِقدَار، كَمِيَّة

installment قَسَط: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْن

justice, fairness, equity قَسَط: عَدَل

just, fair, equitable قَسَط: عَادِل

premium, insurance premium قَسَطُ تَأْمِين

tuition, fee(s)، قَسَطُ دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطُ تَعْلِيم
tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments على أَقْساط

very, highly, so, to a large extent، على قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَاطَس، قَسَاطَس: مِيزَان

water pipe; tube قَسَطَل: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَة

chestnut قَسَطَل، قَسَطَلَة: كَسْتَنْاء (نبات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَط

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow،

mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi- قَرِيْشَة: دَلِيل، إِسْتِنْتَاج
dence, indication

context قَرِيْشَة (الكَلَام): سِيَاق

connection, relation; link, tie، قَرِيْشَة: عِلَاقَة، صِلَة
bond

presumption of innocence قَرِيْشَة الْبَرَاءَة [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِيْشَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَّ: إِشْمَازَ، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ: إِشْمِزَازَ، قَرَفَ - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَّ: حَرِير

silkworm دُودَة الْقَرَّ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَّاز: بَائِعُ الْحَرِير

to disperse قَرَّحَ (الضَّوء)

rainbow قَرَّح، قَوْسُ قَرَّح

iris (of the eye) قَرَّحِيَّة (العَيْن)

iritis الْإِنْتِهَابُ الْقَرَّحِيَّة

to disgust, nauseate, sicken، قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَّع: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّق

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَّع: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِم

cloudlet قَرَّعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

tuft of hair قَرَّعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

to dwarf, stunt قَرَّمَ: حَجَّمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَّمَ: قَصِيرُ الْقَامَة

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair قَرَّيْعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَس: قَسِيْس

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَش: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَش

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَش

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبَر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَك

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَدَنَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاوَالُ الْقَشْدَةِ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ) إِلَخ

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِي: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْر - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشْر، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة) إِلَخ

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)
to divide (a number by another)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصْصَة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقَاطِعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ) إِلَخ

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مَفْرَدَهَا قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قِسْمَة [رِیَاضِيَات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُسُوسَة: قِسْمِيَّة

قَسِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْس - راجع قَسَّ

قِسْمِيَّة - راجع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثُكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْر
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَة الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - راجع قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْد
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَار
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارَى - راجع قَصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَنْفِيسَة)

scab	قَشْرَة الجُرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الخَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينِيَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرَسَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر إلخ: قَلْب، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّات
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا إلخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - راجع قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَ: كَنَطَ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
lion	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
hyena	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
war	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَع: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَّة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّةُ شَعْرٍ
forelock	قَصَّة: نَاصِيَّة، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّة: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةُ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَقْصُوصَةٌ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخَزَّنَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one-	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	
to intend, pur- إِلَى رَمَى، عَنَى، أَرَادَ، نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ،	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue,	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
strive for	
	قَصَدَ: إِقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعْ إِقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدُهُ: حَدَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design,	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
aim, end, goal, object(ive)	
temperance, temperateness, modera-	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
tion, moderateness, golden mean	
	قَصْدٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعْ إِقْتِصَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose-	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ
ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا
as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim	
of, in an effort to	

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى، قَصَارَى: أَعْلَى دَرَجَةٍ

قَصَارَى الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلٍ
بَذَلَ قَصَارَى جُهِدِهِ، بَذَلَ قَصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعْ بَذَلَ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَارَةُ: مِهْنَةُ الْقَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storywriter, storyteller

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِ الْأَثَرِ - رَاجِعْ مُقْتَصِ الْأَثَرِ

punishment, punition, penalty, جَزَاءٌ، قَصَّاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ
sanction, retribution

punishment, punishing, مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ، قَصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment

retaliation, reprisal, requital, ثَارٌ، قَصَّاصٌ: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارٌ
revenge, vengeance

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

punitive, retributory, retribu- قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
tive; vindictive

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَافَةٌ
frangibility, frailty, delicacy

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قَصَّالَةٌ (الْقَمْحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَافَةٌ
frangibility, frailty

to cut up, cut to pieces قَصَّبَ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and قَصَّبَ: طَرَزَ
silver threads)

cane(s), reed(s) قَصَّبَ: خَبَزُرَانٌ

sugarcane قَصَّبَ السُّكَّرَ، قَصَّبَ الْمَصَّ

gold or silver threads قَصَّبَ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَّبَ السَّبَّحِ - رَاجِعْ أَحْزَرَ

cane, reed قَصَبَةُ: خَبَزُرَانَةٌ

perch; rod قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

borough, town قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

liver قَصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

narra- قِصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ النَّصَصِ
tive, fictional

قِصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى
bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break- قَصِفَ: هَشَّ، قَصِمَ
able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ
smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدِ إلخ): دَوَّى
thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاخِبَ
merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal,
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ
قَصَلَ، قَصَلَ (الْمَنَحِ): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, con- قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ
fine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ
unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

to shorten, make short or shorter, قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا
curtail, abridge, reduce

to neglect, omit; to قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، قَرِطَ فِي، تَوَانَى
be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ
abstain from

to default قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُتَوَلِّ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ إلخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confine- قَصَرَ: حَصَرَ، تَقْيِيد
ment

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, قَصَرَ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ
daydreams

shortness; smallness

myopia, nearsightedness, short- قَصَرَ الْبَصَرَ أَوِ النَّظَرَ
sightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّأَرُ الْحَصَى
all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ
to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ
to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ
to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)
to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَنْبَذَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ-
to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَزَالَ
to die قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ
it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى
قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ
to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ
brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ
remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ
قُصَوَى: مُؤَنَّتْ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُور: عَجَزَ-
laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُور: كَسَلَ

قُصُور: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَقْصِيرَ

Qusur: (legal) minority, nonage قُصُور: سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ

inertia قُصُور: ذَاتِي

heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُور: قَلْبٍ

Qusur: Jam' Qasr - رَاجِعْ قَصَرَ

Qusuf: 'Araba, lehu' sahib - رَاجِعْ قَصَفَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعُدَ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: بَعِيدَ-
sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem قَصِيدَ: قَصِيدَةُ

Qasida: Qasida - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَ

poem قَصِيدَةُ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

short قَصِيرَ: ضِدَّ طَوِيلَ

short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرَ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرَ الْبَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرَ بَدِينِ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرَ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
ed; myope قَصِيمَ - رَاجِعْ قَصِمَ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضَبَ: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضَبَ: عُضْوُ الرَّجُلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضَبَ (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضَبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضَبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّةٌ: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّةٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّةٌ [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ
	قَضِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبٌ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
train	قَطَّارٌ (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّارٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة، قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
turner, lather	قَطَّاطٌ: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاعٌ: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاءُ: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاءُ: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاءُ: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاءُ: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاءُ: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاءُ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاءُ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجابة	قَضَاءُ: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاءُ: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ
payment, settlement, دفع	قَضَاءُ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	
spending, passing	قَضَاءُ (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, قَضَاءُ: فَرَضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	
injunction, enjoining; ordinance, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	
annihilation, extermination, إبادة، سحق، إخماد	قَضَاءُ: عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْمَادٌ
nation, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاءُ: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاءُ: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاءُ: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	
death	قَضَاءُ: مَوْتُ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	قَضَاءُ: الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ	
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَدَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاعٌ: مَنْصُ
otter	قَضَاعَةٌ: ثَلَبُ الْمَاءِ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَبَ، قَضَبَ: شَدَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَضَ - رَاجِعٌ قَضَ
	قَضَضَ: مَنْصُ

قَطْرَةٌ

stitch; seam قُطْبَة: دُرْزَة، غُرْزَة
polar قُطْبِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
arctic قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ
polarity قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِظْفَائِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat قُطَّة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قُطْرَةً قُطْرَ: سَالَ قُطْرَةً قُطْرَةً، دَلَفَ
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قُطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar قُطَرَ: طُلِيَ بِالْقُطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops قُطَرَ: أَسَالَ قُطْرَةً قُطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach قُطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract قُطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar قُطَرَ: بِلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ
قُطْر: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing قُطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
rain قُطَرَ: مَطَرَ
syrup قُطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالْمَاءِ وَيُعَلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
aloeswood; incense قُطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
country, land; territory, region, quarter قُطَرَ: بِلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
aloeswood; incense قُطَرَ: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diameter قُطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
diagonal قُطْرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
radius نِصْفُ قُطْرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
tar قُطْرَان، قُطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
drop قُطْرَة: نُقْطَة
collyrium, eyewash, drops قُطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
eardrops قُطْرَةُ الْأُذُنِ
raindrop قُطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
dewdrop قُطْرَةُ نَدَى

sector; section; strip قِطَاع: مَجَال، حَقْل، قِسْم

sector (of a circle) قِطَاع (الدَّائِرَةُ)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ

private sector قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ

public sector قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ

 قِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُنْقَطِعٌ

retail, by retail قِطَاعِيّ، بِالْقِطَاعِيّ

 بَائِعٌ الْقِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

 قِطَافٌ - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٌ

picking season, harvest time قِطَاف: أَوَانُ الْقِطْفِ

 قِطَاف: جَنِي - رَاجِعْ قِطْفٌ

cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer قِطَّان: تَاجِرُ الْقُطْنِ

lumbago قُطَّان: عِجَاج، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

pulse; legumes قِطَّانِيّ: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ

Legumi- قِطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ

nosae, Fabaceae

to gather, collect قِطَبٌ: جَمَعَ

 قِطَبٌ: قِطَبٌ - رَاجِعْ قِطَبٌ

to frown, knit or قِطَبٌ (جَبِيئُهُ، حَاجِبِيهِ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ

contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

to seam, sew, stitch قِطَبٌ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ

 قِطَبٌ: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعْ مُقْطَبٌ

pole قِطَبٌ [فَلَكَ، جُغَرَاْفِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءَ، أَحْيَاءَ]

axis; pivot قِطَبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ

magnate, leader, leading personality, chief قِطَبٌ: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ

the South Pole الْقُطْبُ الْجَنُوبِيّ

the North Pole الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ

cathode, negative pole قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ

anode, positive pole قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

electrode قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ

magnetic pole قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيّ

 نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ المَلاقاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشَّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِقْطَاعٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَاظٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطاع

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كُنْيُوءٌ

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاتَعَةٌ

albatross

قَطَرَسَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ المَرَبَعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثناءَ الحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَاظَ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّبِّبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرُّقْيِ

قَطْعِيًّا - راجع قَطْعًا

rupture (breakoff, sever-
ance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money قِطْعَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسَّ

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

to send after

قَفَى (بِ): أَتْبَعَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا الْقَمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّاب

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَعِبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّة، زَنْبِيل

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِتَقَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْر: مُفْهِر

قَفْرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفْر

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَز: وَثَبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَز: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَزٌ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَزٌ عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَزٌ بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَة: وَثَبَة

cage

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّة

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْإِتْهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصٌ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَل

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَرْوُشَات

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

sitting

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قَعْدِي، قَعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعْر: كَانَ مَقْعَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

قَعْر: جَعَلَهُ مَقْعَرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make

deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعْس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قَعْقَع: عَفَقَقَ (طَائِر)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلِيل

قَعْقَعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيل

(young) camel

قَعُود: جَمَل (صَغِير)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعُود: جُلُوس

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعُودٌ عَنْ جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ

companion, comrade, friend,

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَد، عَاجِز - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَد

to convert, transform, turn, change, alter قَلْبَق: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ

قَلْبَق لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعِ مَجَنِّ
قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعِ قَلْبَق

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over قَلْبَق (الصَّحَفَاتِ)

to think over, reflect قَلْبَق الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize
قَلْبَق: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, عَكْسَ قَلْبَق
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, قَلْبَق: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ، إِسْقَاطُ
toppling

conversion, transforma- قَلْبَق: تَحْوِيلُ، تَبْدِيلُ، تَغْيِيرُ
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion قَلْبَق [لَفْظ]

heart قَلْبَق: قُلُودُ

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, قَلْبَق: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ
innermost

center, middle, heart قَلْبَق: وَسْطُ

Regulus قَلْبَق الْأَسَدِ [فَلَك]

bleeding heart الْقَلْبَقُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَات)

Antares قَلْبَقُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَك]

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, قَلْبَقًا وَقَالِبًا
completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبَق - رَاجِعِ حَفِظَ

heart disease مَرَضُ الْقَلْبَق

from the bottom of one's قَلْبَقِ مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبَقِ
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلْبَق - رَاجِعِ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby قَلْبَق: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently قَلْبَقًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعِ قَلْبَق

قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق - رَاجِعِ قَلْبَق

to fry قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق (الطَّمَامُ)

to hate, detest, abhor قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق، بَغْضٌ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkalify قَلْبَق: جَعَلَهُ قَلْبَقًا

alkali, base قَلْبَق [كِيمِيَاء]

alkalosis قَلْبَق [طَب]

reversible, tippable, tiltable قَلْبَق: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلْبَق

tipcart, tipper; dump track عَرَبَةٌ قَلْبَق، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلْبَق

heart disease قَلْبَق: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبَق

tartar قَلْبَق (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلْبَق

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant قَلْبَق: عِقْدٌ

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis قَلْبَق (مَرَض)

قَلْبَقِي، قَلْبَقِي: قَلْبَقِي - رَاجِعِ قَلْبَقِي

bark, rind قَلْبَق: لِحَاءٌ

calking قَلْبَق: تَقْلِيْبُ السُّنَنِ

screw; bolt قَلْبَق: قَلْبَق، قَلْبَق

to turn; حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ
to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert قَلْبَق: عَكْسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring قَلْبَق: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ
down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاء
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاس (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِي (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- راجع اسْتَقَلَّ	
قَلَمٌ: شَذَّبَ - راجع قَلَمٌ	
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَذَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: خَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ جَبَر جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - راجع قَلِيلٌ	
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاح
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ، غَلِظَ
قَلَسَ - راجع تَقَلَّصَ	
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ - راجع اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
قَلَعَ - راجع اقْتِلَاعٌ	
sail	قَلَعَ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةُ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءَة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرَّة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوَرَن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُزْرُ إلخ): حَمَصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُو صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْنُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْث
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنْثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيصِينَ (بِ): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِين: أَتُون
serf	قَمِين: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قَنَابَة: وَرَقَة فِي قَاعِدَة زَهْرَة أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَة
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاءَة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَة فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفَزِيون وَرَادِيو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عُوْدُ الرَّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَة الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَة فَالُوب، قَنَاءَة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِين
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَش، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَص، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْل)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلِ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَمُ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَائِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَل: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَل: تَقَمَّلَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَل: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّل
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَل (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَة)
lice	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
louse	قَمَلَة الْعَانَة
crab louse	قَمَلَة النَّبَاتِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِين (بِ) - راجعِ قَمِين (بِ)
	قَمِي: قَدَم
cretin; cretinous	قَمِير: مُقَامِر
gambler, player	قَمِيص
shirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَاب)
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ تَخْتَانِي
undershirt	

hempen, hemp

قنّبي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ

cauliflower

قنّبيط (نبات)

to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing

top, summit, peak, vertex

قنّة: قَمَّةٌ

ferula, galbanum plant

قنّة (نبات)

(sugar) candy, rock candy

قنّد: سَكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ

beaver

قنّدس، قنّذُر (حيوان)

acolyte, sexton, sacristan

قنّذلت: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

lamp

قنّديل: مِصْبَاحٌ

jellyfish, medusa

قنّديلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَيْثَةُ الْبَحْرِ

tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum

قنّزعة، قنّزُع: قُنْبُرَةٌ

to hunt, shoot

قنّص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ

to snipe

قنّص: نَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ

game, bag, quarry

قنّص: مَا اصْطَيْدَ، صَيْدٌ

hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

قنّص: صَيْدَ، اصْطَيْدَ

sniping

قنّص: نَصَيْدَ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ

consul

قنّصل

consular

قنّصلي

consulate

قنّصليّة

to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage

قنّط: قنّط، قنّط: يَنْسَ، قنّط: قنّط، قنّط: قنّط

to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

قنّط: أَيَّاسَ

قنّط - راجع قنّوط

قنّط - راجع قنّاط

hundredweight, quintal

قنّطار: كَيْنَتَالٌ

to arch, vault, camber, curve

قنّطر: عَنَدَ، حَدَبَ

arch, vault; archway, arcade

قنّطرة (ج قنّاطير)

centaury; centaurea, knapweed

قنّطريون (نبات)

cornflower

قنّطريون عَنَبَرِيّ (نبات)

Centaurus, Centaur

قنّطورس [فلك]

to be or become content with, satisfied

قنّع: بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom

قنّانة، قنّانة: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

calyx

قنّب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

hemp, cannabis

قنّب، قنّب (نبات)

abaca, Manila hemp

قنّب مَانِيلَا

hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana

قنّب هِنْدِيّ

twine, packthread, string

خَيْطُ قنّب

long loose-sleeved outer garment

قنّبار: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

bluefish

قنّبر (سك)

lark, skylark

قنّبرة، قنّبرة (طائر)

tuft; crest

قنّبرة: قُنْبُرَةٌ

hempseed

قنّبر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْبِ

calyx

قنّيع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

glume

قنّيع: عَصْفَةُ السَّنْبِيلَةِ

to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, bombardment, attack with bombs

قنّبل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ، قنّبل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ، قنّبل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ، قنّبل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ

bomb, shell; grenade

قنّبل: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْشُوءَةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مُتَفَجِّرَةٍ

armor-piercing bomb

قنّبل: قَنَابِلَةٌ ثَائِقَةٌ لِلدُّرُوعِ

atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb

قنّبل: قَنَابِلَةٌ ذَرِيَّةٌ

anti-personnel bomb

قنّبل: قَنَابِلَةٌ ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ

cluster bomb

قنّبل: قَنَابِلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ

incendiary bomb

قنّبل: قَنَابِلَةٌ مُحْرِقَةٌ أَوْ حَارِقَةٌ

cannonball

قنّبل: مِدْقَعٌ

tear bomb

قنّبل: مِسِيلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ

anti-submarine bomb

قنّبل: مَضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِفِ

flare shell, flash bomb

قنّبل: مَضِيئَةٌ

time bomb

قنّبل: مَوْفُوتَةٌ

napalm bomb

قنّبل: نَابَالْمُ

hydrogen bomb, H-bomb

قنّبل: هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّةٌ

hand grenade, grenade

قنّبل: يَدَوِيَّةٌ، قنّبل: يَدٌ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maitre d'hôtel, maitre d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَهْفَرُ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: قَهْفَةٌ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: قَدُّ الشَّوْءِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - راجع مَقَهًى

قَوًى: جَعَلَهُ قَوًى - قَوًى to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفْرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفْرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَادٌ: دِيُوثٌ pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِتْ (مفردا قَارِت) Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِيعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَّعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ - راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِينُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قُنُو، قُنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قُنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قُنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنُوتٌ، قِنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قُنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قُنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قُنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قُنُوتَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قُنْيَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قُنْيَةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قُنْيَةٌ، قُنْيَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَى acquisition, property, possession

قُنَيْصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قُنَيْنَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قُنَيْنَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ آلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَائِذَة، قُوَّةُ جَائِذَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
airborne troops	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
vector	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
by force, forcibly, coercive-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment,	قُوْت: غِذَاء
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوَاتُاش (حيوان)
yak	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِض
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاسِي
migratory birds	قَوَّاسِي، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاسِي
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مفردا قاعدة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: تَرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مَقَوِّمٌ أَساسِي
staple, chief element, main ingre-	قَوَّام: دَعَامَة، سَنَد
dient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ التَّوْت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curator-	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
goby	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gudgeon	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
power	قَوَّامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

قَوْل: كَلَام، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي
opinion, view; say

قَوْل أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُود: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony, statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَّاثُور، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام، أَفْهَام
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلَب: سَبَك، شَكَّل، صَاغَ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبَ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرْثَار
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَعَةُ (الذَّرَّةِ) إلخ
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلُون [تَشْرِيح]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
descending colon

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ
colitis

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: رَفَعَهُ، أَمَرَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: لَا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَامٍ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوسُ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِيّ
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْر: جَوَفَ - حَفَرَ، حَفَرَ، حَفَرَ، حَفَرَ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوَسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوَسَ: حَنَى، حَدَبَ، حَنَى، حَدَبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَسَ: تَقَوَّسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوَسَ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ
bow

قَوَسَ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
arc

قَوَسَ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
arch, vault

قَوَسَ، قَوَسَانِ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوَسٌ مَغْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)
bracket

قَوَسٌ قُزَحٌ
rainbow

قَوَسُ الْكِمَانِ
bow

قَوَسُ النَّذْفِ
teasing bow

قَوَسُ النَّصْرِ
triumphal arch

قَوَسٌ وَنُشَابٌ
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوَضَ: قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوَطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ
tomatoe(s)

قَوَقَا (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
to cackle, cluck

قَوَقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوَقَز (حَيَوَانٌ)
springbok, springbuck

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوَّقَعَ: حَلَزُونٌ، بَرَّاقَةٌ
snail

قَوَّقَعَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوَّقَعَ
confinement, limitation, restriction;

قَوَّقَعَةٌ: حَصْرٌ، عِزْلٌ، عِزْلٌ
enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوَّقَعَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ
shell

قَوَّقَعَةُ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوَّلَ (هُ مَا لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ)
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْمِيَّ

تَوِيْم

قَبًا: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَبَّأً

قِيَاءٌ، قِيَاءٌ: مَا يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقْوَى

قِيءَ : تَقَيُّؤٌ - راجع تَقَيُّؤٌ

قياد: قيادَة - راجع قيادَة

قیاد: مقود - راجع مقود

سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ، سَكْسُ الْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْل، سَكْس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; قيادة
conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction;
driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high com- القِيَادَةُ الْعَامَّةُ أو العُلْيَا
mand: general staff

steering wheel, driving wheel

عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ .

leading, chief, main, principal, **قِيَادِي: أَسَاسِي, رَئِيسِي**
major, key, master

leader; chief, head

قیادی: قائد

measurement, measur- مَصْدَرٌ قَاسٍ، أَخْذُ الْقِيَاسِ،
ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantifica-
tion: -metry

mensuration قِيَاسُ (المِسَاحَاتِ والأَحْجَامِ)، فَنُ الْقِيَاسِ

measure, measurement, قِيَاس: حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان: قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَرَ (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَرَ (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهِ فَلَانًا فَلَانًا)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيْم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْظ: قَيْظُ (الْأَثَرِ): تَتَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَيْسَ، زَعِيم
sugar maple	قَيْلُ وَقَال
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
one's account	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ	
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين،	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
article	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِين - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	
double entry	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
(بَقِي) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاةَ	
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْن،	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
common	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
in press	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, شَعْرَة	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
inch	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ

book value

قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّة

حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّة

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيْنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قَيْوُط (حَيَوَان)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الْقَيُّومُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable,

قِيَمٌ: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَمٌ

custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةُ اسْمِيَّة

ك: (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as: مِثْلُ
as, in the capacity of (in his capacity كَذَا بِوَصْفِهِ
as), qua
such, like this كَهَذَا
cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, ماكر
scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
plotter, conspirator, machinator, مُتَأَمِّر
intriguer, intriguing, schemer
being; existing, existent كَائِن: مَوْجُود
situated, located, lying كَائِن: واقع, قائم (في مَكَانٍ ما)
being, entity كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ
living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٍّ
whoever, whosoever, whomever, كَائِنًا مِّنْ كَانَ
whomsoever
creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, الكَائِنَاتِ
universe
كُتِبَ - راجع إِنْكُتِبَ
كُتِبَ - راجع كُتِبَ
grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, كَابَ، كَابَةٌ، كَابَةٌ
gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-
drums, heartache
pronator كَابَةٌ، عَصَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ
check, curb, control, restraint كَابَح: قَيْدٌ
brake(s) كَابَحَةٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ، فَرَايِلُ
to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, تَحَمَّلَ، عَانَى، كَابَدَ
undergo, experience, go through, pass through
to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist مَاحَكَ عَانَدٌ،
stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارِي: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَاب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِبِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فَاجِعَة، مُحَنَة
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْكَرَم
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارُوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كِيرُوسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرَّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثُود: قُطْبٌ سَالِب، مَهْبُط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الْكَاثُولِيك
catholicos	كَاثُولِيكُوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكِي
cashew	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
ankle, tarsus	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعْ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكْدُ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيَّدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالنَّكَاد
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَ - رَاجِعْ كَدُود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كَادَاء: شِدَّة، حُزْن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
	كَادِج
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَة - رَاجِعْ طَبَقَة
cadre	كَادَر: مِلَاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	کاشفۃ الکذب
searchlight; spotlight	نور (أو ضوء) کاشف
lovage	کاشم (نبات)
cashew	کاشو (نبات)
	کاع: طَرْفُ الرِّئْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع کُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	کاعب (فتاة)
swelling, full, round	کاعب (ثدي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	کاف (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	کافاً: جازى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	کافاً: مائل، ساوى
	کافى: جازى - راجع کافاً
	کافى: کفى - راجع کفى
caffeine	کافئين
all, all of	کافة: جميع، کُل
the people, the masses	الکافة: الناس
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	کافة
cafeteria	کافيتيريا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	کافع: قاوم، جاهد
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	کافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	کافر بالنعمة إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	کافل: عاهد
	کافل: کفيل - راجع کفيل
breadwinner, supporter	کافل: مُعيل
camphor	کافور: مُرْكَبٌ صَنَعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شجرة الکافور
caviar, caviare	کافيار: نوعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخ
caffeine	کافيين: بُنِن
cocoa, cacao	کاکاو (شجرة، شراب إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	کأسُ القُرْبَانِ أَوِ العُدَّاس
winner, gainer	کاسب: رابح
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	کاسيح: ساحق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	کاسحة: جرافة
minesweeper	کاسحة ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	کاسيد (شيء، بضاعة)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	کاسيد (سوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	کاسير: مَنْ يَكْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	کاسير: جارح
nuthatch	کاسير الجوز (طائر)
saxifrage	کاسير الحجر (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	کاسير العظام (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طير کاسير
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	کاسيف: مُغْتَم
Angiospermae	کاسيات البزور: طائفة من النباتات
sepal	کاسية: إحدَى ورقاتِ كأس الزهرة
cassette	کاسيت: علبَة
caseine	کاسين: جُبْنين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	کاشح (له بالعداوة)
abrasive, abradant	کاشط: مادة كاشطة
scraper	کاشطة: محكة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	کاشف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	کاشف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
reagent	کاشف [کيمياء]
isotopic tracer	کاشف نظائري [کيمياء]

[illegible]

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّة (الْعَزَلِ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطِ): شِلَّة

hearts كَبَّة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

glomus كَبَّة [أَحْيَاء]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَعَ: لَجَمَ، رَدَعَ، كَبَعَ: control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake فَرَمَلَ كَبَعَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَعَ: keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking كَبَعَ: فَرَمَلَ

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ) (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَكَ]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبِدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشَمُّعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبَدَ، كَبِدَ - رَاجِعُ كَبِدَ

to be older than كَبِدِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ كَبُرَ: big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبُرَ (فِي السِّنِّ) years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَمَ dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبُرَ: بَالَغَ فِي

to amplify كَبُرَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

gloomy, depressing, despres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْحِشٌ، كُتِبَ: sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved، مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُعْتَمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ كُتِبَ: grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كَائِدٌ: مَكْرَ بَ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ كَادَ لَ

to return like for like, return in kind كَائِلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَائِنٌ - رَاجِعُ كَائٍ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَّ: قَلَبَ down

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهُ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى

to stumble, trip, slip كَبَّ: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَّ: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَّ: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَّ: بَهَتَ

hearts كُبِّي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابُ

cubeb كَبَابَةُ (نَبَات)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْفَذُ (حَيَوَان)

citron كَبَادُ (نَبَات)

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادُ: الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيهِ: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَزَةٍ

كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعُ مِكْبَسٍ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle، كَطَمَ، كَبَّتْ: restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَّتْ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَّتَ

restraint, inhibition

کَبُورَةُ: إِنْزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener
 to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp كَبَشَ
 with the hand, hold fast
 ram, male sheep كَبَشُ، كَبْشُ ضَاْن
 battering ram كَبَشُ: آلَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
 bighorn كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
 mountain sheep كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
 clove(s) كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُل
 scapegoat, whipping boy كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
 hook and eye; hook; clamp; كَبْشَةٌ، كُبْشَةٌ: إِنْزِمَ، مِشَبَكْ
 clasp, clip, brace, fastener
 to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
 to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, كَبَلْ، كَيْلْ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
 (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)
 shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s)، غُلٌّ، صَفَدٌ، كَيْلْ، كَيْلْ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ، غُلٌّ
 (hand)cuff(s)، manacle(s)، tie، bond
 cable كَبَلْ: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَاحٍ، كَابِلْ
 failure, fiasco كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلْ
 stumble, trip, slip, misstep كَبُورَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
 nasturtium كَبُوسِينَ (نبات)
 glomerulus كَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 glomerule كَبِيَّةٌ [نبات]
 great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast، كَبِيرٌ
 immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous، king-size، huge، considerable، formidable؛
 grand، magnificent؛ senior (official، officer، etc.)
 old، aged، advanced in years؛ grown-up، (السَّن) كَبِيرٌ
 adult
 إلى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
 great sin، grave offense، serious كَبِيرَةٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ
 misdeed، atrocious crime، atrocity، enormity
 pickles كَبِيسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِشْ
 كَبِيسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسُ
 intercalary كَبِيسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
 leap year، bissextile سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!" كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»
 caper, caper bush كَبَر (نبات)
 eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
 high rank, high standing
 كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
 greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness، bulkiness، voluminosity؛ magnitude، size، bulk، extent
 old age، oldness كَبَر (السَّن)
 كَبَرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
 كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَرٌ
 كَبَرٌ: إِثْمٌ كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيرَةٌ
 to sulfurize، sulfurate، sulfur، sulfate كَبَّرْتُ
 old age، oldness كَبَرَةٌ، كَبْرَةٌ: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّنِ
 pride، arrogance، haughtiness؛ grandeur، glory كَبَرِيَاءُ
 sulfur، brimstone كَبْرِيْتُ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَزِي
 sulfur dioxide ثَانِي أُكْسِيدُ الْكَبْرِيْتِ
 match، matchstick عَوْدُ الْكَبْرِيْتِ
 sulfate كَبْرِيَتَاتُ
 sulfone كَبْرِيَتُونَ
 sulfuric، sulfurous، sulfur- كَبْرِيَتِي
 sulfite كَبْرِيَتِيَّتُ
 sulfide كَبْرِيَتِيدُ
 sulfuric acid كَبْرِيَتِيكُ، حَمْضُ الْكَبْرِيَتِيكِ
 to press، compress، كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 squeeze
 to attack (suddenly)، raid، fall upon كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
 to pickle؛ to preserve in vinegar؛ to كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
 marinate
 to intercalate (a day in a year) كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
 to massage كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
 pressure، pressing، compression، كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
 compressing، squeeze، squeezing
 raid، surprise attack كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
 capsule، cachet كَبَسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
 (percussion) cap، primer، detonator كَبَسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْكِتَابِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَايَعُ كُتُبَ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ
tie (up) كُتِفَ: كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder
shoulder, blade, scapula كُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكُتِفِ
abutment كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ قُنْطَرَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكُتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كُتُوتُ: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كُتِلَ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كُتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَنْهَةٌ
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كُتِمَ، كُتِمَ: أَخْفَى، أُضْمِرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كُتِمَ السِّرُّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, كُتِمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back,
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كُتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كُتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كُتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كُتَابُ الْحِجْبِ
yearbook كُتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, مُقَرَّرٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أَوْ مَقَرَّرٌ
class book
open letter كُتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتُبٍ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
revealed religion
Bَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتَةٍ
clerical work; desk work; office work عَمَلُ كِتَابِيٍّ
flax; linen كِتَانٌ
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكِتَانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكِتَانِ
linen, flaxen كِتَانِي: مِنَ الْكِتَانِ أَوْ كَالْكِتَانِ
Linaceae كِتَانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكِتَانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكثرة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعَيْنِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُ: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كَحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْعَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كَتِيبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتِيبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدَّدَ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٍ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثَرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثَرٌ، كَثُرٌ، كَثْرٌ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثْرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُثِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّفَ

begging, beggary, mendicity كُدْوَرَة - راجع كَدَر
كُدْيَة: استغناء

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِي
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِي
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِيَّة
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَات (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَاج: كَارَاج، مَرَاب
bellwether	كُرَاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مِلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ
pike	كُرَاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, به	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُتَعَنِّي بِهِ
vinedresser, viticulturist	
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high	كُرَّامَة: شَرَف
repute	
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (ج كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِعِ كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامَة: زَرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
cryolite	كُرَامِيل، كُرَامِيلَا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَاهَة، كُرَاهِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرْه، كُرْه
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَايُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
urea, carbamide	كُرَب، كُرَب - رَاجِعِ إِكْتَرَبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَب: أَلَمٌ، حُزَنَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرَب: حُزَنَ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرَب: حُزَنَ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرَب: حُزَنَ

receptacle	کُرسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	کُرسِيُّ طَوِيل
electric chair, chair	کُرسِيُّ كَهْرَبَائِي
wheelchair	کُرسِيُّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	کُرسِيُّ هَزَاز
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كَرَشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كَرَّشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كَرْشَ، كِرْشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كَرْشَ، كِرْشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِير
to sip, sup, suck	كَرَعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كَرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كَرْكَة (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كَرْكَدَنْ، كَرْكَدَنْ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
narwhal	كَرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كَرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحْكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كَرَكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِي
turmeric	كَرْكُمَ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاء
curcuma	كَرْكُمَ (نَبَات)
lobster	كَرْكَنْدَ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كَرْكَمِي (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كَرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كَرَّمَ
may God honor him	كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كَرَمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
vine, grapevine	كَرَمُ الْمَخْتَدِ
	كَرَمَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كَرْتُونُ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
carton	كَرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كَرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كردينال، كوديناليّة - راجع كاردينال، كارديناليّة	كَرْدِينَال، كَرْدِينَالِيَّةٌ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كَرَّرَ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كَرَزَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كَرَّسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كَرْسَنَةٌ، كِرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كَرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كَرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كَرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كَرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كَرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كَرْسِيٌّ، كُرسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كَرْسِيٌّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كَرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرِ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كَرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كَرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	کَرُون: عُمْلَةُ دَانِهَارِکِيَّة وَنَرُوْجِيَّة
krona	کَرُونَا: عُمْلَةُ ايسْلَنْدِيَّة وَسُوِيْدِيَّة
chronograph	کَرُونُوْغَرَاَف
chronology	کَرُونُوْلُوْجِيَا
chronometer	کَرُونُوْمِيْتَر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْل)	کَرُوْبِي (الشَّكْل)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	کَرُوْبِيَا
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ کَرُوْبِيَّة
caraway	کَرُوْيَا، کَرُوْيَا (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	کَرُوْبِيَّة: کَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ کَرُوْبِيَا
to be sleepy, drowsy	کَرِي: نَاسٍ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	کَرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	کَرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	کَرِيْشْتُوْن: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	کَرِيْب فَرُوْت، کَرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	کَرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	کَرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	کَرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	کَرِيْث: فَاجِع، کَارِث
rattle (in the throat)	کَرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ کَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	کَرِيْسُوْل: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	کَرِيْکِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	کَرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَخِي
hospitable	کَرِيْم: مِضْيَاَف
kind, kindly, oblig-ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	کَرِيْم: مِفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	کَرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
high-minded, noble-minded	کَرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	کَرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم

vineyard; vinery	کَرَم (الْعِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْکَرَمِ
garden, orchard	کَرَم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	کَرَم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	کَرَمِي لَک، کَرَمَانَا لَک
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	کَرَمَة: کَرَم
cabbage	کَرَنْب، کَرَنْب: مَلْفُوْف (نبات)
quarantine	کَرَنْتِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	کَرَنْفَال: عِيْد، مِهْرَجَان
crank	کَرَنْک: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	کَرَه: کَانَ کَرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	کَرِه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	کَرِه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	کَرِه، کَرَه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	کَرَهًا، کَرَهًا، عَلٰی کَرَهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرَهًا - راجع طَوْع	
curlew, stone curlew	کَرَوَان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	کَرُوْر: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوْع
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	کَرُوْر: تَعَاَبُ
chromium, chrome	کَرُوْم (عَنْصَر)
chromate	کَرُوْمَاتِيْن
chromatin	کَرُوْمَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّة، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	کَرُوْمُوْسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	کَرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صِبْغِي (اسْم)
chromosomic	کَرُوْمُوْسُوْمِي: صِبْغِي (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	کَرُوْمِي
chromite	کَرُوْمِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

کَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع کاسِر

nutcracker, cracker

کَسَّارَة (الجَوْزُ أَوْ البُنْدُقُ إلخ)

breaker; crusher

کَسَّارَة: آلَة تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْزَرَ, رَبِحَ, نَالَ, أَوْزَرَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتِه, كَسْتَلِيَّتِه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاء, كَسْتَنَة (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لون)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسَحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَحَان - راجع كَسَحَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ), تَبِضَاعَةٌ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: حَطَّم

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ, دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى, طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِیْم: عَزِيزٌ, نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرٌ كَرِیْم

the gentle reader

القَارِئُ الكَرِیْم

the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآنُ الكَرِیْم

daughter

كَرِیْمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِیْمَة: مُصِیْبَة

corpuscular; globular

كُرِیْمِيّ, كُرِیْوِيّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسُ, انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ, مُنْقِبَضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: بَحِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw

كُرَّاز [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander

كُرْبَرَة, كُرْبَرَة (نبات)

to tetanize

كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness

كُرَّرَ: بُخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ, غَطَّى, طَلَّى

garment, dress, robe

كِسَاء: رِدَاء, لِبَاسٌ, ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis

كُسَاح (الأطفال) [طَب]

paraplegia

كُسَاح (سُفْلِيّ): شَلْلٌ سُفْلِيّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كُسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

كُسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كُسَاح, كَسَحَ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاد: رُكُودٌ, بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَلَان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع إكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, ضَغِينَة
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كُشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كُشْفِيَّة
 كُشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كُشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كُشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُشَاف
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كُشَافَة: مُؤَنِّتُ كُشَاف
 كُشَافَة: جَمْعُ كُشَاف - راجع كُشَاف
 thimble كُشْتَبَان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الْخِيطِ
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 away
 كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَة
 طَوَى كُشَحُهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَّرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبَاهِ
 grimace كَشْرَة، كَشْرَة
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَط: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَط: مَصَدَرُ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَرَّ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةٍ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down) كَرَّ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَغَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَرَّ شَوْكَتَهُ
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَرَّ: حَطَّمَ
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَرَّ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْسِيرَ
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّ (جَ كُشُور)
 fraction كَرَّ [رِیاضیات]
 simple fraction كَرَّ بَسِيطَ [رِیاضیات]
 common fraction كَرَّ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِیَادِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]
 decimal fraction كَرَّ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِیاضیات]
 improper fraction كَرَّ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَرَّ مُرَكَّبَ [رِیاضیات]
 fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّة: هَرِیْمَة
 fragment, fraction, scrap, morsel كَرَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَرْوَلَة: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَرْوِي [رِیاضیات]
 to eclipse كَفَّ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to loaf, laze, slacken كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَلَّ: تَكَاسَلَ
 كَلَّ، كَلَّان - راجع كُول
 sloth كَلَّان (حِیوان)
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كُنُوءَ، كُنُوءَ: لِبَاسٌ
 the covering of the Kaaba الكِیْوَة (الشَّرِیْفَة)، كِیْوَة الكَمْبَة

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَظَمَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تُخَمَّةٌ

كَظَرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كَظَرِيٌّ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كَظَمَ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger
thermos

كَظِمَ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

كَظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كَعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِيَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَعَّمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدَّى)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْزَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعَبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الْكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ الْبَحْثَ

كَشَفَ عَلَيْهِ طَبِيًّا

كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِإِتِّعَالِ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إِلَيْهِ)

stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: جَرَابُ الْمُسَوَّلِ

كَشَفَ: خَلِيطٌ

كَشَمِشَ (نبات)

كَشْمِيرٌ: صُوفٌ أَوْ قُمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

كَشُوثٌ، كُشُوثٌ (نبات)

Enough for a witness
between me and you is God

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

to become blunt, dull

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لا يَكِلُ
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كَلَّ: جَمِيعَ عُمُومِ
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الكُلُّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كَلَّ: فِي كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, كُلُّهُ
in toto, in full

all of them

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one; everyone, كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that, كُلُّ مَا
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلُّ مَكَانٍ
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, كَلَّكُل، بِالكُلِّ
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every

لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفَوَ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبَوَ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبَوَ
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance)

كَيْفَ (الميزان)

saucepan

كَيْفَ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village

كَفَر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, كُفْرَان: مُرُوق، جُحُود
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness, كُفْرَانُ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إِلَيْهِ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرُّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَفَ

to wipe off or brush the tears

كَفَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغْيَةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَلَ، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَلَ: رَذَفَ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
rured)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَنَ: مَا يُلْفَى بِهِ الْمَيِّتَ
clothes, cerements

كُفُو، كُفُو، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو

كُفُور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَغْلِبُ الْمَاءَ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكِلْسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلسٍ: جِيزٍ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَغَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّ: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَبَّ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سُعْرٌ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِبٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلَّاب
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكَلُورِ
chlorate	كَلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَات
chloramine	كَلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِين
chloroform	كَلْوَرَة: مَصْدَرُ كَلُور
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُر
chlorite	كَلُورِي
chloride	كَلُورِيَّت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيد
	كَلُوي
	حَصَاةُ كَلُويَّة - رَاجِعْ حَصَاة
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
omniscient	كَلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلِّيَّة
omnipotent	كُلِّي الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كُلِّي الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كُلِّي الْوُجُودِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	إِفْتِصَادُ كَلِّي
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّة
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى وَضَعِ الْكِمَادَةِ
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَمَدٌ غَمٌّ، كَابَةٌ
 gloom(iness), heartache
 كَمَدُ (اللَّوْنِ) - راجع كُمْدَةٌ
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected، مُغْتَمٌّ
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick
 كَمَدٌ - راجع كَمَدٌ
 opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness، (اللَّوْنِ) كُمْدَةٌ
 swarthiness
 belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
 كَمُرُكٌ، كُمُرُكِيٌّ - راجع جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ
 to be or become complete, full، كَمَلٌ، كُمْلٌ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ
 whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
 become completed, finished, concluded, consum-
 mated
 كَمَلٌ - راجع أَكْمَلَ
 to muzzle كَمَمَ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً
 to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ
 in, be in, exist in, be found in
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in كَمَنَ لِ
 wait for
 amaurosis كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ
 violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيَّ)
 blindness
 cumin كُمُونُ (نبات)
 aniseed, anise كُمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ
 latency; potentiality كُمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ
 armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
 quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume، كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
 size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ
 as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
 كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْتَبَى
 truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نبات)
 brake كَمَاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ
 كِمَادَةٌ [طَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm,
 stupe, fomentation
 pincers, nippers كَمَاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-
 ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
 tion, conclusion, termination, windup
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)
 كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ luxury, luxurious
 كَمَالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials
 muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)
 mask; كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
 respirator
 perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
 violin, fiddle كَمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ
 violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
 note
 exchange, money exchange كَمْنِيُو: قَطْعٌ
 exchange rate كَمْنِيُو: سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ
 computer كَمْنِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
 to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ
 pear(s) كَمُتْرِيٌّ (نبات)
 to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)
 كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَبَحَ to brake, slow down or stop with
 a brake
 كَمِدٌ: اِغْتَمَّ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed,
 dejected, heartsick
 كَمِدٌ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنِ)، كَدَّرَ to be or become opaque

shelter, cover(ing)	کِنَّة: سِتْر
quintal, hundredweight	کِنْتال: قِنْطَار
canton	کَنْتُون: مَقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
kangaroo	کَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	کَنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور
condor	کَنْدُور: نَسْر اميرکي ضَخَم
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	کَنْز: اِدْخَر، کَدَس، جَمْع
treasure	کَنْز - راجع مُکْتَنَز کَنْز (ج کُنُوز)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	کَنْز: اِدْخار، تَکْدِيس، جَمْع
sweater, jumper, pullover	کَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	کَنْس، کَنْسَ، کَنْسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	کَنْس: مَصْدَر کَنْسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	کَنْسِي: کَنْائِي
kangaroo	شَرِيعَة کَنْسِيَّة، قَانُون کَنْسِي - راجع شَرِيعَة، قَانُون
Congress	کَنْغَرُو، کَنْغَر، کَنْغَرُو (حيوان)
to guard, protect, shelter	کَنْغَرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
to help, aid, assist, support	کَنْف: صَان، حَفِظ
side	کَنْف: عَاوَن
wing	کَنْف: أَحاطَ بِ - راجع اِکْتَنَفَ
shadow; shade	کَنْف: أَحاطَ بِ - راجع اِکْتَنَفَ
bosom	کَنْف: جَانِب
protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	کَنْف: جَنَاح
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsord by	کَنْف: ظِلّ
	کَنْف: حِضْن، صَدْر
	کَنْف: رِعايَة، حِمَايَة

momentum	کَمِيَّةُ التَّحَرُّك
scalar	کَمِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَة
vector	کَمِيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَة أَوْ مُوجَّهَة
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	کَمِيت: کَسْتَنَائِي
	کَمِيد - راجع کَمِيد
	کَمِيل - راجع کَامِيل
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	کَمِين: مَكْمَن، فَخ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	کَمِين: کَامِن - راجع کَامِن
	کَمِيُون: شَاحِنَة
	کَن - راجع اُکَن
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	کَن: راجع کَنِي (بِه عَن)
to use metaphorically (something for)	کَنِي (بِه عَن)
	کَنِي (ب): لَقَب، سَمِي - راجع کَنِي
to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate	کَنِي (ب): لَقَب، سَمِي
canary	کَنَائِس، کَنَائِي - راجع کَنِيسَة، کَنِيسِي
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, cleaner, garbage collector	کَنَارِي (طَائِر)
	کَنَاس: زَبَال سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر، سَافِر سَافِر
	کَنَاسَة - راجع مِکْنَسَة
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	کَنَاسَة: قُمامَة
	کَنَاسَة - راجع کَنْس
shelter, cover(ing)	کَنَان: سِتْر
quiver (for arrows)	کَنَانَة: جَعْفَة
metonymy; antonomasia	کَنَايَة [لغة]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	کَنَايَة عَن
callus, callosity	کَنْب: جُسا، جِلْد مُتَصَلِّب أَوْ غَلِيط
horsetail	کَنْبَات (نَبَات)
settee, sofa, couch	کَنْبَة، کَنْبَايَة: مَقَد
daughter-in-law	کَنْه: زَوْجَة الابن
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	کَنْه: سَقِيفَة، طَلَّة

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَب	
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيْس	كَهْرَبِيَّة، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيْسِي	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيْسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَان أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّة: مُنْسَبُّ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْل: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهْن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهْنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهْنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيَّة	
electron	كَهْلَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهْرَب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْرَبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيِّ	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الْثِيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَاة، كُوَاة، كُوَاة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَاة: مَرُو	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاَسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيْس (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَن: إِسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر	
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع إِكْتَنَهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة - راجع كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُوء: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيل	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُوء: جُودُ الْجَمِيل	
synagogue	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة: لَقَب	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنُوس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
church; chapel	كُنُوس: مِخْلَاة	
synagogue	كُنُوسِيَّة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنُوسِيَّة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنُوسِيَّة: مِرْحَاض	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنُوسِيَّة: حَظِيرَة	
	كُنُوسِيَّة: مَسْتَوْر	
	كُهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كُهَانَة: كَهْنُوت	
to electrify	كُهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كُهْرَب: كُهْرَب	
amber	كُهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كُهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كُهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِي: اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تحليل كهربي، تيار كهربي، طاقة كهربيّة، كُوسِي	تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُوسِي	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِتَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَق
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَف
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاين - رَاجِعْ كُوكَة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِير
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْم
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّار
	كُوكَبٌ سَيْنَمَائِي - رَاجِعْ سَيْنَمَائِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْج
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْم، نَجْمَة
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَة
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَكَ]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَكَ]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْن

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّيدَلِيِّ
cobalt	كُوبَالَت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْر
cobalt	كُوبَلَت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَة
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوة: فَتْحَة، مَنُور
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيب
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِير
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهَرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَة
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِير
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَل
forge	كُور (الْحَدَاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْل، سَرْج
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَة، مَنَاطِقَة، إِقْلِيم
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَة، قَرْيَة
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيَت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيز

cocktail	كُوْكْتَيْل
cola, kola	كُؤْلَا، كَوَّلَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتَرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنِيت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةُ لِّقْيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
columbite	كُولُومْبِت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، رَعِيم
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - راجع كَوَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كَوْمٌ: كَدَسَ، رَكَّمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كَوْمَةٌ، كَوْمَةٌ: كُدَسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُوميِدِيّ: هَزَلِيّ، مُضْحِك
comedian, comic	كُوميِدِيّ: مُثْنِّلْ هَزَلِيّ
comedy	كُوميِدِيَا: مَلْهَأَة
to form, shape, fashion; أُنشَأَ، أَخَذَتْ to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كَوَّنَ: شَكَلَ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَخَذَتْ
being; existence; entity	كَوْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
cosmos, universe; world	كَوْنٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, insomuch as, as	لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) لِأَنَّ
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) رَغْوًا
count	كُؤْنْتُ (لقب)

to air-condition, condition كَفَّفَ الْمَوْءَاءَ

chemist	کیمیائی: عالم بالکیمیاء
biochemical	کیمیائی حیوی
biochemist	عالم کیمیائی حیوی
chemical analysis	تحلیل کیمیائی
chemical reaction	تفاعل کیمیائی
chemical warfare	حرب کیمیائی
chemical energy	طاقة کیمیائی
chemical	مادہ کیمیائی
chemical compound	مركب کیمیائی
chemical engineering	هندسة کیمیائی
cinchona	کینا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	کینونة
quinidine	کینیدین
quinine	کینین
curium	کیوریوم: عنصر فلزی
kiwifruit, kiwi	کیوی (نبات)
cyst; saccule	کُنِيس [تشریح]

کِنْمُوس، کِنْمُوس: مادہ لَبَنَة بِتَحَوُّلٍ إِلَیْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	
chyme	کیمی - راجع کیمیائی
	کیمی - راجع کیمیاء
chemistry	کیمیاء، علم الکیمیاء
geochemistry	کیمیاء اَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	کیمیاء اِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	کیمیاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	کیمیاء حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	کیمیاء حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	کیمیاء ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	کیمیاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَايِيَّة
organic chemistry	کیمیاء عَضْوِيَّة
alchemy	کیمیاء قَدِيمَة
electrochemistry	کیمیاء کَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	کیمیاء لَا عَضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	کیمیاء مِجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	کیمیائی: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْکِیْمِیَاءِ

nor .., .. either; not even لا،

to observe, notice, take notice رَأَى، آنَسَ، رَاقِبَ: لَاحِظٌ

to associate closely with, mix with, hob- **لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ**

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم: ضروری
 laser
 لازم: لازِم: رافِق، صاحب
 to accompany, attend, be present with
 لازم: لازِم: تَمَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ یُفَارِقْهُ
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: ضروری
 site, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازم: کاف، مُناسِب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 لازم: لازم: غَیْرُ مُتَعَدِّ [لغة]
 intransitive
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: لازم: [ریاضیات ومنطق]
 corollary
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
 لازم: لازم: قَرَار [موسیقی]
 standing phrase, عِبَارَة یُرَدِّدُهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِمْرَار
 refrain
 lapis lazuli; azurite
 لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean
 لازوردی
 plaster
 لازوق: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite
 لاسامی
 anti-Semitism
 لاسامیة
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
 لاسع: لاذع
 wireless, radio
 لاسلکی
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie
 جہاز لاسلکی
 لاسیمّا - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate
 لاشی: بَدَدَ
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin
 لاشی: أَبَادَ

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 eye
 لا حِظَة: عَیْن
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
 لاحق: تَابِع، تَعَقَّبَ
 to prosecute, sue
 لاحق: قَضَائًا أَوْ قَانُونِيًا
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لاحق: تَالِ
 لاحق: تَابِع، إِضَافَة، ذَیْل - راجع مُلْحَق
 appendage
 لاحق: عُضْوٌ إِضَافِي
 suffix
 لاحق: (فِي آخِرِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)
 لاحق: تَابِع، إِضَافَة، ذَیْل - راجع مُلْحَق
 لاحق: راجع أَلْحَم
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore
 لاحم: آكِلُ اللَّحْمِ
 Carnivora
 لواحم: آكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
 لادّ - راجع لَدَّ
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لادّ ب: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لادّ ب: اِلْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لادّ بِالصَّمْتِ
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لادّ بِالْفِرَارِ
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لادّ ب: حَرِيف، لَاسِع
 rockrose, cistus
 لادّن (نبات)
 Anura
 لادّ نِبَات: رُتَبَة مِنَ الْبَرْمَائِيَّاتِ
 larch
 لادّ رُكُس (نبات)
 sticking, adhering
 لادّ ب: مُلْتَصِق
 firm, firmly fixed
 لادّ ب: ثَابِت

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتُهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنَف
 pacifism لَاعِنِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (الْأَعْي): بَاطِل، مُلْفَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعَز - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْ
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِح: مُخْرِق
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلَز
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلَزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِي: كَانَ لَائِقًا بِهِ، نَاسِبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللَّاشْعُور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشْعُورِي
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءية
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لَاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبَّ
 fluorescent لَاصِف
 to adjion, abut on, border on, touch, لَاصِق: تَاخَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَاصِق: مُلَصِق
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطَ لَاصِق
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لَاط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَاط (ب): انْتَصَقَ
 sessile لَاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِلْح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَاطَانِي
 classless لَاطَبِي
 classlessness لَاطَبِيَّة
 to treat with لَاطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلطْفٍ، رَفِيقَ بِهِ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لَاطَف: سَاوَرَ، دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَاطَف: دَلَّلَ
 لَاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعُ لَطَمَ
 لَاطَمَ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمِ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend	لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لُومَ: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَامَ: عَذَلَ
dressings, bandaging, binding up	لَامَ: تَضَمَّيدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَامَ: إِصْلَاحَ
collector, gatherer	لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, villainy	لُومَ: خِسَّةٌ
maternal, uterine	لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
	لِنِم: اِنْسِجَامَ، اِتِّفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
lama	لَامًا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ
llama	لَامًا (حَيَوَان)
immaterial; immaterialist	لَا مَادِّيَّ
immateriality; immaterialism	لَا مَادِّيَّةَ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَا مُبَاشِرَ
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَا مُبَالِ (الْأَمْبَالِي)
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterestedness, insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَا مُبَالَاةَ
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَامَةً: ذِرْعَ
llama	لَامَةً (حَيَوَان)
evil eye	لَامَةً: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلِّرَ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورَ
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا مُتَنَاهَ
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَا مَحْدُودَ
decentralized	لَا مَرَكَزِيَّ
decentralization	لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةَ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَاقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَاقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِهِ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَاقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
zygote	لَا قِيَّةَ [أَحْيَاء]
zygotic	لَا قِيَّيَ [أَحْيَاء]
zygospore	بَوَغٌ لَا قِيَّيَ
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَا قِطَ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
pickup	لَا قِطُ الصَّوْتِ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَازٌ لَا قِطَ
to chew, masticate	لَا كَ: مَضَغَ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	لَا كَ: سَمَّتهُ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	مَا تَلَوُّهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
to box (with), fight (with)	لَا كَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ
to wag the tail	لَا لًا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَلًا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لَا لًا: يَذْنِبُهُ
pearls	لَا لًا: لِكَيْ لَا
mother-of-pearl, nacre	لَوْ لُؤْلُؤُ: دُرٌّ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	عِرْقُ الْوُلُؤُ
pearl	لَا لًا: بَائِعُ الْوُلُؤُ
pearly, pearl	لَا لًا: رَاجِعٌ تَلَلًا
marguerite	لَوْ لُؤْلُؤَ: دُرَّةٌ
daisy	لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِي، لَوْ لُؤْلِيَّ
to dress, bandage, bind up	لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِيَّةَ، لَوْ لُؤْلِيَّةَ (نَبَات)
	لَوْ لُؤْلُؤِيَّةَ صُغْرَى، لَوْ لُؤْلِيَّةَ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانُ (نَبَات)
	لَامَ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصَّوْفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوت
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ عِلْمِ اللَّاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْق، ضَرْبُ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (اللَّوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَقْلُ اللَّوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقْب
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّوَاغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِیُون، سِفْرُ اللَّوَوِیْن
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يَم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يَن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَان: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوَزَ: إِنْخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَامَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَامِس: مَاسٌ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَامِس: مَلْمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَامِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاك
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوح
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلْسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول
	لَا مَنَطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنْطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنَطِيقِي، لَامَنْطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنَطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مُوس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَان
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِع لِيَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْورَقٌ بَخَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِي

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيب
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى جِزَامِ السَّرَج
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مَهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بِ، لَبَدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَدَ	
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّد)
لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ	
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبَدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَة (الأسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبٌّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبٌّ (الجَوَزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبٌّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبٌّ (الحُنْزِرِ)
centrosphere	لَبٌّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الْأَبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأُ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لَبٌّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَاد، لَبَاد: لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَاد: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَة
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَة جَاهِزَة
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَة دَاخِلِيَّة
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرُّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَاقَة

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ matted (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool
لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعْ لَبْدَةٌ
لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ
libra; pound **لَبْرَةٌ**: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعْ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself
لَبَسَ: كَسَا - to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust
لَبَسَ بِالسَّكَّرِ - to sugarcoat, coat with sugar
لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)
لَبَسَ: إِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْتَبَسَ
لَبَسَ: إِرْتَدَأَ - wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes
لَبَسَ: إِنْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْتَبَسَ
لَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ لَبَاسٌ
لَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْتَبَاسٌ
to kick **لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ**
to throw down, fell **لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ**
to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful **لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا**
to fit, suit, become **لَبِقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْ لَاقَ**
to fit, adapt, adjust **لَبِقٌ (الْثَوْبُ) لَحَ**
لَبِقٌ - رَاجِعْ لَبَاقَةٌ
labcful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, re- **لَبِقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ**
finel, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart
to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble **لَبَكَ، لَبَكٌ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ**
لَبَكَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْتَبَكَ
لَبَكَ، لَبَكَةٌ: إِخْتَلَطَ - confusion, muddle, jumble, mess
لَبْلَابٌ (نَبَات) - ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise جَلَّةٌ ، صَخَبٌ

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقٍ

لَحَمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَدِينُ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحْمٌ، لَحَمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدُ أَوْ الْأَكْلُ) flesh; meat

لَحْمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقَرِيّ beef

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجُ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] stroma

لَحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيّ [نَبَاتٍ] parenchyma

لَحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنٌ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) set to music

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ to intone, chant

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ tune, air, melody

لَحُو، لَحِي: شَتَمَ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَكٌّ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحْوٌ: لَحِي: شَتَمَ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَاقٌ

لَحَّامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

لِحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَامٌ: وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ welder

لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدٌ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعَ أَلْحَدٌ

لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحِيسٌ: لَمِيقٌ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحِيسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحِسُ to make lick

لَحِيسٌ: لَمِيقٌ licking, lick, lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْاِعتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, eye

لَحَظَةٌ: بَرْهَةٌ moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحَظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ while, short while, short time

لَحَظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحَظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحَفَ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near
from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy

vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer

لَدُونَهُ - رَاجِعْ لَدَانَهُ

لَدِيد - رَاجِعْ لَدُود

stung, bitten, bit

to be or become delicious

لَذَّ (بِ): كَانَ لَذِيذًا (بِ) - رَاجِعْ إِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - رَاجِعْ ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَاع - رَاجِعْ لَازِع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فَلَاسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency

لَذَع - رَاجِعْ ذَا

to stick to, adhere to

لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste

necessary, requisite

لِزَام: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

long-bearded

beard

goatee

salsify, goatsbeard

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

caruncle

caruncular

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

at, near; on, upon; with

I have

plastic(s)

plastic

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لَذَّة: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

to defame, slander, libel

violent dispute, quarrel

to sting, bite

sting(ing), biting, bite

sting, bite

snakebite

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَذَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّة)

لَذَن: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

to grant or give a concession (fran- (الشَّيْءَ لَوْ إِلَى) chise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

viscosity, viscid, stickiness, glueyness, لزوجة: تَدْبِقُ glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

plaster لزوق: لزقة، لصوق

need, necessity, exigency, require- لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة- ment, requisite

implication لزوم: تضمن

in case of need, if need be, when neces- عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ sary, if necessary

tongue لِسَانُ (الْفَمِ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ)

language, tongue لِسَان: لُغَة

tongue; cape, head- لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ land

armlet لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ)

tab لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَة

tenon; tongue لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ)

tongue لِسَانُ الْإِزْبِيمِ

borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٍ), anchusa

tongue لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ)

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَاتٍ)

adder's-tongue لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَاتٍ)

flap لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ

common ash لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُصْفُورِ (نَبَاتٍ)

bolt (of a lock) لِسَانُ الْقِفْلِ

spokesman, لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلسَانٍ كَذَا mouthpiece

hound's-tongue لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

bit (of a key) لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ

flame(s); fire لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ

tongue لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ

double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, ذَوِ لِسَانَيْنِ، dishonest insincere, dishonest

necessity, requirement; obliga- لزوم: لزوم، واجب- tion, duty

to be incumbent upon, be imposed كَانِ لَزَامًا عَلَيْهِ on, be someone's duty

to be firm, firmly fixed لزب: ثَبَتَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to stick to, adhere to لزب ب: اِلْتَصَقَ

to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite لزب، لزب: اِلْتَحَمَ

to harden, solidify, indurate, set; لزب، لزب: لزب: صَلَبَ to be or become hard, solid, firm

little, small لزب: قَلِيلٌ

to be sticky, gluey, viscid لزج: كَانِ لَزِجًا

to stick to لزج ب: اِلْتَصَقَ

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, لزج: دَبِقٌ، tenacious, viscous, limy, gummy

to compact, compress, press closely together; لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to لزق (ب): لَصِقَ agglutinate, conglutinate

to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, لزق: اُلْصَقَ agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, لزق: لَصِقَ، غَرَوِيّ tenacious, viscid, viscous

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لزق: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لزقة (طَبِيَّةٌ): لَصُوقٌ

to keep to, stay at, remain at; to لزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَتَ فِيهِ stay put at

to stick to, adhere لَزِمَ: ثَبَتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

to be necessary, requisite, indis- لزِمَ: كَانِ ضَرُورِيًّا pensable, imperative

to require, need, be in need of, لزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى call for, want, take

to be incumbent upon, be im- لزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ posed on, be someone's duty

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold لزِمَ الصَّمْتَ one's tongue

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِق، مُلَاصِق
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)
plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق
robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; bur- لُصُوبَة: سَرَقَة
glary, housebreaking
plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة
paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق
لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ الْإِصْطِقَاق
لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لَصِيق
لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة
label; tag; ticket
to take or seek shelter or refuge in or لَطَا: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
with, resort to
لَطَاقَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف
لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعِ طَالَمَا
to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash، لَطَخَ، لَطَّخَ
sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub،
blur, smudge, smutch
to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) لَطَخَ بِالدَّمِ
with blood
stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear، لَطَخَة: بَقْعَة
smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule،
macula, patch
bloodstain لَطَخَة دَم
stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot، أَحْمَقُ لَطَخَة: أَحْمَقُ
dolt, dullard, dunce
to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيع: لَحِيسَ
to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلِ رَفِيقٍ بِهِ
to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
to soften, lighten, mitigate، خَفَّفَ لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve،
allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate،
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benev- لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ
olence, philanthropy; favor, kindness
gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ
kindness, friendliness, amiability، كَيَاسَة لَطْفٌ: دِمَاقَة، كَيَاسَة
kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَنْسُن - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى
lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي
verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي
linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: السُّنِّيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
to sting, bite; to hurt (with words)، لَسَّ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعُ
offend
sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَغُ
sting, bite لَسَّة: لَدَاعَة
frostbite لَسْعَةُ الصَّيْبِ
to criticize, find fault with لَسَّ: عَابَ
to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَّ: قَدَحَ
to sting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَغُ
لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَّ
to be eloquent لَسَّ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا
to point, taper, sharpen الطَّرَفِ لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ
eloquence لَسَّ: فَصَاحَة
eloquent لَسَّ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِغٌ
stung, bitten, bit لَسَّ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ
ligule, ligula لُسِينٌ، لُسِينٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
spline لُسِينٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] لَشَك (سَمَك)
remora, suckerfish لَصَّ: سَرَقَ
to rob; to steal لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أَوْ خِلَسَةً
to do stealthily (secretly، underhandedly، clandestinely)
لَصَّ، لُصَّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَصَّ
thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِقٌ
adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاق: مَا يُلَصَّقُ بِهِ
to fluoresce لَصَفَ
fluorescence لَصَفَ
لَصِيقَ (ب) - رَاجِعِ اِلْتَصَقَ (ب)
sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive، لَصِيق: لَزِقَ، لَزِجٌ
tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse لَعَان

to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

to play, toy, trifle, dally لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument) لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to play, play music, make music لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى

to play a role or part لَعِبَ دَوْرًا

he became the sport of worries or sorrows لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

to make play, cause to play لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ

play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

gambling; gamble لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olym- piad الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ

athletics, sports أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ

track and field أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى

fireworks أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ

playing cards, deck, pack وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

very playful لَعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

game لَعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

toy, plaything; game لَعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ

doll; dummy لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِّيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ

لَعْبَةٌ: دُمِّيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hire-ling, servant, agent

play, game لَعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ

لَعْنَمَ، لَعْنَمَةً - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمَ، تَلَعْنَمُ

to pain, hurt, burn لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

to make lick لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

gentleness, softness, tenderness، رِقَّةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ lightness, mildness, smoothness

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicate-ness, tenuity, tenuousness رِقَّةٌ، دِقَّةٌ

God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)

kindly! please! لُطْفًا

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ

kind, nice، كَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسٌ، رَقِيقٌ لَطِيفٌ: friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

gentle, soft, tender, light، خَفِيفٌ، نَاعِمٌ لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ

pleasant, agreeable, fair, hand- some, pretty, charming, sweet لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

thin, fine, delicate, tenuous رَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

the Most Kind, God اللطيف: الله

O my God! good heavens! يَا لَطِيفُ!

الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

witticism, quip, joke, jest لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ

parentless, orphan لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبَوَيْنِ

to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ

fire; flame, blaze لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ

to flare, flame, blaze, burn لَطَّى: اشْتَعَلَ، انْتَدَدَ

very playful لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

saliva, spittle لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَفِيقٌ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

gossamer لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ

salivary سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

salivary لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ

salivary gland غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٌ

ptyalin لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاء]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّدَ: لَفَّدُود: عَبَبَ
لَفَزَ - راجع أَلْفَزَ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَلْفَزِيَّةُ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لَفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
torpedo لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
لَفَغْنِيَّةً، لَفَغْنِيَّةً - راجع لَفَغْنِيَّةً، لَفَغْنِيَّةً
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفَوَ: هُرَاءَ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفَوَ: ثَرَثَرَةً
mistake, error, blunder لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفَوَ: لَفَوَ: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
linguistic, lingual لَفَوِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist لَفَوِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
لَفِيَّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَى: طَوَى
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَى: دَوَّمَ، دَارَ
to detour (around), turn (around)، make a turn (around) لَفَى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or لَفَى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ) إلخ)

spoonful لَعَقَةً: مِلْءُ مِلْعَقَةٍ
perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعَلَّ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرُ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعَلَّ: دَوَّى
tulip لَعَلَّ: تُولِيْب (نَبَات)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعَلَّ: سَرَابُ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَةٌ
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبَ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لَعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجُ
very playful لَعِيْبٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لَعِيْنٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللَّعِيْنُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَعَا: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
to make mistakes in speaking لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
لَعَا - راجع لَفَوَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَعَبَ: لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ - راجع لَعُوبٌ، لَعُوبٌ
language, tongue لَعَفَ: لِسَانُ
parlance, idiom لَعَفَ: طَرِيقَةُ فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحُ
jargon, lingo لَعَفَ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيْبَةٌ
لَعَفَ: عَامِيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِيَّةُ
dialect لَعَفَ: مَحَلِّيَّةُ
linguistics, lexicology عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَفَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَفَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَفَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَفَتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَفَتْ: الْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَفَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَفَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَفَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَفَ: سَعَى، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَفَ (كَلِمَةً إِلَى): تَطَلَّقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَفَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَفَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَفَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَفَ: تَلَفَّفَ، نُطِقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَى
expression, term, word	لَفَفَ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفَفَ: ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
in letter and spirit	لَفَفًا وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَفَتْ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفَفَتْ: لَفَفَتْ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَفَ، لَفَفَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَفَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إِلَى
	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَفَ الْأَشْجَارُ إِلَى: صَارَتْ مُتَنَفِّةً
to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَهُ، لَفَّ لَفَهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَفَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَفَ: سَلَكَ مَوْصِلَ مَلْفُوفٍ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَهُ، لَفَّ لَفَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِي، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَاف: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَان: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَفَ، لَفَفَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَفَتْ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
لَفَفَتْ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ	
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَفَ: حَوَيْتُهُ

to stay at, remain at

لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

peg; pin; nail

لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ

lactate

لَكَتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ

lactase

لَكَتَازٍ: لَبَنَازَ

lactose

لَكَتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزَ

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ

to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَزَةً: لَكَمَةً

poke, thrust, jab, nudge

لَكَزَةً: وَكَزَةً

to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ

punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَزَةً: لَكَمَةً

to speak incorrectly or barbarously

لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ

to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw

لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ

(copper) basin

لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)

but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ

accent

لُكْنَةً: لَهْجَةً

incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً

statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness

لُكْنَةً: عَيِيَ

لَكَيْ - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

لُكَيَّْةَ (نَبَات)

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

لُكَيْمَ

لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا

لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ

to collect, gather

لَمْ: جَمَعَ

to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ سَلَّمَهُمْ، لَمْ سَعَتَهُمْ

to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)

لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

collecting, collection, gathering

لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ

crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude

لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ

not

لَمْ: حَرْفُ جَزْمٍ

to clatter

لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ

to loll, hang out the tongue

لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ

to shake, stir, move

لَقْلَقَ: حَرَّكَ

stork

لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)

to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)

لَقَمَ: سَدَّ

to devour, gobble, swallow up

لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ

to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ

to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with

لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْشًا إِلَخ): غَذَّى

to load, charge

لَقَمَ (مُنْدَقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَأَ

bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لُقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

condyle

لُقْمَةً [تَشْرِيح]

bit

لُقْمَةُ الْمُثْقَابِ

condylar

لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيح]

to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى

to prompt, cue

لَقَّنَ (مُتَمَلِّيًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)

facial paralysis

لَقْوَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ

لَقِي - رَاجِعَ لَا قِي

to die

لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ

a find, finding; waif

لَقِيًا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ

foundling

لَقِيَّةً، لَقِيَّةً: لَقْطَةٌ

لَقِيْطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيْطٌ

(female) foundling

لَقِيْطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيْطٌ

to hit with the fist (on the back)

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنْجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ: JAPANESE LACQUER, CHINESE LACQUER

lacquer, japan, varnish

to strike, hit

لَكَ: ضَرَبَ

لَكَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّسَاتِ الْأَخِيرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِي: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَّةِ اللَّسِّ

لَمَطَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّطَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَان، لَمَع، لُمَعَة: بَرَقَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to gather up, gather, collect

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَمِيس: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَلْسِ
لَن: حَرْفُ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

unless, if not, except if, except when

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ
أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟
إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ
لَمْ - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

not, not yet

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ
لَمْ: لَمْ، بَعْدُ
لَمْ - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

lamp, bulb

collection

gathering, assembly

hardship, misfortune, calamity

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

earwig

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَهْجَة: لُفَة، لَكَنَة: dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; manner of speaking
 شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ strongly-worded
 لَهْجِي: خاصٌ بِالْهَجَةِ dialectal, dialectic(al)
 لَهْد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert
 لَهَذَا - رَاجِعْ ذَا
 لَهْذَم: حَدٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive
 لَهْفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
 لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness
 يَا لَهْفَ، يَا لَهْفًا، يَا لَهْفَاهُ، يَا لَهْفِي، يَا لَهْفَةً، يَا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!
 لَهْمٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْ تَهَمَّ
 لَهْمٌ: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand
 لَهْوٌ: سَلِيلَةٌ، لَعِبٌ amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play
 دُورُ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs
 لَهْوَمٌ - رَاجِعْ لَهْمٌ
 لَهْوِي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْوَةِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 حَرْفُ لَهْوِي
 لَهْيٌ عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا عَنْ
 لَهْيٌ بِ: أَحَبَّ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا بِ
 لَهَبٌ: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 لَوَ، لَوْ أَنَّ if
 لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless
 لَوْلَا لَوْ لَاحَ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him
 لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ If only ye ask God for forgiveness
 لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family
 فِيمَا لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry
 لَنُشَانُومَ (عنصر) lanthanum
 لَنَشْ: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِي launch, motorboat
 لِنَف: لِمَف lymph
 لِنَفَاوِي: لِمَفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph
 غُدَّةٌ لِنَفَاوِيَّةٌ lymph node, lymph gland
 لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي credit
 لَهُا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally
 لَهُا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time
 لَهُا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of
 لَهُا بِ: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of
 لَهُي - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَى
 لَهُابٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst
 لَهُاة [تَشْرِيحٌ] uvula; epiglottis
 لَهُاَت: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp
 لَهُاِيَّة: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier
 لَهُب - رَاجِعْ إِنْ تَهَبَ
 لَهُب - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَبَ
 لَهُب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze
 لَهُبَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ burning with thirst, parched with thirst
 لَهُبَةً: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst
 لَهُث، لَهُثٌ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard
 لَهُثَانٌ: لَاهِتْ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless
 لَهُجَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in
 لَهُجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually
 لَهُجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish	لَوَّثَ: دَسَّ، نَجَسَ، وَسَخَّ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate	لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْخَبَثَ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility	لَوُفَّة: حَمَاقَة
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness	لَوُفَّة: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
logistic	لَوُجِسْتِي: سَوَقِي
logistics	لَوُجِسْتِيَّات: سَوَقِيَّات
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture	لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave	لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخَبَثَ)
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn	لَوَّحَ: سَقَعَ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white	لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel	لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَا ز (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
slate, slab of slate	لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدٌ
blackboard	لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
panel	لَوْحٌ ثَلَجٌ
block of ice; sheet of ice	لَوْحٌ جَدَارِي
plate, wall plate	لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
board	لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ ثَقِيلٌ وَثَقِينٌ
plank	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِي
pane, sheet of glass	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
pane	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ
windowpane, panel	لَوْحٌ شُكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ
bar	لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
shoulder blade, scapula	لَوْحٌ مُتَعَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]
springboard	لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِي
sheet metal	

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that	لَوَّ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوَّ، وَلَوْ يَذَرِي
if he only knew! I wish he knew!	
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect	لَوِي: ثَنَى، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun	لَوِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless	لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to complicate, make complicated	لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ
curvature of the spine	لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعُ لَوَّى
gripes, colic	لَوَّى: إِعْوِجَاجُ الظَّهْرِ
ileus	لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ
wryneck	لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
banner, flag, standard	لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
brigade	لَوَاءٌ: عِلْمٌ، رَايَة
general, major general	لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
rear admiral	لَوَاءٌ: جِنَرَال، عِمَاد (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
district, county, province	لَوَاءٌ (فِي الْقُوَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)
brigadier general	لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ
Carnivora	قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ، عَمِيدٌ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion	لَوَاحِم: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
	لَوَازِم - رَاجِعُ لَازِمٍ
	لَوَاط، لَوَاطَةٌ
	لَوَاعِج - رَاجِعُ لَاعِجٍ
	لَوَاقِح - رَاجِعُ لَاقِحَةٍ
	لَوَام - رَاجِعُ لَائِمٍ
	لَوْبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
	لَوْبِيَا، لَوْبِيَاء (نَبَات) snap
	bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)
	lotus (نَبَات)
	لَوْتُس (نَبَات)
	لَوْتُ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ
	to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِيّ
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوْعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوْعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوْغَارِيْتِيّ

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لُوف (نبات)

Araceae لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنُق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لُوْكِيمِيَا: اِبْيَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ

screw لَوَلَب: بُرْغِيّ

spiral لَوَلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوَلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوَلَب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِجِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوَلَبِيّ
winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّحَ، قَرَّعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

plate

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَات، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّمَامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيح

laudanum لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُوْذَع، لُوْذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيْتَر: لَتر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِثْيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جُوزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لَوْنِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِالَّلَوْن
chromatics	لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لَوْنِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتُ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لَوْنِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، دَوَق، اَهْلِيَّة: اَهْلِيَّة
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة: اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِيّ
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُوْلِيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..!

lemonade

شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ

citrate

لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات

lemonade

لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ

limonite, hydrous iron oxide

لَيْمُونِيَت

citric acid

لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك

to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay

لَيْنٌ: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا

to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels

لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ

soft, tender, mellow

لَيْنٌ: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ

flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax

لَيْنٌ: رَخْوٌ

flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable

لَيْنٌ: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، مَطْوَاعٌ

tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding

لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)

softness, tenderness, mellowness

لَيْنٌ: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُعُومَةٌ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity

لَيْنٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ

leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency

لَيْنٌ: رِفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability

لَيْنٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience

لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)

osteomalacia

لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

soft letter, weak letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ

Malacostraca

لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

لَيُونٌ - رَاجِعُ لَيُونِ

fibril, fiber

لَيْفِيَّةٌ، لَيْفِيَّةٌ

fibrillar

لَيْفِيَّةٌ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)

لَيْفَةُ (الدَّوَاةِ)

putty; mortar; clay

لَيْفَةٌ: مَعْجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ

night, nighttime

لَيْلٌ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ

at night, by night, nightly

لَيْلًا

day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day

لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَارٍ

long dark night

لَيْلَاءٌ، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ

night; evening; soiree

لَيْلَةٌ: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ

tonight

اللَّيْلَةُ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةُ، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ

opening night, premiere

لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٍ

last night; yesterday evening

لَيْلَةُ امْسَ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةَ

long dark night

لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ

Christmas Eve

لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ

overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden

بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضَحَاها

(in) that night; (on) that evening

لَيْلَتَيْنِ

lilac, syringa

لَيْلَاجٌ، لَيْلَاجُ (نَبَات)

nocturnal, nightly, night

لَيْلِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ

lime

لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

penitentiary

لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ

لَيْمِفٌ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ لَيْمِفٍ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ

lemur

لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُورٌ (حَيَوَان)

flying lemur

لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)

lemon; citrus

لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)

lemon; lime

لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)

tangerine, mandarin

لَيْمُونٌ أَفْنَدِيٌّ (نَبَات)

orange

لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَالٌ (نَبَات)

grapefruit

لَيْمُونُ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)

sweet lemon

لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)

citric acid

حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتِهْ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَأَيْتِي
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ بِ
	فِيمَا - رَاجِعْ فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
purpose? wherefore?	وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى...، مَا إِنَّ.. حَتَّى... - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءُ الْمِرْوِ
water	مَاءُ (جِ مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	مَاءٌ عَسِرٌ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - رَاجِعْ لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	ever
how...!	مَا (لِلتَّعْجُبِ)
how beautiful it is!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَخْلَى كَذَا!
some, a certain	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
something	شَيْءٌ مَا
	يَوْمًا مَا - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ
not	مَا: لَمْ
	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - رَاجِعْ إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِأَلْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - رَاجِعْ بَالِ
	مَا بَرَحَ - رَاجِعْ بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - رَاجِعْ دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - رَاجِعْ زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - رَاجِعْ عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُؤَاخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَانٌ، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاوَزَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسِ (الْمُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مُؤَاسَاة: تَعَزِيَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب، ذَائِبٌ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرَفٌ
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	مَائِل: مُنَحَدِرٌ
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
inclined plane	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مُؤَامَرَة
liar; lying	مَائِن: كَذَّابٌ
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ
	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أَنِيس
	مُؤَانَسَة - رَاجِع أَنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرَ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَرٌ
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِيٌّ
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - رَاجِع مِئَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَانٍ، غُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَات (الْمُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِيح: مُتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِرٌ
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مائتم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤتمر: اجتماع

press conference, news conference مؤتمر صحفي

peace conference مؤتمر صلح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتمر قمة

conferee, conventioneer مؤتمر: مشارك في مؤتمر

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتمن

confidant مؤتمن على الأسرار إلخ

maté, mate ماته: شراب كالشاي

matinee, matinée ماتييه: حفلة نهارية، حفلة بعد الظهر

furnished مؤثث: مفروش

مؤثر فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤثر: فعال، ذو تأثير

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive مؤثر: محرك، مثير (للمشاعر إلخ)

influence, influencing factor; stimulus مؤثر، عامل مؤثر

effects مؤثرات

special effects مؤثرات خاصة

sound effects مؤثرات صوتية

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مأثرة: عمل فذ

to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with مائل: شابه، جانس، طابق

to compare to, liken to مائل ب: شبه ب

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مائل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مائل للعيان

seaplane

waterpower

water resources

hydrology

sap, juice; juiciness

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to مآب: مرجع، منقلب

eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime مؤبد: أبدي، مدى الحياة

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مئبر: إبرة كبيرة، مسلة

needlecase مئبر: غلاف الإبرة

anther مئبر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مأبض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤين: فاعل ابن

catamite مأبون: غلام يتخذ لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قضى نحبه

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن، هدا

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة، في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة بالمئة

origin, source, provenance, prove-nience مأتى: مصدر، منشأ

destination مأتى: وجهة، مقصد

access مأتى: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول

approach مأتى: مقاربة

side; face مأتى: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, **ماحك: خاصم، نازع**
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحك - راجع مُمَاحِك

barren, sterile, infertile

ماجل: مُجْدِب

source, spring

ماخذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

ماخذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

ماخذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner of acting

ماخذ: مَنَهَج، مَسَلَك

outlet; plug

ماخذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مُؤَخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَة الجِيش

stern

مُؤَخَّرَة السَّفِينَة

parturient, in labor

مَآخِض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُود: أَخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُود: مُنْذَش، مَبْغُوت

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَأْخُود: مَفْتُون

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَاد: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤَثَّل - راجع أَيْل

مَأْتَم، مَأْتَمَة - راجع إْتَم

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْتُور: مَتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول

قَوْل مَأْتُور - راجع قَوْل

folklore

مَأْتُورَات شَعْبِيَّة: فُؤُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

ماج: جَاش، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

ماج: إِضْطَرَبَ

ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّر (شَيْء) - راجع مَجِيد

chartered

مُؤَجَّر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّر: مَنْ يُؤَجَّر

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّات: مَجَرِيَّات

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master

حَامِل مَاجِسْتِير

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

ماجن: خَلِيع

joker, jester

ماجن: مَازِح

مَاجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأَجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُور: مُرْتَرِق، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَرِقَة

to strut, swagger, prance

ماج: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

ماج: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّة

مَاحِض (لَهُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَض

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَّا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَّقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (اج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر
passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، آف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مَتَمَرِّد - راجع مَتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ
to carry out, execute, fulfill

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارَس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway

مَادَّ: تَمَاطَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy

مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay

مَادَّ: مَاطَل

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مُؤَدِّ (الْمُؤَدِّي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مُؤَدَّب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مُؤَدَّب: مُهَذَّب

banquet

مَادَّبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرْكِيْب): مُكَوِّن

course, subject

مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْد، نَصْر

article, commodity

مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة خَام، مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter

المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ أَوْ السَّنْجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِّي

materialism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality

مَادِّيَّة

dialectical materialism

المَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مُؤَذِّ (الْمُؤَذِّي): ضَار، مُزْجِع

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس
ماس: ألناس
ماس: لاس
ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفجع،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داع للأسف، باعث على الأسى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper
catch, click; latch
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned,
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

kingfisher

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger

absorbency, absorptivity	مَأَصَّة: أُنْبُورَة لِلمَصِّ، مِمَصَّ - راجع مِمَصَّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	مَأَصِيَّة: مُنْصَبَّة
the past	المَأْضِي: الغَابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	المَأْضِي، صِيغَةُ المَأْضِي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	مَأْضٍ: حَادٌّ، قَاطِع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مَأْضٍ قُدُومًا، مَأْضِي
last month	الشَّهْرُ المَأْضِي
	في المَأْضِي - راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (في)
sour	مَأْضِر: حَامِض
	مَأْط - راجع أَمَاط
rainy, wet	مَأْطِر: مُنْطِر
framed, rimmed	مُؤْطَر: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	مَأْطَل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	مَاع: ذَابَ، سَالَ
goat	مَاعِز (حَيَوَان)
mountain goat	مَاعِزُ الجَبَل (حَيَوَان)
she-goat	مَاعِزَة (حَيَوَان)
ream (of paper)	مَاعُون (وَرَق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	مَاعُون: أَدَاة، وَعَاء
lighter, barge, scow	مَاعُون: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَل
lighter, barge, scow	مَاعُونَة: قَارِب، مَرَكَب، صَنْدَل
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الأَفُق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مَأْفُون: أَحْمَق، أَبْلَه، غَيِي
to sob	مَتَّق: نَسَجَ
	مَأَق (العَيْن)، مَوَق (العَيْن) - راجع مَوَق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَأْشُور: مَفْتُون
pipe, tube	مَأْشُورَة: أَنْبُوب
barrel, gun barrel	مَأْشُورَة البُنْدُوقِيَّة
masochist; masochistic	مَأْشُوشِي
masochism	مَأْشُوشِيَّة
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مَأْشُوفَ عَلَيْهِ
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مَأْشُونِي
Masonic lodge	مَحْفِلٌ مَأْشُونِي
Freemasonry, Masonry	مَأْشُونِيَّة
	مَأْشُوي - راجع مَأْشُوي
diamond	مَأْشِي: أَلْهَاسِي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ مَأْشِي
Indian pea, gram	مَأْش (نَبَات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	مَأْش (المَأْشِي): رَاجِل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	مَأْش: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ المَأْشَة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المَأْشَة، الجُنُودُ المَأْشَة
	مَأْشِي: جَارِي، سَائِر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	مُشَار: مِشَار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوشَّر: مُحَزَّر
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوشَّر (عَلَيْهِ)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوشَّر
price index	مُوشَّرُ أَسْعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوشَّرُ الأَسْعارِ الاستِهْلَاقِيَّة، مُوشَّرُ كُلْفَةِ المَعِيشَة
lady's maid, tirewoman	مَأْشِطَة: قَبِيْنَة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	مَأْشِطَة: مَرْيَنَة شَعْر
livestock, cattle	مَأْشِيَّة (ج مَوَاشِ)
	مَأْص - راجع مُنْصَص
suction pump	مِصْحَة مَأْصَة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَکِیَاج

machine مَکِیْنَة: آلَة

machinery مَکِیْنَات، مَکَانِیْن (عُمُومًا کَوَحْدَةٍ وَطِیْفَةٍ)

hard-ware مَکِیْنَات، مَکَانِیْن (الکُومْبِیُوتَرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِکْتَرُونِیِّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَکِیْنَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْل - رَاجِع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوَّل - رَاجِع تَمَوَّل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: کَانَ مَائِلًا غَیْر مُسْتَقِیْم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلی: جَنَحَ، کَانَ مَائِلًا إلی

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلی أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَیَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عَنْ: کَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتْ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّیْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَال: نَتِیْجَة

return; resort مَال: رُجُوع، مَرْجِع

money مال: نَقُود

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْک، عَیْن

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَة، ثَرَاء

reserve fund مال: احْتِیَاطِیَّ

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِیْهَلاک

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِیج

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُسَمِّر

temporary, temporal, transit-ry, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّت: اِنتِقَالِی، مَرَحِلِی

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّت: عَابِر، زَائِل

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوت

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَة مُوقَّتَة

modus vivendi نَسِیْوَة مُوقَّتَة، نَذِیْر مُوقَّت

حُکُومَة مُوقَّتَة - رَاجِع حُکُومَة

certain, sure, definite, positive; affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّد

مِنْ الْمُؤَكَّد - رَاجِع بِالتَّأْکِیْد (تَأْکِیْد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّد: مُثَبِّت

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّد [لَعْنَة]

to try to deceive مَکَر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ یَخْدَعَ أَوْ یَغْشَى

مَکَر: مَکَر (ب-) - رَاجِع مَکَر (ب-)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَکَر: مَکَّار، مَکَّار

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَکَسَ (هُ فِي الْبَیْع)

tollman, tax collector مَکِس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوس

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَج

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِج

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكَّد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكَّد

مَأكَل - رَاجِع أَكَل

مَکِیْن: مَتِیْن، رَاسِیخ - رَاجِع مَکِیْن

مَکِیْنَة: آلَة - رَاجِع مَکِیْنَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَأكُول: یُؤْکَل، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَکَل

royal family

عَائِلَةُ مَالِكَةٍ

proprietary

مَالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ

motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مُؤَلَّل: آلِيّ

automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive

motorized troops

قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَةٍ

painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع

pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاء

familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular

financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ

inflation

تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ

financier; financial expert

خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ

fiscal year

سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة

finances; finance

مَالِيَّة

finance

مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّة

public finance

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاء

to bleat

مَأْمَأُ الْحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةِ: نَعَا

mambo

مَامْبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)

hope, expectation

مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء

nationalized

مُؤَمَّن: أُمَمٌ

nationalizer; nationalizing

مُؤَمِّن: فَاعِلٌ أُمَمٌ

place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary

مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available

مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ

insured, assured, covered

مُؤَمَّن: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذٌ

covered

مُؤَمَّل: رَاجِعٌ آمِل

royal family

عَائِلَةُ مَالِكَةٍ

proprietary

مَالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ

motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; مُؤَلَّل: آلِيّ

automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive

motorized troops

قُوَاتُ مُؤَلَّلَةٍ

painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع

pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاء

familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular

financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ

inflation

تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ

financier; financial expert

خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ

fiscal year

سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة

finances; finance

مَالِيَّة

finance

مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّة

public finance

مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة

ill-gotten gains never prosper

الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

مال (أَمْوَال) مَنْقُول(ة) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنْقُول(ة) - راجع مَنْقُول

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْمَالِ

treasury, exchequer

بَيْتُ الْمَالِ

رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - راجع رَأْسَال

وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

مَالًا: سَاعَدَ

to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for

مَالًا: حَاطَى

to eat with

مَالَتْ: مَالَطَ

salty, salt, saline, briny

مَالَج: أَدَاةٌ يُطَيَّنُ بِهَا

to eat with

مَالَج: أَكَلَ مَعَ

salty, salt, saline, briny

مَالَج

to eat with

مَالَط: مَالَتْ

formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built

مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن

written, composed, compiled

مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوعٌ

composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated

مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوحَّد

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُؤَلَّف مِنْ

book, work, compilation, publication

مُؤَلَّف: كِتَابٌ

and those whose hearts are reconciled

وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ

thousands and thousands

أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَةٌ

author, writer, penman; composer, compiler

مُؤَلَّف

مالق - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَالِق: رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ

مالق: مِلَق - راجع مِلَق، مِلَقَّة

مَالِق: مِلَق - رَاجِعٌ مِلَق، مِلَقَّة

owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder

مَالِك: صَاحِبُ الْمُلْكِ

landowner, landholder, landlord

مَالِكُ الْأَرْضِ

landlord

مَالِكُ الْعَقَارِ (الْمُؤَجَّرُ إِلَى الْغَيْرِ)

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانَحَ: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُنْطَرِ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُنْس: مُسَلَّ
 مُنْس: أَنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أَنِيس
 to oppose, resist مَانَع: عَارَضَ
 to object to, make objections to مَانَع: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانَع: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ
 مَانَع: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِرٌ
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِقٌ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتِرَاضٌ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعَفْوَنةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُنَوَّقٌ - راجع أُبَيِّقُ
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاهَ (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاهَ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهَر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَاهَرَةِ

مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤْمِنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤْمَن: مُؤْمَنٌ لَدَيْهِ
 ance company
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْطَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورٌ تَقْلِيصَةٌ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورٌ شَرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورٌ صَرَفِيٌّ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
 mission, commission, errand، واجب مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطَرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - راجع مَوْنٌ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنَّة - راجع مَوْنَةٌ
 feminine, feminine gender مَوْنَتٌ [لغة]
 mango مَانْجَا، مَانْجَه، مَانْجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً
مِئْوِيَّةً - راجع مائِيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مُؤَيَّد (ج مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون]

May مَيس: مَيس، أَيَّار

maestro, conductor مَيسْتَرُو [موسيقى]

May مَيس: أَيَّار، مَيس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مَيسُو: قُبُ السَّبَاحَة

mayonnaise مَيسُونيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاة: مَسْكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مَبَاح: جَائِز، مَشْرُوع

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مَبَاح: عَام، عُمُومِي

مَبَاحِث (مفردا مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَبَاحَة: مُدَاوَلَة

مَبَادِي (مفردا مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking, taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبَادَرَة: مُبَادَرَة

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart مَاهِر: حَازِق، بَارِع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مَوْهَلَات

to practice (one's profession) مَاهِن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ)

menial servant مَاهِن: خَادِم حَتِير

inhabited, populated مَاهُول: مَسْكُون

ماهِي - راجع مَائِي

quiddity, essence, essential nature, stance مَاهِيَة: جَوْهَر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مَأْوَى: مَسْكَن

orphanage مَأْوَى الأَيْتَام

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى العَجَرَة

metaphysical; extramundane مَاورَائِي

metaphysics مَاورَائِيَة

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مَوْوَنَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْنَة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَوْن حَرْبِيَة

شَيْك يَدُون (أو بِلَا) مَوْوَنَة - راجع شَيْك

مَاورِي - راجع مَائِي

centesimal مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّم إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّق بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ

centigrade مِئْوِي: سِتِّيغَرَادِي

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرِ مِئْوِيَة أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِي

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: عِيدُ مِئْوِي 100th anniversary

bicentennial, bicentenary مِئْوِي ثَانِيَة 200th anniversary

percentage نِسْبَة مِئْوِيَة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold

مُبَاع: بِنَع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعَدَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئٌ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجَاةٌ
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل) مَبَال (المُبَالِي)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَالٍ - راجع لَامُبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: اِكْتِرَات، اِهْتِمَام
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - راجع لَامُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator

مَبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement

مَبَالِغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness

مَبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتْبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - راجع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent

مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game

(جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis)

مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off

مُبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist

مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away

مُبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارَز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَزَة
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارَك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِر
firsthand

مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْتَى مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّل

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مُحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْضُولٌ
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَمْرٌ

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحِيلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْجُوح - راجع أَبْج

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَر: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَر: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَر: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَرَة - راجع بَخَاح، بَخَاحَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاة لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع-
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر-
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ-
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهَج: فَرَحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بَدَل
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامِ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مُبْرَّة: إِحْسَان، بَر - رَاجِعِ بَر

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُبْرَح: شَدِيد، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مُبْرَد: جِلْدٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مُبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مُبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدٍ، مَا يُبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مُبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مُبْرَرٌ

warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مُبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مُبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ

exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مُبْرَز، مُبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مُبْرَزَات)

bribee, bribed مُبْرَطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مُبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغَلِي، مُبْرَغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ
grained, grainy

daybreak مُبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): فَجْرٌ

مُبْرَق - رَاجِعِ مُبْرَقَة

telegraph مُبْرَقَة

general principle

a matter of principle

in principle

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مُبْدِئِي
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مُبْدِئِيًا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبْدَد: مُثَتَّتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مُبْدَد: مُثَتَّتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مُبْدَد: مُبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبْدَع - رَاجِعِ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدَع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعِ مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدَع: إِبْدَاعِي - رَاجِعِ إِبْدَاعِي

changed, altered, varied, modified، مُبْدَل: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative

commutator

record changer

gearshift, shift

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مُبْدَر: مُبْدَدٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مُبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مُبْدَل: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَة

in his private life فِي مَبَازِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مُبْدُور: بَذَرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُم السَّيَّارَة

extended, outstretched, stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large

مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد

happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- ing oneself, having fun

مَبْسُوط: مَمْرُور

preacher; missionary, evangelist, evangel

مُبَشِّر (بِدِينِ الْإِلَهِ)

مُبَشِّر: بَشِير - رَاجِع بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright

مُبَشِّر بَخِير

grater, scraper; rasp

مِبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, skinned, pared

مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور

fortune-teller, soothsayer, diviner, augur

مُبَصِّر: عَرَّاف، قَارِئُ الْبَحْث

مُبَصِّر - رَاجِع بَصِير

spittoon, cuspidor

مِبْصَقَة: مِبْزَقَة، مِتْفَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet

مِبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاح

مِبْطَان - رَاجِع بَطِين

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse

مُبْطَل: مَهْجُور، عَتِيق

resolatory, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

مُبْطِل: فَاسِيخ، مُلْغٍ

liar

مُبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, padded

مُبْطَّن: لَهُ بَطَانَة

hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

مُبْطَّن: خَفِي

suffering from an intestinal ailment

مِبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ

مِبْثَث - رَاجِع بَاثَث

disarranged, disarrayed, disordered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset; upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over; turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

مِبْثَث: مَشُوش، مَقْلُوب

scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn (about)

مِبْثَث: مَفْرَق

teleprinter, teletypewriter

مُبَرَّقَة كَاتِبَة

telex

مُبَرَّقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled

مُبَرَّقَش: أَرَقَش

veiled

مُبَرَّق: مُحَجَّب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

مُبَرَّم: نَهَائِي

ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

مُبَرَّم: مُصَادَقُ عَلَيْهِ

concluded, made, entered into

مُبَرَّم: مَعْقُود

spindle

مِبْرَم: مِبْزَل

screwdriver

مِبْرَمُ الثَّقَب

programmed

مِبْرَمَج: مُرْمَج، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer

مِبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرِمَج

proved, proven, demonstrated, established, substantiated, verified, shown

مِبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت

filed, rasped

مِبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِإِبْرَد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, correct, proper; valid, sound

مِبْرُور

framed

مِبْرُور: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار، مُؤَطَّر

مِبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة - رَاجِع مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, kinked, curled

مِبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول

round, circular

مِبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel

مِبْزَغ: مِشْرَط، مِبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor

مِبْزَقَة: مِبْصَقَة، مِتْفَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator

مِبْزَل: مِثْقَب

faucet, tap, cock

مِبْزَل: حَنْفِيَة، صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar

مِبْزَلَة: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَزَل

pasteurized

مُبَسْتَر: بُسِّر، تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer

مُبَسْتَر: مُبَسِّرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncomplicated; easy

مُبَسَّط: مُبَسِّر، سَهْل

mouth

مَبْسِم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - راجع مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - راجع بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - راجع مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مُنْتَلَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبْلَرٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - راجع مُبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بَنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - راجع بَنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بَنِيَّةٌ - راجع بَنِيَّةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْيِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَدٌ: أُبْعِدَ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَثٌ: مُبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ: مَرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مَوْدَعٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفُوضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْنَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَعَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَعٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - راجع مَبْنَعٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنَعٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - راجع مَبْنَعٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - راجع مَبْنَعٌ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْنَكِي)، مُبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْنَكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْنَكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْنَكٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْنَكٌ: مُبَكَّرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning مَبْنَكًا

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَسْكَن، مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed مَبْنِيَّت: مَبْنِيَّت

destructive, ruinous, eradivative, annihila-
tive, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious مَبْنِيْد: ماحق، قَتَال

herbicide مَبْنِيْدُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant مَبْنِيْدُ الْجَرَائِمِ

insecticide مَبْنِيْدُ الْحَشَرَات

vermicide مَبْنِيْدُ الدِّيدَانِ

parasiticide مَبْنِيْدُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّات

ovary مَبْنِيْض [تَشْرِيح]

ovariectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَبْنِيْض

ovaritis, oophoritis اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَبْنِيْض

whitener, bleach مَبْنِيْض: مَادَّةٌ مَبْنِيْضَةٌ

bleaching powder مَبْنِيْض: مَسْحُوْقُ التَّبْيِيْض

bleacher مَبْنِيْضُ الْأَقْمِيْشَةِ

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْنِيْضُ الْاَلَانِيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewasher مَبْنِيْضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

whitish; white مَبْنِيْض: ضَارِبٌ اِلَى الْبَيَاضِ، اَبْيَضُ

fair copy مَبْنِيْضَةٌ: ضِدُّ مُوَدَّةٍ

ovarian, ovarial مَبْنِيْضِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَبْنِيْضِ [تَشْرِيح]

farrier مَبْنِيْطَر: بَنِيْطَار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ

sold مَبْنِيْغ: مَبَاع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْنِيْغ: مَبِيْع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْنِيْغ: الْمَقْدَارُ الْمَبِيْع، الْكَمِيَّةُ الْمَبَاعَةُ

turnover مَبْنِيْعَاتُ اِجَالِيَّةٍ

sales manager مَبْنِيْعُ مَبِيْعَات

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبْنِيْن: مُبَيَّن، اُظْهِرَ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مُشَيَّد: مَبْنِيْ
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed

based on, founded on, grounded on, مَبْنِيْ عَلَى
resting on

indeclinable, uninflected, with an مَبْنِيْ [لَفَةً]
indeclinable ending

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight- مَبْنِيْج، مَبْنِيْجَةٌ
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp

مَبْنِيْج: سَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَهِيْج

مَبْنِيْج: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيْ - رَاجِعٌ بَهِيْج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri- مَبْنِيْج
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, مَبْنِيْج: غَامِضُ
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al)

vagus nerve, vagus عَصَبُ مَبْنِيْج [تَشْرِيح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab- مَبْنِيْج: مَبْنِيْجَةٌ
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over- مَبْنِيْج (الْبَصَرِ اِلَى)
powered

breathless, out of breath, مَبْنِيْج: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ
panting, gasping

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat- مَبْنِيْج: مُصَنَّفٌ
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبْنِيْجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِغْلَان

diuretic مَبْنِيْجَةٌ: مُدْرٍ لِلْبَوْلِ

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْنِيْجَةٌ: اِنَاءٌ يَبَالُ فِيْهِ

urinal, latrine, toilet, water مَبْنِيْجَةٌ: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبْوُلِ
closet, WC

spending or passing the مَبْنِيْج: مُصَدِّرٌ بَاتَ، اِلِاقَامَةُ لَيْلَا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلِّفُونَ الْإِنِّح)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَارِجِحٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, cooperating, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَارِمٌ: مُتَقَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

مَتَاسِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْفٌ، أَيْفٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُمَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُمَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الْكِتَابِ الْمُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اِسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اِسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مَتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجَرَةٌ: اِسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَاولِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَأَهَّب
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَاهِه: شَبَكَةُ مَعْقَدَةٍ مُحِيرَةٍ

married

مُتَاهِل: مُتَزَوِّج

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَاوِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادِل

alternate

مُتَبَادِل

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلٌ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar

مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسَمٍّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals مُتَبَاعِدٌ: فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَغْرَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

مُتَبَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَقِّلِم: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty

مُتَأَكِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكِّلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَا يَمِيعُ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُؤْجَعٌ

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُتَكَلِّمٌ

مُتَأَمِّلٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَاحِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ أَوْ بَلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ لَفْطِيَّةٌ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ أَوْ بَلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ لَفْطِيَّةٌ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَةُ مُتَّبِعَةٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبَاع: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continual, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّاعٍ

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَّة: مُتَوَالِيَّة

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّلٌ

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب: مُتَّابِلٌ

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّابِل: بَلِيدٌ

isomeric; isomer مُتَّابِل: رَاجِعٌ مُثَلَّمٌ

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّابِل: مُتَّابِلٌ

Homoptera مُتَّابِلَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّابِل: مُنْحَرِفٌ، مَائِلٌ

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّابِل: مُسْتَجِيبٌ

harmonious مُتَّابِل: مُتَّاعٍ

passing, going past, leaving مُتَّابِل: رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرٌ

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَعِي

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبَعِي: وَاهِبٌ، مَانِحٌ

volunteer مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَطَوِّعٌ

in bud مُتَّبَعِي: ذُو بَرَاغِمٍ، مُخْرَجٌ بَرَاغِمَةٍ

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبَعِي: سَيِّمٌ، ضَجِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِمٌ

smiling; smiler مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

straw-stack مُتَّبَعِي: مُتَّابِلٌ

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبَعِي

vector

مُتَجَرِّ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَرِّةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَرِّمٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering,
lowering

wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,
wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابٌّ
concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
ted, meshed, snarled, tangled

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُتَحَاتٌ: مُنَحَتْ
fretted, scraped off, excoriated

warring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ مُتَقَاتِلٌ
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ مُتَبَاكِحٌ
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ

مُتَحَتِّمٌ - راجع مَحْتُمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجَّرٌ: عَتِيقٌ، بَالٍ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil

fossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكِيرِ، مُتَحَجَّرٌ
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّمُورِ
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَدٍّ، مُفْرَطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive

overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَافِئٌ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ
disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing

haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبَّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
pot

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَجَلِّلِي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلَّى

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عِزْمٍ وَثْبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ
dled

naturalized

مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعٌ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, مُتَجَهٌّ إِلَى
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِمٌ - راجع مُحَطَّم

museum

مُتَّحِفٌ، مُتَّحِفٌ (ج. مَتَاحِف)

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَّاهِبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَّاهِبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ، مُتَّابٌ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ، مُتَّامِرٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ، مُتَّحَمِّسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مُتَّحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ، مُتَّحَوِّلٌ changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَّحَيِّرٌ - راجع حَائِرٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ، مُتَّخَاذِلٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَّخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أَفْئُونٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّي)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْأَمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ، مُتَّحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُتَّحَدِّرٌ: مُنْهَدِرٌ - راجع مُنْهَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَّحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مُتَّحَذِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَذِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَّحَرِّزٌ، مُتَّحَرِّزٌ، مُتَّحَرِّزٌ واسعُ أَفْقٍ، مُتَّحَرِّزٌ open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ، مُتَّحَرَّرٌ chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic، مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، رِسْمٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ، رِسْمٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ، رِسْمٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ cartoon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحَيِّزٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; partisan، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ، مُتَّحَاضِرٌ حِزْبِيٌّ adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ، مُتَّحَسِّرٌ حَسْرَانٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَّحَشِمٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِمٌ

مُتَّحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ، مُتَّحَضَّرٌ urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوَّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيَّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَقَلِّب (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاع: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانِ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِع، دَارِج tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِج، مَحْكِي، عَامِي nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّر بِ: مُدَثَّر بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِث) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاء الْفِعْل

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْد الْفِعْل

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْل الْفِعْل

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّن

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّص، إِخْصَائِي ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِز (الْمُتَخَطِّطُ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَدَذِّب: مُتَرَجِّح ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخِّر، مُخْتَال ing, mincing; strut, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفِّف (الْمُتَخَفِّفُ) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَهْجُور، مَتْرُوك surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّر remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْحُضُور

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الدَّفْع remaining behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّف عَنِ الْمُتَوَلَّى أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْر مُتَطَوِّر retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّف عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقُّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّر: مُتَخَوِّم

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدِّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَاب

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَتِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْصَدَّ (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ, مُتْرَافِقٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَافِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَافِزٌ: مُتَّكَدِّسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتْرَافِزٌ (الْمُتْرَافِی), مُتْرَافِی الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَافِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌّ (الْمُتْرَبِّ): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌّ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَّةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee
apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّلُ): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٌّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِیٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌّ, مُتَفَهِّتٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِیْنٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vi- مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grum- مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَافِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; باقٍ، فَضْلَةٌ، مِتْرُوكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرْكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ تَرْكَةٌ، تَرْكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مِتْرَاحِمَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاحِمُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَمَتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَمَتٌ: زَرِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَمَتٌ: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرَوِّجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّحٌ: رَاجِعْ رَجْرَجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّحٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّحٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّحٌ: حَيَاةُ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَحَلٌ: مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدٌّ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current نَبَّارٌ مُتْرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مِتْرَاسٍ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسِبٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِيعٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: رَاجِعْ مِتْرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, super- مِتْرَفٌ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعْ رَفِيقٌ

looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَفٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 series مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهْمِنٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةُ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ الْخ) مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ الْخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict التَّزَوُّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّیَات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتِ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ
 Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ
 مُتَسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَسْتَرٌّ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَّعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَّعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّكٌ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner

cirrhotic

[طَب] مُتَمَّعٌ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنَّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُوَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَنَّعٌ - راجع مُنَّاعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتَّابٌ (الْمَتَّابِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures
wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَنِّعٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill

مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ: مُخِينٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّبٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَابِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَلِّقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمَلِّقٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَآئِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَآئِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَآخِصٌ - راجع شَآخِصٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَشَبِّثٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَشَبِّثٌ - راجع مُشَبِّثٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَشَدِّدٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُشَرَّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُشَرَّرٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُشَقَّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ، مُتَشَكِّكٌ (الْمُتَشَكِّكِي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, متضخم
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّعٌ : مُتَهَلِّلٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَّضِعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning;
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَّلَعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْع (في عِلْمٍ)

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

تُضَيِّقُ: ضَيِّق - راجع ضَيِّق

stenosed, stenotic, [طب] مُتَضَيِّقٌ : مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضْيِيقِ
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

مُتَطَوَّلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَّعَاوِلٌ : وَحِجْ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُتَشَتِّرٌ،
diffused; emanating, rising

متطایر: طیار

volatile

flatulent, windy, tympanitic (بِالْغَازَاتِ) مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, **مُتَطَرِّفٌ**
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَفِّل
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, **مُتَطَلَّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ**
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

مُتَصَلِّبٌ : مُتَعَمِّدٌ
inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ

مُتَّصِعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَنِعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, مَطْنُون، مَتَحَيَّل، مَتَصَوَّر
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

متصوّف: صُوفِيّ، واحدُ المتصوّفة

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون

dwindling, waning, waney, decreas- مُتَضَاعِلٌ : مُتَنَاقِصٌ
ing, decrescent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

متضاد: متناقض، متضارب
contradictory, contradic-
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, **مُتَضَارِبٌ**، **مُتَعَارِضٌ**
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrecon-
cilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَصَاوِر، مُتَعَاوِن،
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible **مُتَّصِمِينَ**

acting partner شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامِينَ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَايِقٌ : مُنْزِعٌ
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَر

مُتَّضِح - راجع واضح

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ
ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the الله
Supreme (one of the attributes of God)
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَاوِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
dicular, rectangular
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاوِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَآزِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-
er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُتَعَبٌّ، مُتَعَبَّةٌ (جَ مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعِبٍ
مُتَعَبٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٍ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
adorer
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، مُتَعَمِّدٌ: لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification
compensation given مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَمَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَمَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
sing, ongoing; evolving
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعَى بِهِ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَطَاهِرَةٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَاهَرٍ بِهِ: مُدَّعٍ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدَّعٍ
plaintiff
to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ
to give a compensation مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
eye
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
pleasure
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
with, accepted, recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّر
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّج
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّج

مُتَعَرِّش، مُتَعَرِّشَة - راجع مُتَعَرِّش، مُتَعَرِّشَة

مُتَعَرِّض ل - راجع عُرْضَة ل

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّر

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّف
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّ (الْمُتَعَصِّ) - راجع مُتَعَصِّ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّب (صِفَة)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّب (اسْم)

organism مُتَعَصِّ (الْمُتَعَصِّ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّش
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّل: مُعْطَل، مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُول - راجع مُعْطَل

مُتَعَطِّل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِل

مُتَعَفِّف - راجع عَفِيف

مُتَعَفِّن - راجع عَفِن

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّب: مُلاحِق، مُطَارِد

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّل

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتَمَّةِ

مِثَقَة - راجع مِثَقَة

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّب: مُسْتَعْجَب، مَذْهُوش
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجَّر: مُتَنَطِّس
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّل - راجع عَجُول

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّ): مُتَعَدِّ - راجع مُتَعَدِّ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَة، رِیَاضِیَات، مَنْطِق]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِز، مُتَخَطِّط
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدَّد
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّد الْأَبْعَاد

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّد الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَة الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّد الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّد الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّد الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّد الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّد الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّد الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّد التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّد الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّد الْجَنَسِیَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدَّد الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّد الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَات]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّد الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّد الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّض - راجع مُفْرَض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَفِّض: مُجَعَّد
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّض: مُتَعَجِّف
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

مُتَغَيِّب: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّب: مُتَحَوِّل, مُتَغَلِّب
changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّر (رياضيات إلخ)

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيَّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَة (رياضيات إلخ)

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّم: غَائِم

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِل: مُسْتَحْبِل

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِت: مُتَخَلِّف

negotiator مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض

مُتَفَتِّت - راجع مُفَتَّت

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَر, مُتَفَتِّح
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُفْجِر

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَة

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجَّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَمَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّق بِ: خاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُتَشَبِّثٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُوَلَّعٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّم: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أُمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمَّد: مُنْصَوِّد
willful, prepen, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّر (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّب, مُتَعَبِّت
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّد (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّس - راجع تَعِيس

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْض (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِر: مُتَخَلِّف, مُتَبَايِن
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّب - راجع مُغْرَب

مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَافِقٍ
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَّفَكٌّ - راجع مُفَكِّكٍ
spittoon, cuspidor
مُتَّقَلِّفٌ: مُتَقَلِّفٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَفَلِّحٌ - راجع مُفَلِّحٍ
مُتَفَلِّقٌ - راجع مُفَلِّقٍ
مُتَفَنَّسٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَفَهِّمٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَفَوِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقِي: تَقِيٌّ - راجع تَقِيٍّ
مُتَّقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَبَاعِدٍ -
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقَارِنٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
litigant, party

مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword

مُتَقَاعِدٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ
contractor

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - راجع وَقَفَ
مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأَثِرٌ بِ-
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع فَرِيدٍ
مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزَلٌ - راجع مُنْفَرِدٍ

مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned

مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee

مُتَفَرِّغٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى-
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

مُتَفَرِّغٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
transferor, alienator, assigner, cedar

غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغٍ
part-time; part timer

مُتَفَرِّقٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ -
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

مُتَفَسِّفٌ
phosphorescent

مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
phosphor, phosphore

مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [مُتَقَلِّبِل [كیمیاء، فیزیاء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّع - راجع مَقَنَّع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوَّس - راجع مَقَوَّس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obliged

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِف - راجع مَتَكَئِف

مُتَكَاسِل - راجع كَسُول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدَّس - راجع مَقَدَّس

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّم - قَدِيم

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en)

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَازِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

syndrome

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ

evanescent, ephemeral, transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile مُتَلَاشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, heaving, surging, restless مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُبْذِرٌ

مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling مُتَلَالِيٌّ: لَابِعٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent مُتَلَامِسٌ: مُتَمَاسٌ

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُبَلِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَتَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَجَبَّرٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مَكْنُوفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتِّلٌ - راجع مُكَتِّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهٌ - راجع كَارَهُ لَـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - راجع مُكْسِرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلِّسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلِّفٌ: مُضْطَنِعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversationalist مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ بِالرَّضِ pretending to be ill or sick

malingering; malingerer مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَازِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدِّدٌ مُسْتَلَقِي

expansive, expansible, قابلٌ لِلتَّوَسُّعِ expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible

مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَحَضَّرٌ urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ مُحَنَّكٌ worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرِّنٌ مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ مُنَمَّهٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْمَشْهُودِ flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّحٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering، مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ) stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager، مُتَلَفٌ فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ مُفْسِدَةٌ، آفَةٌ that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ تُلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٌّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late، مُتَلَكِّيٌّ مُتَقَاعِسٌ hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining، مُتَلَهْفٌ تَوَاقٍ eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَلَهْفٌ مُتَحَسِّرٌ grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّثٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady، مُتَلَوِّنٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

مُتَمَنِّق: مُرَدِّد حِزَامًا

logician

مُتَمَنِّق: مُنَاطِق، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّاطِقِ

wishes, desires, desiderata

مُتَمَنِّيات: أُمْنِيَّات

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

مُتَمَهِّل: مُتَبَدِّل، مُتَأَنِّ

apprentice

مُتَمَهِّن (في صَنَعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّب

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

مُتَمَوِّج: مُتَمَوِّج (في صَنَعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّب

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَة - رَاجِعٌ حُمَّى

amoeba, ameba

مُتَمَوِّرَة: أَمِيْبَة

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَوِّل: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِي

distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مُتَمَيِّز: مُتَمَيِّز، مُمَيِّز، مُتَمَيِّز

to be or become strong, firm, solid

مُنَّ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا

to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مُنَّ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا

back

مُنَّ: ظَهَرَ

text, body

مُنَّ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلَهِ): صُلْبٌ

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

مُنَّ الطَّرِيقِ: مَتْنُ الطَّرِيقِ

aboard, on board, on; by

على مَن

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مُنَّ: رَاجِعٌ مَتَيْنِ

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

litigated, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

مُتَنَازَع: مُتَخَاصِم، مُخْتَلَفٌ

litigant, party

مُتَنَازِع: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضِرٌ (في دَعْوَى)

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلِّي عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

مُتَمَطِّط: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ

articulate(d), jointed

مُتَمَفِّصِل: مُفَصِّلٌ

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

مُتَمَكِّن: مَتَيْنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ

declinable

مُتَمَكِّن [لَفَةً]

declinable with nunation, triptote

مُتَمَكِّن أَمَكِّن [لَفَةً]

declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote

مُتَمَكِّن غَيْرُ أَمَكِّن [لَفَةً]

indeclinable

غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّن [لَفَةً]

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَمَلِّص: مُتَهَرِّبٌ

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

مُتَمَلِّق: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

مُتَمَلِّك

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

مُتَمَلِّل

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمِّلٌ

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّى)

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

مُتَمَنِّئٌ: مَرَجُوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالِغِ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَبِهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاولٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاولٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاولٌ، مُتَنَاولٌ الِيدِ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَاقِلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاولٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	مُتَنَحِّيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزَّةٌ: مَنَزَرُهُ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهُ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُمَازِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque, antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمٌّ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictree; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِّبٌ، مُنْفِعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّبَاعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (التَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (التَوَازِي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars [مُتَوَازِيَانِ رِيَاضَةً بَدْنِيَةً]

influential, powerful

breather, vent, outlet, escape

mobile, movable, moving

portable

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ

roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَكَرِّرٌ: مُقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ

masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (تَقَايَا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَنْوَاعِ

variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِفَرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)

marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيجٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ

quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy,
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ

frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنْخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَّابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَنَّجٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجَدٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَائِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَّةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهَّجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهَّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مُيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُيسَّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مُقْتُونٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مُثَابَرَةٌ: مَثَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُوَاطِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِّدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،
late

available, obtainable مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَّقٍ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. مِنْ الْمُتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنَوَّقِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُرْتَبِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ
firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened,
consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fasten-
ing

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللَّوْنُ)

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, veri-
fied, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, مُثَبَّتٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ
sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, مُثَبَّتٌ: مُدَوَّنٌ
written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantia-
tive, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confir-
matory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheart-
ened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted;
prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheart-
ening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depres-
sive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّة: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبَّتٌ - راجع مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَعَّنٌ: مُكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, مُثَعَّنٌ: أَوْهِنٌ، وَاهِنٌ
devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely
beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded,
injured

مُثَعَّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثَرِّ (الْمُثَرِّ) - راجع ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

مُثَقَّبٌ - راجع مِثْقَبٌ

weight

مِثْقَالٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, مُثَابَرَة: مُوَظَّيَّةٌ
assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard
work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimu-
lant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason
object of disagreement or dis-
pute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put for-
ward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - راجع نَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm;
paragon

ideal, model, pattern, exam-
ple, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodi-
ment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quin-
tessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مِثَال: مِثَالٌ - راجع مِثَالٌ

مِثَال: تَمَاطُلٌ - راجع تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

على سَبِيلِ الْمِثَالِ - راجع مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, كَمَالٌ، تَفَوُّقٌ، اِمْتِيَازٌ
superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical; repre-
sentative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role) **مَثَل (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْخ)**
 to star (in) **مَثَل دَوْرَ الْبُطُولَةِ (فِي)**
 to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) **مَثَل: ضَرَبَ (أَوْ أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا**
 to compare to, liken to **مَثَل بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ**
 to sculpture a statue, etc. **مَثَل التَّمْثَالِ الْخ**
 to assimilate **مَثَل الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)**
 to make an example of, punish severely, torture **مَثَل بِ: نَكَّلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِّغَيْرِهِ**
 to maim, mutilate, mangle **مَثَل بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ**
 example, instance, illustration, case **مَثَل: شَاهِدَ**
 proverb **مَثَل، مَثَلٌ سَائِر**
 saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome **مَثَل: قَوْلٌ مَّاثُورٌ**
 parable **مَثَل: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى اخْلَاقِيٍّ**
 example, lesson, warning **مَثَل: عِبْرَةٌ**
مَثَل: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ مِثْلُ
مَثَل: تَمَآثَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَآثِلُ
 for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as **مَثَلًا**
 ideal **مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْمَى**
 ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar **مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى**
 he is like, similar to, comparable to **مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلُ**
 similar, like, analogous, equal **مِثْل: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ**
مِثْل: نَظِير - رَاجِعَ مِثِيلُ
مِثْل: تَمَآثَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَآثِلُ
 like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as **مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلُ**
 in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too **بِالْمِثْلِ**
 unprecedented, novel, unexampled **لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ**
 عاملٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُعَامِلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 bit, a little bit, a tiny amount **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

مُتَقَبَّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَبَّ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

Trematoda **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

Trypanosoma **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

trypanosomiasis **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 well-informed; intellectual **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in- **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 structutive, informative, enlightening **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 bored; cribriform **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

مُتَقَبَّات - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَبَّات

to appear (before), present oneself (to **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 or before), stand (before) **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

to appear, come into view, come out, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 present itself **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

to resemble, look like, be like **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

to compare to, liken to **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

to represent **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

to represent, stand for, be a symbol **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 for, symbolize **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ

to exemplify, serve as an example **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 of, be an instance of **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

to represent, portray, depict, **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**
 describe **مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ**

fungible مُثْلِي

fungibles مُثْلِيَّات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَن: ثَمَان

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّم، مُقَدَّر، مُخَمَّن، مُقَوِّم
ed, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal ثَمَن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّم، مُقَدَّر، مُخَمَّن، مُقَوِّم
evaluator, valuator, valuer

ثَمْنين - راجع ثَمْنين
two at a time; by twos, two and two ثَمْنِي

double, twofold, dual, two- ثَمْنِي: مُزدَوِّج

doubled, geminated; duplicated; ثَمْنِي: مُضَاعَف
reduplicated

repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, ثَمْنِي: مُكَرَّر
redone

dual; in the dual ثَمْنِي [لغة]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, ثَمْنِي: مُطَوِّي
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, goffered

abode, dwelling, lodging, house, ثَمْنِي: مَسْكَن
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel ثَمْنِي: نَزْل، بُنْيُون

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final ثَمْنِي: قَبْر
resting place

ثَمْنِيَّة، ثَمْنِيَّة - راجع ثَوَاب

appearance, presence, presenting one- ثَمْنِي: حُضُور
self; standing erect

exciting; excitative, excitant; agita- ثَمْنِي: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- ثَمْنِي: مُنْبِه

مُثَلَّى: مُؤَنَّتْ أَمَثَل - راجع أَمَثَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, عَيْب، عِلَّة
shortcoming, drawback

مُثَلَّت - راجع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّت: ثَلَاثِي - راجع ثَلَاثِي

having three diatrical مُثَلَّت: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]
points or dots

triangle مُثَلَّت: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع

Triangulum مُثَلَّت، كَوَكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّت [فلك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثَلَّت حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّت قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثَلَّت مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع

isosceles triangle مُثَلَّت مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثَلَّت مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاع

obtuse triangle مُثَلَّت مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثَلَّتَات، حِسَابُ الثَّلَاثَات، عِلْمُ الثَّلَاثَات

triangular مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّت الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّت الزَّوَايَا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثَلِّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد

snowy مُثَلِّج: ثَلْجِي

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلِّجَات

refrigerator, icebox مُثَلِّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَاد

cold storage plant مُثَلِّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

glacier مُثَلِّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

blunt, notched, مُثَلَّم: مَقْلُوعٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّد
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way.. مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا

مُثَلَّث - راجع ثَلَاثِي

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثَلَّلُج: مُثَلِّجٌ، مَعْطَى الثَّلْجِ
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّلُجَات

مُثَلَّلُوم: مُثَلَّم - راجع مُثَلَّم

مُثَلَّلُومُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - راجع مُثَلَّلُومُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche

مَجَارِئُ مُرْسَل

figuratively, metaphorically

مُجَاز: مَبَاح، مَسْمُوح بِهِ - رَاجِع جَائِز

licentiate

مُجَاز: حَامِلُ لِبَاسَانَس

repayment, requital, remuneration

مُجَازَاة: مُكَافَاة

punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment

مُجَازَاة: مُعَاقِبَة

مُجَازَاة: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِع مَجَاز

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous

مُجَازِف: مُخَاطِر

rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious

مُجَازِف: مُتَهَوِّر، أَرَعَن

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مُجَازَفَة: مُخَاطَرَة

rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity

مُجَازَفَة: تَهَوُّر، رُعُونَة

figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical

مُجَازِي [لغة]

figuratively, metaphorically

مُجَازِيَا

famine, dearth, starvation

مُجَاعَة: جُوع، نُدْرَة الطَّعَام

مُجَاعَاة - رَاجِع جَفَاء

field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach

مَجَال: حَقْل، مَيْدَان، نَطَاق، مَدَى

room, space, elbowroom

مَجَال: مُسَع

opportunity, chance

مَجَال: فُرْصَة

field

مَجَال [فِيْزِيَاء]

visual field, field of vision

مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَة

airspace

مَجَالٌ جَوِّي

lebensraum, living room, living space

مَجَالٌ حَيَوِي

range, reach, carry, the distance covered

مَجَالُ الرَّمْي

field of activity, sphere of action, play

مَجَالُ الْعَمَل

field, field of force

مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فِيْزِيَاء]

magnetic field

مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِي

فَسَح (فَسَح، أُنْفَسَح) مَجَالًا ل - رَاجِع أُنْفَسَح

in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثَبِّر: مُبَاعِث، حَافِز، incentive, inducement, stimulus

stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac

مُثَبِّرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen-

diary, troublemaker, seditary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical

مُتَّيْل: شَبِيْه، مُمَاطِل

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

مُتَّيْل [كِيْمِيَاء]

to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva

مُجَاج: مُجَاجَة: رِيْق، بَصَاق

juice

مُجَاج: مُجَاجَة: عَصَاة

مُجَادِل - رَاجِع جَدَال

مُجَادَلَة - رَاجِع جَدَال

keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with, according to

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression

مُجَاز [لغة]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجَابِب: مُجِيب

مُجَاوِة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِة - راجع تَجَاوُز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبِّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مَجْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْن

set, splint مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مَجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجَبِّر

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مَجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَر

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَات

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِي

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأ: مَخْصُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جِمَاع

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَا جِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَا جِن

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

similar, like; identical

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَاتِل

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تَجَانَس

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا

مُجَدِّلٌ: مُجَادِلٌ، جَدَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّالٌ

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجَدِّبٌ: قَاحِلٌ، عَنِيمٌ
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّدٌ: صُيِّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updated

revived, مُجَدَّدٌ (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوِ النَّشَاطِ أَوِ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ،
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوِ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوِ الْمَقْدِ) مُجَدَّدٌ
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّدٌ: مُكْرَّرٌ

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّدٌ: مَنْ يُجَدِّدُ
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّرٌ، مُجَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّرٌ
blasphemer مُجَدِّفٌ (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّفٌ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مُجَدِّلٌ: جَدَّالٌ، مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّالٌ
lucky, fortunate مُجَدَّدٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

cut, cut off مُجَدَّدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ

infected with smallpox مُجَدَّدٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْمُجْدَرِيِّ

pockmarked, pocky مُجَدَّدٌ: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ الْمُجْدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مُجَدَّدٌ: مَقْتُولٌ
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مُجَدَّدٌ: مَضْفُورٌ

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مُجَدَّدٌ: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلَتُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مُجَدَّدٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مُجَدِّفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

Copepoda مُجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّفٌ: مُجَدِّفٌ

مُجْتَمِعٌ: مَقْسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِعٌ: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِعٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِعٌ
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُنُوهُ
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter, مُجْتَثٌ، مِجْثَاتٌ، مِجْثَةٌ: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَغْشَابُ
hassock مِجْنَى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجْنَمٌ (الطَّائِرُ): مَحَطٌّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْنِفٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْنِفٌ: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مِجْنَفٌ: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مُجَدٌّ، مُجَدَّةٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مُجَدٌّ: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مُجَدٌّ (جَ أَنْجَادٍ)

morning glory مُجَدُّ الصَّبَاحِ (نَبَاتٌ)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجَدِّدٌ
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيدٌ، مُجَدِّدٌ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيدٌ
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجَدِّدٌ: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

scarecrow مُجَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

oar مُجَدِّفٌ: قَرَاعَةٌ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
out
emptied, vacated
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرَّدٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
abstract number
عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّدٌ [رياضيات]
demilitarized zone
مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
toothbrush
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِفْشَطٌ
مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
مِجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
مِجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
مُجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
el; mattock
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
مُجْرِمٌ
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; مُتَعَادٍ
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُتَعَادٍ
repeater
wounded, injured, hurt
مَجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop
مَجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan
مَجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
مَجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
attracted; gravitated;
مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]
leprous; leper
مَجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
canal, channel, passage, path;
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَتَائِبٌ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
(electric) current; power line
course, current, اتجاه
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ الْخ: اتِّجَاهُ
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed
مَجْرَى النِّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to
عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
normal
مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ الْخِ أَخْضِعَ لِنَجْرَبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
subject
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَك]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, صَرِيفٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
abstract; absolute
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

tentacle, feeler, antenna	مِجَسَّ: قَرْنُ الْحَشْرَةِ إلخ
---------------------------	---------------------------------

regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ آفَاقِيّ، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِيّ
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أُمَنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أثرِ انْقِلَاب)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حَسَنِيّ أَوْ حَسَنِيّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّام
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عَزْمِيّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةِ سِرِّي لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted	مَجْلَبَة: سَبَب، دَاعٍ
cause, reason, motive	مَجْلَبَة: سَبَب، دَاعٍ
magazine, journal, review, periodical	مَجْلَبَة
weekly	مَجْلَبَة أُسْبُوعِيَّة
monthly	مَجْلَبَة شَهْرِيَّة
quarterly	مَجْلَبَة فَصْلِيَّة
code, pandect, lawbook	مَجْلَبَة قَوَانِين، مَجْلَبَة أَحْكَامٍ عَدْلِيَّة
blister, bleb	مَجْلَبَة: نَفْطَة، بَثْرَة
ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched	مَجْلَبَة: مَصَوْتٌ
rattlesnake	مَجْلَبَة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْأَفَاعِي
sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, strop	مَجْلَبَة: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ
grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone	مَجْلَبَة: مِسَنّ
frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed	مَجْلَبَة: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
bound, hardbound (book)	مَجْلَبَة: أَلِيسَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَاب)
volume, tome	مَجْلَبَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ
bookbinder, binder	مَجْلَبَة (الْكُتُبِ)
whip, lash, scourge	مَجْلَبَة: سَوْطٌ
glacier	مَجْلَبَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
council; assembly, house; board; body; college	مَجْلَبَة: هَيْئَة، مَجْمَعٌ
court, tribunal	مَجْلَبَة: مَحْكَمَة
seat	مَجْلَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الْجُلُوسِ
meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting	مَجْلَبَة: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَة
conference room, session room, assembly hall	مَجْلَبَة: غُرْفَةُ الْإِجْتِمَاعِ
board of directors, directorate; administrative board	مَجْلَبَة: إِدَارَة
salon	مَجْلَبَة: أَدَبِيّ: صَالُونٌ
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلَبَة: أَعْيَانِ، مَجْلَبَة: أَعْيَانِ
House; senate, council or house of notables	مَجْلَبَة: أَعْيَانِ، مَجْلَبَة: أَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِنْ إِنْج) مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءُ، نَشَاطَاتٍ، مِهْنِ إِنْج) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّع: أَدَاةُ لَتَجْمِيعِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّع: مِرْكَم

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّع عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِي: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلِيِّ الْإِنْج

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّل: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّل: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّل: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِنْج)

pluralized, made plural مُجَمَّع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّع: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّع: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَج: مَمْمَجٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّد: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مُجَمَّر: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌّ

مِجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَعةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِنْج)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَع: عَلَبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيَّةٌ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَقٌ,
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهِقٌ,
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر، مِجْهَر: مِيكْرُوسْكُوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْكِتْرُونِي

optical microscope مِجْهَرُ بَصَرِي

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِي: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرُ مِجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَز: فَاعِلُ جَهَزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مِجْهَض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مِجْهَض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعْ مَجَاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ - رَاجِعْ جُهِدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعْ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُولٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُولٌ (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مَجْهُولٌ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَاب: خَرَّامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَادٌ - رَاجِعْ مُجِيدٌ

wind instrument مِجْهَابٌ، مِجْهَابَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِجْهَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَادٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعَةُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعُ إِجْمَالِيٍّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّأَ مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَكَّأَ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنٌّ لَهْ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تَرَسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنْحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism

inductance

self-inductance

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness

على مُحَاذَة، في مُحَاذَة، بِمُحَاذَة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءَ، بِحِذَاءَ مُحَاذَرَة: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَر

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِل، مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِب

veteran

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

concha, conch; helix

مَحَارَة الْأَذْن [تَشْرِيح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

airborne

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

Adventism

replier, answerer; replying, answering

respondent

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed

plastered with lime, whitewashed

calcined, calcified

endorsee

endorser

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter

rescuer, saver

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَظِبٌ عَلَى

punctual
مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَظَبَةٌ

conservatism, conservatism
مُحَافَظَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ

governorate; province
مُحَافَظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

self-preservation
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ

punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ

wane, waning (of the moon)
مَحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، يَحَاقُ

imitator; mimic; imitative
مُحَاكِ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّدٌ

imitation, copying; mimicry
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

resemblance, similarity, likeness
مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهُ

trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action
مُحَاكَمَةٌ

double jeopardy
مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ مَحَالٍ، لَا مَحَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَالَةٌ، لَا مَحَالَةٌ

مَحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ

referred to, committed to, relegated to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
مَحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى

pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree
مَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ

مَحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مَحَازِبُ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ

مُحَازَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ

accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor
مُحَاسِبٌ

auditor, chartered accountant
مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ

actuary
مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ

accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement
مُحَاسَبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ

accounting; accountancy
مُحَاسَبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُعَاسَرَةٌ)

calling to account
مُحَاسَبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيلِ الْخِ

account book
دَفْتَرُ الْحَاسِبَةِ

accounting department; comptroller's office
قِسْمُ (أَوْ دَائِرَةُ) الْحَاسِبَةِ

مَعَاسِنُ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْسَنَةٌ

kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness
مُعَاسَنَةٌ: مُلَاطَفَةٌ

shareholder, stockholder, action-ary; partner, copartner
مُعَاصٍ: مُسَاحِمٌ، شَرِيكَ

sharing, participation, partaking; partnership
مُعَاصَاةٌ: مُسَافَهَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ

particular partnership
شَرِكَةُ مُعَاصَاةٍ

blockaded; besieged, beleaguered
مُعَاصَرٌ: حُوصَرٌ

blockader; besieger, beleaguerer
مُعَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ

blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging
مُعَاصَرَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ حَاصِرٌ

blockade, siege
مُعَاصَرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ

lecturer, lector, reader, speaker
مُعَاضِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاضِرُ

lecture
مُعَاضَرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقْبَلُ فِيهِ مُعَاضِرٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by
مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ

مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ

governor; mayor
مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافَظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ

conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy
مُحَافِظٌ: مَقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوِ التَّغْيِيرِ

مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النفس) مُحَبَّب agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّب: مُرْعَل grained, grainy

مَحَبَّة - راجع حُب

inkwell, inkstand مَحْبَرَة، مَحْبَرَة: دَوَاة

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَس: سِجْن

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مِشْبَك

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوب pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُون، مُعْتَقَل detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزَل، مَعْرُول shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوت restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف) main, inalienable, donated or granted for charitable purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوز (مَالٌ مَحْجُوز) sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوك entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken

مُخْتَار - راجع حائر

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, provident, watchful, reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُخْتَال: غَشَّاش

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

لا مَحَالَة: لَا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، certainly, positively, absolutely, definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مُعَام (المحامي) counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister, solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar جَمَاعَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَامِينَ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَاوِر: مُحَادِث conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَة - راجع حوَار

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor

attempted (murder, assas- مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ) sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مُحَابَذَة: تَحْيِيد، جَمْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَابِذًا

مُحَبَّب - راجع مَحْبُوب

loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warm- مُحَبَّب (لـ) hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fancier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مُحَبَّبٌ لِدَايِهِ، مُحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِي seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover مُحَبَّبٌ لِلسَّلَام، مُحَبَّبُ السَّلَام

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مُحَبَّبٌ لِلغَيْرِ، مُحَبَّبُ الْغَيْرِ altruist

patriotic; patriot مُحَبَّبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مُحَبَّبُ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, مُحْتَسِب teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- غَیْر مُزْدَحِم، غَیْر مُجْتَمِع، crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco-الاختِشَام مُجْتَنِب، modest, decent, deco- rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful dying, moribund, in extre- حَضْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ مُجْتَنِب، dying, moribund, in extre- mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي - راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ مُجْتَمِع، meeting place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, مُحْتَفَل بِهِ، celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival مَنِ يَحْتَفِل، celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible مُذْذَرِي، despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner مُذْذَرِي، contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; turgid مُحْتَقِن: مُتَمِّمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ، congested; engorged; injected; turgid

monopolized; cornered مُحْتَكِر: اِحْتِكِر، monopolized; cornered

monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing مُحْتَكِر: مَنِ يَحْتَكِر، monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated مُحْتَل: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ، occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator مُحْتَل: مُسْتَوْلٍ، occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up مُحْتَلِم: مُذْرِك، بالغ، pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَم - راجع مَحْتَم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable مُحْتَمَل: يَطَاق، bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, مُحْتَمَل: مُمَكِّن، مَرَجَّح، possible, potential, contingent,

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, مُحْتَج: مُعْتَرِض، protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objecting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objector, demurrer

quarry مُحْتَجِر: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ، quarry

مُحْتَجِر - راجع مَحْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, مُحْتَد: أَصْل، نَسَب، origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, مُحْتَد: غَاضِب، مُنْفَعِل، angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- مُحْتَدِم: مُتَّقَد، glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, مُحْتَدِمٌ غَیْظًا، furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, مُحْتَاط، مُحْتَفِظ، cautious, careful, wary, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- مُحْتَرِص: مُحْتَاط، cautious, careful, wary, watch- ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier مُحْتَرَف: اسْتَدِيُو، studio, atelier

professional, pro, careerist مُحْتَرَف: مَنِ احْتَرَف، professional, pro, careerist

burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame مُحْتَرِق: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَب، burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, مُحْتَرَم: مُبْجَل، مُؤَقَّر، respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, مُحْتَرَم: كَبِير، respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; الْمُحْتَرَم: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمُرَاسَلَاتِ، honorable, venerable; reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

considerate, (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْح)، considerate,

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate الْمَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُحَدِّثٌ: مُحَادِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُحَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُحَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُحَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُحَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُحَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُحَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (على): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مُحْتَوَى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مُفْغَرٌ (الْمُحْتَجِي): مُلْغَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُسْتَبَرٌّ، مُتَحَجَّبٌ، مُسْتَبَرٌّ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَجَّرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مُسْتَوْرٌ، مَخْجُوبٌ
screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقًى، عَتِيقٌ**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقٍ**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْزِرَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْزَرَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرَّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motivational **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حُرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَارٌ**
مُحَرَّقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرُوقٌ
مُحَرَّقٌ: قُزْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرَقَةٌ
مُحَرَّقٌ: حَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحْدِقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحْدِقٌ: وَشِیکٌ**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحْدَلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحْدُودٌ**
 شَرِکَةٌ مُحْدُودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ شَرِکَةٌ
 لَامُحْدُودٌ، غَيْرُ مُحْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُحْدُودٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحْدَوِّبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحْذَرٌ: خَطَرٌ**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحْذَرٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحْذُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحْذُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحْذُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْذُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ**
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحْرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)**
 plow, plough, lister **مُحْرَاثٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**
 probe **مُحْرَاثٌ: مِسْبَارٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
 poker, fire iron **مُحْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مُحْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
مُحَرَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِحرَاتٍ
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**
 forester **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbidding, interdictor, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شریعة اسلامیة] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنْدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة: رَقِیْة

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، مَحْمُومٌ having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُوم: مُعْزَر، بِائِس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَسْبِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَحْرَز: تَلَم، فُرْضَة - رَاجِع حَز

مَحْرَزَة - رَاجِع حَز

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate مَحْرَز: مُرْغَض، مُثَلَم

مَحْرَم، مَحْرَمَة - رَاجِع حِرَام

مَحْزَن - رَاجِع حَزِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point مِخْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مِخْرَقَة: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مِخْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مِخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مِخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِيسِ

focal مِخْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مِخْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مِخْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مِخْرَك: مُوتُور

motive, inducement, مِخْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مِخْرَك: مُثِير، مُحَرِّض rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مِخْرَك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير

steam engine مِخْرَكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مِخْرَكٌ خَارِجِي الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مِخْرَكٌ دَاخِلِي الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مِخْرَكٌ نَفَاث

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - رَاجِع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَمْنُوع

مِنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - رَاجِع مِنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَم: مَانِع

resultant مُحصِّلَة [فيزياء ورياضيات]

finished, terminated, concluded, completed مَحْسُومٌ : مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور

ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَر ضَبْط سِير

journal سِجَل مَحَاضِر

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَر: مُعَد، مُجَهَّز

preparer; maker, producer مَحْضَر: مُعَد، مُجَهَّز

process server, summons مَحْضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضَر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

incubator مَحْضَن، مَحْضَنَة

bacteriological incubator مَحْضَن بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضَن الدَّجَاجِ أَو البَيْضِ

infant incubator مَحْضَن المَوَالِيدِ أَو الأَطْفَالِ

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِع

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain مَحْط [موسيقى]

object of hope مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ (مَحْطُ الإِذَاعَةِ أَو الإِرْسَالِ)

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory مَحْط (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot مَحْطَة: مَوْقِف

broadcasting station, radio مَحْطَة (الإِذَاعَةِ أَو الإِرْسَالِ)

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَة

service station, gas station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

jamming station مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَة الرِّسْد، مَحْطَة الأَرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّة

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة القِطَارِ

terminal مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة

power plant مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَايَّة، مَحْطَة تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَايَّة

plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented مَحْصَن: مُقَوَّى

immunized, immune, proof مَحْصَنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

married مَحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّج

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate مَحْصَنَة: عَافِيَّة

married, covert مَحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة

measly, infected with measles مَحْصَنَة: راجع مَحْصَنَة

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down مَحْصُود: حُصِدَ

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَاكَيْنِ

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُور: مُخْتَكِر

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

مَحْصُور: مُحَاصَر - راجع مُحَاصَر

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, production, vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout مَحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to مَحْض (لَهُ الوُدِّ إلخ)

to be pure, unmixed مَحْض: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be of pure descent مَحْض: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

pure, clear, unmixed, adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright مَحْض: صَرَف، خَالِص، بَحْت

of pure descent, pureblood, purebred مَحْض: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

بِمَحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَار

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّاكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili- مُخَقِّرٌ: مُهِنٌ
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ، لاَ جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, مُنَفَّذٌ، مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَمَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْطِقٌ، مُسْتَجَوِّبٌ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, مُحَطَّمٌ: مُتَحَطَّمٌ
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحَظَّرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan مِخْفَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ
chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِخْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assembly, مُجْتَمَعٌ
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطٌ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنحُوتٌ، مَنقُوشٌ
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم

مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب

Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة

criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّة أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة

مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ

أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, personal status court

magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة- istic court; conciliation court; district court

court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف

International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّة

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة

military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة

Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا

court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّة أَوْ صَالِحَة

mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَة

civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة

convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان، مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ

pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام

doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل

told, related, narrated, recounted, مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود

ed, recited, reported

colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي

to be or become barren, مَحَلّ، مَحَلّ، أَجْدَب

sterile

place, spot, site, location, locality, مَحَلّ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع

locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room

object (of) مَحَلّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)

store, shop; boutique; مَحَلّ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مُؤَسَّسَة

firm, business, business firm

domicile, residence, address مَحَلّ إِقَامَة

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلّ إِقَامَة مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مَحَقَّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي

agent, detective, sleuth; inspector

syringe, hypodermic sy- مَحَقَّن، مِخْقَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا

ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt

مَحَقُوق: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)

wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحَقُوق: مُخْطِئ

to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَكْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا

altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,

be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle

مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار، مِغْيَار، yardstick, touchstone, criterion, standard, measure, gauge, test

touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلْإِخْتِبَارِ

scraper مِخْكَة: كَاشِطَة

currycomb, brush مِخْكَة: مِخْسَة

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَم: حَكَم

compact, well-knit, coherent, مَتِين، مَحْكَم: مُتَمَاسِك،

cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure

fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, مَحْكَم: كَتَمَ

hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious

exact, precise, accurate, مَحْكَم: دَقِيق، مَضْبُوط، مُتَقَن

correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent

res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَة [قَانُون]

court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم)

مَحْكَمَة اِبْتِدَائِيَّة أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة بَدَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة

دَرَجَة أَوَّلَى court of first instance

court of probate مَحْكَمَة اِثْبَات (أَوْ تَحْقِيق) الْوَصَايَا

juvenile court مَحْكَمَة أَحْدَاث

administrative court مَحْكَمَة إِدَارِيَّة

court of appeal(s), مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَة اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة

appellate court

prize court مَحْكَمَة أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم

court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَة إِفْلَاس

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْرُور
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْن - راجع اِمْتَحَنَ

مَحْنِي، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنَحْنِي

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنَحْنِي

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنَحْنِي

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَاً

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حَمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَّاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزٌ مَحْمَصٌ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْيِصُ
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَض: جُمْلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَض: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَض (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَض (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلَ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [ميكانيكا]

مَحْمِل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَّالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَّنَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيد، مَهْرَب، مَحْيِص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحِيطُ بـ

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, famil- مُحِيطُ بـ: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى، مُلِمٌ بـ

iar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِلٌ

all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوِهَا)

periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ، وَسَطٌ

milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere المُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِيّ

biosphere المُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيّ

hydrosphere المُحِيطُ الْمَائِيّ

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)

eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِيّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيّ

environmental مُحِيطِيّ: بَيْئِيّ

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

مُخ: دِمَاقُ

(bone) marrow, medulla مُخ (العَظْم): نُخَاع، نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; cor- مُخَابَرَةٌ

respondence

intelligence agency, إِدَارَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ، وَكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ

intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق

insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser, trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُتْلٍ

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, con- مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَعٌ

tended with

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُمَدَّلٌ

distorted, perverted, corrupted, mis- مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَفٌ

represented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrench- ed, warped

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَارٌ، قُطْبٌ

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَزٌ

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْحَبَّاز: شُوبَقٌ، شُوبَكٌ

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُلِ

x-axis مُحَوَّرٌ سِنِّيّ، مُحَوَّرُ السِّنَاتِ، مُحَوَّرٌ أَقْفِيّ

y-axis مُحَوَّرٌ صَادِيّ، مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَاتِ، مُحَوَّرٌ عَمُودِيّ

asymptote مُحَوَّرٌ مُقَارِبٌ

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَحَوَّرِ، مَرَكَزِيّ

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

feree, alienee, assignee; remitte

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ

switchman, مُحَوَّل: عَامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

shunter

transferor, alien- مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ

ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

مَحْيَا: حَيَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَيَاةٍ

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سَيَاءٌ، طَلَمَةٌ

mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعُ حَيْدٍ

avoidance, shunning, مَحِيد: تَجَنُّبٌ، مَفَرٌ، مَهْرَبٌ

eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُحِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَائِرٍ

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewilder- مُحِيرٌ: مُرْبِكٌ

ing, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; object-
ing, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَة: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَة: أَبْطَأَ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَة: مُعَارِضَة، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَة: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَة لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَاتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبَرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُتَنَازِعٌ
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِم: قَرِيبٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَة - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَة

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَقٌ
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَة (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاط (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَة: مُكَالَمَة، مُحَادَثَة
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَة تِلْفُونِيَّة
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَة: مُجَازَفَة

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مَخَافَة - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مَخَافَة أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَة: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَة ذِمَّة، تَسْوِيَة
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَة: إِيصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِط (فِي عَقْلِهِ)
abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِط: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَة

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَة: عِشْرَة، مُعَاشَرَة - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَة

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand canceled, reduced

reduced

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, resumé, précis, roundup

مختصر - راجع مختص

مختطف - راجع مخلوط

مختطف - راجع خاطف

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مخبز، مخبزة: فرن

hidden, concealed مخبئ: مخبأ

baked مخبوز: خبز

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select-ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief مختار (ج مختارين)

مختاراً: طوعاً، عن طيب خاطر - راجع اختياراً

domicile of choice, elected domicile testamentary guardian وصي مختار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer, snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مخبئ: مخبأ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory مختبر: مخبر

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory مختبري: مخبري

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مختتم: متمم

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَق: مُلَقَّع
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلَق: مُلَقَّع

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَة: أَدَاة لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّر، مُخَمَّر، مُخَمَّر
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر: نَاضِج

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنَق: مُضِيق

مُخْتَنَق: مَخْنُوق - رَاجِع مَخْنُوق

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُوم: مَهْوَ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُود، مُحْكَم

مَخْتُوم: مُنَمَّ - رَاجِع مَخْتَم

circumcised مَخْتُون: خَتِين، مَطَهَّر

مُخْتَر - رَاجِع مُخْتَر

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْتَر

thrombin; coagulase مُخْتَرَة: مَادَّة مُخْتَرَة لِلدَّم

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَل

مَخْجُول - رَاجِع خَجَل، خَجَلَان، خَجُول

pillow, cushion مَخْدَة: وَسَادَة

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّد، مُجَرَّر، مُجَمَّد
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate مَخْدَر: مَادَّة مُخْدَرَة

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّر، طَبِيبُ مُخَدِّر

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارٍ، مُخْتَفٍ
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered, covert, invisible, secret مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتَوْر

disturbed, disordered, in disorder, مُضْطَرَب، مُشَوَّش، فَاسِد
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium مُخْتَلُ التَّوْازُن

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْل

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوق

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرْق

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner مُخْتَلَس: سَارِق

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْع

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snooper, snoop مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَر

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), plugged up, stopped up مُخْتَطَل (نِظَام، تَعْلِيم، مَدْرَسَة إلخ)

co-ed تَعْلِيم مُخْتَطَل

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَطَل: مَمْرُوج

confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَطَل: مُشَوَّش، مُبْلَبَل

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary مُخْتَلَف: مُتَبَايِن

different (the various), of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several مُخْتَلَف (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّع، مُتَعَدَّد

various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِق، مُتَعَارِض، مُعَارِض

disagreeing, differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِق، مُتَعَارِض، مُعَارِض

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجَلٌ، مُهِنٌ، مَخْزٍ (المُخْزِي):
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مَخْزَاةٌ: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ - رَاجِعْ أَمِينٌ

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُونٌ، مَخْرَنٌ، مُخْتَرَنٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْرُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard

stockpile

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ
rassed

causing loss or damage, dis- مَخْزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَخْزَاةٌ
advantageous, detrimental مُخْزَرٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ خِسَارَةً، ضَارٌّ

fertilizer(s) مُخَصَّبٌ (ج. مُخَصَّبَاتٍ): مُسَمَّدٌ

مُخَصَّبٌ: خَصَبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِيبٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand

scepter, mace, wand مِخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلْجَانٌ

specified, particularized, indi- مُخَصَّصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخَصَّصٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخَصَّصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُخْدُوعٌ: مُنْخَدِعٌ
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

employer, master, principal

sling, slingshot, catapult مِخْدَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخْرٌ (بِالسَّيْنَةِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مِخْرَ الْأَرْضِ

مِخْرَاز - رَاجِعْ مِخْرَزٌ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُخْرَبٌ، مُخْرَبٌ: مُدْمِرٌ
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَجٌ: مَنْفَذٌ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَجٌ: نَطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مَخْرَجٌ (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) إِلَخِ
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مِخْرَطٌ، مِخْرُطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرَطٌ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَقٌ: كَذَبٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ، غَشٌّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَقٌ: مُزَقٌّ، مُثَقَّبٌ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مُخْرَمٌ
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَةٌ

cone

مَخْرُوطٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)
 planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
 plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِطُ
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَنْمٌ
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مُخَفِّضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ
 dilute(d), thinned out or down, مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْعِشٌ، مُرَقِّقٌ
 thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مُخَفِّفٌ: مُلَطِّفٌ
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مُسَكِّنٌ، مُلَطِّفٌ
 easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer
 diluent مُخَفِّفٌ: مُشْعِشٌ، مُرَقِّقٌ
 bumper, buffer مُخَفِّفُ الصَّدْمَةِ
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
 assigned
 allowances; benefits; fees, مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَتْعَابُ
 emoluments; allocations, allotments
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات
 allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: خَاصٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ
 assigned
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مُخَصَّصٌ: مَخْصُومٌ
 off, subtracted
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ
 gelding قَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ
 to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: إِسْتَخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ
 to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَكَةُ شِدَّةٍ
 to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ
 labor
 churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضٍ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضَرَةِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ
 greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field
 one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرَمٌ
 one who lived through two or more epochs or eras
 or generations
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مُخَضَّعٌ: أَخْضِعَ
 conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to)
 مُخَضَّعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; مُخَضَّلٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ
 moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
 verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ: أَخْضَرُ، مَخْضَرٌ
 virescent, greenish
 to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ
 wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous
 مُخْطِرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مُخَطَّطٌ: مُقَلَّمٌ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنْحَوْل: مَنْحُولُ bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخَيّ شَوْكِيّ

buttermilk مُخَيَض (اللَبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُوتُ

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعب، مُرْعب، رَهيب

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِكِل

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

camp, encampment مُخَيِّم: مُعَسْكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّمِ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُوتُ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مُدَّ: بَسَطَ (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مُدَّ: أَطَالَ

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or مُدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support مُدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مُدَّ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مُدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مُدَّ الْأَنْبِيَّابَ، الْحِصَّ إِلَى الْخِ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِيّ - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِيّ

pentameter مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

velvet مُخَمَّل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخَمَّلُ الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مُخَمَّلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخْمَلِ، كَالْمَخْمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخَمَّلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخَمَّن: حُزِرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخَمَّن: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّنٌ

evaluated, valued, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مُخَمَّن: مَثَّنٌ

valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مُخْمُور: سَكْرَان

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom- مُخَنَّث: مُتَّانَث، مُتَّانَث

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مُخَنَّق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مُخَنَّق: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

valve

choke مُخَنَّق: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إِلَخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخَنَّق: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

choke مُخَنَّقَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إِلَخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخَنَّقَة: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مُخَنَّقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangled, throt- مُخَنَّقُوت: مُخَنَّق، خَنِق

tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded مُخَوَّف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مُخَوَّف: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- مُخَوَّل: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round
مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِي
carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّيْ
earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْع
eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
field, field of vision
at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ
بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد
hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجٍ (الْمُدَاجِي): مُنَاقِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued
(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجٍ: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle
hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق
flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy
مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح
interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)
مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل
stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ
ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ
lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد
pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال
orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]
tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيَّة) [جُغْرَافِيَا]
axis; pivot مَدَار: يَعْخُورُ، قُطْبُ
topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إِلَخ
tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ
tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ
round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
throughout the year, all through the year
humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاقَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
to stike root, take root مَدَّ جِذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)
to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ
to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up
to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إِلَخ
to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إِلَخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ
aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
expansion, distension, dilation; laying
extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: اطَّالَة
gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)
مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدُ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)
surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاع
expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِي) إِلَخ
rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِي) إِلَخ
tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إِلَخ: ضِدُّ جَزَرٍ
flux
tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرُ
flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
eyeshot, range of مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
vision
hyperopia, farsightedness, مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ
longsightedness
half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ
extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَّى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse,
stretch, sweep, spread
distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَّى: مَسَافَةٌ
extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَّى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range,
rate
limit مَدَّى: حَدٌّ
limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَّى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring
 physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy
 therapeutics
 indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious
 evasive, elusive, dodgy, shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler
 dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuit, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 indirectly, circuitously
 indirectly, circuitously
 deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley
 persistent, persevering; regular
 persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration
 pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated
 composed, written (in an elegant or good style)
 arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up
 deliberate, premeditated, premeditated, premeditated
 (a)forethought, designed, calculated
 procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled
 arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please
 flattery, cajolery, blandishment
 the five senses
 mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight
 orbital; tropical
 shoe(s), sandal(s)
 مداس: حذاء
 مداس - راجع مدوس
 مداعة: مقاضاة، إقامة الدعوى - راجع ادعاء
 dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggy
 defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor
 مدافع: حام، نصير
 مدافعة - راجع دفاع
 medal
 مدالية: نوط، وسام
 medallion
 مدالية كبيرة
 wine
 مدام، مدامة: خمر
 condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict
 مدان: معكوم عليه
 condemned, denounced, censured
 مدان: مشجوب
 breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares
 flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner
 مداهن: متملق، متزلف
 flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadysim; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)
 remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative
 physician, doctor; معالج، طبيب
 curer

smoked; fumigated, fumed مُدَخَّن: دُخِّنَ
smoker مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel مَدَخْنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier مِدَخْنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَّ
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَدَّ
(clods of) mud, loam مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج
cities, towns مَدَر: مَدُن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
diuretic مُدَرِّلٌ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
horn مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
comb مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْط
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant مِذْرَار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky) سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
shedding abundant tears (eye) عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُدَرَّب: مُعَرَّن، مُجَرَّب
trainer, instructor مُدَرَّب: مُعَرَّن
coach, trainer مُدَرَّبٌ رِیَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
runway, tarmac مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَات) مَدْرَجَات

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor مُدَبِّر: مُدِير
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مُدَبِّر: مُقْتَصِد
prelate; administrator مُدَبِّر الْكَنِيسَة
tannery مَدْبَغَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned مَدْبُوع: دُبِعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term مَدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) مَدَّة...، فِي مَدَّة...
pus, matter مِدَّة: قَيْح
covered with, wrapped in مُدَثَّرِب: مُتَدَثِّر بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاح
tame(d), domesticated مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّض
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize مَدَح، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment مَدَح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيط
road roller, steamroller, roller مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
defeated, vanquished, routed مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated مَدَحَر: إِدْخَرَ
saver مَدَحَر: مَنْ يَدْخِر
savings; reserve(s) مَدَحَرَات
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access مَدَخْل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.) مَدَخْل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْيِئِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
مَدَخْل: دُخُول - رَاجِعَ دُخُول

مُدْرَع (حيوان)

سَيَّارَةُ مُدَرَّعَةٌ

مُذْرِكٌ، مُذْرِكٌ كُلِّيٌّ

مُذْرِكٌ حَسِي

مُذْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

مَدْرُوس: مُنْدَرِس، مُنْدَثِر - راجع مُنْدَرِس

مِذْسَرَة: داسِر

pretentious, presumptuous, مُدَّعٍ : مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ ، مَغْرُورٌ

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ

مُدَرِّس : مُعَلِّم

مُدَرِّس : مُعَلِّم

مِذْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنْطَةِ)

مَدْرَسَة: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ

مَذْرَسَة: مَذْهَب

مَدْرَسَةُ ابْتِدَائِيَّة

مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ تَقْنِيَّةٍ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

مَدْرَسَةُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

مَدْرَسَةُ مُتَوَسِّطَةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ مِهْنِيَّةٍ

مَدْرَسَةُ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ

مذہبی

قسط مدرسی، رسم مدرسی

کِتَابُ مَذْرَسِی

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, مَدْرَع: دَارِع
ironclad

antiaircraft gun مَدَقُّ مُضَادَّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun مَدَقُّ مِيدَان
mortar مَدَقُّ هَاوُن
gun-, cannon-, artillery مَدَقِّعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَدَقِّعَةِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَقِّعَةِ
artilleryman, gunner, مَدَقِّعِي: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمَدَقِّعَةِ
cannoneer, bombardier
artillery; battery; cannonry مَدَقِّعِيَّة
field artillery مَدَقِّعِيَّة مِيدَان
battery سَرِيَّة مَدَقِّعِيَّة
artillery سِلَاحُ الْمَدَقِّعِيَّة
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground مَدَقِّن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَنَازَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated مَدَقُّوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid مَدَقُّوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried مَدَقُّوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward مَدَقُّوع: مُسَيَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced مَدَقُّوع: مُضْطَرَّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
payee الْمَدَقُّوعُ لَهُ
payments مَدَقُّوعات
balance of payments مِيزَانُ الْمَدَقُّوعات
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed مَدَقُّون: مَقْبُور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel مَدَقٌّ، مَدَقَّة: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistol, gynocidium مَدَقَّة: عَضُو التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing مَدَقِّع: بَائِس، ذَلِيل، مُذَلَّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary مَدَقِّع: فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified مَدَقَّق: مُحَقَّق
مَدَقَّق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوط - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيق

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain (glorious)
attorney general; prosecutor, مَدَعِي الْعَامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّي
prosecuting attorney, district attorney
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called مَدَعَى: مَزْعُوم
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe مَدَعَى (بِه): مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated مَدَعَى (بِه): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
defendant, respondent مَدَعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]
مَدْعَاة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ
مَدْعَم - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُوم
مَدْعُو (إِلَى وَلِيَمَةِ الْخ)
invitee, guest; invited
called upon, invited, requested, required مَدْعُو (إِلَى): مُتَأَسِّد، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مَدْعُو: مُسَمَّى
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out) مَدْعُوم: مَسْنُود
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered مَدْعُوم: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّز
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّد
subsidized مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)
guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَّة: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعَل: غَابِي
warmed (up); heated مَدَقَّا: مُسَخَّن
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory مَدَقِّي: مُسَخِّن، مُجَرِّ
heating) stove, heater مَدَقَّا: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
hearth, fireplace مَدَقَّا: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلَى
مَدَقَّا: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيق
gun, cannon مَدَقِّع: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة
machine gun مَدَقِّع رَشَاش

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مظلم
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- فحوى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاك (في بناء)

rake مِدْمَة: أَدَاة ذاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ العُشْبَ أو تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ

compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَج، مَدْمَج

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَحْرَب
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَحْرَب
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة

lachrymal canal مَدْمَع: مَجْرَى الدَّمْع

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet-
erate; addict مَدْمِن

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الكُحُول
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى المَخْدَرَات

مَدْمُوج - راجع مَدْمِج

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوع: مَخْتُوم

hallmarked مَدْمُوع (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أو السَّلَع)

branded مَدْمُوع (لِلْحَيَوَان)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّن: حَضَّر

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ المَدَائِن: بَنَاهَا

مَدْنَس - راجع دَنَس

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنِي: حَضَرِي
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِي: مُتَمَدِّن

civilian; citizen مَدْنِي: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِي

secular مَدْنِي: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيْرِيكِي، غَيْرُ دِيْنِي

civil مَدْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِيْنِيَّةٍ

مدقق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْ - راجع دَقِيق

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّق: باحِث، مُحَقِّق
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقُ حِسَابَات

pounded, ground, crushed, مَسْحُوق، مَسْحُون،
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck، قُرَع
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدَّقُوق (مِسَارِ إلخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدَّقُوقٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدَّقُوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَك (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةُ إلخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَك: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أو الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مَدَلِّل (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدِّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُور
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled، دُلِّلِي
drooped, lowered, slung

مُدَلِّلِي: مُتَدَلِّل - راجع مُتَدَلِّل

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَة: دَلْو

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook، خَدَاع
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدْلَع: مَدَلَّل
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مَدْلَك: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مَدْلَكَة: مَنْ تَدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مَدَلَّل: مَدَلَّل
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مَدَلَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّت، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted، وَلَهَان
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدوس: مداس

treadle; pedal

internationalized

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدون: مسجل، مقید

codified

مدون: مقنن

code; corpus

record, note, entry, register, item
مدونہ: قید، تدوین

log, record, register

knife

pocketknife, penknife

مدیج، مدیجی - راجع مدح، مدحی

long

مدید: طویل

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic
مدید البصر أو النظر

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدیر: من يتولى الإدارة

area manager, regional manager

administrator

director general; general manager

sales manager

principal, headmaster, director

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدیر المراسم أو التشریفات

directress, manageress, administratrix

administratrix

headmistress, principal, directress

directorate, directorate-general
مدیریت: منصب المدير أو المدير العام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau
مدیریت: دائرة، إدارة، وحدة إدارية

civil

civic

civil service

civics

civil right(s)

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

civil defense

civil marriage

civil aviation

civil disobedience

civil law; civil code

civil engineer

civil engineering

civilization

مذهش - راجع مذهوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مذهش: مذهل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مذهوش: متعجب، مذهش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدو (المدوي): مدو

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying
مدوخ: محدث دوخة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدود: قابل للتمد أو البسط

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدود، مدود: به دود - راجع مدود، مدود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدودية: قابلية التمد أو البسط

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدور: مستدير

round
مدور: معبر عنه بالعشرات أو المئات أو الألوف إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَةٌ: مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِع مُتَذَبَذِب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَذْبَذِب، مَذْبَذِبَةٌ [كهرباء]
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذِر (تِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذِر: فَاسِد، عَفِنَ

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ

nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ

ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,

pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مُرَوِّع

alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّف، شَمَّع، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ

ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken

adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ

watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,

thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ

thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)

remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive

(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَةٌ

reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَةٌ أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَةٌ احْتِجَاج

province, county, territory, إقليم مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِين بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِع مَدْنِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization دَوْلَة مَدِينَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

indebtedness مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - رَاجِع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّب

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-

gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ أَوْ عَلَيِ الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَافِقٌ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مِبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;

study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,

argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لَطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُذِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مِذْيَاع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, مِذْيَاع: مَنْ لَا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreaders, propagators, disseminators; announcers, proclainers, promulgators, heralds

announcer مِذْيَع (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون) مِذْيَع

broadcaster, newscaster

مِذْيَق - راجع مَذِق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ) مُذَيَّل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف

joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مِذْيَل: مُحَشَّى (كِتَابٍ)

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (بِ، عَلَى) مرّ (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إجتازَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ

pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مرّ بِ: إجتازَ، عَانَى، كَابَدَ

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

مرّ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ

by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully

مرّ بِالْمُتَحَنِّ إلخ

مرّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكر

مرّ: صَارَ مُرًّا

to be or become bitter

مرّ: مُرور - راجع مُرور

مرّ: حَبَل

rope

shovel, spade

مرّ: مِسْحَاة

search warrant

مُذَكَّرَةٌ تَفْتِيش

مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلَب - راجع جَلَب

مُذَكَّرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهَمِّ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مَذَكَّرَات: سِيرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذُكِرَ، مُشَارَ إِلَيْهِ،

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذَكُور: مَذَكُورٌ آفِئًا - راجع آفِئ

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مَذَلّ: مُخْزٍ

مَذَلَّة - راجع ذُلّ

مَذَمَّة - راجع ذَمّ

مَذْمُوم - راجع ذَم

caudate(d), tailed

مُذَنَّب: لَهُ ذَنْبٌ

comet

مُذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

مُذَنَّب (ج مَذَاهِب): faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مُذَهَّب: مُمَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

dory

مُذَهَّب (سَمَك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

مُذَهَّبِيّ

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession- alism

مُذَهَّبِيَّة

مُذَهَّل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

مُذْهِل: مُذْهِش، مُحْجِرٌ

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

مُذْهُول: مَذْهُوش، مُحْخَارٌ

absentminded, abstracted, dis- tracted, distraught

مُذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنِ

auditor; comptroller	مُراجِعُ حِسَابَات
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُراجَعَة: إِعَادَة نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُراجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُراجَعَة: تَكَرُّر، إِعَادَة
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُراجَعَة: إِسْتِذْءاء، مُعَامَلَة
audit(ing)	مُراجَعَة الحِسابَات
neck	مِرْأَح - راجع مَرَح
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at; intended, purposed, meant	مُرَاد: مَرَاد، عُنُق
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَاد: قَصْد، غَايَة، رَغْبَة
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِف: مُتَرَادِف
bitterness	مُرَارَة: ضِدُّ حَلَاوَة
gallbladder, gall bladder	مُرَارَة: حُويصِلَة صَفْراءِيَة
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِئْصَالُ المُرَارَة
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ المُرَارَة
strength, power	مِرَاس: قُوَّة
	مِرَاس: مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس - راجع مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس
	صَفْبُ المِرَاس - راجع صَفْب
correspondent	مُرَاسِل: مَنْ تَبَادَلَ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspon-	مُرَاسِل، مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِي، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفَة
dent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِل، مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِي، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفَة
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَة: مُكَاتَبَة
	مُرَاسَلَة: رِسَالَة، خِطَاب، مَكْتُوب - راجع رِسَالَة
correspondence school	مَدْرَسَة لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالمُرَاسَلَة
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مِرَاسِم
master of ceremonies,	مُدِيرُ المِرَاسِم، رَئِيسُ المِرَاسِم

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، المَعُصُورِ إلخ
bitter	مُر: ضِدُّ حَلُو
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُر: مُؤْلِم
myrrh-tree	مُر، مُرٌّ حِجَازِي، شَجَرُ المُرِّ
myrrh	مُر: صَمْغٌ رَائِيحِي يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ المُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّعَارِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
	مَرَأ الطَّعَام - راجع مَرِي
to be manly	مُرُو: صَارَ ذَا مُرُوءَة
	مُرُو الطَّعَام - راجع مَرِي
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِي الطَّعَام
man; person; one	المَرء: إِنسان، رَجُل، فَرْد
view, sight	مَرَأى: مَنظَر
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأى مِني
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاه (المُرَائِي): مُتَافِق
dispute; argument	مِرَاء: جَدَل
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاء: شَك
	مُرَاءَة - راجع رِيَاء
repair shop, garage	مُرَاب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السَّيَّارات
garage, parking lot, park	مُرَاب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِيواءِ السَّيَّارات، مَوْقِف
hangar, repair shed	مُرَابُ طَائِرَات
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مُرَاب (المُرَائِي)
usury, loansharking	مُرَابَة: رِبَا، إِعْطَاءُ المَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مُرَابِط (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِي)
marabout	مُرَابِط: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
	المُرَاءَة - راجع إِمْرَاءَة
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاءَة (ج مَرَايَا وَمِرَاء)
hand glass	مِرَاءَة يَدَوِيَّة
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِع

wiretapped, tapped مراقب (خُطوط الهاتف)
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, ناظر مراقب: مشرف، ناظر
 seer, inspector; controller
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- راصد مراقب: راصد
 dog, lookout; spy
 censor مراقب: رقيب المطبوعات والأفلام والبرامج
 auditor; comptroller مراقب حسابات
 foreman, ganger مراقب (على) العمال إلخ
 control, supervision, superintendence, مراقبة: إشراف
 oversight, surveillance, inspection
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an مراقب: رصد
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)
 censorship مراقب (على) المطبوعات والأفلام والبرامج
 wiretapping, tapping مراقب: خُطوط الهاتف
 watchtower, lookout برج المراقبة
 partner (in dancing) مراقب، مراقبة: من ترقص معه أو معها
 dancing (with) مراقبة: رقص (مع)
 boatman; ferryman مراكبي: نوتي، ملاح
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مرام: رغبة، مطمح
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, مرام: قصد
 aim, goal
 kudu, koodoo مرام - راجع مرام
 beech مرامي (حيوان)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مرام (شجر وخشب)
 Miran: تمرن، تمرين
 Miran: راجع مرونة
 adolescent; teenager, teenager مراقب: من قارب الرشد
 adolescence, puberty مراقبة: سن المراهقة
 bettor, wagerer مراهين: من يراهن
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مراهنة
 marking time مراقب: تراوح - راجع تراوح
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مروض: تابع، خاضع
 مروض: مروض

chief of protocol

مراضاة - راجع استرضاء
 observing, complying with, مراقب (المراعي): محافظ على
 abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مراقب للموعد
 consid- مراقب (لحقوق الآخرين أو مشاعرهم أو رغباتهم إلخ)
 erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind
 observance of, observing, مراقب: تقيّد بـ، محافظة على
 compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to
 مراعاة: إعتبار، احترام
 consideration, considerate- ness, deference, respect, regard
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an مراقب: الموعد
 appointment
 taking into consideration or account; مع مراعاة
 subject to
 مراعى - راجع مرقع
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); مراعاة: تراعى
 presentation
 procedure مراعات: إجراءات [قانون]
 مراقب - راجع مرفق
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مراقب: حارس، رفيق
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 accompanying, attendant, مراقب: ملازم، مصاحب
 concomitant, collateral
 association, company, com- مراقب: مصادقة، زمالة
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship
 accompanying, accompa- مراقب: مصاحبة، مواكبة
 niment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 accompanying, accompa- مراقب: ملازمة، مصاحبة
 niment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused مراقب: مَسْفُوح
 watched, observed; surveilled; moni- مراقب: مَرصُود
 tored, checked
 controlled, super- مراقب: خاضع للإشراف أو المناظرة
 vised, superintended
 censored مراقب (مطبوعات، أفلام، برامج)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (الخ) كَالْقَمَاشِ (الخ) مَرَّع: دُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ checked, tartan

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع - رَاجِع رُبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع perfect square مَرَّع تَام

square meter مِتر مَرَّع

مَرَّك: - رَاجِع مَرَّك مَرَّك: مُحِيرٌ confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

مَرَّبُو، مَرَّبُو: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ asthmatic

مَرَّبُوط: مُوثَّق، مَشْدُود bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored

مَرَّبُوط: مُوصُولٌ connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

مَرَّبُوط (ضَرْبِيَّة) assessed, rated, imposed

مَرَّبُوط (جُرْح) bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed

مَرَّبُوع: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ medium sized, of medium height

مَرَّبِيَّة، مَرَّبِيَّةُ أَطْفَال، مَرَّبِيَّةُ أَوْلَاد governess

مَرَّبِيَّة: حَاضِنَةٌ nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّة time; once, one time

مَرَّة once

مَرَّتَيْن twice

مَرَّة أُخْرَى، مَرَّة جَدِيدَة once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّة بَعْد أُخْرَى، مَرَّة بَعْد مَرَّة، المَرَّة تِلْوَ المَرَّة، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّة (و) إِلَى الْأَبَد once (and) for all

مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَة)، مَرَاتٍ several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أَكْثَر مِن مَرَّة، غَيْر مَرَّة، مَرَّة more than once, several times, غير مَرَّة

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مَرْوُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّة، خُضُوع subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage

مَرَاوِغ: مَدَاوِر، مَوَارِب dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

مَرَاوَعَة: مَدَاوِرَة، مَوَارِبَة dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مَرَّي: مَنظُور seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

مَرْب (الرَّيِّي): مُتَقَف television, TV

مَرْبِي الحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مَرْبِي (مَائِي) breeder, raiser, grower aquarium

مَرْبِي الحَشَرَاتِ insectarium; insectary

مَرْبِي (الْفَاكِهَة إلخ) jam; marmalade

مَرْبِي: رُئِي، مَرْبِي: رُئِي، مَرْبِي: رُئِي brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مَرْبِي: مُهَذَّب - رَاجِع مَرَّبٌ

مَرْبَح: مُكْسِب profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مَرْبُض: حَظِيرَة pen, fold

مَرْبُض (إِطْلَاق صَوَارِيخ إلخ) launcher

مَرْبُض (مِدْقَعِيَّة) emplacement

مَرْبُط، مَرْبُط: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ stall; place where animals are tied up

مَرْبُطُ السَّفِينَة home port

مَرْبَع: مَلْهَى night club; cabaret

مَرْبَع: شَكْلُ هِنْدَسِيّ square

مَرْبَع، مَرْبَعُ العَدَدِ: الحَاصِلُ مِن ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ square

مَرْبَع: خَانَة، تَرْبِيعة square, checker

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجٍ
مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاءٌ
returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِعٌ: أَرْجَعُ
return, something returned مُرْتَجِعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِعَاتٌ
trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِلٌ: إِنْشَاءً سَاعِيَةً، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍّ (الْمُرْتَدِّي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٍّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ
mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)
tutage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْغُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَشٍ
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِفٌ
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفِعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالْ

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْوَعٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَازِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَرْجِع: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قانون]

bibliography المَرْاجِع، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; مَرْتَقِب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقِب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقِب: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى

on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنِدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مُرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مُرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يَقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker مَرْتَل: لَيْنٌ

to soften, mash مَرْتَل: أَنْفَعٌ

to macerate مَرْتَل: مَصَّ

to suck مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

to pasture, graze مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

land, grassland; prairie مَرْتَل: مَرْتَلَةٌ، مَرْتَلِيَّةٌ

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened

to strip a branch of its leaves

reason, cause; factor

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

antibiotic

road roller, roller, steamroller

marjoram

spindle; spinning wheel

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down

repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried

yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout

pole

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

mirzab: mirror, reflection

المرجوة - راجع أرجو (رجا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

stoned, pelted with stones

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

well done! bravo!

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

et, latrine

studio	مرسم: مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُورٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمِّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْشَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِعِ مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة: مِئْضِحٌ، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَّة، بَخَاخَة
saltshaker	مِرْشَة الْمِلْح
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنْتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنْتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مُرْشَح: مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفَاة
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مِرْسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مِرْسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مِرْسَ: حَنَّكَ
	مِرْس - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَرِّسٍ
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مِرْسَى: مَكَانُ رُسُو السَّفِينِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
	مِرْسَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٍ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعِ رَسُولٍ
precipitant	مِرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مِرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مِرْسَح: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مِرْسَحٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوْطَدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مِرْسَحٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
mordant	مِرْسَح (اللَوْن)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expe- dited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مِرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مِرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مِرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مِرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفًى (شَعْر)
missionary	مِرْسَل (دِينِي): مُبَشِّرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مِرْسَل إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مِرْسَل: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مِرْسَل: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ
	مِرْسَلَة: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ - رَاجِعِ مِرْسَلٍ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرَضِّعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرَضِّعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ، تَرَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعْ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرَعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مِرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مِرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مِرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعْ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَكيٍّ (لِهَدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعْ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكيٍّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enched (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتْرَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْخَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُتَرَبِّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعْ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: الْمَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعُضْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرْاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ الْمَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرْقَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَق: مَرَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقَة: مَرَقَة - رَاجِع مَرْقَقَة
ladder	مَرْقَقَة: سَلَم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مَرْقَقَات: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِيُ الْإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغ (فِي التُّرَابِ الْخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغ (بِالذَّهْنِ الْخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عِرْضُهُ: دَسَسَ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغ (الْمَرْغِي): مُزِيد، ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: يُرْقَف
Shrovetide	مَرْع، أَيَّامُ الْمَرَاغِب [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ الْمَرَاغِب
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِب، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْع
مِرْفَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِع مَرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَايِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَّة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مَرَكَز: مَوْضِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَئِيسِي
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّت، مَرْفُوض، مَوْضُوع

telescope	مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
	مِرْقَبَة - رَاجِع مِرْقَب
bed; couch	مِرْقَد: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مِرْقَد، مِرْقَد: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَش - رَاجِع أَرْقَش
	مِرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَط: أَرْقَط - رَاجِع أَرْقَط
	مِرْقَع: رَقْع، دُورَق
patched, patchy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْتَعِب
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَق: مُخَفَّف، مُشْتَعِب
diluent	مِرْقَم: أَعْطِي رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
numbered	مِرْقَم (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخ)
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَم: مُزَوَّد بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَبُ بَخَارِي
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبُ شِرَاعِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبُ صَيْد
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مِرْكَب مِّن: مُؤَلَّف مِّن
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مِرْكَب: مُضِدِّ بَسِيط
complex; compound, composite	مِرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	

to be or become angry مَرَمَرًا: غَضَبٌ
alabaster; marble مَرَمَر: رُخَامٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal مَرَمَرِيّ: رُخَامِيّ
eel مَرَمَرِيح: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox مَرْمَلَة (الْكِتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt مَرَمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَحَ
marmot مَرْمُوط (حَيَوَان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَامٌّ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمُومِيّ: مَلْقَى
rhinoceros مَرْمِيس: كَرَكْدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic مَرَمَر: كَانَ مَرَمَرًا
elastic مَرَمَر: عَلِيّ: نَعَوْدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَنَ عَلَيَّ
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse مَرَمَرَنَ عَلَيّ: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season مَرَمَرَنَ عَلَيّ: عَوَّدَ
to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with مَرَمَرَنَ: لَدَن، لَيِّنَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome مَرَمَرَنَ: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَائِبِ
phonolite مَرَمَلَان: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيّ
(rabbit) warren مَرَمَلَان: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَائِبِ
singer, chanter; hummer مَرْمَرَمَر: فَاعِلٌ رَمَمَ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharpened مَرْمَرَف: رَهَقَ، مُجْهِدٌ
sensitive, delicate مَرْمَرَف: مُتَعَبٌ، مُجْهِدٌ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed مَرْمَرَف: مُتَعَبٌ، مُجْهِدٌ
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- مَرْمَرَف: مُتَعَبٌ، مُجْهِدٌ

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized مُرَكَّزٌ: مُرَكَّزٌ
concentrated; condensed مُرَكَّزٌ: مُكْتَفٍ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization مَرَكَزَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَرَكَّزٍ
central, centric; centralized مَرَكَزِيٌّ
central bank بَنْكٌ مَرَكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرَفٌ مَرَكَزِيٌّ
central heating تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ
decentralized لَا مَرَكَزِيٌّ
centralism; centralization; centrality مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ
decentralization لَا مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ
hassock مَرَكَعٌ: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator مَرَكَمٌ، مَرَكْمٌ، مِرَكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ
washtub مِرْكَنٌ: طَسْتُ، طَشْتُ
mercantile; mercantilist(ic) مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صفة)
mercantilist مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اسم)
mercantilism مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ
ridden, mounted مَرَكُوبٌ: مُنْتَطَى
mount, riding animal مَرَكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَّوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up) مَرَكُومٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُكَوَّمٌ
marquis, marquess, marchese مَرَكِيزٌ: أَحَدُ الثَّبَلَاءِ
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa مَرَكِيزَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرَكِيزِ
marl مَرَلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
goal مَرَمَى: هَدَفٌ [رياضة بدنية]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion) مَرَمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
range, reach, carry مَرَمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
eyeshot, range of vision مَرَمَى النَّظَرِ
earshot, range of hearing مَرَمَى السَّمْعِ
goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرَمَى [رياضة بدنية]
مَرَمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

[ميكانيكا] مَرُود

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مَرُود: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by,

مَرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ

going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مَرُور، حَرَكَةُ المَرُور

innocent passage [قانون]

prescription

مَرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مَرُور، جَوَازُ مَرُور، حَادِثَةُ مَرُور، حَقُّ المَرُور،

شُرْطَةُ المَرُور - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken;

subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مَرُوض: مَنْ يَرُوضُ

frightened, scared,

مَرُوع: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ

alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying,

horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection,

مَرُوق: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration

desired, wished for, wanted, sought

مَرُوم: مَرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plas-

ticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,

suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مَرُوي: مَسْتَقِي

narrated, related, told, مَنقُولٌ، مَسْرُودٌ،

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

مَرِي: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-

مَرِي: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُوح: دَلُوكٌ،

unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُوب - راجع رَهِيْب

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرُهُون: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرُهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرُوز: كَوَارْتِز

flint

مَرُوز: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرُوز (المَرُوزِي) - راجع مَرُوز

deliberate, premeditated, fore-

مَرُوزِي فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ

thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرُوءَة: نَخْوَة، فُتُوَة،

sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرُوءَة: رُجُولَة

curdled

مَرُوب: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated,

مَرُوج: مَشْهُورٌ، مُمَعَمٌ

publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors,

news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مَرُوحَة (يَدَوِيَّة، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة الْخ)

مَرُوحَة: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ

ventilator

propeller, screw propeller,

مَرُوحَة: مِدْسَرَة، دَائِرَة

airscrew

sea fan

مَرُوحَة البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مَرُوحِي (الشَّكْل)

fantail

مَرُوحِي الذَّنَبِ، حَمَامٌ مَرُوحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَة مَرُوحِيَّة

helicopter

مَرُوحِيَّة: طَائِرَة مَرُوحِيَّة

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوح: دَلُوكٌ،

مَرِيَمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العذراء	مَرِيَمَة (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرِيُول: مَرِيْلَة
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرَّ: كَانَ مَرًّا
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَّ: مَصَّ
to sip	مَرَّ: اِمْتَرَّ
to adsorb	مَرَّ، مَرَّ الطَّعْم
acidulous, tart	مُرَابِر: زَغِب، وَبِر
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مِرَاج (ج اَمْرَجَة)
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرَاج دَوْرِي
cyclothymia	مِرَاج نَزْفِي
hemophilia	حَاد (جِدَّة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحَرِف) المِرَاج - راجعها في أماكنها
temperamental	مِرَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْمِرَاج
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّب (المِرَاج)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرَاج: مُرُوح
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرَاج: مُرَاحَة: مُدَاعَبَة
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرَاجِي: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرَاحَة: مُنَاقَسَة
auktion, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرَاد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْع بِالْمِرَاد (العَلَنِي)
auktioneer	مُنَادِي الْمِرَاد، بَائِع بِالْمِرَاد (العَلَنِي)
shrine, sanctuary	بَاعَ بِالْمِرَاد (العَلَنِي) - راجع باع
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
sharecropper, cropper	مِرَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرَارِع
	مِرَارِع مُسْتَأْجِر
	مِرَارَة: مُسَاقَاة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّب
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِي
television, TV	هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي
anemometer	مِرْيَاء: تِلْفِزِيُون
esophageal	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِي
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
dispute; argument	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
Mars	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
bitter	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
strong, firm	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
safflower	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-
murex	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مَشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْهُو-

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزَحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن- nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزَخَرَف: مُزَيَّن- rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم packed, jammed, crammed, serried, congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفَر- dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفَر- temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدِهَر- perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي- dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَبْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزْرَاب: ميزاب gargoye

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلَق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزُّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَذَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش- cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرِعَ

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم- tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِن: مُوَاظِت

synchronization مَزَامَنَة: مُوَاظَنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَلَ، مَزَاوَجَة: قَرَن، رُبَط، twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مَزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، ثَنِيَّة- cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مَزَاوِل: مُتَمَارِس- gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مَزَاوَلَة: مُتَمَارَسَة- engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مَزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مَزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد

مَزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مَزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مَزِيد: مِمْحَضَة

(butter) dairy مَزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَبَدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مَزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مَزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مَزَج: خَلَط commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مَزَج: خَلَط admixture, commixture, commingling, combina- tion

driven مَزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مَزَجِي: مَذْفُوع

extended, presented مَزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مَزَجِي: قَلِيل siderable

vitrified مَزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مَزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مَزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق
lubricative

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْطَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقِ

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; مَرْطَق: رُحْلُوقَة
ski

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مَرْطَق: آلَة نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق الرِّقْبَة: آلَة نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّة

water plantain مَرْطَق: الرِّقْبَة (نَبَات)

glottis مَرْطَق: زَرْطَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَاجِرَة [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis مَرْطَق: لِسَانُ الْمَرْطَق: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْطَق: مُنَوَّى، مُقْبَل
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

determined (to or on), decid- مَرْطَق: (عَلَى): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَرْطَق: مُزْمِن
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

psalm مَرْطَق: (ج مَزَامِير)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْطَق: مُزْن

hail, hailstones مَرْطَق: حَبُّ الْمَزْن: بَرْد

armored vehicle مَرْطَق: مَرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة

half-track; half-track(ed) مَرْطَق: نِصْفُ مَرْطَقَة

bed مَرْطَق: مَسْكَبَة

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْطَق: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
ing, florescent, efflorescent

lute مَرْطَق: عُوْد (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)

(flower) vase مَرْطَق: زَهْرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مَرْطَق: مُتَكَبِّر، مُخْتَال،
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky,
haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

theodolite مَرْطَق: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الرُّوَايَا

frequently marrying مَرْطَق: كَثِيرُ الرِّوَاكِ

مَرْطَق - رَاجِعُ مَرْطَق

مَرْطَق - رَاجِعُ مَرْطَق

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: الْفُطْن

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْق

to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: الْفُطْن

piece, slice, shred مَرْع: مِرْطَعَة: قِطْعَة

مَرْع: رَاجِعُ مَرْع

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْع: مُضَايِق
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat-
ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen-
sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مَرْع: رَاجِعُ مَرْع

مَرْع: رَاجِعُ مَرْع

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْع: مُدَّعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called

adulterated; debased مَرْع: مَغْشُوش

bridal sedan مَرْع: مِحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ

asphalting machine مَرْع: آلَة تُرَفِّت

road roller, roller, steamroller مَرْع: مِحْدَلَة

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْع: مَرْق، شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred,
tatter; to rupture, disrupt

tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْع: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ

مَرْع: تَمَزَّق - رَاجِعُ تَمَزَّق

rag, tatter, torn piece, مَرْع: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
shred

having a cold, affected with or مَرْطَق: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَام
suffering from a cold

bolt, bar, latch, catch مَرْطَق: قُفْل

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق، مَرْطَق
skate; roller skate

water ski مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق مَائِيَّة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْطَق: مَوْضِعٌ رَلَقِ

slide, chute; slip مَرْطَق: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْطَق: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّة

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْطَق: مَرْطَق

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

embellisher; embellishing, مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَرَف، مُحَلِّقُ
adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

hairstresser, barber, coiffeur, مُزَيِّن (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاقُ
hairstylist

coiffeuse, female hairstresser مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرِي)

to touch, feel, handle, finger مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ،
affect, happen to

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
harm to, cause damage to

to necessitate, require; to be or مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى
become extremely necessary, urgently needed

to go crazy, become insane مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)
touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسَّ جُنُونُ،
(slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental
derangement

cyclothymia مَسَّ دَوْرِي

to wish (someone) a good evening مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)

good evening! مَسَاكَ اللَّهُ بِالْخَيْرِ

evening, eve مَسَاءَ

in the evening مَسَاءَ

yesterday evening, last night مَسَاءَ أَمْسٍ

good evening! مَسَاءَ الْخَيْرِ، عِمْ مَسَاءَ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَاءَةً - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مَسَائِي

evening; vespertine, vesper(al) مُسَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ

contest; competition; race; examina- مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةُ
tion, test, quiz

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; مُسَاجَلَةٌ: سِجَالُ
debate, discussion

(land) surveyor مَاح: مَاسِجُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblack مَسَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnish- مُزَوَّدٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-
ed with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted
with

supplier, furnisher, provider; pro- مُزَوَّد: مُجَهِّز، مُمَوِّن
visioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag مَزَوْد: وَعَاءُ الرِّزَادِ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف،
spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف،
spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

embellished, adorned, ornamented, مُزَوَّق: مُزَخَرَف
decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretri-
cious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

sundial مَزْوَلَة: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good مَرْيَة: مِيزَة
quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity,
particularity, property

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْيَت: مَزَلَّق

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricat- مَرْيَت: مَزَلَّق
ing, lubricative

oilcan, oiler; lubricator مَرْيَتَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, مَرْيَج: خَلِيطُ
mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-
mash

alloy مَرْيَجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, فَاثِق، مُزِيد: إِضَافِي، بَالِغ،
further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r),
wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme,
utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

مَزِيد: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرْطُ، فَايْضُ، فَيْضُ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَةٍ
augmented; derivative stem of a verb مَزِيد [لُغَةً]

مَزَيَّف - رَاجِعَ زَائِفٍ

counterfeiter, forger, falsifier مَزَيَّف: مُزَوَّر

remover, eliminator; removing, elimi- مُزِيل: فَاعِلُ أَرَاأَلِ-
nating, eliminative

detergent, cleaner مُزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَةِ)

depilatory مُزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer مُزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
 adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary
 digestive, peptic مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
 auxiliary verb, auxiliary فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing; مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
 relief, succor
 contribu- مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
 tion, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid
 distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch مَسَافَة
 passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist مُسَافِر
 drift, course, trend مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
 sharecropping; share-tenancy مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 ditch, drain مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
 liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مَسَال: مُذَاب
 question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; مَسَآلَة
 theorem, proposition
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving مَسَالِم
 reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceable- مَسَالَمَة
 ness, peacefulness
 pores مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indul- مَسَامِيح: صَفُوح
 gent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner
 مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَمَاح
 مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سَمِير
 مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَر
 porous, pored مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
 porousness, porosity مَسَامِيَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًا

wiper مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْخ)

area مَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، الْخ)

space, distance مَسَاحَة: مَسَافَة

surveying, (land) survey مَسَاحَة: مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي

cadastral survey (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَاتِ) مَسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة

cadastral map خَرِيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة

cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمَسَاحَة

survey department, land registry مَصْلَحَة الْمَسَاحَة
 office

lesbianism, sapphism مَسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق

lesbian مَسَاحِقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة

areal مَسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، الْخ)

cadastral مَسَاحِي: مَسَحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة

cadastral map خَرِيْطَة مَسَاحِيَّة

path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, مَسَار
 line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress

mesentery مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]

mesenteritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا

mesenteric مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

مَسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِعُ مَسْ

connection, relation, contact, bearing مَسَاس: عِلَاقَة

violation, infringement, trans- مَسَاس: بِ: إِخْلَال
 gression

without prejudice to, without مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمَسَاسِ بِ
 detriment to

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن

adjutant مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن

adjuvant مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)

helpful, useful, serviceable, bene- مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُوَاتٍ
 ficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious

conducive to، عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا: مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى مُسَاعِد
 contributory to، CONTRIBUTIVE TO، CONTRIBUTING TO،
 leading to

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); combat, fight
probe; sound

مِنْبَار: مِجَسَّ

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن نَاجِمٍ
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from
effect

مُسَبَّب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبَّب: مُؤَدَّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّث
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مُسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: شَتِيْمَة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات
mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُفْضِي فَضْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرْكَةُ سِيَّاحَة

forefinger, index finger مُسَبَّحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads مُسَبَّحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مِجَسَّ

heptagon مَسْبَح: [هَنْدَسَة]

advance; premature مُسَبِّح: سُبَّاحِي - رَاجِعُ سُبَّاحِي

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّح: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

maturely مُسَبِّحًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبَعِيَّةِ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعُ مُسْنِت

touch مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوب، سَبْكٌ

touch مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن مُسَاعَدَة،
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِيًّا مُسَاهِدَة

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسْهِم
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَام مُسَاهِمَة
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهِمَة عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَة مُسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعُ شَرِكَة

mount (to); amounting to; worth مَسَاوٍ (الْمَسَاوِي) (لِ)

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوِي - رَاجِعُ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same- مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ

ness على قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَاة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعُ تَسْوِيَّة

ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an

equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)

countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، رَئِيس، مُدِير، قَيِّم مَسْئُول: قَيِّم، مُدِير، رَئِيس

guardian; manager, director, executive; head, chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّف

servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنْ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة

gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will- ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with, keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَشِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَصِّر - راجع مُتَبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعَد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَبَخِّف
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)
(pronoun)

مُسْتَار - راجع مُتَار

invested مُسْتَمَر: مُوْظَف (كَلَامِ الْإِنْج)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَفَلَّ
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَمِر: مُوْظَف (الْمَالِ الْإِنْج)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَمِر: مُسْتَفَلَّ
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْتَى مِنْ
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْتَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْتَى (لغة)

general term مُسْتَنْتَى مِنْهُ (لغة)

مُسْتَمِر - راجع مُثِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَجِد (الْمُسْتَجِدِّي): مُسَوَّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَجِد: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَعُ (الْأَمْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner، مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُحَقِّق
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased، سَاخِط، مُتَمَضِّع
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating، مُسْتَأْثِر: مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِنْج)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِنْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحَكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدُّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحَكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع سَابِ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn، مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُسْتَبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخْلَص (ج. مُسْتَخْلَصَات) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (الْمُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الْاِسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (الْمُسْتَحْي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (ج. مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s)
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemingly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْصِد: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (ج. مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْضَر: مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقُّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْقِ) إِلَيْهِ
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ (في مُحْكَمَةٍ) قَاضٍ
consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اسْتَشِيرَ
intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِمٌ، مُتَفَجِّلٌ، مُتَشَدِّدٌ
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِدَانٍ
(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ
improbable; impossible
deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
مُسْتَضِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ
possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ
قَدْرُ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (يَقْدِرُ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، بَاحِثٌ
مُسْتَظْهِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَظَايِرٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظْهِرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتْظِيرٌ
rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
memorized, learned by heart، committed to memory، conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لُغَةً]
false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ
إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ
enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفُ أَوْ الرَّأْسُ
round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
Cyclostomata رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
(traffic) circle، دائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ
rotary
مُسْتَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ
borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ
toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٍ
mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، languid مُسْتَرْخٍ (الْمُسْتَرْخِي)
long and flowing, loose، lank مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)
free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious، furtive، clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ
enslaved, enthralled, subjugated، slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ
مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ
eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
voyeur، peeper، peeping Tom، snoop، snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ
مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ
resting, relaxing، at rest; relaxed، comfortable، at ease مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ
مُسْتَسَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِغٌ
nova مُسْتَنْفِرٌ [فَلَكَ]
surrendering، yielding، submissive، passive، offering no resistance or opposition، surrenderer مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
adviser، counselor، counsel، مُرْشِدٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيحٌ
chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْلٍ: غَلَّةٌ - راجع غَلَّةٌ

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated
usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُتَنَفِعٌ بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

مُسْتَفِيدٌ: مُتَنَفِعٌ

payee account

حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيْقٌ - راجع مُفِيْقٌ

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

مُسْتَقْبَلٌ: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَلٌ [لُغَةً]

future

مُسْتَقْبَلٌ: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَلٌ [لُغَةً]

receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبِلٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلَةٌ، جِهَازٌ مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

receptor

مُسْتَقْبِلٌ [فِيْوِلُوجِيَا]

heliotrope

مُسْتَقْبِلُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)

receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَلَةٌ: جِهَازٌ مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْبَلِيٌّ، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّةٌ

futurism

مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّةٌ، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّةٌ

desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقْبِلٌ: مُسْتَمِيَّتٌ

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَرٌّ - راجع مَرٌّ

مُسْتَقَرٌّ: مُسْتَمَبٌ

مُسْتَعْجَلٌ - راجع مُعْجَلٌ، عاجِلٌ

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَةٌ [قانون] - راجع أَمْرٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِدٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِبٌ

مُسْتَعْرِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُغْتَرِضٌ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَعْطِرٌ (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُسَوِّلٌ

superior; transcendent(al)

مُسْتَعْلٍ (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized

مُسْتَعْمَرٌ: إِسْتَعْمَرٌ، خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِسْتِعْمَارِ

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمِرٌ (صِفَةٌ)

colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ (ج. مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ

مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

user, utilizer

مُسْتَعْمِلٌ: مُسْتَخْدِمٌ

borrower

مُسْتَعِيرٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

مُسْتَعِينٌ بِـ

مُسْتَعْرَبٌ: غَيْرُ مَالُوفٍ، عَجِيبٌ - راجع غَرِيبٌ

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْلٌ: مُسْتَمَرٌّ

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن
unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: لَيْلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)
requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم
sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان
taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
borrower; debtor
lying down, decumbent، مُسْطَح، مُنْطَح مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلَقِي)
bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، prone
recipient; receiver مُسْتَلَم: مُسَلَّم
taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
derived from, borrowed from
continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل مُسْتَمِر
tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent، persistent، enduring، abiding، standing، uninterrupted، unbroken، unceasing، incessant، unremitting، perennial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular
direct current تَيَّار مُسْتَمِر
listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening، مُسْتَمِع
hearing
audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعون
auditor طَالِبُ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقِيل
cultured مُسْتَنْبِت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبِتَ
culture مُسْتَنْبِت: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَاتِ
culture، medium; culture مُسْتَنْبِت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
medium
nursery مُسْتَنْبِت: مُشْتَل
greenhouse، glasshouse، مُسْتَنْبِت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ
hothouse; hotbed
invented، created، devised، contrived، مُسْتَنْبِط
excogitated
derived، extracted، drawn (out)، مُسْتَنْبِط: مُسْتَخْرَج
taken; educed
invention(s)، creation(s) مُسْتَنْبِط (ج. مُسْتَنْبِطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكَّر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order، smooth، quiet، peaceful
(firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَر: ثَابِت
settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady، constant، unvarying، unchanging; solid، enduring، durable، lasting، unshakable; stationary، immobile
sedentary، settled، resident; settled مُسْتَقَر (قِي): مُقِيم
(at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)
examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر
distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر
distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلُ اسْتَقْطَر
basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاء]
basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَفْعِدَةٌ
independent; autonomous، self-governing، self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate، distinct، several، individual، particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِل
resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيل
straight، direct; upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم
up; right، correct، sound، proper; straightforward، upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous
rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]
median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى
rectilinear مُنْتَصَفٍ قَاعِدَتِهِ
Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]
clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب
reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْطَلِع
pathfinder
perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَل
meeting all requirements or conditions
snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ
hiding، concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْن: مُسْتَعِر
concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازِئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

مُسْتَهْتَم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, demned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمَضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرَاءة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدُ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةُ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَة (أو عَلَامَة) تِجَارِيَّة مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَة تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيط مُسَجِّل

tape recorder, recorder

مَسْجَلَة: آلَة تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَطَفَ بِالمَسْح

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَّكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَاَلَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضِدَّ صَاْدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوْطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطِن: مُسْتَوْطَنَة

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطَنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة

stowage; container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوض، مَأْخُود

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَز - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ
powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ
مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ
pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهِ
distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتَقَالَ رُوحَ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلْح]
wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلْح]
cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيشٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
shovel, spade مَسَحَ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ
plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَ: قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
shower, shower bath, douche مَسَحَ: دُوشٌ
wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
file, rasp مَسَحَ: مِزْدٌ
plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ
pestle; pounder مَسَحَ: مِدْقَةٌ
grinder مَسَحَ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, traile مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ
withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَحَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ
retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَحَ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ
drawn on a bank مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
drawee مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ عَلَيْهِ
raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ

index; glossary; list
 canced; cancerous
 carcinogen
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained
 enumerated, listed
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)
 trowel
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate
 spread (out), stretched (out)
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies
 continental shelf
 flat foot
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive
 heated, warmed (up)
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress
 palm fibers; rope
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun
 hexagon; hexagonal
 hexahedron; hexahedral
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse
 speedometer
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course
 lampstand
 lamp; light
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)
 puppet theater
 shadow theater
 theater of the absurd
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)
 playwright, dramatist
 play, drama; performance, show

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting	مُسْكُن: راجع تَمَسْكُ بِ
bookkeeping	مُسْكُن: قَبْضُ - راجع إِمْسَاك
grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly	مُسْكُن: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكُن: قُوْتٌ
musk	مُسْكُن: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْبِ
tuberoses	مُسْكُن: الرُّومُ (نبات)
musk deer	مُسْكُن: أَيْلُ الْمِسْكِ (حيوان)
abermusk	مُسْكُن: حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ
earnest money, handsel, down payment	مُسْكُن: عَرْبُونٌ
bed	مُسْكُن: مِزْهَرٌ
handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt	مُسْكُن: مَقْبِضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	مُسْكُن: قَبْضَةٌ
doorknob	مُسْكُن: الْبَابُ
avarice, stinginess, niggardliness	مُسْكُن: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مُسْكُن
sustenance, nourishment	مُسْكُن: بُخْلٌ - راجع مُسْكُن
sugared, sweetened	مُسْكُن: قُوْتٌ
sweetening, sweetener	مُسْكُن: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مُسْكُن
intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant	مُسْكُن: مُحَلِّى
alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant	مُسْكُن: مُحَلٌّ
residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings	مُسْكُن: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْمُسْكُرِ
analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,	مُسْكُن: مَسْكِرٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky	مُسْكُن: مُخَطَّطٌ، مُقَلَّمٌ
ruler	مُسْكُن: مِطْرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ
sample, specimen	مُسْكُن: مِطْرَة: عَيِّنَةٌ
procedure	مُسْكُن: مِطْرَة: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
slide rule	مُسْكُن: الْحِسَابُ، مِطْرَة حَاسِبَةٌ أَوْ مُنْزَلَقَةٌ
trowel	مُسْكُن: مِطْرِينٌ، مِطْرِينٌ: مَالِحٌ
effort, endeavor, attempt	مُسْكُن: مَسْعَى (ج. مَسَاعٍ)
good offices	مُسْكُن: مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَةٍ
poker, fire iron	مُسْكُن: مِغْصَارٌ، مِغْصَرٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ
calorimeter	مُسْكُن: مِغْصَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ
snuff box	مُسْكُن: مِغْطٌ، مِغْطٌ: عُلْبَةُ السُّمُوطِ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver	مُسْكُن: مُنْجِدٌ
first-aid man	مُسْكُن: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ
mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged	مُسْكُن: مَفْغُودٌ - راجع سَعِيدٌ
famine, dearth, starvation	مُسْكُن: مَفْغُورٌ
shipyard, dockyard أو تَرْمِيمِيَا السُّفُنِ	مُسْكُن: مَجَاعَةٌ
shed, spilled, poured out	مُسْكُن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ
projection	مُسْكُن: مَفْغُوحٌ: مَرَاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ
birthplace, hometown, home	مُسْكُن: مَفْغُوعٌ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ
waterfall, falls, chute	مُسْكُن: مَفْطٌ [هندسة]
roofed, ceiled	مُسْكُن: مَفْطُ الرِّأْسِ
irrigated, watered	مُسْكُن: مَفْطُ مَاءٍ
to keep (accounts, books)	مُسْكُن: مَفْطٌ - راجع مَفْطٌ
to scent with musk	مُسْكُن: مَفْطُوفٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْفٍ
	مُسْكُن: مَفْطِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ
	مُسْكُن: مَسْكٌ بِ: قَبْضٌ - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)
	مُسْكُن: مَسْكٌ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
	مُسْكُن: مَسْكُ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَاتِرِ)
	مُسْكُن: مَسْكٌ: طَيِّبٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, graduated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة

مُسَلَّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة - راجع مُسَلَّل

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَض

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دائِن مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُسَلِّقَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; سَلَك: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى
duct سَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

سَلَك: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلِكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيهِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed، مَسْرُوق، مَسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق
plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مَسْلُوح: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مَسْلُوح: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسْلُوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ، مُصَدَّر، مَسْلُول: مُسْلُول
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مَسْلُول: سَلِيل (كَالسَيْف)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated، مَدْعُوء، مَسْمَى: مَسْمَى
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مَسْمَى: مَعْلُوم، مَعْيَن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكْنَة
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَكْنُوب: مَرَأَق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَكْنُوك (نَقُود، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَكْنُوكَة: عُمَلَة مَكْنُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَكْنُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَكْنُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَكْنُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَكْنُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

musky مَكْنِي (الْمَعْبَرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous، مُعْوَر، مَكْنِين: فَقِير،
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَكْنِين: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَكْنِين: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَمِّس، مُلْه
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُوَأَس، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسْلَخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاخ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَة: نَصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مَسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مَسْلَح: رَجُلٌ مُسْلِح

gunmen, armed men مَسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلَحَة، خَرَسَانَة مُسْلَحَة
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مُسْلَحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery، مَذْبَح، مَسْلَخ: مَجْزَر،
shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 سمُوعٌ: مُمكنٌ سَماعُهُ بوضوح
 audibility
 سمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed
 مَسْمُومٌ: مُسمَمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years
 مُسنٌ: مُتقدِّمٌ في السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
 مِسْنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty
 مَسْنَاةٌ: سَدٌّ
 predicate, attribute
 مَسْنَدٌ [لغة ومنطق]
 subject
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة ومنطق]
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster
 مِسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا
 headrest
 مِسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 easel
 مِسْنَدُ الرَّسَامِ
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered
 مُسَنَّمٌ: مُحدَوِّبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed
 مُسَنَّ: مُثَلَّمٌ
 pointed, pointy, sharp
 مُسَنَّ: مُستَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion
 دُولَابٌ مُسَنَّ، عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - راجع مُسَنَّةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed
 مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped
 مَسْنُونٌ: مَنحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp
 مُسْنُونٌ: مُستَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قانون إلخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample
 مُسَهَّبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 ample
 مُسَهَّلٌ - راجع مَسْهُولٌ

مُسَمًّى: إسم - راجع إسم

coefficient مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِل [رياضيات]

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, inno- **غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى**
minate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى - راجع أَجَل

nominate contracts عقود مسمّاة

innominate contracts عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nail; pin; tack مسمار: وتد

corn (on the toes) مِسْهَارٌ (الْقَدَمُ)

rivet مِسْهَارُ بَرْشَام

مسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُلَوِّبٌ bolt

مِصْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوِ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِصْرِيَّةِ cuneiform

cuneiform, حُرُوفٌ (أو كِتَابَةٌ) مِصْرِيَّةٌ، خَطُّ مِصْرِيّ

cuneiform writing

audiometer مِسْمَاعٌ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

مِسْنَع: سَمَاعَة - راجع سَمَاعَة

fertilizer(s) مُسمِّد (ج مُسمِّدات): مُخصَّب

nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسمَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ : جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish **مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ**

earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; **عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ**
for him to hear, so that he could hear it

ear مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مِسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلُّ لَيْسَمِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ : مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ : مَسْمَنٌ، مَسْمِنٌ

permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوح (بِهِ): جَائِز، مُبَاح

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, propulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-

vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ الْمَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوع - راجع مَسْخُوع

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُدْفِع، مَوْجَه

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physio

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوِّغ: مُؤَيَّد، مُؤَيَّد

allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيِّغ: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاح

مُسَيِّغ: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاح

مُسَيِّغ: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاح

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combing

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَعَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِيْهًا

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْآن)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dissention, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور - مُرَاقَبَة، sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَّا

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدَّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدَّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدَّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ

whew

مِشَّ: مَضَلَّ اللَّبَنَ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَّاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيْه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاشٍ

مُشَاتِمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَنَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور

ful, severe, serious, aggravated	مُشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي
buyer, purchaser, vendee	المُشْتَرِي [فلك]
Jupiter	مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرِي
bought, purchased	مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
stipulated	مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط
	مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشَرَّع
	مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشَرَّع
common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual	مُشْتَرَك
community	مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
joint account	حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)
common market	سُوقُ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
common factor	عَامِلُ مُشْتَرَك
common divisor, common denominator	قَاسِمُ مُشْتَرَك
participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory	مُشْتَرَك: مُشَارِك
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly	مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب
working; functioning; running, operating, in operation	مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل
	مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - راجع شَفِيل
derived; derivative	مُشْتَق
derivatives	مُشْتَقَات
defendant, accused	مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَك
complained of	مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ
nursery; arboretum	مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ
	مُشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious	مَشُوم: مَنَحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful	مَشُوم: مُحَاوِب، خُفَّ
slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule	مَشَايِع: مُشَارِب، مُشَارِب
partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز
partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded	مُشْبِع، مُشْبِع
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing	مُشْبِع
	مُشْبِك - راجع مُشَابِك
clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace	مُشْبِك: إِزِيم
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient	مُشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَةِ
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect	مُشْبُوه: مُشْتَبِهٌ بِهِ
winter resort; winter residence	مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)
partner, copartner, co-owner	مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst	مُشْتَاق: نَاقِصٌ
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling	مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling	مُشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)
	مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - راجع مُتَشَابِك
	مُشْتَبِه (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوه
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)	مُشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded	مُشْتَتُ الْفِكْرِ
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator	مُشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّ
intense, strong, force-	مُشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْجِل، قَوِي

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with) مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيءٌ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated مَشْدَد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented مَشْدَد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَعُ الْخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern مَشْدَد طُرُوفُ مَشْدَدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm مَشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتِّر

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled مَشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed مَشْدُود: مَذْهُول

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved مَشْدَب

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking fountain مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَائِثَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّن

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مَخْتَوِيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِه)

desirable; desired مُشْتَبِه

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْتَبِه - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

worrying, disquieting مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَن

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring مُشْج: مُفْلِق

melodrama مُشْجَة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مُشْجَب (الْمُشْجَب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, arboreous, bosky مُشْجَر: مُحْرَج، شَجَر، مُشْجِر

branched, figured with designs of plants مُشْجَر: مُزَيَّن بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَر

forester مُشْجَر: مُحْرَج

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent مُشْجَع

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of مُشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر

to administer extreme unction to مُشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مُشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مُشْجَد، مُشْجَدَة: مِجْلَخَة

greased, lubricated مُشْجَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مُشْجَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating مُشْجَم: مُزَلَق، مُزَيَّت

grease box مُشْجَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مُشْجُود: مَسْنُون

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيّ
 conditional, provisional, مشروطٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned
 stipulated مشروطٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ, مَقْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
 slashed, slit open, gashed, مشروطٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ, مُشَقَّقٌ, ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched
 مشروع: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ
 legislated; enacted, passed مشروع: مَسْنُونٌ, مُشْتَرَعٌ
 project, plan, scheme; مشروع (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ) enterprise, undertaking, venture
 draft agreement مشروعٌ اتِّفَاقٌ
 bill, draft law, draft of a law مشروعٌ قَانُونٌ
 draft resolution مشروعٌ قَرَارٌ
 draft treaty مشروعٌ مَعَاهَدَةٌ
 مشروعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ
 Thallophyta مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبَدَائِيَّةِ
 to comb (the hair), do or do up مَشَطٌ: مَشَطٌ (الشَّعْرُ)
 (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)
 to card, tease, comb مَشَطٌ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
 to comb مَشَطٌ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
 مَشَطٌ - راجع تَنْشِيطٌ
 comb مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ
 bridge مَشَطٌ (الْعُودُ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْإِلَهِ)
 tilapia, cichlid, chromid مَشَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 charger مَشَطٌ حَشَوِيٌّ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ
 fuller's teasel مَشَطٌ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
 cartridge clip مَشَطٌ طَلَقَاتٍ
 metatarsus, instep مَشَطٌ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 metacarpus مَشَطٌ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 مَشَطٌ - راجع مَشَطٌ
 مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
 scarified, scratched, incised, slit, مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

sliced مشرَّح: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
 anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned مشرَّح (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
 autopsy, necropsy مشرَّح (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
 anatomist, dissector, vivisector مشرَّح: مَنْ يَشْرِحُ
 morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room مشرحة
 homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven مشردٌ: مُهْجَرٌ
 away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee
 serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged مشرَّش: مُسَنَّ
 مشرط: مُشَقَّقٌ, مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ
 conditioned, conditional مشرط: إِشْرَاطِيّ
 lancet, scalpel مشرط, مشرطة: مِبْضَعٌ
 legislated; enacted, passed مشرَّع: مَسْنُونٌ, مُشْتَرَعٌ
 legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating مشرَّع: مُشْتَرِعٌ
 outlook, lookout, prospect, مُرْتَمَعٌ, مَطْلٌ, مشرف, مشرف: مُشْرِفٌ, مُرْتَمَعٌ
 vantage; hill, elevation
 heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs مشارف
 honorable, honorific مشرف
 supervisor, superintendent, مدير, مشرف (على): مُرَاقِبٌ, مُدِيرٌ
 overseer, controller; director
 overlooking, commanding, مُطِلٌّ (على), مشرف (على): مُطِلٌّ (على)
 dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of
 near to, close to, on the verge of, مشرف (على): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
 of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to
 مشرق, المشرق - راجع شَرْقٌ, الشَّرْقُ
 the entire world, the whole مشارق الأرض ومغارِبها
 world, all the world
 shining, shiny, radiant, ساطع, مشرق: مُشِعٌّ, مُضِيءٌ
 bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid
 مشرقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ
 polytheist مشرك (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
 drink, beverage مشروب: شَرَابٌ

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

مُسَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)

مَشْمُولٌ: مُتَضَنٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مِشْنٌ: مِشْخٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مِشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْذِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مُشَّةٌ (الْمُشَيِّ)

مَشْرُوبٌ مُشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنَظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي الْإِلَهِ)

مَشْهَرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ، مَرْنِيٌّ

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْإِلَهِ)

مَشْهُودٌ: الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: بِالْجُزْمِ الْمَشْهُودُ - رَاجِعٌ جُزْمٌ

مَشْهُورٌ: ذَائِعُ الصَّبِّ

مَشْهُورٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُورٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُورٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُورٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مَشْهُورٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُشْكَلٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مُشْكَلَةٌ: مُغْضِلَةٌ

مَشْكُومُهُ

مَشْكُورٌ: شَكَرَ

مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَبَّدٌ، مَقْبَدٌ

gametic	مَشِيجِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِخِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مُشِيد، مُشِيد: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مُشِير: مارِشال
	مُشِير: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِع مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِير (إلى): دَال (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مُشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيق: مَشُوق
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّة: سُخْد، خَلَاص
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّة
placental	مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّة
	مُشِين - رَاجِع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَص: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَاب، شَخْصٌ مُصَاب
	مُصَاب: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِع مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُون: خَسَائِر
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِب: مُلَازِم، مُرَافِق
	مُصَاحِب: رَافِق، صَدِيق - رَاجِع صَاحِب
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحَبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحَبَة: مُوَاقَبَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحَبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُور: شَائِع، ذَائِع
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْو: مُسَهِّل
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَة: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشُوب: مَخْلُوط، مَمْرُوج
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشُوب (ب): فَاسِد، مَغْيُوب
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشُوبَة، مَشُورَة: مُشَوَّرَة
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشُوش: مُبْلَل، مُضْطَرَب
confused, mixed up, jumbled up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشُوش: مُبْلَل، مُضْطَرَب
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشُوق: مُشَوِّق
deformed, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشُوه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوخ
distorted, pervert-ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشُوه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّف
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشُوي: شُوي
walking, walk	مَشِي: سَير
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّة: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِع إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْب - رَاجِع شَيْب
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيج [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّاءُ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

مصاعِب: مَجُوهَرَات، حَلَى jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَافٍ - راجع مَصَفٍ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَة

مَصَالَة، مَصَالَة - راجع مَصَل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صَلَح

sugarcane

مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَب (النهر إلخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مَصَب: مَنفَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيع

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبَّع: مِشْوَاة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مُوسَّسَة لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبَّن: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلُ صَبَنَ

soap works, soap factory

مَصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

مُضَادَرَة: حِزْر confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

مُضَادَقَة: مُضَادَقَة by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُضَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُضَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُضَادَقَة: تَوَثُّق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصَدِّق

مُضَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام

مُضَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُضَارَحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاخَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُضَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُضَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُضَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان

freestyle wrestling

مُضَارَعَة حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة

مُضَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

cupper

مَصَّاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مَصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ vampire, vampire bat

مَصَّاصَة: أُنبُوبَة لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَص - راجع مِصَص

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مَصَّاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاع

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُضَادِقِيَّةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدَمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحٌّ، لَحْجُجٌ
 pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (الْبَابِ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرُودَا مِصِيرٍ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مَرْخُصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوباتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَضْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مُلَوَّنٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرِّمَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْحٌ، مَصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَصْحَحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَصْحَحُ النَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضْغَفٌ: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْغَفُ، الْمُضْغَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدَمَةِ، مِصَدِّ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance، مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصْدِرُ (السَّعْلَ الْخَارِجَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مِصْدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

affected, artificial, mannered, theatrical, stagy, overacted, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَلَحِيّ: مُتَكَلِّف، كَاذِب، مُصْطَنِع: صُنِّيّ - راجع صُنِّيّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: دالّ مُعَدّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد، مَصْعَدَة

مُصْق - راجع مَصْعُوق

struck, hit, shocked

مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (الْمُصْغِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

composing stick

مَصَفّ (الْأَحْرُف)

level, standard; class, category, range, grade, group, type

مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف

مَصَفّ (الْمُصَفِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مَصَفّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

مُصَفِّي: مُنَقَّى، مُرَشَّح

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَةِ الْخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيْقِي رِيَاظِيّ) الْخ

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, cleared, squared, balanced

مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب)

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen

مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْيَاة): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنْك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيّ: بَنْكِيّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيّ: رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالْصَّرَع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف: أَنْفَقَ، مَنَقَ

dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired

مَصْرُوف (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْحَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace

مِصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُضْطَرَع - راجع مُتَضَارِع

lined up, aligned, standing in formation

مُضْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite

مُضْطَفِيّ: مُخْتَار

the Prophet, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

الْمُصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

mastic

مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكِيّ، مِصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلِيّ: مُسْتَوْدَق، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code

مِصْطَلَح (ج مِصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature,

مِصْطَلَحَات (فِيَّةٌ الْخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
 emender, rectifier, adjuster
 interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَة: نفع، منفعة، خير
 good, welfare, well-being, weal
 service, authority, agency, مَصْلَحَة: قِسْمٌ إداري، إدارة
 department, administration, office, section, division
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة
 commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صالح عام، خير عام
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public
 interest
 national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة
 in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَة (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَة) فَلَان
 favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
 crucified مَضْلُوب: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيب
 serous مَضْلِي، مَضْلِي الْقَوَام: مائي
 غِشَاء مَضْلِي - راجع غِشَاء
 serosity مَضْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَضْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَام
 earsplitting, deafening مُصِم (لِلْأَذَان)
 solid, massive مَضَمَت: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
 blank (wall) مَضَمَت: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِط)
 plain, unpatterned, مَضَمَت: غَيْرُ مُلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُزَخْرَفٍ
 undecorated
 determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّم (عَلَى): عَازِم
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
 on, out for; resolute, unwavering
 designer, stayer, draftsman; مُصَمِّم: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيم
 planner
 couturier, designer, مَصْمُمُ الْأَزْيَاء (أَوْ الْمَلَابِسِ) النِّسَائِيَّة
 stayer
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَع: مَعْمَل
 industrialized مَصْنَع (بَلَد، مِثْلُهَا): مِثْلُهَا
 مَصْنَع: مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّف: مُبَوَّب
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَة مُصَفِّحَة
 armored vehicle or car مَصْفَحَة: مَرْكَبَة (أَوْ سَيَّارَة)
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْلُود
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 yellowish, yellowy مَصْفَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَة
 yellow, yellow-colored مَصْفَر: أَصْفَر
 pale, pallid, wan مَصْفَر: شَاحِب
 empty-handed مَصْفَر: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَق: بُورْصَة
 change, bourse
 decanter مَصْفَق: إِنَاءٌ لِمَصْقِ السَّوَائِلِ
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوف: مَرْصُوف
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled
 set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوف: مُنْصَد
 matrix مَصْفُوفَة
 eloquent, fluent مِصْنَع: بَلِغٌ، مُفَوِّه
 loud-voiced مِصْنَع: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَة: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُول
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
 tivated, suave, urbane
 to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَن
 to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَن
 serum; plasma مَصَلَ (الدَّمِ)
 whey, serum مَصَلَ اللَّبَن (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
 serum مَصَلَ النَّبَاتِ
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
 prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي
 place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَب: مُقْسَى
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّت (سَيْفٌ إلخ)
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَحْفُوظ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ الْمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه, بَلَاءٌ, شِدَّةٌ, كَارِثَةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الْأَسَاك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فَرَّانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مُتَيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَافٍ)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ, أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ, لَذَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ, عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ, حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى, مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ, وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ, أَنْجَزَ

plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

compiled, composed, written مَكْتُوبٌ, مُؤَلَّفٌ

compilation, book, work مَصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ, كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer مَصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَخْلُوقٌ, مَعْمُولٌ, مَشْغُولٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufac- مَصْنُوعَاتُ

tured goods

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ

place

fuse مَصْهَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَّهٌ, مُسَدَّدٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ, نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوتٌ: رَنَانٌ, صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ, مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغَرَاْفِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

cameraman

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّة
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهَاة
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِي
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَاةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُومٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفَةٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاة (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلَهُ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُكَاسٍ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنُجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفْوَنةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, مَضَحَم: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown
amplified مَضَحَم [كَهْرَبَاء]
amplifier مَضَحَم [كَهْرَبَاء]
loudspeaker, speaker مَضَحَم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour مَضَرَّ، مَضَرَّ، مَضَرَّ: حَمَضَ
sour مَضَرَّ: حَامِضٌ
مَضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَارٌّ
مَضَرَّبُ، مَضَرَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضَرَّبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example مَضَرَّبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضَرَّبِ
quilted مَضَرَّبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker مَضَرَّبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket مَضَرَّبُ (الْكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee مَضَرَّبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis كُرَةُ الْمَضَرَّبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown مَضَرَّبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
مَضَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, مَضْرُجٌ بِالْدَّمِ
stained with blood
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante مَضْرُجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
delicto
burner مَضْرَمٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
knocked, punched
coined, minted, monetized مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
specified, made
multiplicand مَضْرُوبٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
multiplier مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
multiplied by, times مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
مَضْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, مُضَائِق: مُرْجِعٌ
irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, dis-
quieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive,
disagreeable, uncomfortable
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- مُضَائِقَةُ: إِزْجَاجٌ
tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molesta-
tion, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconve-
nience, trouble, discomfort

مُضِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَبَائِي

exact, accurate, precise; مَضْبُوط: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true
checked (up or out), verified مَضْبُوط: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, مَضْبُوط: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
fixed, set
corrected, emended, rectified مَضْبُوط: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed مَضْبُوط: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, مَضْبُوط: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
arrested, under arrest, captured
seized, distrained, impounded, مَضْبُوط: مَخْجُوزٌ
sequestered, confiscated
controlled, under control, checked, مَضْبُوط: مَكْبُوحٌ
in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in re-
straint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مُضَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَرٌ

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- مُضَجَّر: مُلِيلٌ
some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irk-
some, annoying

مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مِضْحَاك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحُوكٌ

comedian; joker, wag; clown, مِضْحَاك: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

comic, comical, funny, laughable, مِضْحَاك: مُثِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

comedy قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحُوكَةٌ

مِضْخَةٌ (الْمَاءِ الْخ) pump

inflated, distended, blown (up), مَضْحَم: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ
expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

tight, close, compact
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

مُضَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, خَادِعٌ، مَوْدٌّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانٌ سِيَّاقٌ
course, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فَمِهِ)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَقٌ، مُضَافٌ،
appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,
certain

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مُضْطَجِعٌ، مُنْطَبِحٌ
recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused، مُتَبَلِّلٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy، هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly، مَرِيضٌ، مُعْتَلٌّ
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing، مُحْتَدِمٌ
afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ
(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَغٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَغٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَضَغٌ

مِضْغَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْغَطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing،
something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed، مَحْشُورٌ
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَائِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِي
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مُطَارِد: مِيْنَاءٌ جَوِّيّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحَقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مَلَاَحِق، مُتَعَقِّب pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مَلَاَحَقَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَّاط: كَاوْتَشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَّاط: مَرْن، مَدُّود stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَّاط: مَطَّاطِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَّاطِيّ

مَطَّاطِيّ: رُبْرِيّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاع: مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِن: مُطَاعِن verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَاف - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاق bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرَدَهَا مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

رَبِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْن (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِق، مُنْهِك exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِك، مُهْزُول exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْي: مُنِير، نَيْر luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْي (ف): اِسْتِمْرَار، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاع: مُتْلَف، مُبْذَر waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيم hospitable

مُضْيَع: ضَيْعٌ ضَيْعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَع - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَف - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيَف: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُضَافَةٌ، مُضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُضْيَفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِق: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطَّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطَّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

applied, put into effect, مَطْبُوعِيٌّ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مَطْبُوعِيٌّ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طُبِخَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ مَطْبُوعٌ a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a مَطْبُوعٌ شَاعِرٌ natural (unaffected) style

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطَرٌ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ

rain مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ

rainy, wet مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (المُطَرِّي) emollient

emollient, softening, soothing مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مَطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مَطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مَطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مَطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مَطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِعٌ: مُطْبِعٌ - راجع مطبع

مُطَاوِعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - راجع مطواع

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مَطْبَبٌ: مُعَالِجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مَطْبَبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مَطْبَخٌ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مَطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ

printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مَطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٍ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ ing machine; printer

مَطْبَعِيٌّ - راجع طباعي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الطَّرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]
minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب)
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطَرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (غَضَنَ، نَبَاتَ إِلَخ)
grafted, engrafted

مُطْعَم: مُلْقَح
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطْعَم: مُرْصَع
inlaid

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

مِطْعُوم: طُعِمَ (النَّبَات)
graft, scion

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جِيرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفِئَة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ
firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَة: مِشْقَدَة، مِشْقَدَةٌ تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَةُ
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مِطْل: طَرَّقَ
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مِطْل: مَدَّ
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نَصْرَانِيَة]
metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مِطْرِب: مَغَنٍّ، شَادٍ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مِطْرِب: رَاحِم
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مِطْرِب: مُفْرِح
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مِطْرِبَة: مَغْنِيَّة
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّة
canteen; skin, bottle

مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
(rain) shower

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِع
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مِطْرَح: مَتْبُود، مَتْرُوك
thrown away, castaway, discard-ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِم، مُتَوَاصِل
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ
embroidered, brocaded

مِطْرَر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يَطْرَرُ
embroiderer

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة
embroideries

مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّع
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد
carpet beater

مِطْرُوح [رِیَاضِیَات]
subtracted

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيج، مُنْطَرِح
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَتْبُود، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَح

مِطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ
put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِبْطِلَاقًا، على الإِبْطِلَاق (إِبْطِلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

liabilities, debts

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مَطْمَعٌ - راجع طَمَّاعٌ

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ الْبَال، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِئٌ

tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَعٌ: مُرَامٌ، نَوَقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ

مَطْمَرٌ: فَادِنٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْلَ: مَاطِلٌ - راجع مَاطِلٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبٌ مُلِحَّةٌ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ

مَطْلَعٌ: سُلَّمٌ

مَطْلَعٌ - راجع مَطْلَعٌ

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorcee

مَطْلَقٌ: زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مَطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

مَطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحُ أَوْ الْحَرِّيَّةُ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مَطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

مَطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحُ أَوْ الْحَرِّيَّةُ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مَطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting

مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ

مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطَايِلُ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out

lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged

folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْيِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطَّرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- formable, submissive, yielding; manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy

dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful

ductile, malleable

مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مِظَانٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعِ مِظَنَةٌ

demonstration, manifestation

help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage

envelope

مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ

مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَاوِرٌ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظْلٌ: ظِلٌّ، مِظْلَلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظْلَةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مِطْنَبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مِطْهَرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مِطْهَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتَّيْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, contaminator; detergent, cleaner, ablutent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight

cooked

مِطْهَوْ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مِطْوَى: مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينُ جَنْبٍ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - رَاجِعِ مِطْيَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مِطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مِطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)

hour

مِطْوَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَنٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مِطْوَفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زائد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَر

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيق

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِم

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِيظ

ileum المِعَى الْغَلَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَاجِل - راجع مَعْجَل

مِعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مِعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَاد (المُعَادِي)

مِعَادَة - راجع عِدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظَلَّة: ظِلَّة - راجع ظِلَّة

parachute مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّة هُبُوط، مِظَلَّة واقِيَة

air cover مِظَلَّة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة، جُنُود المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

to air-drop, drop, أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أُلْغِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَ، دَاجٍ، مُظْلِمٌ

brou, dim, overcast

مُظْلَمَة - راجع ظُلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, ag- مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مِظَلِّي: جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة

paratroops; parachutists، مِظَلِّيُون: جُنُود المِظَلَّاتِ

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَنَة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it)

presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُون: مُتَصَوَّر، مُتَوَسَّس، مُتَوَسَّس، مُتَوَسَّس

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُون: مُشْبُه

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise،

exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل

manifestation, expression، indication

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developed مِظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحْمَض

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبِّر لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developer مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحْمَض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحِبَةِ)

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردھا مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامِل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مَعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِل [رياضيات، فیزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامِلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرَّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامِلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاء
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامِلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مَعَامِلَة بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مَعَامِلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاء مُعَامِلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاء

sufferance, suffering, endure- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابِدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانِدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانِدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانِقَة: راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مَعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَام

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاء

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,

taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاقِبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقِرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُعَاقِب: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاقِب: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاقِب

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاقِب

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَال (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلَى، عَلَاء

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاولٌ

tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل

treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاولٌ، بَحْثٌ
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عادي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِل: مُسْتَقِيم، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِض: عَرْضِي، مُسْتَعْرِض - راجع عَرْضِي

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِف: مُقَرِّ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِك - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَة: عَوْدَة، رُجُوع

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوَن: مُسَاعِد

adjutant

مُعَاوَن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِد

مُعَاوَنَة: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days

مُعَايِدَة: زِيَارَة مُعَايِدَة

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَرَة [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed

viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّد، مُطَوَّع

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

bottled

مُعَبَّأ (فِي زُجَاجَات)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَد: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَد (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّد

paver, pavior

مُعْبِد: فَاعِلُ عَبَدَ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

مُعْبَر (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَر، مِعْبَرَة: مُعَدِّيَة، مَرَكَب

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِل: سَاقِط [نَبَات، طَب]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُود: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرٍ إِلَخ)

commissioner مُعْتَد: مَوْضِر

agent, representative, مُمْتَل (تَجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل

factor, commission merchant

paymaster مُعْتَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْف

relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend- مُعْتَد عَلَى

ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),

having confidence in; based on, founded on

careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَن (الْمُعْتَنِي)

concerned, interested

مُعْتَوَق - رَاجِع مُعْتَوَق

idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَو: مَخْبُول

mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-

becile, lunatic, madman

pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]

pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة

moth-eaten مُعْتَو: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ

admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im- مُعْجَب (بِ)

pressed by, pleased with

conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَب بِنَفْسِهِ

vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,

proud, arrogant

admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب، رَائِع، جَدَّاب، سَارٌّ

impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-

ing, pleasant, delightful

miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق، رَائِع، لَا يُضَاهَى

wondrous, wonderful, inimitable

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة

accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has- مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع

tened, quickened, precipitated

urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل، سَرِيع

instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-

ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,

sudden, abrupt

summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat- مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]

ters, proceedings)

(paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad- مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)

vance

accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأ، مَلَاذ، مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَال، مُعْتَزَل

hideaway

retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَزَل

مُعْتَزَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)

mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَر)

old

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر

free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-

leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman

manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر

believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ

held, supposed

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, إِعْتِقَاد، مُعْتَقَد

principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,

persuasion

arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف، مَخْبُوس

tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,

apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;

detainee

prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَال

tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-

tion camp

arrestor, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِل: آسِر

secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف

cluse; remaining, staying, abiding

sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض، سَقِيم

invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيح [لَفَة]

dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم

cast, cloudy, murky

reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَق (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَق

authentic; authoritative

relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ

ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used

(as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to

used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع

lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,

prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,

conventional

sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُؤْمِرَ، قُبِلَ

authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles
 abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةُ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
 stomach مِعْدَة، مِعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]
 rumen, paunch الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍ
 gastrectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
 gastritis الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
 enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مُعَدَّد: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصَى
 modified, changed, altered، commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
 amended مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]
 adjusted, regulated, settled، straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right، put right مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ
 average; rate مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
 discount rate, bank rate مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
 average speed مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
 interest rate, rate of interest مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
 birthrate, natality مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
 death rate, mortality مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
 as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of بِمُعَدَّلِ (كَذَا)
 above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمُعَدَّلِ
 executed مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِذَ حُكْمُ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
 hanged, executed by hanging مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
 electrocuted, executed by electricity مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
 destitute, penniless, impecunious، poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
 mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)
 mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
 miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
 mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating
 accelerometer مِفْجَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
 chariot مُعْجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
 dictionary, lexicon مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
 obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهَمٌ
 pointed, dotted, vowelized، vocalized مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
 gazetteer مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
 حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
 to putty مُعْجِنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمَعْجُونٍ
 kneading trough مُعْجِنٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
 kneading machine, kneader مِفْجَنٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
 pastry, pastries, pies مُعْجَنَاتٌ
 kneaded مَعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عُجِنَ
 paste مَعْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مَعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
 cream, paste, confection مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
 confection, electuary مَعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ
 toothpaste مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ
 shaving cream; shaving foam مَعْجُونُ جِلَاقَةٍ
 paste مَعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
 putty مَعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)
 to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مُعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
 designed (for), intended (for)، destined (for); ready, prepared مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
 preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker، author مُعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْظِمٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ
 infectious, contagious، communicable، catching، transmissible مُعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
 escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفَرٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable، inescapable، mandatory، imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
 equipment(s), outfit، أدوات، تجهيزات، مَعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْهَزَةٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ
 gear, apparatus، material(s)، matériel، parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

translator into Arabic

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيْد

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

مَعْرَة: خِزْي

مَعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مَعْرَج - راجع مَتَعْرَج

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - راجع مُعْتَرَش، مُعْتَرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

مُعْرَض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

في مَعْرَض كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of

لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مَعْرَضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَة لِي

definite, defined

مُعَرَّف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِذْرَاك

acquaintance

مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun

مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

epistemology

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وِزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

epistemic, cognitive

مَعْرِفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مُعْرَق: مُجَرَّع

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

مُعْرَق: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمَلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

mineral water

مِيَاهُ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

مَعْدُود: مَحْصُوب

limited in number, little, few

مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم: مَفْقُود، غَيْرُ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مَعِدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal

مَعِدِيّ مِعْوِي

gastric juice

عَصَارَةُ مَعِدِيَّة

قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرَحَة

ferryboat, ferry

مَعِدِيَّة: مِعْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدِرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

مُعَذَّب

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

مُعَذِّب (صَفَة)

torturer, tormentor

مُعَذِّب (اسْم)

مَعْدِرَة، مَعْدِرَة - راجع مَعْدِرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْدِرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

مَعْدِرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

مَعْدُور

to fall out

مَعَر الشَّعْر: تَسَاقَطَ

eroded, corroded, denuded

مُعَرَّى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج، سُلَّم

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

الْمِعْرَاج

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ (الْإِسْرَاءِ وَ) الْمِعْرَاجِ

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement مَعْرَل: مَلَدًا، مُعْتَرَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from مَعْرَل: عَنْ

played مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقِي]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود (from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي، قَصِي

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty مَعْر: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُعْوز

مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر

camp, encampment مَعْسَكَر: مُخِيْم

camp, bloc مَعْسَكَر (سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

concentration camp مَعْسَكَرُ الْاِغْتِقَال

beehive, hive مَعْسَلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل

مَعْشُور - رَاجِعٌ مَعْسِر

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false مَعْشُول

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken مَعْشُولُ اللِّسَان

(one) tenth, tenth part مَعْشَار: عَشْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass مَعْشَب: مَعْشُوب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people مَعْشَر

decagon; decagonal مَعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

decahedron; decahedral مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوح

dovetailed; coupled مَعْشَق: عَشَق

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh مَعْشَقُ التُّرُوس

مَعْشُوب - رَاجِعٌ مَعْشَب

battlefield, battleground مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَال

مَعْرَكَة اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابِي

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أُبْدِيَ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدَّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح

petition مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافٌ مَعْرُوضَة

known مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called مَعْرُوف بِ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness مَعْرُوف بِالْمَعْرُوف

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْزُول

goat(s) مَعْر: مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing مَعْر (الْمَعْرِي): مُوَاس

goat(s) مَعْرِي (حَيَوَان)

she-goat مَعْرَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced مَعْرَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano مَعْرَف: يَبَانُ

stringed instrument مَعْرَف: مَعْرَفَة، آلَة وَتَرِيَة

hoe; hack; mattock مَعْرَق: مَعْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة، مِعْوَل

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعْطَلُ الْمَفْعُول
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعْطُوب
coupled, joined	مُعْطُوف: مُنْعَظِف - راجع مُنْعَظِف [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّات: مَعْلُومَات
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَم: مُجَلِّ، عَظِيم
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَم: جُلْ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّن - راجع عَقِن
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعَقِّب: مَنِ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَقِّب: مُعَلِّق
knot; joint	مُعَقَّد: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِل
object of hope	مُعَقَّدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted; snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعَقَّد
pancreas	مُعَقَّد: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
pancreatic	مُعَقَّدِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعَقِدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مُعَقِّل: حِصْن
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مُعَقَّم: مَطْهَر
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مُعَقِّم: مَطْهَر
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مُعْقُود: مَرْبُوط
concluded, made, entered into	مُعْقُود: مُبْرَم

cramp	مَعْقُوق، مَعْقُوقَة - راجع عَشِيق، عَشِيقَة
mill, press	مَعَص: عَقَال، تَشْجُجُ مَوْلِمَ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَة
mill, press	مُعَصَّب - راجع مَعْصُوب
mill, press	مِعْصَرَة: مَوْسَسَة لِلْعَصْرِ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَرَة: عَصَارَة - راجع عَصَارَة
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَم: رُغْص
folded, tied, wrapped	مَعْصُوب: مَرْبُوط
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مَعْصُوب: مَضْمَد
blindfold	مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مَعْصُور: عَصِرَ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مَعْصُوم: مُزْرَعٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended	مَعْصُوم: مَحْفُوظ، مَحْفُوظ، مَحْفُوظ، مَحْفُوظ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مَعْصِيَة: إِثْم
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مَعْصِيَة: عِصْيَان - راجع عِصْيَان
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مَعْصِي (مِنْ) - راجع إِمْتِعَاض (مِنْ)
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مُعْضِل: مُشْكِل، مُلْغَز
bitten, bit	مُعْضِلَة: مُشْكِلَة، لُغْز
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مَعْضُوس: عَضَّ
hairless	مَعْط: نَتَفَ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مَعْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مُعْط (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِح
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ
perfumed, scented	مِعْطَاء: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيم
perfumed, scented	مُعْطَر: عَطَّر
coat, overcoat	مُعْطَر: عَطِر - راجع عَطِر
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَف: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): مُشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on,
hinging on
suspension bridge جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مُفَسَّرٌ
rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted
for, explained
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone، مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
milepost; landmark, mark
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, char- مَعَالِمٌ
acteristics; sights; outlines, contours
taught, instructed, schooled, educated مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled مُعَلَّمٌ: مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer
master مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ، مَهْنَةٌ إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed، مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized;
advertised
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator
fed; stall-fed, fattened مَعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابَةٌ إلخ)
مَعْلُوفٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
effect مَعْلُوفٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
cause and effect الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُوفُ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطًى، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطًى
given
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّحِدٌ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved، مُعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَجَ
falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- مَعْقُولٌ
prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible,
believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi-
ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ الْأَمْعُوقِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكْرُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكْرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse،

مَعْكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، عَكْسِيٌّ

inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary
reflected مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)

plucked

مَعْلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
مِعْلَاقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased،

encased مَعْلَبٌ
canner; packer, packager; boxer مَعْلَبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَعْلَبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous،

hanging, hung (down), dangling مُعَلَّقٌ: مُدَلَّى، مُتَدَلِّلٌ
مُعَلَّقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

pending, suspended, in sus- مُعَلَّقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ
pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled,
unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled مَعْلَقٌ: مَعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ
temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora-
rily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
turbaned, wearing a turban مَعْمَم: لايسُ العِمَامَة
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية]
إِنِّ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِنِّة بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابن، إِنِّة
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُور: أَهْل، مَسْكُون
المَعْمُور: العَالَم - راجع المَعْمُورَة
the world المَعْمُورَة: العَالَم
all over the world, throughout مَعْمُورَة
the world
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَعَالَج
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُول بِهِ: مَرْغِي، مَطْبَق
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَان)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun إِسْم مَعْنَى
in the مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَة مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى
telling
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّب
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرُ مَوْزُون
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُون: مَزُودٌ بِعُنْوَان
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation إِلتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة - راجع شَخْصِيَّة

cessing; information retrieval
(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَات، مَعْلُومَة
fact
mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُيِي
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْز
tery
architect مِعْمار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار
mason; builder مِعْمار: بَنَاءٌ
architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِي: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَة
architect مِعْمارِي، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِي
mason; builder مِعْمارِي: بَنَاءٌ
architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِي، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّة
baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَد: عَمَدٌ، نُصَّر
baptizer, baptist مَعْمَد: مَنْ يُعْمَد
Baptist مَعْمَدَانِي [نصرانية]
مُعَمَّر: طَوِيلُ العُمُر - راجع مُعَمَّر
long-lived, longevous مَعَمَّر: طَوِيلُ العُمُر
perennial مَعَمَّر: صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
colonist مَعَمَّر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَة
thick of a battle or fight، heat of مَعَمَّان (الحَرْبِ الْخ)
battle or fight
height, climax (of heat or مَعَمَّان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)
cold)
tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعَمَّة (ج مَعَامِع)
jumble, mess
wars, battles المَعَامِع: الحُرُوب
yes-man, flunky مَعَمِّي: إِمَّعَة
in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّل، شَامِل، مَعَمَّق: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed
factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَل: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier
laboratory مَعْمَل: مُخْتَبَرٌ
generalized مَعَمَّم: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٍ
popularized, universalized; made مَعَمَّم: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُول (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِد

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِد

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِم

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَة

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَة - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَة

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مُزَقٌّ، كَال - رَاجِعْ عَيَّان

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَار: مِخْلَ، مِقياس

normative; standard مِغْيَارِي: مِقياسِي

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيب: ذُو عَيْب، نَاقِص

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيب: رَاجِعْ عَيَّاب

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيب: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجَلٍ، شَائِنٍ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّة: مُصَاحَبَة، صُحْبَة

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّة (فِي الزَّمَان): تَزَامُن

in the company of, with مَعِيَّة: بِمَعِيَّة

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيد: مُكْرِّر

repeater مَعِيد: طَالِبُ مَعِيد (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيد: أَسْتَاذ (مُسَاعِد)

lender, loaner مَعِير: مُقْرِض

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَة: حَيَاة

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَة: طَرِيقَة (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَة: رِزْقٌ

cost of living مَعِيشَة: كُلْفَة (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَة

standard of living, living standard مَعِيشَة: مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَة

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّات: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّات

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّات

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَد (ج مَعَاد)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِي

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُود: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَان

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَج: أَعْوَج

retort مَعْوَجَة [كَيْمِيَاء]

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْوِذٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوِذٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقِيِّ وَالتَّعَاوِذِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوِذٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِز - رَاجِعْ مَعْوِز

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوِضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوِضٌ (صِفَة)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوِضٌ (اسْم)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَق: تَسْوِيفِي، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعْوَق: رَاجِعْ مَعَاق

retardant, retarding مَعْوَق: رَاجِعْ مَعَاق

retardant, retarding مَعْوَق: رَاجِعْ مَعَاق

retardant, retarding مَعْوَقَات: عَوَائِق - رَاجِعْ عَائِق

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُعَالِيَة

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

(ج مَعَالِطَات)

adventurer

مُعَاوِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُعَاوِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

(ج مَعَامِرَات)

مَعَاوِر (مفردھا مَعَاوِر) - رَاجِعْ مَعَاوِر

مُعَاوِر - رَاجِعْ مَعَاوِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُعَاوِر لـ

مُعَاوِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَعَاوِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مَعْبَة: عَاقِبَة

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُعْبَر، مُعْبَر

envied

مُعْبُوط: مَحْزُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مُعْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُعْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُعْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَحْذُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مُعْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُعْتَاظ: مُخْتَق، غَاضِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُعْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

مُعْتَرَب: رَاجِعْ مَعْرُور

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُعْتَرِب: نَازِح، مَهَاجِر

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُعْتَسَل: حَمَّام

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed

مُعْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَف

rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهُ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

مُعْيُوب - رَاجِعْ مَعِيْب

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُعَات (نبات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُعَادِر: رَاحِل (عن)

departure, leaving, going away

مُعَادَرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مُعَارَة، مَعَار: كَهْف

مُعَارَظَة: غَزَل، تَحَبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَزَل

diving place

مُعَاص: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ

pearl fishery

مُعَاص: اللُّؤْلُؤُ

Coccidae

مُعَاوِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

exaggerator

مُعَالِي (المُعَالِي): مُبَالِغ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

مُعَالِي فِيهِ: مُبَالِغ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مَفْرَّة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

مَفْرَد - راجع غَرِيد

(tooth) socket

مَفْرَز (الضَّرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مَفْرَس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مَفْرُض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِفْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَفْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مَفْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَفْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَفْرُور: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَفْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَفْرُوسٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَفْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَفْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَفْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَفْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِفْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مَفْرُول: غُرِلَ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَفْرُولٌ

washhouse

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: حَمَامٌ - راجع مُتَسَل

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَفْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washer, washing machine

مَفْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washed, rinsed

مَفْسُول: غَسِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُتَّصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُتَّصِب: مُتَّزِعٌ، مُبْتَزٌّ

rapec, rapist, ravisher

مُتَّصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مِعْدَف: غَادُوفٌ، مِخْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودِن (شَر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْذ (المُعْذِي): مَقِيَّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي الْآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ إِلْح

russet color, red

مَعْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرُ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُعْرِ (المُعْرِِي) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِفْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مَغْرِب، الْمَغْرِب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِقٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرَة، مَغْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْشُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مُغْلٍ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مُغْلٍ: مُثْمِر، دَارٍ -
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِفْلَاقَة - راجع غَلَايَة
 مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
 lock; padlock

breach مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)
 مَغْلَطَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مُغْلَط: سَمِيك، صَفِيح، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ
 يَمِينٌ مَغْلَطَة - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope مُغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوسٌ، مُغْطًى،
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مُغْلَف: مُجَلَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَغْلُوق، مَسْدُود
 مُغْلَق: مُغْلَق، مَسْدُود

مُغْلَق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
 جَلَسَة مُغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة

مُغْلَق: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُوق

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مغْلُوب: غَلِبَ،
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مغْلُوط (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مُغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مغْلُول: مُقَيَّد
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مغْلُول: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مغْلِي: غُلِيَ

decoction مغْلِي (الْأَغْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَغْلِي

grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْمُوم: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب، مُوْجَس
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscur(e)d, blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشًى: مُغْطًى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشًى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَغْشُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَغْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْشًى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْضٍ، مَغْضٍ

colic; gripes مَغْضٍ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَغْضُوب: مُجْبَر، مُزْمَم
 strained

مَغْضُوب: مُغْتَصَب - راجع مُغْتَصَب

colic, colicky مَغْضِي: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْضِ [طَب]

مَغْضَب - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ، مُغِيظ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مُنْغَضِن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَطَّ، مَطَّ، مَطَّ
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَغْطًى: غُطِّي
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَس: مَغْمُوس
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَس: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوط: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَس

مَغْفَرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفَرِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَسَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَغْفَل: غَبِي، أُلْبَه
 dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرِكَة مُغْفَلَة - راجع شَرِكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مَغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مَغْوِي (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِي
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّوْفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، غُروب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَر: غَارِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيِظ: مُبْغِظ، مُبْغِظٌ لِلْقَلْبِ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيَم: غَائِم
approach, overture, opening of	مَفَاتِحَہ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْنَى عَلَيْهِ، مَعْنِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّس - راجع مَعْمُوس
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُعْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ الْخ): غَارِق
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُعْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَس
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعْمُوم - راجع مَعْمُوم
villa	مُعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مَطْرِب، شَادِي
opera	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَاة: أُوْبِرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْنَاج: غَنَج
to magnetize	مُعْنَاطِيس، مِعْنَاطِيسِي - راجع مَغْنَطِيس
magnetization	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
magnet	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
electromagnet	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
magnetic	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
hypnotism, hypnosis	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
magnetic field	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
magnetic pole	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
to hypnotize	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل
magnetism	مُعْنَاج: مُدَلِّل

key, مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَأْنُو أو الْأَرْغُنْ أو الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital
clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ
monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي
wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْط
master key مفتاح عُمُومِي
switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ
keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ
crumbled, frittered, frag- مُفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
mentized, fragmented, fragmentated, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments
مُفْتَحَر - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِرٌ
مُفْتَحِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَحُور (ب)
redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ
مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفْدِي، مَفْدِي
slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra- مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)
ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser
ravenous, rapacious, predatory, preda- مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ
cious, voracious, ferocious
beast of prey, predatory animal, pred- حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِس
ator
supposed, assumed, presumed, hy- مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ
pothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, pos-
tulated, given, taken as a premise
crossroads, crossways, intersection, cross- مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ
ing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction
at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ
inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ
fabricated, invented, made up, كَاذِبٌ
created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial,
false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged
done on purpose, done pur- مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with
charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنُ
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ
unforseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue
surprise; sudden or unexpected مُفَاجَأَةٌ (ج مَفَاجَأَتٍ)
event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue
surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجِئٌ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback
مُفَاخِرٌ، مُفَاخَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ
meaning, signifi- مُقَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor,
essence, substance, (main) content
to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنْ..
sacrifice مُقَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
departing, leaving, parting مُقَارِق: رَاجِلٌ
departure, leaving, parting, sep- مُقَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ
aration, detachment
paradox مُقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
anachronism مُقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ
desert, wilderness, wild مُقَارَاة: صَحْرَاءُ
comparison مُقَاَضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
differentiation مُقَاَضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُقَاعِل
reactor, atomic pile, atomic مُقَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِي)
reactor, chain-reacting pile
reactance; reaction مُقَاعَلَةٌ
anastomosis, inosculation مُقَاعِمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ
aggravation, exacerbation مُقَاعِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاغَمٌ
negotiator مُقَاوِض: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُقَاوِضُ
negotiation, parley مُقَاوِضَةٌ: تَقَاوُضٌ
mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)
of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions,
deliverer of advisory opinions
His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي
key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)
grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُولٌ، مَفْرُوزٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized، مَصْنَفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مُشَاع)

مَفْرُوز: مُفَرِّزٌ - راجع مُفَرِّز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوش: مُنْبَسِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged، مَفْرُوش: مُبْلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed، مَفْرُوض: إلزاميٌّ

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مُفَرَّضٌ - راجع مُفَرَّض

unquestionable، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ،
indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeni-
able, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question,
beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,
definite

finished, terminated, wound up، مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَمٌ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُوم لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor، مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَع: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَص: قَرَاضَة، كِمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented، مِفرَض: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate، مُفَرِّط: مُبَذِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex-cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate، مُفَرِّط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَائِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مَفْرِطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة

hyperacid مَفْرِطُ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مَفْرَطَح: مُفْلَطحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

مَفْرَع - راجع مُفَرِّع

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مَفْرَغ: فَرَّغَ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِمَامٌ مَفْرَغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped، مَفْرَغ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلَقَة مَفْرَعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مَفْرَق، مَفْرِق (الشَّعْرِ)

مَفْرَقُ طَرُقٍ، مَفْرِقُ طَرُقٍ - راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طَرُقٍ

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مَفْرَق: مَفْضُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مَفْرَق: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مَفْرَق: مُوزَعٌ

by retail بِالمَفْرَق

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المَفْرَق - راجع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالمَفْرَق، بَنَعَ بِالمَفْرَق - راجع بَاع، بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed مفَصِّلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مفَصِّلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arthropod مفَصِّلِي: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
Arthropoda مفَصِّلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ
phlebotomized مفَصَّد: فُصِّدَ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مفَصَّل: مُفَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مفَصَّل: مَقْطُوعٌ
ken مفَصَّل: مَعْرُولٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مفَصَّل: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
discharged, dis- مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizo مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
silvered, silver-plated مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
مِفْضَل: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعِ مِفْضَالٍ
مِفْضَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
dress, undress, negligee, house dress مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مفَصَّل: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
مَفْضُوح: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعِ فَاضِحٍ
مَفْضُوح: رَاجِعِ مَفْضُوحٍ
not fasting, breaking one's fast مَفْطُور: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ
created, made, originated

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مفْزَع: مُخِيفٌ
مَفْزَعَةٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعِ مَفْزَعٍ
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
torn, split مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
clear, plain, distinct مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
lancet, scalpel مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
to articulate, joint مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
مَفْصَلٌ - رَاجِعِ بِالْمَفْصِلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
cutter مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
articulation, jointing مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ
hinge مفْزَع: مُفْزَعٌ

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسَ، مُعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مُفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُفْلَعٍ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوتٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهِرَسَ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مدلول، دَلَالَةٌ، تَصَوُّرٌ، (ج مَفَاهِيم): مَفْهُومٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: قَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقْطِعٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطِيعٍ

scanned (verse)

مُقْعَلٌ: مَنَسَّطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ حَيَوِيَّةٍ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةٍ]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةٍ]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةٍ]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةٍ]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةٍ]

concomitant object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةٍ]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةٍ]

Sari the mفعول, نافذ المفعول - راجع ساري

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةٍ]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مِفْكَرَةٌ (ج مِفْكَرَات) مِفْكَرَات

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost
 interview (مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحُفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّةٌ إلخ)
 audience (مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيعَةٍ)
 meeting (مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
 encounter (مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
 comparison, collation (مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
 opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against (مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
 opposition (مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
 reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree (مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
 fighter, combatant, warrior (مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
 fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war (مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
 fighter, combat plane (طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
 fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against (مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
 fighter, combat plane (مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٍ
 fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces (مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
 borderline, average, mediocre, medium (مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
 asymptotic(al) (مُقَارِبٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
 asymptote (خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]
 approach (مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ
 fight(ing), quarrel (مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
 comparative (مُقَارَنٌ
 comparison (مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
 in comparison with, compared with or to (بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
 مقاس: قِیَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِیَاسٌ
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through (مُقَاسَاةٌ: مُعَانَاةٌ، مُكَابَدَةٌ
 sharer, (co)partner, participant (مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِیکٌ، مُشَارِکٌ
 sharing, participation, partak- (مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْرَاکٌ، شَرَاکَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit (مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
 authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to) (مَفْوضٌ: مُخَوَّلٌ، مُنْتَدَبٌ
 proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner (مَفْوضٌ، شَخْصٌ مَفْوضٌ
 commissioner (مَفْوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ
 high commissioner (مَفْوضٌ سَامٍ
 police commissioner, commissioner of police (مَفْوضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ بُولِيسٍ
 plenipotentiary (مَفْوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
 acting partner (شَرِیکٌ مَفْوضٌ
 mandator, authorizer (مَفْوضٌ: مَنْ يَفْوضُ
 legation; commissariat (مَفْوضِيَّةٌ
 eloquent, fluent (مَفُوزٌ: بَلِیغٌ، مُصَفَّعٌ
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome (مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
 غير مفيد - راجع عديم الفائدة (فائدة)
 awake, wakeful, waking (مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَنِيظٌ
 watchful, vigilant, alert (مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظُ
 sober (مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سُكْرَانٍ
 facing, opposite (to), obverse (مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
 counter, cross, contrary, opposite (مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
 corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to) (مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
 consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge (مُقَابِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، عَوَضٌ
 in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of (مُقَابِلٌ: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ
 in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on (مُقَابِلٌ: فِي مُقَابِلِ: لِقَاءٌ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
 antilogarithm (مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِیْتَمِ

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile مَقَام: مَقَرَّ

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُؤَيَّر - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَقْرَض، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاجِب، مُصَوِّت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُبَرِّج

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

excerpt, extract

prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَبَس: اقْتَبَسَ

مُقْتَبَس: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَف

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ العُمُر)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un-
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مُقَدَّحٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مُقَدَّدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مُقَدَّرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٍ
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated
implied, implicit, tacit, under- مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِي
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٍّ
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مُثَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ

power, strength, مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مَقْدَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مُقَدَّسٌ
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدِسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدِسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مُقَدِّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مُقَدِّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، إِقْتِيسٌ
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَثٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتِنَى

acquisition, property, مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

مَقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مُقْتَحِمٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مُقْحَفٌ: مَكْنَطَةٌ، مَجْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مُقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدَحٌ، مُقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- مُقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ-
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as بِمُقْدَارِ مَا
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مُقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِر

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس اَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مَقْدَف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَقْدُوف: مَلْتَمَى، مَرْمَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَج، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَق

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَس، خَلَّل

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْعِ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلَخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِنبَذَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرَأ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرَى، مِقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مَقَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion مَقْرَب (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

عَلَى مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى
to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ
advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل
part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَم السَّيْفِيَّة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

antecedent مَقْدَم [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَم [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor مَقْدَم: مَنْ يَقْدَم، مَنْ يُقَدِّم

applicant مَقْدَم الطَّلَب

petitioner مَقْدَم العَرِيضَة

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة

intro, introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال

premises مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إِلَخ): فَذَلِكَة

premise مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِيقِيَّة

prelude مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَخْتُوم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَع (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إلخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقْطَب: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقْطَب: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقْطَب: هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقْطَب: قَاسِم، فَاعِل قَسَم
switchboard	مُقْطَب: هَاتِفِي
dividend	مُقْطَب: [رِیَاضِیَات]
divisor	مُقْطَب: عَلَیْهِ [رِیَاضِیَات]
broom, besom	مُقْطَب: مِکْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مُقْطَب: أَدَاةُ لِفَصْلِ القَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مُقْطَب: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مُقْطَب: أَدَاةُ لِلتَقْشِير
caned	مُقْطَب: (كَالکُرْسِی)
caner	مُقْطَب: (الکُرَاسِی)
scraper; rasp	مُقْطَب: رَاجِع مَقْطَبَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مُقْطَب: مِکْنَسَة، مِشْرَة
expectorant, productive	مُقْطَب: مِشْرَة، فَارَة النَجَّار
skim, skimmed, creamed	مُقْطَب: مُنْخَم
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مُقْطَب: أَزِيلَت قَشْدَتُهُ
earwig	مُقْطَب: رَاجِع مَقْشَر
skimmer	مُقْطَب: أَدَاةُ لِلْقَص
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	أَبُو مَقْص (حِشْرَة)
destination	أَبُو مَقْص (طَائِر مَائ)
	مُقْطَب: مُطَرَّز
	مُقْطَب: مَقْصَد، مَقْصَد، وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ القَصْد

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْطَب: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقْطَب: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقْطَب: مِیْنَاهُ تَعْلِیْمِیِّ فِی جَامِعَة أَوْ مَدْرَسَة
manual, textbook	مُقْطَب: مَرَجِع، دَلِیل، کِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقْطَب: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقْطَب: (اللَّحْنَة إلخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْطَب: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْطَب: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقْطَب: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مُقْطَب: (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مُقْطَب: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْطَب: مُبْغِض لِلأَشْمِیْزَاز
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْطَب: مَقْرُون
yoke	مُقْطَب: [مِیْكَانِیْكَ]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْطَب: حِیَّة قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مُقْطَب: أَدَاةُ لِلرَّبْطِ بَیْنَ حَافِلَتَیْن مِّن قِطَار
read	مُقْطَب: قُرِئ
legible, readable	مُقْطَب: یُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	مُقْطَب: غَیْر مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مُقْطَب: مُصَابُ بَقْرَحَة
cold, chilly	مُقْطَب: أَصَابَهُ البَرْد، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مُقْطَب: (ب) مَقْرُون
	مُقْطَب: مُشْمِز، قَرَفَان - رَاجِع مُتَقَرَّز
	مُقْطَب: مُبْغِض لِلأَشْمِیْزَاز، مُقْرِف
	مُقْطَب: مُصَلَّب
	مُقْطَب: مُقْطَب، مَقْطَب، وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ القَصْد

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مُقْطَبٌ (الجبين، الحاجبين، الوجه): عابس

distillery, still

مَقْطَر: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِير

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَر: قُطِرَ

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَر

distiller

مَقْطَر: مَنْ يَقْطِر

still, distillery

مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: جِهَازُ تَقْطِير

censer, thurible

مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: مِبْخَرَة

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَع (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَع: تَقَاطُع - رَاجِعُ تَقَاطُع

cross section

مَقْطَعُ عَرْضِيٍّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِض

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النِّهَر

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرَ مَقْطَع

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَع (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِي)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مَقْطَع: مَا يَقْطَعُ بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْح)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَق (فِي مَقْبَعَة)

مَقْطَعَة - رَاجِعُ مَقْطَع

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَف: سَلَّة، قُفَّة

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَف: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الثَّمَار

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَة: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْن

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غَايَة - رَاجِعُ قَصْد

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَر: ضِدُّ مَطْوَل

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

مَقْصَر: مَهْمِل

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَر (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَس): سَاقِط

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَر: مُبَيِّض، قَصَّار (الْأَقْمِشَة)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مَقْصِف، مَقْصِفَة

broken

مَقْصَف: مُكْسَر

مَقْصَف: قَصِيف - رَاجِعُ قَصِيف

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَل: قَاطِع

guillotine

مِقْصَلَة: آلَة لِلْإِعْدَام

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَة

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

مَقْصُود: مُرَاد، مَعْنَى

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مَقْصُود: مُتَعَمِّد

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُور: مَقْصَر، ضِدُّ مَطْوَل - رَاجِعُ مَقْصَر

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَة

cockpit

مَقْصُورَة (قِيَادَة) الطَّائِرَة

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوص: مَقْطُوع، مَجْرُوز

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مَقْصُوص: مَرْوِي، مَرْوُود

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

مَقْضَب، مَقْضَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّشْدِيدِ

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مَقْضَى: مُنْجَز

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضَى: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع

eyeball	مَقْلَة (الْعَيْن)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مَقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مَقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مَقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مَقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مَقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مَقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مَقْلِق
	مَقْلَقَل - رَاجِع مَقْلَقَل
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مَقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مَقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مَقْلَمَة (الْأَطَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مَقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابِّ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
	مَقْلُوع - رَاجِع مَقْلُوع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْقِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَبِيل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَاب)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مَقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مَقْعَر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مَقْعَر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مَقْعَرُ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِي (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مَقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِي، مَقْلَاة
key	مَقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مَقْلَب (النُّقَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِزْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُمِلَ مُسْتَقِیماً
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِیْم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقِیِّ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقِیِّ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِیَاس: مِکَال، مِیَار، عِیَار
meter, counter	مِیَاس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِیَاس: قِیَاس، حَجم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِیَاس
altimeter	مِیَاسُ الْأَرْتِفَاعِ
polarimeter	مِیَاسُ الْأَسْتِقْطَابِ
atmometer	مِیَاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِیَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِیَاسُ التَّفْرِیغِ
spirometer	مِیَاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِیَاسُ التَّیَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيّ
hydrometer	مِیَاسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِیَاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِیَاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِیْطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَر: مَعْنُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَع: مَتَنَع، مَتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِع: یَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِم
codified	مَقْنَن: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مَقْنَن: مُوزَعٌ بِمَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِیر
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تَقْدَمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ الْخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُور: مُجْبَر، مُرْعَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوٍ (المَقْوِي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوًى
ورَقٌ مَقْوًى - راجع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مَقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِیَادَةِ
handlebars	مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبٌ مَقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَس: مَتَفَوِّس، مُنْحَن، مُحْدَب
مَقْوَع - راجع مَتَفَوِّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِیلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقْوَلَب: سَبُوك، مُشَبَّك
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِیْم، مُنَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُمَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مقيم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكابدة: مُقاساة، مُعاناة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُكابِر: مُعاند، مُعاند
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُكابرة: مُعاندَة، مُعاندَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مَكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter, مَكاتب: مُراسِلٌ صُحُفِي
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, مَكاتِبَة: مُراسَلَة
 communication
 مَكَّار - راجع مَكِر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer مَكَّار (المَكَّارِي)
 (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)
 tollman, tax collector مَكَّاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوسِ
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكَافِئ: مُساوٍ، مُناسِب
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable
 parabola قَطْعُ مُكَافِئ
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكَالَمَة (تَلْفُونِيَّة)
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مَكَان: مَنزِلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place مَكَان عَامّ
 whereabouts مَكَان وَجُود: مَقَرّ

hygrometer مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
 seismometer مِقياسُ الزَّلَازِل
 protractor مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخَرَة
 spectrometer مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
 voltmeter مِقياسُ الفُطْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرَقِ الجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقياسُ مِئْوِيٍّ أَوْ سَنْتِيغِرَادِيّ
 scale مِقياسُ مُدَرَج
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقياسُ المَغْنَطِيَّيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِيّ
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِهِي، بَغِيض
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مَغِيَّة: مُغَدّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher المَغِيَّة: الله
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled، مَغْلُول، مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مَقَيَّد: مَحْضُور
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered، مُدَوَّن، مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّل
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded، غيرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّد
 مَقِيم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم
 مَقِيم: مَقُوم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller، مَقِيم: سَاكِن
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing،

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ
marinated

مَكْتَتِب: كَتِيب، حَزِين، مُقْتَم، مُنْقِص - رَاجِع كَتِيب
office, bureau

study, office مَكْتَب: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَس

desk, bureau مَكْتَب: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَة: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
office-; desk-; library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَتِب (بِهَا)

underwriter مَكْتَتِب (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَات)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِر

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرَى: مُسْتَأْجِر

مُكْتَرَب - رَاجِع مَكْرُوب

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة - رَاجِع حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَف: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَشَفَات

discoverer مَكْتَشِف: فَاعِلُ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ بَدَلًا
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for
somewhere

فِي مَكَانٍ مَا
فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِع كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of مَكَانٍ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِي: حَيَازِي

spatiality مَكَانِيَّة

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِع مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْب: بَكْرَة، وَشِيمَة

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْب: شِلَّة

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَاس - رَاجِع مَكْبَس

brake مَكْب: مَكْتَل

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَر: مُضَخَّم
ed, swollen

amplified مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

amplifier صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة - رَاجِع صُورَة

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَر [كَهْرَبَاء]

magnifying glass مَكْبَر الصَّوْت

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَر: مِضْغَط

piston; ram مَكْبَس (الْمِضْغَة) [مِيكَانِيكَ]

ramrod مَكْبَس (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة): مِدْك

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْن

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَل: مُقَيَّد، مُضَفَّد
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوت: مَكْظُوم

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكْتَبٌ: أَقَامَ بِـ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَبٌ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَبٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مَكْتَبٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

eyeliner مَكْتَبٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]

curette, curet مَكْتَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَكْتَبٌ

hyacinth مَكْتَبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْتَبَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَدِرٌ، كَذَرٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْرَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

bruised, contused مَكْتَبٌ: مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْتَبٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ، خَدَعَ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرٌ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرِي: مُؤَجَّرٌ

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَبٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَبَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated مَكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتَبٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَبٌ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated مَكْتَبٌ: مُتَكْتَلٌ

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out مَكْتَبٌ: كَامِلٌ

plenary مَكْتَبٌ (الأَعْضَاءُ)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْتَبٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of مَكْتَبٌ: بِـ مَحْفُوفٌ

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَبٌ: مُحِيطٌ، مُحِيطٌ

مكتوب (المكتوب) - راجع مكتوب

مكتوب: مُحَرَّرٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

مكتوب: مُعَدَّدٌ (على): مُقَدَّرٌ

مكتوب: رِسَالَةٌ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ، مُقَيَّدٌ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

مكتوب: مُكْتَفٍ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cube

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established,

well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونٌ: مُلَقَّبٌ، مَسْمُومٌ

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكُونَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
thesaurus مَكُونَةٌ (ج مَكُونَاتٌ)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكُونَةٌ: مِقْشَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ
carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكُونَةٌ: السَّجَّادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةُ

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكُونَةٌ: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
to mechanize مَكُونٌ

mechanization مَكُونَةٌ
hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكُونٌ: مَكْتَنُوزٌ

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكُونٌ (صفة)
hidden content مَكُونٌ (اسم)

electrified مَكُونٌ: مُكْهَرَبٌ
iron, flatiron مَكُونَةٌ: (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مَكُونَةٌ: (الطَّبِيبِ)
branding iron, hot iron, brand مَكُونَةٌ: مِيسَمٌ

steam iron مَكُونَةٌ: بُخَّارِيَّةٌ
curling iron مَكُونَةٌ: الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُونٌ: مَكْتٌ، إِقَامَةٌ
saddle مَكُونٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ

conglomerate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُونٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكَبَّبٌ
streptococcus مَكُونٌ: عِقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُونٌ: عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
turban مَكُونٌ: عِمَامَةٌ

shuttle مَكُونٌ: مَكُونٌ (مفردا مَكُونٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكُونٌ
drinking cup مَكُونٌ: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكُونٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
taxpayer مَكُونٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكُونٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ
president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكُونٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكُونٌ
expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكُونٌ: غَالِيٌّ

crowned مَكُونٌ: مُتَوَجٌّ
snowcapped مَكُونٌ: بِالنُّجُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكُونٌ: بِالْفَاغَارِ
speaker, talker مَكُونٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكُونٌ: مُجْرُوحٌ
brake مَكُونٌ: مِكْنَحٌ، قَرْمَلَةٌ

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكُونٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكُونٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ

muzzled مَكُونٌ: مَكْمُومٌ
ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكُونٌ (ج مَكُونٍ)

muzzled مَكُونٌ: مَكْمُومٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكُونٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتَنٌ، رَسَخٌ

to become influential مَكُونٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ
with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكُونٌ: مَكُونٌ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكُونٌ: ثَبَّتَ

to enable to, put مَكُونٌ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مَالاً

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيئاً مُوسِراً

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِيهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ، مُؤَلِّفٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element مَكُونٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِي (لِلثَّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِي: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِي: مُعَالِجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِي: مُوسِّمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَائِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيِّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate مَكِينٌ: ثَبِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَمِمَ

close) association, intimacy, مُلَابَسَة: معايشرة، عِشْرَة
intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوِي

kingfisher مُلَاعِبُ طَيْلِهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, مُلَاعَبَةٌ: مُدَاعَبَةٌ، مُزَاح

fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery

spoonbill مُلَاعِقِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

meeting; encounter; reception مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال

angel مُلَآك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَك

landowner, landholder, landlord، (الْأَرَاضِي) الْخ، مُلَآك

landed proprietor, real estate owner

cadre مُلَآك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

personnel, staff مِلَآكُ الْمُوظَّفِينَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مُلَاكِم

boxing مُلَاكِمَةٌ

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةٌ مُلَاكِمَةٌ

private مُلَاكِي: خُصُوصِيٌّ

fidgetiness, restlessness مُلَال: تَمَلُّل

troop carrier مُلَالَةٌ: نَاقِلَةٌ جُنْد

half-track مُلَالَةٌ: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَةٍ

armored vehicle مُلَالَةٌ: مُجَنَزَرَةٌ

earthmover مُلَالَةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَام: رَاجِعْ لَمُول

malaria مُلَامِيَا (مَرَض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا

accompanying, attendant, con- مُلَآزِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

comitant, collateral

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَآزِم: مُتَآصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

ble adhering to, sticking مُلَآزِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep- ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay- ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَآزِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَآزِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, con- مُلَآزِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

comitant, collateral مُلَآزِم: مُتَآصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

inherent, innate, insepara- مُلَآزِم (لِ): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ

ble adhering to, sticking مُلَآزِم: مُتَآصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keep- ing close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay- ing at

adherent, follower, partisan مُلَآزِم: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مُلَآزِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مُلَآزِمُ أَوَّل

second lieutenant مُلَآزِمُ ثَانٍ

accompanying, accompani- مُلَآزِمَةٌ: مُرَافَقَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مُلَآزِمَةٌ: تَآصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inherence, innateness, مُلَآزِمَةٌ: تَآصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

inseparability, inseparableness مُلَآزِمَةٌ: تَآصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ

adherence to, sticking to، تَمَسُّكٌ بِهِ، تَمَلُّقٌ بِهِ

clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at

smoothness مُلَآسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; remov- مُلَآشَاة: تَبْدِيد

al, elimination مُلَآشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مُلَآشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abut- مُلَآصِق: مُتَآخِم

ting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition، مُلَآصَقَةٌ: مُتَآخِمَةٌ

touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate- ness

mortar; lute, luting; cement مُلَآط: طِين

kind treatment، مُلَآطَفَةٌ: مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَةٌ، لُطْفٌ

kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy

humoring, favoring, indul- مُلَآطَفَةٌ: مُسَآيَرَةٌ، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَعَمِد، مُجْتَمِع
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِل، غَامِض
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجَا - راجع مُلْجَا

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded
مُلْتَح (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَحِف (ب): مُدْثِر (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُلْتَحِم (في قِتَال)
fighting

conjunctiva مُلْتَحِمَة (العَيْن): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِي لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis
الْتِهَابُ الْمُتَحِمَة

conjunctival مُلْتَحِمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُلْتَحِمَة

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُلْتَمَز: مُتْرَاص
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلْتَمَز (ب): مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَمِد
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَمِز (ب): مُتَقَيِّد ب، مُرَاعٍ ل، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring,
respecting

concessionaire, concession-ary, concessioner مُلْتَمِز: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاز

farmer مُلْتَمِز (الْأَرْض، الصَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَمِز: مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَمِد

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِق - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلْتَفَف: مُلْفُوف
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments; countenance مَلَامِيح: قِسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاء

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَسَة - راجع تَلَامُس

مَلَان - راجع مُمْتَلِي

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness مَلَايَنَة: مَلَاظَفَة

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِي):
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُوم
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِس
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَة
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّة
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّر

dragee(s), sugar-coated مَلْبَس، نُقْلٌ مَلْبَس (مُفْرَدَهَا مُلْبَسَة)
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight مَلْبَن: رَاحَة الْحُلُقُوم

dairy مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَان

worn, used مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، اِسْتِمْعِل

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، اَلْبِسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْر

malt مَلَّت: مَالَتْ، مَالَط

basting, tacking مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج

sect, denomination, confession; creed، مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

ملجَم - راجع ملجوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, ملجوم: مكبوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

ملح: صار مالحاً - راجع ملح

ملح (الطعام) - راجع ملح

to be or become salt(y), saline

ملح: صار مالحاً

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل، حَسَن، ملح: حَسَن، جَمَل
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, ملح (الطعام)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire ملح: ماس، اضطراري

ملح: مُصِرّ - راجع ملحاح

salt

ملح

Epson salt(s)

ملح إنكليزي

smelling salts

أملاح الشم

salt peter

ملح صخري، ملح البارود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

ملح النشادر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing ملحاح: مُصِرّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'e u d'esprit; ملححة: طرفة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; ملحِد: كافر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- ملحِف: ملحاح
pressing, pressing

ملحِف، ملحفة - راجع لحاف

attached, annexed, appended, ملحَق: مُصاف، مضموم
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, ملحَق: إضافي، تابع

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- ملحَق (ج ملاحق وملحقات): تابع، إضافة، ذيل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,

annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; ملحَق (الجريدة، الكتاب إلخ)
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertisted, ملتَف: مُتَشَابِك، مَحْدُول
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, ملتَف (حَوْل أو على): مُخْتَشِد
rallied

surrounding, ملتَف (حَوْل أو ب): مُحِيط ب، مَطْوَق
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) ملتَف (في): مَدِير (ب)
turning around; looking around

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; ملتَفِت (إلى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, ملتَقَى: مَكَانُ اللِّقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

ملتَقَى (الخطوط أو الفروع إلخ): نَقْطَةُ الِاجْتِمَاعِ أو
junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-

ing point, gathering point; intersection

ملتَقَى طُرُق junction, crossroads, crossways, cross-
ing, intersection

confluence ملتَقَى نَهْرَيْن

ملتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إلى الملتَقَى - راجع إلى اللِقَاء (لِقَاء)

ملتَقَط - راجع ملتقوطة

ملتَقَط - راجع لاقط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor ملتَبِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in ملتَب: مُشْتَبِل

flames, burning, afire, on fire
inflamed, affected with ملتَب: مُصَابٌ بِالنَّهَاب [طب]
inflammation

Cepheus الملتَب [فلك]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, ملتَوِي (الملتوي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled ملتَم: مُتَلَم، مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) ملتَج: مَلِج (الطِفْل أُمّه)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, ملجأ: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلَدُوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَز - راجع مُلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مِلْزَمَة - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مِلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة (مِيكَانِيكَ)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مِلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدِّد الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرْتَار
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ
liar	مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مِلْص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مِلْص: زَلَقِي
fluoroscope	مِلْصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْصَق: أُلْصَق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْائَةِ الْإِنح): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَق إِيْخْبَارِي، مُلْحَق الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَق وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصَرٌ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَق تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَق ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَق صَحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَق عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مُلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مُلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مُلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مُلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مُلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّة قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مُلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مُلْحِن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
	مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مُلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مِلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مِلْح: إِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مِلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مِلْح: إِنْتِرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مِلْح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِل
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخْص، إِيْخْصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَافٌ، غِطَاءٌ، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle مِلْفَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

مُلْفِتٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ) - رَاجِعْ لَا فِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُلْفَقٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مِلْفَقٌ: مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُودٌ، مَلْفُوطٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُودٌ expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوطٌ: مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ، said; spoken

cabbage مَلْفُوفٌ: كُرُنْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ: مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَّخٌ: مُتَلَطِّخٌ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, مَلَطَّخٌ بِالْدَمِ bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; مَلْعَبٌ

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon مِلْعَقَةٌ شَايٍ

tablespoon مِلْعَقَةٌ مَائِدَةٍ، مِلْعَقَةٌ حِسَاءٍ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill

spoonbill أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill مِلْعَقِيُّ الْمِنْقَارِ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

canceling, invalidating, مَلْغٌ (الْمُلْغِي): مُبْطِلٌ، فَاسِخٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلْغَى: أُلْغِيَ، لَاغٌ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مِلْفَامٌ: آلَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْعَمَةِ

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْفَرٌ: مُخْجِرٌ، مُعْضِلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع تَمَلَّكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَّكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَّكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [مَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مِلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِت، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الْمُرُوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled، مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مَطْوَقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُعْطَى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُتَلَقَّى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مَطَّرَحَ، مَبْذُورٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called، مَلَقَّبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمًّى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَّحَ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقَطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجِرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْقَمِيصِ

(pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْنِ إلخ)

charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَنْوٌ أَوْ ذَخِيرَة

prompter مُلَقِّن (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوطٌ: مُلْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِئْتَسَى

to appropriate, take possession of، مَلَكَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلُ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertain- مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ
ment; amusement center

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْو - رَاجِع لَهْو
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَم: أَلْهَم

inspirer مَلْهَم: مَنْ يُلْهَم

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رِبْط

day and night مَلْوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, مَلُوث
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, مَلُوث
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نَبَات)

spatula, slice مَلُوع - رَاجِع مُلْتَاع

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, ma- مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُنْصَبُ أَوْ يُمَزَجُ بِهَا

jestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، قَهْم

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed مَلُوق: سَتَم، بَرَم
up (with)

valonia oak, egilops مَلُوق (نَبَات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُوم: مَلَام
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hues; chromatic, مَلُون
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); mo- مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي
narchal, monarchial; monarchist

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلِكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ
limited monarchy

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, con- مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
dominium, coparceny, community

سَنْدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ -
رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَل: سَامٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, con- مِلْمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى
versant with, versed in

literate مِلْمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastro- مِلْمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
phe, adversity

مَلْمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِع مَلَامِح

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَس: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمُ الْمَلَمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَس (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَل: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make مَلَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

restless مَلَمَل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلْمُوس: لَمِسَ

millime	مِلِّم، مِلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مَطْرَّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُمَارِز
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُمَارِزَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَعَرُّس - راجع تَعَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَرَّاح، مَرَّاح
tangent	مُمَاسِّ [رياضيات]
	مُمَاسِّ: مُمَاسِّ - راجع مُمَاسِّ
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَّة: تَمَاسِّ، تَلَامَسِّ
tangent	مُمَاسِّي: تَمَاسِّي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلَوَّن (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلَوَّن (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مُلَوَّنَة: خَلِيقَة مُلَوَّنَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِّي: مَشْبِي، مَعُوج، مُلْتَوِي
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَيَّ: مُؤَبَّر، مُقْتَدِر
solvent, able	مُلَيَّ (ب): حَافِل
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلَيَّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
	مُلَيَّ: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
long period of time	مُلَيَّا
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلَيَّ: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
religious, confessional, denominational	مِلْيَار
billion, milliard	مُلَيِّح: حَسَن، بَاطِل
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلَيِّح: ظَرِيف
witty	مُلَيِّح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلَيِّص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
	مُلَيِّص: مَوْلُود مَيَّتا
stillborn	مُلَيِّط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
hairless	مِلِّيغرام
milligram	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيِّف
wrought iron	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّيَلِتر
	مَلِيَم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيَم، مَلِيَم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representative

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) former; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الْجَسْمُ)

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعَاتٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مُمْتَلِكٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَنُونٌ، شَاكِرٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَعَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ

مُمْتَلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

مُمْتَلٌ (اسْمٌ)

مُمْتَلٌ (سِينَمَايِي)

مُمْتَلٌ (تِجَارِي)

مُمْتَلٌ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَانِ)

مُمْتَلٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

مُمْتَلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ مُمْتَلٌ

مُمْتَلِيَّةٌ

مُمْتَلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

مُمْتَجِعٌ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِعٌ

مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمَحَى بِهَا

مُمْحِلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَاوِ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَتِّعٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examinee

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, sahat, musta, sahat, musta

مُعَاوِ: رَاجِعٌ مُمَتِّعٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَابِرٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَابَاةٌ

مُعَاوِ (لِ): مُعَارِضٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مُعَاوِ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; رَمَضَة: خِرْقَة
rag
doormat, mat مَمْسَحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper مَمْسَحَة الْأَخَذِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, مُمْسِك (ب): قَابِض (عَلَى)
taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grap-
pling, clasping, clutching
economical, thrifty, frugal مُنْصِف: مُقْتَصِد
مُنْصِف: جَشِيع، بَغِيل - رَاجِعُ مَسْكَ
Auriga مُنْصِفُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نَظَّفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
cleaned, polished
anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)
cadastre دَقْتَر (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة
metamorphosed, مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيَّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
transformed
disfigured, deformed, defaced, mis- مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
shapen, distorted
touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic، مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed،
crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْر: مَجَاز
path(way), alley
comb مِمْسَط: مَشْط (الشَّعْرِ)
carding machine, مِمْسَطَة: آلَةُ تَمَشِيطِ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ)
combing machine
slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشِق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pi- مِمَص: أُتْبُوَّةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
pette
sucker مِمَص: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمِص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory مِمِص (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّع
signed مِمِصِي: مُوقِّع
rainy, wet مُمْطِر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated,
abolished
churn مِمْنَض، مِمْنَضَة (اللَّبَن): مَزِيد
churned مَمْنُوض: اسْتَخْرِجَتْ زُبْدَتُهُ
buttermilk مَمْنُوض: مَخِيض
extended, stretched (out), outstretched، مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, di-
lated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolon-
gated، protracted، drawn out
مَمْدُوق - رَاجِعُ مَدَق
passage, passageway, way، مَمْر: سَلَك، مَجَاز
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
مَمْر: مُرُور - رَاجِعُ مُرُور
مَمْر جَبَلِي (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate
waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْر مَائِي
lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: نَشِيط، مَرَح
bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ
sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَايِر
ishing
inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد
مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَرِّس
nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's as- مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة
sistant
centered, centralized; focused, concen- مِمْرَكز: مُتَمَرِّكز
trated, focalized, localized
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disci- مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
plined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee
trainer, instructor مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
coach, trainer مِمْرَن رِيَاضِي
military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَن عَسْكَرِي
torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, dis- مَمْرَق: مَشْقُوق
rupted; shredded; tattered, ragged
mixed, mingled, blended, admixed، مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط
commixed, commingled, combined
مِمْنَح - رَاجِعُ مِمْنَحَة
mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِطْلَحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِطْلَحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُطْلَم
amalgamator	مُطْلِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِطْلَق، مِطْلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مِلْي (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُلْح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُتَمَلِّك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِد مَمَالِيك مِصْر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْطَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُتَمَنٍّ - راجع مُتَمَنٍّ
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مُزَوَّد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مُزَوَّد
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَلَامُ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْطَفِي مِنَ الْمَطَر، trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (ف): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
	مُفْعِنٌ فِي الْقَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمَعِّج: مُجْمَج، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمَغْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمَغْنِط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْمَغْص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمْتَفِصِل: مُتَفَصِّل
	مَمْفُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ الْمُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُتَلِ (الْمُتَلِي): فَاعِلُ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُتَلَى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُتَلَى، كَلَامُ مُتَلَى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِطْلَاة: آلَة تَسْجَلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُتَلَى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمْلَح: مُلْح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِطْلَحَة - راجع مِطْلَحَة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عَرَّ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ الْخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلْ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمَّ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرَ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْ: (بِ)، مَنَى (بِ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
death	مَنْ: (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْ: مَنَى: قَدَّرَ
distant place	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَوْتٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْ: مَنَى: قَدَّرَ
soliloquy	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
moles	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَوْتٌ
fighter, combatant	مَنْ: مَنَى: قَدَّرَ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَوْتٌ
climate	مَنْ: مَنَى: قَدَّرَ
climatology	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
climatic	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَوْتٌ
climatology	مَنْ: مَنَى: قَدَّرَ
crier; herald; caller	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
auctioneer	مَنْ: مَنَى: مَوْتٌ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيت: مُحَرَفٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيت: مُطْلَبِي
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيت: مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيت: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
to remind someone of a favor	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
honeydew	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
manna	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
by the grace of God	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
of, one of (a group)	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
some, some of	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
of, consisting of, made up of	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
from, away from, out of	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
since, for	مُمِيت: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، اِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نَصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصَلَة - رَاجِع نِصَال

مُنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مَنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَقْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مَضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale,

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

razorback, rorqual

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِعُ نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَائِمَة، مُوَافَقَة

bidder, underbidder **مُنَاقِصٌ: ضِدُّ مُزَايِدٍ**

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْبِت: مُسْتَعِيد نَشَاطُهُ
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْبِت مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْبِج: مُنْبِج

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
excitant, excitative, excitatory رَاجِع مَبْعُوت

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت (صَفَة)
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing مُنْبِت (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
alarm clock مُنْبِت، سَاعَةُ مُنْبِت

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, مُنْبِذ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
founding مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ

untouchable, pariah مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
aphid, aphid, plant مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
louse مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ

strength, power, stamina مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
favor, grace, kind- مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ

(pair of) tweezers مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser- مُنْبِذ: مُنْبِذ
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary

producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنْتَج: مُنْتَج
مُنْتَج (اسْم)

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنَاولَة: مُنَاولَة
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُنَاولَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]
sphygmograph مُنَبَاض: مُرْسَمَةُ النَبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi- مُنْبِت: مُنْبِت
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِج: مُنْبِج
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبِر (ج مَنَابِر)
stand; forum
plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط [نَفْس]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبِط: مُنْبِط

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبِع (ج مَنَابِع)
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبِع بِتْرُولٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبِع النَهْرِ

منتزع: مُنتَزَع: pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

منتزع: مُخْتَطَف: snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

منتزع: مُتَّصَب: extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

منتزه: مُنْتَزِه: park; recreation ground
مُتَّصِب: مُتَّصِب (اسم): associate, affiliate, member

مُتَّصِب: مُتَّصِب (صفة): associated, affiliated; related; belonging

منتشر: (المنتشي) - راجع نشوان

منتشر: شائع، رائج - widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

منتشر: مُتَفَرَّق: spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

منتشر: مُتَمَدَّد: spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

منتشر (كالجند أو القوات) - deployed, fanned out

منتصب: قائم، واقف - erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

منتصر: ظافر، غالب - victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

منتصف - middle; mid-

منتصف الأسبوع - midweek

منتصف السنة - midyear

منتصف الشتاء - midwinter

منتصف الصيف - midsummer

منتصف الليل - midnight

منتصف النهار - midday, noon

في منتصف الطريق - midway, halfway

منتظر: مُتَوَقَّع: expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

منتظر: مُتَوَقَّع: waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

منتظم: مُنْتَظِم: regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

منتظم: مُنْتَظِم: regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

منتظم: مُنْتَظِم - راجع منظم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

منتج (صفة): productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

منتج حدي - marginal producer

منتجع: منجع - health resort; retreat, refuge

منتحر: suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

منتحل (كخاصية الغير أو صفته): personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

منتحل (كآراء مؤلف أو كتاباته): plagiarized

اسم منتحل - راجع اسم

منتحل (شخصية غيره أو صفته): personator, impersonator

منتحل (آراء مؤلف أو كتاباته): plagiarist

منتخب (للمنصب تمثيلي إلخ): elected

منتخب: مختار، منتقى - selected, chosen, picked (out)

منتخب: مرشح فائز - elected candidate

منتخب: مقتطف، مقتبس - selection, excerpt, extract

منتخب (رياضي) - team; varsity

منتخبات - selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رئيس منتخب - president-elect

منتخب: ناخب - elector, voter, constituent

منتدى: منتدى - forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

منتدى أدبي - salon, saloon

منتدب: انتدب، بُدِبَ - delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

منتدب: مندوب، موفد، ممثل، مفوض - راجع مندوب

دولة مندوبة - mandatory, mandatory power

مندوب: مندوب، من يتدب - mandator

مندوح - راجع مندوحة

menthol مَنْتُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-السُّمَّةُ أو الصَّيِّتِ مَنْتَلِمُ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَبْدَد مَشْثُور: مُفَرَّق، مَبْدَد
sprinkled
prose, prosaic, in prose مَشْثُور: تَثْرِي، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم
wallflower, gillyflower مَشْثُور (نبات)
menthol مَنْتُول
rescuer, saver، مَخْلَص (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّص مَنَجْ (الْمُنْجِي)، مَنَجْ
savior, deliverer
mango مَنَجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum مَنَجَى: مَلَاذ، مَلْجَأ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنَجَاة
guard, protection
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative مَنَجِب: مُنِيل (صفة)
procreator, begetter مَنَجِب: مُنِيل (اسم)
mango مَنَجَة (نبات)
upholsterer مَنَجَد: نَجَاد
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنَجِد: مُنِيف
porter; rescuer, saver
teasing bow مَنَجْدَة: مَنْدَف
attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنَجْدَب: مَجْدُوب
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
plane, jointer, block plane مَنَجَر: مَسْحَاك، فَأَرَة النَّجَّار
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنَجَرَف
away; eroded
carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنَجَر: مَقْضِي
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
charged
full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنَجَر: تَامَ
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
مَنَجَر (ج مَنَجَرَات) - راجع إِنْجَاز (ج إِنْجَازَات)
executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنَجَر: مَنْ يُنْجِز
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مُنْتَعِش
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspired
usable; used, utilized مُنْتَفِع - راجع مَنُفُوح
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد، مُسْتَعِيل
selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَار
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنْاز
fancy
criticized مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful، مُنْتَقَد: مُلُوم
reprehensible
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِم - راجع إِنْتِقَادِي، نَقَاد
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مُنْتَقِل - راجع مُتَقَلِّل
retrograde
belonging; related; asso- (صفة) مُنْتَسِب (الْمُنْتَسِب):
ciated, affiliated
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِم: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
مُنْتَسِم - راجع تَنَسُّم
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَه (الْمُنْتَهِي)
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: غَايَة، أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
مُنْتَهَى: آخِر، خَاتِمَة - راجع نِهَايَة
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَف، حَدّ - راجع نِهَايَة
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَهَى كَذَا
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
degree
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدَسَّس
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوض، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - راجع نِتَاج

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

teasing bow

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مُتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory

correspondent, reporter, newsman

high commissioner

مَنْدُوب سَام

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

electrolyte

apiary

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

curve

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

sculpture; statue

slaughtered, butchered, killed

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مَنْحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْحَدِج - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris

nostrils, nares

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod

depression, sinkage, pan

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

sieve, bolter, screen

expectorant, productive

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَن: بَيْت
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْسَل: مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْسَل (ب): مُرْصَع
 rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْسَلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْسَلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات]
 slide, slip مَنْسَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الْاِنْزِلَاق
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْسَلَقِي
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابُ مَنْسَلَقِي
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْسَلِي: بَيْتِي
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْسَرَّة عَنْ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْسَرَّة عَنْ الْخَطَا
 cable
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْسَرَو (الْمَنْزَوِي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْسَرُوع: مَخْلُوع, مَنْسَرُوع
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مَنَظَقَة مَنْسَرُوعَة السَّلَاح
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْسَرُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْسَرُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِقْبَال
 stick, staff مَنَسَاة: عَصَا
 loom مَنَسَاج: نَوَل
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاق
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنَسَج, مَنَسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيج
 loom مَنَسِج: نَوَل
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَار
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَة عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقُطْنِ الْخ)
 handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيل
 kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ الْخ, لِفَاع, وَشَاح
 gear, scarf, babushka
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيل صَبْحِي (نِسَائِي)
 napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَة
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيل وَرَقِي
 since, for, in; ago مَنْدُ
 منذُ الْآن - رَاجِعِ آن
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنْدُ أَيَّام
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنْدُ الْبَدَا
 منذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعِ حِين
 recently, lately, of late مَنْدُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب
 the first meeting in four months أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مَنْدُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُر
 warner, cautioner مَنْذِر: مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّر
 herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنْذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنْذِرُ بَشَرٍ أَوْ بَسُوء
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنْذُور (لِلَّهِ)
 bailer مَنْذَرَة: دَلِيلُ الْخَطَرِ الْمَاء
 arable مَنْزَرِع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرْعَة
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنْزَع: غَايَة
 arrow مَنْزَع: نَزُوع, مِيل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوع
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنْزَعِج: مُتَضَاعِج, سَهْم

woven	مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوج: نَسِج - راجع نَسِج
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوجَات: مَلَقَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوح: مَنَقُول
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوف: فُجِّرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ
	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنَسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأ: مَصْدَر, أَصْل, مَوْطِن
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَأ
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس, مُبْدِئ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشَى: مُحَرَّر, كَاتِب
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَات
saw	مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَة
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْفَة, مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ الْمُتَعَرِّجَة وَالْمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ,
band saw	مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ صِيْقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hahdsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
sawfish	مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي
singer, chanter, vocalist	مِنْشَار, أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)
	مُنْشِد: مَعَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْشَق: مَنُحَوَّق, مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنُحَوَّق
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْشَقُ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسَر: مَنْقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ
winnow, winnower	مَنْسَف: مَنَسَفَة: مِذْرَاة
riddle, screen	مَنْسَف: مَنَسَفَة: غُرْبَال
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنَسَّق: مُنَظَّم, مُرَتَّب
coordinator	مَنْسَق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَك: مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّابِحَة
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَك: مَنْسِك: صَوْمَعَة
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنْسَاكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسَكَب: مَصْطُوب, مَسْفُوح
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَل: غُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)
end of the month	مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلَخ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَان)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاص بـ, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ
level	مَنْسُوب: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوب: عُلُوٌّ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بِأَبَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَسَّورٌ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَسَّورِيٌّ [رِیَاضِیَّاتٍ]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَطِیْفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبٌّ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعُ نَصَبٍ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مِیْنَةِ
bridal throne	مِنْصَتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
podium	مِنْصَةٌ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِیقِیَّةِ
devoted to, dedi-	مِنْصَةُ الْوُثْبِ [رِیَاضَةُ بَدَنِیَّةٍ]
	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُتَكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُغَنِّیَّةٌ
	مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعُ مَشْدُوهِ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِشَرِّ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَآكِنَةٌ نَشَرٌ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased,	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعُ كَرْبُونٍ، فَحْمٌ	
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مِثْشَعِبٍ
	مُنْشَغِلٌ: مُنْهَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْغُولٍ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَفَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ یُنْشَفُ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، اِنْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَالَّةٍ	
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمِّمٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مَنْصُدُّ (الْحُرُوفِ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَغِطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغِطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَّسِبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّكٍ
	مُنْطَرَحٌ: مَزْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْطَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطْفَأٌ
speech	مَنْطِقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نُطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطِقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَّاسِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطِقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطِقُ الْمُحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مَنْطِقٌ، عَدَدٌ مَنْطِقِيٌّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, مَحَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إقْلِيمٌ، مِنَ الْأَرْضِ	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاِسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَمْنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with
 inflected (word); triptote [مُنْصَرِفٌ (لغة)]
 past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, ماضٍ، مَنقُضٌ،
 at an end
 mediastinum راجع مَضْئُوق
 [تَشْرِيح] مَنصَفٌ
 halved, bisected, divided مَنصَفٌ: مَنطُورٌ، مَقسُومٌ
 halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, مَنصَفٌ: مَقسَمٌ
 divider
 bisector مَنصَفٌ [هندسة]
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand- عَادِلٌ- مَنصِفٌ
 ed, fairminded, rightful
 mediastinal مَنصِيفِي [تَشْرِيح]
 erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; مَقَامٌ، مَنصُوبٌ
 mounted
 planted مَنصُوبٌ: مَقْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
 مَنصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (في مَنصَبٍ) - راجع مَنصَبٌ
 (noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) مَنصُوبٌ [لغة]
 subjunctive
 supported, aided, assisted مَنصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
 مَنصُورٌ: مُنتَصِرٌ - راجع مُنتَصِرٌ
 provided for, stipulated, laid down مَنصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
 disciplined مَنضَبٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالْأَنْضِبَاتِ
 undisciplined غَيْرُ مَنضَبٍ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَنضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ
 watering pot, watering can مَنضَحَةُ (الزَّرْعِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
 sprinkler مَنضَحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
 مَنضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ - راجع مَنضَحٌ
 well set, compact, well (صِيفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مَنضَدٌ: مُتَرَاصِفٌ
 strung, regularly set
 arranged one above مَنضَدٌ: مَرصُوفٌ، مَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 the other; tiered; stratified
 well-ordered, well-arranged، مَنضَدٌ: مُرْتَبٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ
 orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed،
 put in order
 composed, set, typeset مَنضَدٌ (الْحُرُوفِ): مَصْفُوفٌ

logician	مُنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَاب، تِلِسْكُوب
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآة
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (الرُّؤْيَا الصُّوَرِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الْإِخْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأُوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّنْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَر: مَشْهَد
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَر: مَسَرَّحِي (إِلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَر: مَسَرَّحِي (إِلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظَر: وَاضِعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَف: مُنْظَفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظَف: مُنْظَفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَم: مُنْظَمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظَم: مُنْظَمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظَم: مُنْظَمٌ
thermostat	مُنْظَم: مُنْظَمٌ
organization	مُنْظَمَة (ج. مُنْظَمَات)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَة إِقْلِيمِيَّة
international organization	مُنْظَمَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَة عَنَّا حُكُومَة

Frigid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجِدَّةُ
(spherical) zone مَنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone مَنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational مُنْطَقِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيٌّ
logician مُنْطَقِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ
zonal مُنْطَقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
 مُنْطَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْدَفِعٌ
springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hur-
rying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out,
erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched,
discharged, released; taking off, starting off, de-
parting; going ahead, setting out, starting, advanc-
ing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in
progress
free, released, liberated, un- مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمِقٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited,
open
مَنْطَوٍ (الْمَنْطَوِيُّ): مَشْنِيٌّ، مَطْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيٌّ
involving, implying, مَنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
carrying, including, containing, comprising, com-
prehending, embracing, encompassing, embody-
ing, covering
introvert(ed), withdrawn; مَنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيٌّ
unsociable, unsocial
introvert مَنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْسٍ]
butted مَنْطُوحٌ: نَاطِحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَنْطُوقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْمُوظٌ
said; spoken
text; wording مَنْطُوقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, مَنْطُوقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
strict sense
eloquent مَنْطِيقٌ: بَلِغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; **منع: مَصَدَّر مَنَعَ**
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprival, dispossession
curfew **منع التَّجَوُّل**
contraception **منع الحمل**
contraceptive **وسيلة لمنع الحمل**
منعى، منعاة - راجع نفي
munificent, benefactor; very **منعام: كَرِيم، مُفْضِل**
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina, **منعة: قُوَّة**
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released, **منعق: مُتَحَرَّر، مُنْطَلِق**
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature, **منعرج (ج منعرجات)**
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding, **منعرج: مُنْحَن، مُلتَوٍ**
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse, **منعزل: مُتَفَرِّد، مُتَفَوِّع**
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous, **منعس: يَنَعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resusci- **منعش (صفة)**
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver, resus- **منعش (اسم)**
cimator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, **منعطف: مُنْحَنِي**
twist, flexure, deflection
turning point **منعطف: نَقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل**
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, in- **منعطف: مُنْحَن**
clined, bowed, twisted, turned
aphrodisiac **منعط: نَاعُوط**
convened, meeting, assembled, in ses- **منعقد: مُجْتَمِع**
sion, sitting

seen, viewed; visible, visual **منظور: مَرْنِي**
منظور: مُنْتَظَر - راجع مُنْتَظَر
promising **منظور: وَاَعِد، مَرْجُو، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ**
envied **منظور: مَحْسُود**
hit by an evil eye **منظور: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ**
perspective **منظور: رَسْمٌ مُنْظَوْرِي**
perspective **منظور: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ**
invisible, unseen, unobserved **غير منظور**
perspective **منظوري، رَسْمٌ مُنْظَوْرِي**
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poeti- **منظوم: مَوْزُون**
cal
منظوم: مُنْظَم - راجع مُنْظَم
poetry **منظوم: شِعْر**
poem **منظومة: قَصِيدَة**
system, set, suit **منظومة: مَجْمُوعَة، شَبَكَة**
community; group **منظومة: مُشْتَرَك، جَمَاعَة، مَجْمُوعَة**
solar system **المنظومة الشَّمْسِيَة**
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), **منع: حَال دُونَ**
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin, **منع: حَرَم، حَظَر**
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive **منع: حَرَم**
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off **منع: تَفَادَى**
to defend, protect, guard; to **منع جَارُهُ إلخ: حَامِي عَنْهُ**
support, stand by
to be well-fortified, strongly forti- **منع: قَوِي، كَانَ مَنِيعًا**
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen, **منع: حَصَّنَ (المَكَانَ)**
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immu- **منع: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ إلخ)**
nity to, make immune
منع: منع - راجع منع

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَة: إِنْفَحَة

مُنْفَح - راجع مِنفَاح

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مَخْرَج، مَخْرَج مَخْرَج
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way مَخْرَج مَخْرَج

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مَخْرَج مَخْرَج

carried out, executed, effectuated, imple- مَطْبَق مَطْبَق
mented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant مَفْعَد مَن يَفْعَد

executor مَفْعَدُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

executioner, hangman, headsman مَفْعَدُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

permeable, pervious, penetrable مَفْعَد مَفْعَد مِنْهُ

executrix مَفْعَدَة (الْوَصِيَّةِ)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathe- مُنْفَر، مُنْفَر
tic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

repulsive مُنْفَر، مُنْفَر [فِيضَاء]

wide-open, opened wide, sepa- مُنْفَرَج مَشْتَب
rated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divari-
cated, divaricating

relaxed; at ease مُنْفَرَج مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle زَاوِيَة مُنْفَرَجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, sepa- مُنْفَرِد
rate(d), several, distinct, individual; solo

district judge; magistrate، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِد
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَخْرَج مَخْرَج، مَخْرَج
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse مُنْفَسَح مُنْفَسَح، مُنْفَسَح

range, compass, scope, extent مُنْفَسَح مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thick- مُنْعَقِد مُنْعَقِد، مُنْعَقِد
ened, solidified, set

مُنْعَقِف - راجع مَعْقُوف

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعِكِس

reflex angle زَاوِيَة مُنْعِكِسَة

reflection, reflex, reflected image، صَوْرَة مُنْعِكِسَة
mirror(ed) image

reflex, reflex action فَعْلٌ مُنْعِكِس

shod; soled مُنْعَل مَزُودٌ بِنَعْلٍ

benefactor, donor, granter, giver مُنْعِم مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attri- مَنْعُوت [لغة]
bute)

described, qualified, characterized مَنْعُوت مَوْصُوف

مُنْعَاط - راجع مُنْعَاط

مُنْعَلِق: مَقْل، مَسْدُود - راجع مُغْلَق

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse، مُنْعَلِق (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)
retired

مُنْعَمَس: مَعْمُوس - راجع مَعْمُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمَس فِي: مُسْتَعْرِق، مُنْهَك
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoc-
cupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in plea- مُنْعَمَس فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ
sure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute

manganese مَنْعَنِيْز

place of exile مَنْعَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْيِ، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مِنفَاح: كِير

air pump, tire pump مِنفَاح (الدُّوْلَاب)

blowpipe, blowtube مِنفَاح (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; waste- مِنفَاق: مُبْدِر
ful, extravagant, profligate

open, opened مُنْفَتِح

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِح (الدَّهْنِ)
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or argu-
ments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going مُنْفَجِر
off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded,

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مَنْتَقِع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَبَاق, مَرْجِع, مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic

مَنْقَلَب شَتَوِي

tropic of Capricorn

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَب صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَب الْقَرْن

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَاب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقَش

مَنْقُوش - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُوم

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم, مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (مُتَقَبِّضُ) كَتِيب, مُقْتَم, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص, مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل, مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط, أَرْقَط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرَبَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَفَهِّرٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy
reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَودُ الْحَظِّ - راجع حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - راجع مُنْكَسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - راجع أُنْمَر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْمَقٌ (الأسلوب إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْمَنِمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْمَنِمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature

مُنْمَنِمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

بُئْسَ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

بُئْهَاجٌ - راجع مَنْهَجٌ

collapsed, fallen

مُنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed;
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مُنْقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed

مُنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated

مُنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmit-
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مُنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne

مُنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal
property, chattels, fungibles

مُنْقُولٌ، مَنْقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْلاَكٌ) مَنْقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable
property, real property, landed property, real
estate, realty

أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْلاَكٌ) غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٍ

mink

مِنْكَ (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom منوال: نَوَال (الحائِك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern

alike, similar, after one pattern على منوال واحد

skylight منور: كَوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنفَذُ نَور

lighted, lit, illuminated منور: مُضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated منور (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant منور: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom منور: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational منور: مُثَقِّف

entrusted (ب:) مَعْهُودٌ إِلَى، مُفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَشْرُوط (ب:) مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوط (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries منوع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّع

variety, selection, collection, assort- ment منوعات: مُتَنَوِّعَات

variety show حَفْلَةُ مُنَوِّعَات

loom منوال: نَوَال (الحائِك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifa- cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing منوم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient منوم: مُرَقِّد (اِسْم)

narcotic منوم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist منوم: مُغْنِطِيسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet حَبَّةُ مَنَوِّمَة

death; decease, demise منون: مَوْت

vicissitudes of time (or fate) منون: تَغَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أَسْلُوب، مَقَارَبَة course; manner; approach

system; order منهج: نِظَام

open (plain, clear, easy) road منهج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِح

program منهج: بَرْنَامَج

curriculum منهج: التَّعْلِيمُ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures منهج: البَحْث

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly منهجي: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness منهجية: رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْجِي

digestible منهضم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَضْم

digested منهضم: مَهْضُوم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مُضَنَّى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ منهك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard منهك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting منهك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

watering place; spring, well, fountain منهل: مَوْرِد

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily منهمير: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedi- cated to, devoted to منهمك: فِي مَشْغُولٍ بِ، مَشْغُولٌ بِ، مَشْغُولٌ بِ، مَشْغُولٌ بِ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, سَلَبَ، سَلَبَ، سَلَبَ، سَلَبَ منتهوب: نُهْبٌ، نُهْبٌ، نُهْبٌ، نُهْبٌ

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen منتهوك: بِالٍ

worn out, frayed, tattered منتهوك: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained منتهوك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى، مُجْهِدٌ، مُرْهِقٌ

منتهوم: رَاجِعٌ نَهْمٌ

مهاجر: نازح، مُضْطَرَّب، مُنْقَلِب - راجع هاجج
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مهاجرة - راجع هجرة
مهاجم: فاعل هاجم - مُهاجِم، مُهاجِمَة
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مهاجم (رياضة بدنية)
مهاجمة - راجع هجوم

مهاد: مهد، فراش
مهاد: أرض مستوية
thalamus مهاد بصري (في الدماغ) [تشریح]

مهاد: مهاد، مهاد، مهاد، مهاد
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مهادة: مهادة، مهادة، مهادة، مهادة
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مهارة: مهارة، مهارة، مهارة، مهارة
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مهان: مهان، مهان، مهان، مهان
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مهانة: مهانة، مهانة، مهانة، مهانة
مهودة - راجع هودة

مهائى: مهائى، مهائى، مهائى، مهائى
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مهائة: مهائة، مهائة، مهائة، مهائة
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مهب الريح: مهب الريح، مهب الريح، مهب الريح، مهب الريح
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مهباج: مهباج، مهباج، مهباج، مهباج
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

منهبط: مكان الهبوط
place of descent or fall

منهبط طائرات: منهبط طائرات، منهبط طائرات، منهبط طائرات، منهبط طائرات
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

منهبط: كاثود
cathode

spermatic, seminal منوي: خاص بالمني

spermatic cord, funiculus الحبل المنوي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيوان منوي، حيي منوي

سائل منوي - راجع مني

منوي: مزمع، مقبل، intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مني ب: أصيب ب to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مني ل: ووفق ل to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مني: سائل منوي semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

منيب: تائب repentant, repenting

منيب: موكل، مؤوض constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

منية: موت death; decease, demise

منية، منية - راجع أمنية

منير - راجع نير

منيع: حصين، حريز impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

منيع: حصين (من مرض الخ) immune, proof, insusceptible

منيف: مرتفع high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مهابة: جلال dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مهابة: رهبة awe, veneration, reverence

مهابة: خوف fear, fright, dread, terror

مهابة (حيوان) addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مهاترة: مشاحنة wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مهاترة: سباب vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - رَاجِع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - رَاجِع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - رَاجِع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُوم
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِي: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
	مَهْدِي: رَشِيد - رَاجِع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: تَرَنَّا
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْل [تَشْرِيح]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْلِ
vaginal	مَهْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْلِ
	مَهْطُوط: مَهْزُول - رَاجِع هَبِط
	مُهْنَج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْنَد (الْمُهْنَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - رَاجِع مَهْرِي
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَمَل - رَاجِع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مَرْقُوق، مُصَابٌ بِالْهَزَالِ
gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْجُور، مَكْسُور: مُهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْجُور، مغْلُوب
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
tered, overpowered
smashed, crashed, مَهْشَم، مَهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهَفِّف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَك، مَهَك: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِع تَمَهَّل

مَهَل - رَاجِع أَمَهَّل

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل
sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take عَلَى مَهَلِك
your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مُهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل)
time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, مُدْمِر، مُمِيت: مَهْلِك
pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلَكَة: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِر
destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَة: مَغْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَة: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَة

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مُهَلَّل: كَالْهِلَالِ
lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مُهَلَّل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِئ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِع هَام

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَر: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, مَهَر: خَتَمَ
rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهَر: صَدَاق

sealing, stamping, impression, مَهَر: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهَر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهَر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ
stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْنُوب

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌّ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ
out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مُهَرَّب (بِضَاعَة)

smuggler, contrabandist مُهَرَّب (الْبَضَائِع)

filly مُهْرَة: أَنْثَى الْمَهَر

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, مَهْرَج: مُضْحَك
merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration, مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic; heresiarch مُهْرَطِق: هَرَطُوقِي

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْنُوب

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَقْرُوم

mashed, squashed, crushed, مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوق، مَسْحُون

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مُهْرَق، مَصْنُوب

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَاقَة - رَاجِع هَزْء، هَزْء، هُزُو

مَهْرَلَة (ج مَهَارِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة**
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَة**
métier

trade secret **سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ**

engineer; architect **مُهَنْدِس: مَن حِرْفَتُهُ الْمُهَنْدَسَة**

interior designer, interior decorator **مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور**

agronomist **مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَّاعِيّ**

flight engineer **مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان**

civil engineer **مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِيّ**

architect **مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار**

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَم: أَنْيَق، مُرَتَّب**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, **مِهْنِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَة**

well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational

vocational training **تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ**

training school, trade school **مَدْرَسَة مِهْنِيَّة**

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعَّع**

weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal **مَهْو: بَلُور، بِلُور**

atmosphere **مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَة: جَوّ**

shaft **مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَة (الْمَنْجَم)**

مَهْوِيّ، مَهْوَة: هُوَة - رَاجِعْ هُوَة

مَهْوَة: مِرْوَحَة لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّقِيّ

ventilator **مَهْوَة: مِرْوَحَة يَدَوِيَّة أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ**

fan **مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهَب**

Judaized **مَهْوَد: صَيَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا**

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعْ مَهْوَس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعْ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوَس: مُصَابٌ بِالْهَوَس**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مَهْيَا (لِ): مُعَدّ، مُجَهِّز**

(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مَهْيِيّ: مُعِدّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مِهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as **مِهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**

it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, **مِهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّفَ**

anyhow, anyway

spur, goad, prod **مِهْمَاز: مَنَحَس**

function, task, **مِهْمَة، مِهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة**

duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, **مِهْمَات (الْعَسَاكِر): مُون، ذَخَائِر**

job **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): مَعْدَات، مَعْذَات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَات (السَّكْكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions **مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): مَعْدَة، مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات**

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَات (السَّكْكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَاز: مَنَحَس**

spur, goad, prod **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**

regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنَقُوط**

longer of use **مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنَقُوط**

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**

negligent, neglectful, derelict, **مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور**

remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad- **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

vertent, disregardful, reckless **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

remote **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

desert, faraway wasteland **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

uneasy, troubled; careworn **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

distressed **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

to serve **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

to practice one's profession **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

to be despicable, contemptible; **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

to apprentice **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher **مُهْمَل: مَطْرَح**

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land
 covenantor, covenanter
 facing, opposite (to), obverse
 opposition, oppositeness
 encounter; confrontation;
 facing, meeting face to face
 meeting; interview; audience
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with
 face to face
 equivocator, tergiversator
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 circumlocution, periphrasis
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing
 stabilizer; balancer
 equilibrant; counterbalance
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise
 stabilization
 equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level
 comparison, collation
 budget

مَوَات: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
 مُوَاتِق: مُعَاهِد
 مُوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
 مُوَاجَهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
 مُوَاجَهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاة
 مُوَاجَهَة: إِجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
 مُوَاجَهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ
 مُوَاجَهَة
 مُوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع
 مُوَارِب: مُخَادِع
 مُوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
 مُوَارَبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
 مُوَارَبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
 مُوَارِ (الْمُوَارِي) (لِ)
 مُوَازَاة
 مُوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
 مُوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوْازُنَ
 قُوَّةُ مُوَازَنَة
 مُوَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
 مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاة، تَسْوِيَة
 مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
 مُوَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly,
 stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive
 مُهِيج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفِعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
 مُهِيج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator
 مُهِيج: مُنَبِّه
 stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue
 broken, shattered, fractured
 helpless, powerless, sapless
 مُهِين: مُتَسَلِّط
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord
 دَوْلَة مُهِينَة
 suzerain, suzerain state
 despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean
 مُهِين: مُحَقِّر
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous
 مُهِين: مُخْزٍ
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing
 mew, meow, miaow
 مُوَاء (الهِر)
 مُوَاتِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant
 مُوَاء مَة: مُلَاقَاة، مُوَافَقَة
 fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness
 مُوَاء مَة: اِتِّفَاق، اِنْسِجَام
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport
 مُوَاء مَة: تَكْيِيف
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
 مَوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة
 lifeless, inanimate, dead

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقرار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَاقِب موافقة - راجع وقاع

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوِيل: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد مَوَالٍ (الموالي): نَصِير

proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring

support(ing), standing موالاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة

by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالاة: مُتَابَعَة موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالاة: مُتَابَعَة موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالاة: مُتَابَعَة موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالاة: مُتَابَعَة موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالاة: مُتَابَعَة موالاة: مُتَابَعَة

balance sheet

arbitrage of exchange

livestock, cattle

specifications, specifics

transportations; communications

telecommunications

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مواصلة: مُتَابَعَة، اِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مواصلة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native مواطن: اِبْنُ الْوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen مواطن المرء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality مواطنة، مواطنتية

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious مواظب: مُتَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مواظبة: مُتَابَرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous مواعدة: مُوَعِد

coming, arrival موافاة: مُجِئ

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) موافاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance موافاة (ب): اِبْتِصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent-ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing, assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable موافق: مُلَائِم، مُنَاسِب

agreeing, corresponding, corresponding موافق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; documenter
مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained
مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible
مَوْثِق (بِهِ)
reliable source
مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثِقٌ (بِهِ)
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle
مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
positive; affirmative
مَوْجِب: إِنْجَابِيٌّ
positive
مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِیَاضِیَات] رَاجِعٌ مَوْجِبٌ
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity
مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ
obligation, duty
مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، قَرْضٌ
obligations and contracts
مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of
عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea
مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
wave
مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)
undulation, oscillation, vibration
مَوْجَة: تَمَوَّجٌ
sound wave
مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ
long wave
مَوْجَة طَوِيلَة
short wave
مَوْجَة قَصِيرَة
medium wave
مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَة
wavelength
طَوُلُ الْمَوْجَة
creator, maker, originator, author
مَوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
anger, fury; passion; emotion
مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined
مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزٌ، إِنْخِصَر

buried alive
مَوْؤُودَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
place of destruction; dangerous place
مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
serious offense; grave sin
مَوْبِقَة: مَنَصِبَة
atrocious, abomination
مَوْبِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ
danger, peril
مَوْبِقَة: تَهْلُكَة
infected; infested
مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
cabinetwork; furniture
مَوْبِيلًا: أَثَاثٌ
death; decease, demise
مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعَ أَمَاتَ
natural death
مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
sudden death
مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضٌ (فُجَائِيٌّ)
sudden or violent death
مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
civil death
مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
last illness
مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
death; decease, demise
مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ
cattle plague
مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained
مَوْتَر: مُشْدُودٌ
motor, engine
مَوْتُور: مُحَرَّكٌ
motorcycle, motorbike
مَوْتُوسِكِل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
motel, motor
مَوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
مَوْتَة: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
prostate gland, prostate
مَوْثِق - رَاجِعَ مِثْقٍ
strengthened, consolidated, cemented
مَوْثِق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
documented
مَوْثِق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized
مَوْثِق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
notarized
مَوْثِق: مُسَجَّلٌ
registered
مَوْثِق: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ
notary public, notary

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحِ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مَوْحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَّد
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْدَعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طَرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنْيَةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مُوْثَتُ مَوْرَثٍ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنْيَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنْيِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِبْخَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَعَةٌ (نَحْوُ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
remote-controlled	مَوْجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَعَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
guided missile	قَذِيْفَةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ [رِیاضیات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوْجَعُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَعَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنَاقِلِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِي
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيء، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَان
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيد
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَرِّ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَاد
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّة
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسُ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوسَة: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِف
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِي
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوق: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُوم (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِي
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُوم: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
music	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ - راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
program music	مُوسِيقَى
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة
	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْزُونَة
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُول، دَخْل
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّة
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيَّة
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِد: مُجَهِّز
importer	مُورِد: مُسْتَوْرِد
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّط
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورَفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَق: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة
	مُورَق - راجع وَرَاق
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَق: وَرَقٍ، وَارِق
	مُورَم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوث: مُورَث
banana(s)	مُوز، مَوْزَة (نَبَات)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيج (نَبَات)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَع: وَرَع
distributor; dealer	مُوزَع: مَنْ يُوَزِّع
postman, mailman	مُوزَعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُون: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُون: مُتَوَازِن
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُون: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرَ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْضُوفٌ: وَصِفَ، صُوِّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْضُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ
prescribed	مَوْضُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طِبِّيَّةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْضُوفٌ [لغة]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْضُولٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مَوْضُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْضُومٌ
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْضَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ, مَوْكَزٌ, مَكَانٌ, مَحَلٌّ	مَوْضِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرْكَزٌ, مُنْبَتٌ, مَخْطُوطٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَوْلَفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ, مُصَاغٌ, مُعَدٌّ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ, مُلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحَ، سَأَلَةٌ
subject,	

musician	مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ, مُقَصَّبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزَيْنٌ, مُنَمَّقٌ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ, أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ, مُوشَحَةٌ
prism	مَوْشُورٌ: مَشْشُورٌ [رِیاضیات]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِیاضیات]
testator, مَوْصِيٌّ (المَوْصِيَّ): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
legator, devisior; testate	مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): مَوْصٍ (المَوْصِيَّ): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نَصِيحٌ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ, طَلِبٌ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلِبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَدٌ: مَغْلَقٌ
conductor, مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)	مَوْصِلٌ
conductive, conducting	مَوْصِلٌ: مُوَصِّلٌ, رَابِطٌ
connecting, connective, link-ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُوَصِّلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِنْصَالِيَّةٌ
conductivity, conduction	

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِينَ

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِينَ

employer, master, principal مَوْطَف: مُسْتَحْدِم، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: اجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِر، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصَحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعُ قِدَمٍ

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ

saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيِّ أَوْ أَدَبِيِّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

thesis مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis تَقْيِضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ

objective مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ

substantive مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيّ [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ

foothold, footing مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِي (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ

place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ

point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٌ

motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدَمٌ، مَعِينٌ

invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَف (جَ مَوْطَفُون)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

مَوْقَعَة، مَوْقَعَة: مَجْنَمُ الطَّائِرِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِف: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِف: مَحْطَّةُ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تَوْبُوسٍ) إِلَخِ

مَوْقِف (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)

مَوْقِف: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لَوُقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِف (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ) إِلَخِ

مَوْقِف: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعِ إِتَّخَذَ

مَوْقِف: وَاقِف (كَتَرَطِ) إِلَخِ

مَوْقِن - رَاجِعِ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)

مَوْقُود: مُوقَدٌ

مَوْقُوف: قُطِعَ، أُنْهِيَ

مَوْقُوف: مُنْعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ، مُعْلَقٌ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوف: مُعْلَقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky مَوْقُوف: نَاجِحٌ

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed مَوْقُوف: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact مَوْقُوف: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye مَوْقُوف: (الْعَيْنِ)

appointed time مَوْقُوف: مِيقَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

appointment, date, rendezvous مَوْقُوف: مَوْعِدٌ

timekeeper مَوْقُوف: مُوقِتٌ

hearth, fireplace مَوْقُوف: مُصْطَلًى

stove مَوْقُوف: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْفَأَةٌ

burner مَوْقُوف: وَابُورٌ

blowtorch مَوْقُوف: لِحَامُ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقُوف: مُوقَدٌ

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded مَوْقُوف: مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station مَوْقِع: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ

falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops مَوْقِع: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

garrison مَوْقِع: عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَامِيَةٌ

battlefields, battlegrounds مَوْقِع: الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

signed, subscribed مَوْقِع (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْصًى

initialed مَوْقِع (عَلَيْهِ): بِالأَحْرَافِ الأُولَى

signer, signatory, subscriber مَوْقِع: مُنْصٍ

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below مَوْقِع: المَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ

signatory state مَوْقِع: دَوْلَةٌ مَوْقِعَةٌ

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter مَوْقِعَة، مَوْقِعَة: مَمْرَكَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كَلَام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحَدِّث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طَبِيبُ مَوْلَد

generator, dynamo مولد (كَهْرَبَائِيّ إلخ)

alternator مولد التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَاقِبِ

antigen مولد المُضَادِّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قَابِلَةٌ، دَايَّة

malt مولط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مَشْغُوفٌ بِـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولع - راجع وَلَهَان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مَعْدَلُ) الْمَوَالِيدِ

wax موم: شَمْع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

مومًا إِلَيْهِ آفًا - راجع آف

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنِّطَةٌ

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مَوْن

ملكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant مَوَكِب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مَوْكَّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic مَوْكَّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) مَوْكَّل: مَوْكَّلٌ وَكُلٌّ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer مَوْكَّل: مَنْ يُوَكَّلُ - راجع وَكِيل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) مَوْكُول (إِلَى)

moquette; carpet(ing) مَوَكِيت

to finance, capitalize مَوَّل: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مَوَّل: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مَوَلَى: سَيِّد

God, the Lord المولى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: اللهُ

مولى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

malt مولت: مَالَت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مَدْخَل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بِ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: وَلَادَةٌ

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ، مِيلَاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَةِ

the Prophet's Birthday عِيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, subject to death

میت: فان، عُرْضَةً لِّلْمَوْتِ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

میت: فارق الحیاة - راجع میت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless

metaphysics میتافیزیکا: ما وراء الطبیعة

metaphysical میتافیزیکی: ماورائی

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements

(manner of) death میتة: حالة الموت أو هیتة

mallet میتد، میتدة: مطرقة

orphanage میتیم: دار الأیتام

orphaned; orphan, parentless میتیم: میتیم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter میتاق: عهد

the Charter of the United Nations میتاق الأمم المتحدة

methane میشان

methanol, methyl alcohol میشانول

saddlecloth; cushion میثرة: حیس، میده

mythological میثولوجی

mythology میثولوجیا

methyl میشیل

methylene میشیلین

methane میشین

bat; racket مینجار: مضرب الكرة

to reel, totter, stagger میح: تمایل

measure; amount; length میداء: قیاس، مقدار، طول

in front of, opposite (to) میداؤه: بمیدائه

موتة - راجع موتة

montage; layout مونتاچ

monocle; eyeglass for one eye مونوکل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مونولوج

to camouflage موة (الأغندة الحربية إلخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind موة: أخفی، ستر، عفی

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up موة (الردائل أو الجرائم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert موة: حرف

to coat, overlay, plate موة (ب): طلی، غشی

to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken موة: شفع، رقی، خفف

to abound in water موة: کثر ماؤه

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability موهبة: ملکه (natural)

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal موهوم

donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed موهوب: مَنوح

talented, gifted, endowed, favored موهوب: ذو موهبة

donee, grantee موهوب له

donee, grantee موهوم: وهی - راجع وهی

donee, grantee موهوم: واهم - راجع واهم

donee, grantee موهون - راجع واهن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer میار: مومن

swinging, swaying; walking میاس: متمايل، متختر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering میال إلى

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to (ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying میان: کذاب

hopeless, desperate میؤوس منه، میؤوس منه

day laborer, day worker; daily میاوم، عایل میاوم

work by the day, day work, day labor میاومة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day میاومة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ
to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، قَرَرَ، أَفْرَدَ
to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ
to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]
drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيْرَاب: مِزْرَاب
balance, scales مِيْرَان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا
weight مِيْرَان: وَزْن
measure مِيْرَان: مِقْدَار
level, spirit level مِيْرَانُ السَّائِلِيْنَ، مِيْرَانُ الْمَاءِ
balance of trade الْمِيْرَانُ التَّجَارِي
balance of payments مِيْرَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
thermometer مِيْرَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
barometer مِيْرَانُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي
Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيْرَانِ
budget مِيْرَانِيَّة: مُوَازَنَة
balance sheet مِيْرَانِيَّة، بَيَانُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّة، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّة
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait مَيْزَة: خَاصِّيَّة
advantage, merit, excellence, amenity مَيْزَة: حَسَنَة
proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَ: تَبَخَّرَ
hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَ (نَبَات)
libration مَيْسَان [فَلَكَ]
gambling; gamble مَيْسَان - رَاجِعَ مَيْسَان
simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسَّر
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ

field, domain, sphere, prov- مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
ince, arena, line
square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَة
park مَيْدَان: مَتْنَزَة
racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَة
motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِيَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ
battleground, battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَال)
field gun مِذْقَعُ مَيْدَان
field artillery مِذْقَعِيَّةُ مَيْدَان
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَان
field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَان
ميدان - راجع ميدان
field مِيدَانِي
field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مِيدَانِي، دِرَاسَةُ مِيدَانِيَّةٍ
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِي
apron مِيدَعَة: مِثْرَر
ميراث - راجع إرث
إِنْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوهُ الْمَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِث
escheat
provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مَيْرَة: مَوْنَة، مَوْن
jaundiced مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
mildewy, mildewed مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ)
chirm مَيْرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مَيْرَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ
to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْرَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْرَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
مَيْرَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتَّازًا

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسَرَة (الجيش)
	مَيْسَرَة: سَهْلَة - غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
	مَيْسَرَة: مَيْسَرَة: سَهْلَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مَيْكَوَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهَرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْنَدَة: أَذَاة يُرْصُ أَوْ يَدْكُ بِهَا
	مَيْع - راجع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سَيُولَة
	مَيْعَاد - راجع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رِيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَّانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيكَل، مَيْغَاهَرْتْز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِيفَاء دَيُونِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - راجع وَفَى
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْقَات: مَوْقَت، أَجَل
time	مَيْقَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْقَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْقَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْقَعَة: مِسَن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
mechanics	مَيْكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمَيْكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مَيْكَانِيكِي: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مَيْكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مَيْكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

میوَعَة	میں: کذب
lie, untruth, falsehood	میں: کذب
میںا - راجع میںا	میںا - راجع میںا
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	میںا: مرقا
airport, airfield, airdrome	میںا: جوی: مطار
dial (of a watch clock)	میںا (الساعة)
enamel	میںا: مادة زجاجية يطلى بها
enamel	میںا (الأسنان)
طلى (طلى، مطلق) بالمینا - راجعها في أماكنها	طلى (طلى، مطلق) بالمینا - راجعها في أماكنها
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	میه [کیمیا]
liquidity, fluidity	میوَعَة: سولة

melodramatic	میلودرامی: منسوب إلى الميلودراما
militia	میلیشیا: قوات مسلحة شبه نظامية
militiamen	رجال الميليشيا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	ميمن: ذو اليمين والبركة - راجع ميمون
right wing (of an army)	ميمنة: جهة اليمين
mimosa	ميمنة (الجيش)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	ميمنة: بركة، سعد، سعادة - راجع يمن
mandrill; baboon	ميموزا (نبات)
	ميمون: ذو اليمين والبركة
	ميمون: قرد ضخم



subject of the passive

نائب فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائب القنصل

viceroy

نائب الملك

مجلس النواب - راجع مجلس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نائبية: مُصيبة

نائح، نائحة - راجع نواح، نواحة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: مُحْرِز

نائِل: عطية، فضل - راجع نوال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

ناب عن، ناب مَنَاب: قام مقامه

ناب إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أناب

ناب إلى الله - راجع أناب

ناب (له أمر): أَصَاب - راجع إنباب

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

ناب الفيل أو الخنزير البري أو الفظ

fang

ناب الحية السامة أو الحيوان المفترس

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

ناب (الناسي)

napalm

نابالم: مادة مُلتهبة

napalm bomb

قنبلة نابالم

نَاء (بالحمل): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاء به الحمل: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاء (عن): بَعُدَ - راجع نأى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاء (النائي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائب: عَضُو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائب مَنَاب غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نائب رئيس

deputy speaker

نائب رئيس مجلس النواب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النائب العام

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
ناثر: كاتب النثر

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
ناثر: مُفرّق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
ناجى

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
ناجى نفسه

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
ناجح: مُفلِح، مُوفّق

a success
شخص أو شيء أو عمل ناجح

ناجذ: أَسَف، أَعَان - راجع أنجذ

molar
ناجذ: ضرس

to fight, combat, battle (against)
ناجذ: قاتل

ناجز - راجع منجز

incurable, remediless, irremediable
ناجس: مُستعص

beneficial, useful; effective, فعال، صحيّ، efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
ناجع: مُفيد، فعّال، صحيّ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)
ناجم (عن): ناتج (عن)، مُسبّب (عن)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
ناح: نَحَب، أَعْوَل

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
ناح على: نَدَب

to coo
ناح الحمام

grammarian
ناح (النّاحي): عالم النّحو

ناحل - راجع نحيل

side; direction
ناحية: جهة، جانب

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
ناحية: وجه، نقطة، وجهة، وجهة نظر

district, county; region, area
ناحية: منطقة

toward(s), to, in the direction of
ناحية: صوب

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نابت

to oppose, resist
نابت: خالف، عارض

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نابت: فارق

to declare war on
نابتة الحرب

centrifugal
نابت: طارِد من المركز

centrifugal force
قوة نابذة

centrifuge
نابذة: أداة تعمل وفقاً لمبدأ القوة النابذة

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant
نابض: ضارب، خافق

نابض بالحياة أو الحيوية - راجع حيّ

spring; spiral spring
نابض: زُنْبَرَك

genius
نابغة: عبقرى

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نابغة: عظيم الشأن

archer, bowman
نابل: رامي النبال

إختلط الحابل بالنابل - راجع حابل

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نابط (نبات)

نابه: فطين، شريف - راجع نبيه

canine
نابي: متعلّق بالناب

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
ناتئ: بارز

in relief, embossed, raised
ناتئ: نافر

swollen, swelling
ناتئ: مُنتفخ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
ناتج (عن): ناتج (عن)، مُسبّب (عن)

ناتج: نتاج - راجع نتاج

ناتج: مُنتج - راجع مُنتج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line

خَطُّ النَّارِ

ceasefire

وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

coconut(s)

نَارَجِيل : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ

coconut

نَارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ

narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble

نَارَجِيلَة : أُرْكِيْلَة

valerian; nard, spikenard

نَارْدِين (نبات)

bitter orange

نَارَنْج (نبات)

fiery, igneous, fire-

نَارِي

دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ إلخ - راجعاً في أماكنها

emigrant, emigré, immi-

نازح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)

grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away

bailer

نازح (الماء)

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نازح : بَعِيد

to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with

نازَع : خَاصَمَ

to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something

نازَع (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

نازَعَهُ الشَّيْءَ

to be in the throes of death, in

نازَع : اِحْتَضَرَ

extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death

نازَع إلى : اِشْتَقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إلى

to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight

نازَل : قَاتَلَ

to challenge; to compete with, vie with

نازَل : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى

descending, coming down, going

نازَل : صَاعِد

down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward

living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger

نازَل : سَاكِن، مُقِيم

descending colon

الْعَوْلُونُ النَّازِل

mishap, accident

نازِلَة : حَادِث (مُؤَسِف)

specting, as to, as for

on the other hand

مِنْ نَاحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

elector, voter, constituent

ناخِب : مُنْتَخِب

to nod the head from sleepiness

ناخِر - راجع نَخِر

club; society; association

نادِ (النَّادِي)

nightclub; cabaret

نادِ لَيْلِي

to call out to, shout to; نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا

to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite

نادَى : صَاحَ

to proclaim, announce

نادَى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ

to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold

نادَى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ

to hawk, peddle (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا (or hailed) president

mourner, weeper, wailer

نادِب : بَاكٍ

weeper, professional mourner (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)

rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional

rarely, seldom, infrequently

نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

hard currency

قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ

rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person

anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke

waiter, garçon

نادِل : خَادِمٌ ضِيَّافَةٍ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ

to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company

repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite

vower, one who has made a vow

hell, hellfire, fire

النَّارُ : جَهَنَّمَ، الْحَيِّم

volcano

جَبَلُ نَارٍ

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَدُّدِ
youth, young man, young- صَغِير- حَدَثَ، ناشئ: شاب، حَدَثَ، صَغِير-
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئ
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَأَ
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
ناشد: دَعَا
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite
publisher ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْخ)
cobra; asp ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَّةُ
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِع
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِر
monious, inharmonious, inconsonant
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobe- ناشيز: رُوحَةُ نَاشِر
dient; shrew, termagant
ناشِرة، رُوحَةُ نَاشِرة - راجع ناشِز
ناشط - راجع نَشِيط
ناشِف: جافَ ناشف: جافَ
dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desic-
cated
to shirk, evade، ناشف: تَحَنَّبَ، تَحَنَّى
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
to be hostile to; to oppose ناشف: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ
to declare war on ناشف: نَاصَبَهُ الْحَرْبَ
to show open hostility to ناشف: نَاصَبَهُ الشَّرَّ
to declare oneself the enemy العَدَاوَةُ أو الناشف: نَاصَبَهُ
of
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشف: مُتَعِب
exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the sub- ناشف: [لغة]
junctive
ناصت - راجع مُنْصِت
to exchange sincere advice ناشف: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناشف: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوح
to help, aid, assist, support، ناشف: دَافَعَ عَنْ، أَيْدَى، أَعَانَ، نَاصَرَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas- نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
trophe
hake نازلي (سمك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناشف: تَدَبَّدَبَ
wobble
people, human beings, mankind, human- ناشف: بَشَر
kind, human race, world, humanity
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmind- ناشف: (النَّاسِي)
ful
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناشف: لَافَقَ، وَافَقَ
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in con-
formity with, consistent with, compatible with
to be of the same family (as) ناشف: كَانَ قَرِيبَهُ
to be or become related by marriage to ناشف: صَاهَرَ
weaver ناشف: حَاكِك
ناشف: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
abrogating, invalidating, nul- ناشف: مُلَغٍ، فَاسخ
lifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory،
rescissory, resolatory
ناشف: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
آلَةُ نَاشِخَةٍ - راجع آلَةُ
ناشف: نَاشِخَةٍ: مَادَّةُ نَاشِخَةٍ
bomb ناشف: عُبُوءُ نَاشِخَةٍ
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary، ناشف: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِد
ascetic
humanity, human nature ناشف: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ
fistula ناشف: [طَب]
arising from, originating ناشف: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمَ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing
from, emanating from, proceeding from, following
from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from,
growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشف: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ ناطور: حارسُ الكَرَمِ أو الرِّزْقِ guard, keeper (of vine-yards, plantations, etc.)

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor حارس ناطور: بَوَّاب، حارس ناطر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ to equal, be equal to

to correspond to, match, ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِي، مَائِلٌ to be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطر: ب: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، ناطر: راء، مُشَاهِدٌ، spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, مُشْرِفٌ، ناطر: مُرَاقِبٌ، overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشَّعْر) ناطم: مُنَظِّمٌ - راجع مُنَظِّمٌ

field glasses, binoculars ناطور: مُنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ

نايس - راجع نَعَسَان

ناعِظ: نَاعُوْظُ، مُنْعِظُ

aphrodisiac ناعِل: مُنْعَلٌ، مُزَوِّدٌ بِنَعْلِ

shod; soled ناعِم: نَاعِيْمٌ، نَاعِيْمَةٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered ناعِم: نَاعِيْمٌ، نَاعِيْمَةٌ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَيْبِضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةً equally with

faded, blanchd, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (اِمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناص - راجع نَضَّ

exhausted, depleted; ناصب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناضج: نَضِيجٌ grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَاضِرٌ bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى

with ناضل: دَافَعَ

to defend, stand up for ناط - راجع أَنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح: السَّحَابُ

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

a butter; butting ناطحة: سَحَابٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطح: رَاجِعُ نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised نافر: ناتي، مجسم
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out نافر: بارز
 averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling نافر من: كاره
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened نافر: هارب، هياب
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نافر: زاحم
 نافر: ناطة - راجع منقطة
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary نافع: مفيد
 نافعة: مؤنث نافع - راجع نافع
 public works نافعة: أشغال عامة
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite نافي: راعي
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes نافي: رائج
 supererogatory, superfluous نافي: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
 supererogatory performance نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا
 spoils, booty, loot نافلة: غنيمة
 gift, present; donation نافلة: عطية
 it goes without saying that من نافلة القول أن
 fountain, jet نافورة (ماء)
 to vie in virtues with ناقب: فاخرة في المناقب والفضائل
 she-camel ناقبة: أنثى الجمل
 I have nothing to do with it لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
 critic; reviewer ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
 to wrangle with, bicker ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
 misfortune, calamity, disaster ناقرة: مصيبة
 ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
 to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with) ناقش: جادل، بحث
 to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question ناقش: شاهدًا إلخ

fine sand نراب ناعم
 powdered sugar سكر ناعم
 sage, clary ناعمة (نبات)
 noria, waterwheel ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي
 hemophilia ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
 aphrodisiac ناعوظ: منقطة
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child ناعى الولد
 to court, woo, speak words of love to ناعى المرأة
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match ناعم: لاعم، وفق
 to be high, lofty, elevated ناف: ارتفع، بدخ
 ناف على: زاد - راجع أناف على
 to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to نافي: عارض، ناقض
 to chase, pursue, hunt نافي: طارد
 نافي: راجع نفاع
 to defend, stand up for, protect نافع عن: دافع
 blower; blowing نافع: من ينفخ، فاعل نفخ
 exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained نافد: ناضب، مستنفد
 out of print, out of stock نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
 impatient نافد الصبر
 valid, effective, operative, نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
 in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable نافذ: مؤخر، متخلل
 penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative نافذ: نافذ، نافذ
 نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير
 influential, power-ful نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
 أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ
 نافذة: شباك
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نافذ: نافذ
 to vie in nobility with نافر: فاخرة في النسب
 نافر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جند
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقِد
	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُتَمَائِل لِلشِّفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وَصَلَ (طَرَفِي شَيْء)
to abut on	ناكب: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَاخَمَ
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: مَنْ يَنْكُثُ
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضَاقَ، أَرْعَجَ
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: مَنْ يُنْكِرُ
	ناكر لِلْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْزَرَ، أَصَابَ، حَقَّقَ
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	
to affect, influence; to impress	نال مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
to harm, damage,	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَهُ يَضُرُّ أَوْ يَسُوءُ: أَضَرَّ بِهِ
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	
to discredit, de-	نال مِنْهُ، نَالَ مِنْ عِرْضِهِ: شَوَّهَ سُمْعَتَهُ
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	
to disparage, belittle,	نالَ مِنْ قُدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	
	نال: أَثَالَ - راجع أَثَالَ
to sound, ring	نَامَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to groan, moan	نَامَ: أُنَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نَامَ: رَقَدَ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نَامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا فِي مُنَاقَصَةٍ، ضِدَّ زَائِدَ
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غَيْرُ كَامِلٍ، غَيْرُ كَافٍ
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غَيْرُ مَوْجُودٍ
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كَذَا): مُتَقَرِّبٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: مَعِيبٌ، مَعْيُوبٌ، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أَوْ خَلَلٌ
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فِعْلٌ ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خَالَفَ
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فَاعِلٌ نَقَعَ
deadly poison	سُمُّ نَاقِعٍ
cool fresh water	ماءٍ نَاقِعٍ
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (لَهُ الْحَدِيثِ)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شَاحِنٌ، مُتَمَهِّدُ النِّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حَامِلٌ
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نَسَّاحٌ
translator	ناقل: مُتَرْجِمٌ
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أَوْ الْمَرَضِ
gearshift	ناقل السَّرعَةِ أَوْ التَّروسِ
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضَّوِّ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقلٌ لِلْمَدَوِي
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
carrier	ناقلة: حَامِلَةٌ

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِمُ

prudence; intelligence

نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعْقِلُ، تَفَكِّرُ

ناهِيكَ مِنْ - رَاجِعِ نَاهٍ

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - رَاجِعِ ناوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا إلخ)

to skirmish,
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اشْتَبَكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعِ اُنَّالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوَلُونُ: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleepers, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رُقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَأْيٌ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَأْيٌ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: ارْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَاىَ

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشِ - رَاجِعِ نَمَّامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَاصٍ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ، بَعُوضٌ،
gnat(s)

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: شَطْءٌ، شَبَكِيرٌ [نَبَات]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding,
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!

how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - رَاجِعِ آمِرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty,
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

نَاهِدٌ: نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدَرِ

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ، تَحَدَّى

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاش (القبور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّال: رامي النبال
	نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَّاهَة: فِطْنَة
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَّاهَة: شُهْرَة
eminence, nobility	نَبَّاهَة: شَرَف، نُبِّل
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَت - راجع نَبَات
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَة: وَاحِدَة النَّبْتِ أو النَّبَات
Neptune	نَبْتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَح: نَبَّاح
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانَ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلَ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبْضَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبْضُ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النُّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النُّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النُّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبضيّ
pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ: تَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ
spout, spurt

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ
most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ
forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعُ يَنْبُوعٍ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقَ (نَبَات)
jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهِلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, high-magnanimous
magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٍ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيَرَةٌ
riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
tongue-lash

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
warehouse, magazine

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ: (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ: نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَرَ: نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ
tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ
reveal, bring to light, make known or public

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ
sack

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy

noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable

the nobility

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke

to swell

hill, hillock, elevation

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout

by-product

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ الْبَيْمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَيْمَةُ

to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze

transpiration

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate

نَتَرَات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to

to inform of, tell about, ap-prise of, notify of, advise of

to remind of

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep

نَبِيه - راجع نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness

genius

distinction, excellence; superiority

prophetic; Mohammedan

prophet

the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

wine

نَبِيح: نَبَاح
نَبِيذ: خَمْر

by-product

نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ

as a result of, in conse-

نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا

quence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

after all; finally, at last, at long
last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

dust, scattered particles or fragments

نُشَار: مَا تَنَافَر

confetti, streamers

وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَات

نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَار

to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَزَقَ، ذَرَا، رَشَا

to prose, speak or write in prose

نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ

scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثَر: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرَا

prose

نَثَر: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ موزُون

prose, prosaic, in prose

نَثَرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُوم

petty expenses

مَصَارِيفُ نَثَرِيَّةٍ

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

نَثَرِيَّاتٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنثور

to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى

نَجَا: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعْ نَجَاءَ

noble descent or origin

نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ

excellence, superiority

نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ

rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجَاةٌ

success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)

نَجَاحٌ

upholsterer

نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ

sword belt

نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate

نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ

sodium nitrate

نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ

nitrogen

نِتْرُوجِين

nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ

nitroglycerin(e)

نِتْرُوجِلِسِرِين

nitrite

نِتْرِيت

to pull out, pluck out

نَتَشَ: إِقْلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ

to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk

نَتَشَ: إِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ

to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle

نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ

to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilicate (hair)

نَتَفَ، نَتَفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ

shred, torn piece

نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle

نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ

to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay

نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ، نَتَنَ: رَاجِعْ أَتَنَ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتَنَ: مُنْتِنٌ
نَتَنَ: جَعَلَ نَتِنًا
نَتَنَ: جَعَلَ نَتِنًا

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss

نُتُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ
نُتُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ

swelling, intumescence

نُتُوٌّ: إِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ

hill, hillock, elevation

نُتُوٌّ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ

result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نَتِيجَةُ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ

conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَةُ: نِتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نِتَاجٌ

calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةُ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ

findings

نَتِيجَةُ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزَ
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعْ نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، وَسَخَّ، مَلَّوْتُ، وَسَخَّ
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعَصِرٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاجِسَ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَةُ: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتَ أَوْ الْعُشْبَ الْخ
ture, etc.

hope نَجْمَةُ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation نَجَفَ، نَجَفَ: تَلَّ

to beget, sire, father نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring نَجَلَ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدَ

progeny, issue, offspring نَجَلَ: نَسَلَ

نَجَلَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّ
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نَجَّارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَةُ
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَجَّارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
wood shavings نَجَّارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الْحَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، حِرْفَةُ النِّجَّارِ، نَجَّارٌ
cabinetmaking

نَجَّازٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، دَنَسَ
dirtiness

astrologer نَجَامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to)، pull off، نَجَحَ
make it، make one's way، win the day; to pass (an
examination, etc.)، go through successfully; to turn
out well، turn out as planned، come off; to work،
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper،
thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَحَ

success نَجَحَ: نَجَّاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster نَجَدَ: الْقَرَشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النُّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out)، carve، plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نَجِيم، نَجِيمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَّات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَّاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
brass	نَحَّاسُ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنِيَّةٌ نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتٌ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَب: نَاحَ، أَغْوَلَ
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُو ذَنْب، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّب
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْب، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينِمَائِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِسِرِّهِ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَد، حَسَبِ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِب
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَعَصِر - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيع: دَم

نَحْنُ: we
نَحْنُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَنَحْ، تَنْحَنُحْ
manner, mode, fashion; نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة
way, method
direction; side نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax نَحْو، عِلْمُ النُّحُو
toward(s), to, in the direction of نَحْو: صَوَّبَ
about, approximately، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide، في كُلِّ أُنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
throughout the world
emaciation, enervation; leanness، نُحُول: هُزَال، نَحَافَة
skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness
grammatical; syntactic(al) نَحْوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو
grammarian نَحْوِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحُو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)، عَوِيل، نُوح، نَحِيب
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief
نَحِيت - راجع مَنُحُوت
نَحِير - راجع مَنُحُور
nature, natural disposition نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic نَحِيرِيّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيّ
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- نَحِيف: هَزِيل، نَحِيل
boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender
cattle dealer نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver نَحَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord نَخَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوْمِيّ

نَحَتَ: sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)
 نَحَرَ: نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ to slaughter, butcher, kill
 نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ slaughter(ing), butchering, killing
 نَحْرُ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ upper part of the chest, throat
 يَوْمَ النَّحْرِ Day of Immolation
 نَحْرٌ, نَحْرِيْر: حَازِقٌ, مَاهِرٌ skilled, adept, proficient
 نَحَسٌ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to
 نَحْسٌ, نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ, كَانَ سَيِّئُ الطَّلَاحِ to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 نَحَسٌ: طَلَى بِالنُّحَاسِ to copper; to braze
 نَحْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَحُوسٌ
 نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ, سُوءُ الْبَحْثِ bad luck, misfortune
 نَحْسٌ: مَنَحُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَحُوسٌ
 نَحْفٌ, نَحِيفٌ to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight
 نَحِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيفٌ
 نَحَلٌ: أَهْدَى, أَطْلَى to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 نَحَلٌ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to
 نَحَلٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ نَحَلٌ, نَحِلٌ to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender
 نَحَلٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ bee(s)
 ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ drone
 نَحَلٌ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ wrong or undue ascription (attribution, imputation)
 نَحَلِيٌّ: هَدِيَّةٌ, عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, donation
 نَحَلَةٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ bee
 نَحَلَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ, عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, donation
 نَحْلَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ, دِينٌ creed, faith, religion
 نَحَمٌ: تَنَحَّحَ to clear one's throat, hem

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجَّوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَقَرٌ، مَنَحْرَبٌ

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid

نُحْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْلٌ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae

نَحْلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّحْلِيَّةُ

نَحْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَحَّمَ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَحْوَةٌ: مُرُوءَةٌ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency,

نَحْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

arrogance, haughtiness

نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَحَلَ: نَخِيلٌ، نَحِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحَلَ، نَحْلَةٌ

high hill

نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدَا (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلٌ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدَا: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَا: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (المَظْمَر): مَخ (المَظْمَر)، نَقِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَاعَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran

نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبُ إِلَخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَامَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّةٌ

pituitrin

نُخَامِيْن: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast نُخَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنتَخَبَ

toast

نُخَبٌ: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ

نُخَبٌ: اِنتِقَاءٌ، اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابٌ

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نُخَبُهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part نُخْبَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs نُخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce نُحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious نُحَرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحَرَ: بِالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَدْرَ: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَدْرَ: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

ندر - راجع نادر
rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نُدْرَة: قَلَّةٌ (وَجُودٌ)، نَقْصٌ
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَدَغ: صَغَرُ الْبَرِّ
to tease, card, comb نَدَفَ، نَدَفَ (الْقَطَنَ) إلخ
teasing, carding, combing نَدَفَ: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفَ
snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

flock نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطَنِ
floccule نُدْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ
to snatch, snatch away نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْطَطَفَ
waiters, garçons نُدُلُ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
to repent (of), rue, regret نَدِمَ (عَلَى)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَدَمَ
نَدَمَان - راجع نادِم
sympo- نَدْوَة: حَلَقَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرَاءِ، لِلْبَحْثِ، دِرَاسِيَّةٌ إلخ) -
sium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ
council نَدْوَة: مَجْلِسٌ
نَدْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ

نَدْوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
نَدْوَرَة - راجع نُدْرَة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: اِبْتَلَّ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدِي: مُبْتَلَّلٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded نَدِي الْكَفِّ
نَدِي: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدْيَان: مُبْتَلَّلٌ
نَدِيد: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
dew نَدَى: طَلَّ

ندى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة

generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاءٌ
vocative نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]

call for help, SOS نَدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَةٍ
interjection, vocative particle حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ

نَدَاب - راجع نَادِب
cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَافُ (الْقَطَنِ)

نَدَامَة - راجع نَدَم
نَدَاوَة: moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ) - راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَ: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَبَ: مَرْثَاةٌ
نَدَبَ: اِنْتَدَاب - راجع اِنْتَدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَة: مَرْثَاةٌ

lamentation نَدْبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفْجِعُ

cicatrical نَدْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ
to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ
to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، دَمَّ

nirvana

نِزْهَانَا

bitter orange

نَرَنْج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ

to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَا الْحَيَوَانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعْ نَزْوِي

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَاف

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَار

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَال: اِحْتِضَار

uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نِزَال: اِحْتِضَار

ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَدِيد: خَصَمَ، غَرِمَ - رَاجِعْ نِدَّ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوف

drinking companion

نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ

to be on one's guard against

نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى

vow

نَذَرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةُ يَوْفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ

votive

نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرِ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرِ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذْلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

نَذُلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury

نَذِيرٌ: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

warning

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

hose; pipe; tube

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

narcissus

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

jonquil

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

daffodil

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

narcissist; narcissistic

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

narcissism

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

dice

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

backgammon, trictrac

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَذِيرٌ: اِندَار

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation
 death struggle, agony of death نَزَحَ: اِحْتِضَارُ
 tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, نَزَعَةُ: مَيْلٌ
 bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection
 incitement to evil نَزَعُ: نَزْعَةٌ
 insinuations of the devil, satanic temp- نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ
 tation
 to bleed, hemorrhage, نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ
 lose (much) blood
 to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ
 to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ
 to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ
 hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ
 hemorrhagic نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتِنَزَافٍ
 to be or become rash, impetuous, precipi- نَزَقَ: طَاشَ
 tate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy
 rashness, impetuosity, precipi- نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، رُعُونَةٌ
 tateness, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness,
 thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
 lightheadedness, levity
 irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْبِ
 rash, impetuous, precipitate, reck- نَزَقَ: طَاشَ، اُرْعَنَ
 less, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy,
 temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded
 irritable, cross, cranky، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ،
 irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-
 tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish
 to descend, come down, go down, get نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ
 down, step down
 to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ
 to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ
 decline, decrease
 to dismount, disembark, debark, alight، تَرَجَّلَ نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ
 get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)
 to land, touch down، هَبَطَتْ نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ
 alight

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to
 immigrate (to); to migrate
 to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ
 to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ
 نَزَحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعِ نَزَحَ
 muddy water نَزَحَ: مَالٌ كَدِرَ
 drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ
 little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant، نَزَرٌ: قَلِيلٌ
 negligible; trifle, insignificant amount
 to pull out, extract, pluck out، اُزَالَ نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ
 tear out; to remove, take away, take off
 to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
 to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ
 to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ
 to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ
 or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn
 to strip of, divest of, deprive of، نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ
 dispossess of, take away from
 to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ: عَزَلَ
 an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier
 to incline to, tend to, be inclined to، نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 have an inclination or tendency to
 to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
 to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ
 to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَهَ
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ
 from, give up
 نَزَعَ: اِحْتَضِرَ - رَاجِعِ نَازَعَ
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اُزَالَ - رَاجِعِ نَزَعَ
 pulling out, extraction, plucking نَزَعَ: اِزَالَهَ
 out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off
 disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة, رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migration

inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نفس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُقُوط
decline

disembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up;
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabiting

نَزُول: حُلُول, إِقَامَة

affliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نَزُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول, حُصُول

compliance, fulfillment,
accedence, accession, deference

نَزُول: عِنْد رَغْبَة أَوْ إِرَادَة

capricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلَّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْد الْحَيَوَان
heat

نَزُول: الدَّوْرَة النَّزْوِيَّة عِنْد الْحَيَوَان

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

نَزِير: قَلِيل - رَاجِع نَزَر

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss
of blood

نَزِيف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenant

نَزِيل: (ج نَزْلَاء)

impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد, عَادِل

to be revealed, to descend
from heaven

to stop at, make
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabit

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, أَصَابَ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena

to yield to, submit
to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْد رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ

to assent to, consent to,
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: فَتَدَقُّ, بُنْيُون, hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary,
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

catarrh

bronchitis

influenza, flu

to be impartial, fair; to be honest,
upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ عَنْ, نَزَهَ عَنْ

to be far from, free from; to keep
away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ

to deem far above, consider too
exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ, نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion,
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزُو, نَزُو, نَزَوَان: سَفَاد, جَمَاع

copulation

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga-
ry; impulse

نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئ)

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِزْرِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لغة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: اِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِئْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَا: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ عِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءٌ: راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَاثِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَافَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طُرْبِيدٌ

chaff

نُسَافَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِينَ (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَابِ (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةً: خَفَافَ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنِّجَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنِّجَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِنِّجَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إُلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِنِّجِ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْر (طَائِر)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيجٌ: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيجٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
texture, structure	نَسِيجٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجٌ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: أَرَزَ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (بِالرَّيْحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَمَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَمَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيَ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيَ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيَ: نَسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسْيًا مَنَسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: ذَنْ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	بَيْعٌ عَلَى النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَاةٌ: آلَةُ مُنَشِّةٍ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْخِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْخِ

نَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدٌ: طَلَبٌ، بَحْثٌ عَنْ

نَشَدٌ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشَدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا) الْخِ

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا) الْخِ

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

spreading, propagation, dissemination

نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْخِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارُ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَة، نَشْفَة، نَشْفَة: خَفَّاف

نَشَق، نَشَق - راجع تَشَقَّق، تَشَقَّق

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشْفَة

to snatch away, take away

نَشَل: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَل: سَرَقَة الجُيُوبِ اِلخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

نَشُوء: اَحْيَاءِي

نَشُور: بَعَث، قِيَامَة

يَوْمُ النُّشُور

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity, نَشْر: اِغْلَان، اِذَاعَة تِجَارِيَة

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَف: نَشَف - راجع نَشَف

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَط: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَصَاب (قَانُونِي): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجُلْسَةُ لِتُصْبِحَ قَانُونِيَّةً
quorum

نِصَاب: أَصْلُ، بَدَائِلُ، أَوَّلُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَوَّلُ شَيْءٍ
situation

نِصَاب: مَقْبُضُ
handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيحُ]
episternum, manubrium

فِي نِصَابِهِ
in its proper place, in good order

عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نِصَابِهَا
the situation (has) returned to normal

عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نِصَابِهِ
peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نِصَابِهِ
to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النِّصَابِ
lack of quorum

نِصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نِقَاءٌ
purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ، أَعْلَنَ
to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً
to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً
to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا
to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِذْقَعًا أَوْ مِذْقَعِيَّةً
to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ

نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لُغَةً]
to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ
to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ
to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ
to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا
to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا
to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَهْمَ
to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصِبَ: تَعَبَ
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، اجْتَهِدَ
to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنَصِبًا، عَيَّنَ
to install (in an office), induct

نُشُوز (الرَّوْجَةُ) recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِقِيٍّ إِلَى الْخ) - رَاجِعَ نَشَاز

نُشُوق: سَعُوطُ
snuff

نَشَوِيّ
starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيَّاتُ
starchy foods, starches

نَشِي: سَكِرَ
to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نَشِيح: بَكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَنُّدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعةٍ
sobbing, sob, whim-per (ing)

نَشِيد
song, chant, hymn, anthem

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ
Song of Solomon,

نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَاشِيدِ
Canticles, Cantic of Canticles, Song of Songs

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
national anthem

نَشِيطٌ: نَشِيطٌ، عَنَاقِيذٌ، نَشِيدٌ الْإِنشَادِ
active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، اشْتَرَطَ
to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمْلَى (عَلَى)
to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَّدَ النَّصَّ
to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصَّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ
text

نَصَّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ
script, text

نَصَّ: صِيغَةٌ
wording, version

نَصَّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ
provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصَّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا
literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا وَرُوحًا
in letter and spirit

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ
swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ
embezzler

counsel, give advice to, recommend to
to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
to help, aid, assist, support، دَافِعٌ عَنْ نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافِعٌ عَنْ
back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
ize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue نَصَرَ: نَجَّى (from)
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًا
to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
victory, triumph نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ
نَصَرَ: مُنَاصَرَة - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَة
Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة
نَصْرَة - رَاجِعَ مُنَاصَرَة
to be or become clear, pure نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
to be or become clear, plain, evident، obvious، patent نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge نَصَحَ: بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَفَ
نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَاف
middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate;
to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ: أَدْنِيَهُ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ
pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up، رَفَعَ نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
putting up
نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْصِيبَ
نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة] نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive
accusative (case), subjunctive نَصَبَ: حَالَةَ النَّصَبِ (mood)
disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَالَ
embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسَ
نَصَبَ: شَيْءٍ مَنْصُوبَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
نَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبَ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٍ مَنْصُوبَ
statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ
idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ
monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِيَّ
obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِيَّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِيَّ
nursery plant, sapling, seedling، cutting, set, transplant نَصَبَ: غَرَسَ، شَتَّلَ
signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةَ
نَصَبَ لـ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَصَتَ لـ
نَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْصَاتَ
forelock نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَةَ، شَرُّ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise، أَشَارَ عَلَى نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السَّيْفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّة نِسْبِيَّة
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْح
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - تَرَدَّدَ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقْد، نَقُود
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَّ السَّيْفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَّ الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَّى السَّيْفَ، نَضَّى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَّى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَّار: ذَهَب (خَالِص)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نَصَف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمِي الشَّيْءِ
middle	نَصَف: مُنْتَصَف
medium, middling, average	نَصَف: مُتَوَسِّط، عَادِي
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نَصَف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نَصَف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه
semiweekly	نَصَفْ أُسْبُوعِي
half step	نَصَفْ خُطْوَةٌ
semicircle	نَصَفْ دَائِرَةٌ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نَصَفْ سَاعَةٌ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نَصَفْ سَنَوِي
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نَصَفْ شَهْرِي
radius	نَصَفْ قَطْر
hemisphere	نَصَفْ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نَصَفْ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نَصَفْ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نَصَفْ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نَصَفْ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نَصَفْ نَعْلٍ
half step, semitone, halftone	نَصَفْ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نَصَفْ نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاةُ نَصَفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نَصَفُ النَّهَارِ
	نَصَفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَاف
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نَصْفِي
bust	نَصْفَالٍ نَصْفِي
hemiplegia	شَلْلٌ نَصْفِي
Hemiptera	نَصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ
fomentation, medicated liquid applied to [طب] نَطُولُ
the body to ease pain
butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح
isotopic نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة
isotopic tracer كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
optician; optometrist نَظَّارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة
lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَاتِي
spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مَتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور
(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتَان، عُيُونَات
field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
monocle, eyeglass (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة) نَظَّارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة
pince-nez نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة
sunglasses نَظَّارَات الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَات شَمْسِيَّة
spyglass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِئْظَار
magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُكَبِّرَة
supervision, control، إدارة نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة
superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: نَقْلًا مِنَ الْوَسْخِ
cleanliness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نَظَافَة: نَقْلًا مِنَ الْوَسْخِ
cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَانِ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester، شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب
balladmonger, inferior poet
system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة
order, orderliness, arrangement, array، تَرْتِيب نِظَام: تَرْتِيب
regularity; organization; organic structure
order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاط
regime, system, form (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إِلَخ) نِظَام (الحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة إِلَخ)
of government

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع
نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَا] zonal
نَطَّة: وَبَّة jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop
نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ يَقْرَنِهِ to butt
نَطَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَطَحَ butting
نَطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ butt
نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ to guard, watch, watch over
نَطَرَ: حِرَاسَة guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard
نَطَرُونَ natron
نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ، نَطَسَ: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِطَاسِي
نَطِيعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ to change color, turn pale
نَطِيعَ، نَطِيعَ: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد leather rug
نَطِيعَ، نَطِيعَ [تَشْرِيح] palate
نَطِيعِي، نَطِيعِي dental
نَطِيعِي، نَطِيعِي dental, dental letter
نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ to trickle, dribble, drip
نُطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي sperm, semen
نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say
نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk
نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَخ to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc.
نَطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ
نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ to gird, girdle
نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization
نَطَقَ: كَلَامَ، قَوْل speech; saying
نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلَخ pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)
نَطَقِي: لَفْظِيّ phonetic(al); pronunciational
نَطَّلَ: عَصَّرَ to squeeze out, press (out)
نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا - رَاجِعَ شَرْزًا

to view, observe

to theorize, speculate

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

consideration, study(ing)

examination, inspection, scrutiny

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

rule

regulation

personal statute, personal law, personal status law

constitution, charter, statute

economic system

feudalism, feudal system

parliamentary government

rationing

assembly line

two-party system

bylaw; rules of procedure

articles of association

solar system

public order, ordre public

decimal system

judicial system

metric system

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

liner

regular

regular army

airliner, liner

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

to consider (carefully),

نِظَام: قَاعِدَة

نِظَام: قَانُون، حُكْم

نِظَام الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّة

نِظَام أُسَاسِي (لِهَيْئَةِ الْإِنج)

نِظَامِ اقْتِصَادِي

نِظَامِ اِئْتِصَاعِي

النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْيِين

نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيع

نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّة

نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِي

النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي

نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِي

نِظَامٌ قَضَائِي

النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ

bicameralism

نِظَامِي: مُنْتَظِمٌ

نِظَامِي: اِنْضَائِي

بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّة

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِي

جَيْشٌ نِظَامِي

طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّة

نِظَامِيَّة

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: حَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

composition, composing نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ

system نَظَّمَ: مَنَظَّوَمَةً

head, lead, avant-garde نَظَّوَرَةً: طَلَبَةً

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin نَظَّيْرَ: مِثْلِيل، نَدَّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable نَظَّيْرَ: مِثْل

para-, -like نَظَّيْرَ: شَبَهَ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on نَظَّيْرَ: مُقَابِل، لِقَاءَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir النَظَّيْرَ، نَظَّيْرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic نَظَّيْرُ الْوُدِّيِّ أَوْ السَّيْبَتَاوِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope نَظَّيْرَ: وَاحِدُ النِّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope نَظَّيْرُ مُشِعِّ، نَظَّيْرُ إِشْعَاعِي النِّشَاطِ

مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النِّظَائِرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظَّيْرٌ لَهُ، لَا نَظَّيْرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

head, lead, avant-garde نَظَّيْرَةً: طَلَبَةً

clean, neat, tidy نَظَّيْفَ: غَيْرُ وَسَخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear نَظَّيْفَ: بَرِيٍّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوَّلَ

النَّظَرَ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - رَاجِعَهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مِثْلِيل، نَدَّ، مِثْل - رَاجَعَ نَظِير

نَظَرَةً: تَأْجِيل، إِمْنَال delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ نَظَرٍ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةً (عَامَّةً أَوْ شَامِلَةً): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظَرَةً: مَنْظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ perspective

نَظَرَةً: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy نَظَرَةً: رَحْمَةً

at first sight مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ

academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

optic(al), visual, ocular نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ

theoretically, in theory نَظَرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem نَظَرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان
نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole نَعَلَ: رَوَدَ بِنَعْلٍ
shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْل: حِذَاءُ
wear

sole نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَة

tap (of a shoe) نَصَفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَم: تَرَفَ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ بِهِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمَ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمَ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَم (ج. أَنْعَام): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمَ: بَلَى

ease, comfort نَعَمَ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense! نَعِمَ الثَّوَابُ

what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَهْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَاب - رَاجِعَ نَعِيبٍ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارَ: صَيَّحَ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نَعَارَ: مَشِيرَ الْقِتَّةِ

serin نَعَارَ (طَائِر)

earthen jug نَعَارَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نَعَاس: وَسَنَ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نَعَاظ: شَبَقَ

ostrich نَعَام، نَعَامَة (طَائِر)

to caw, croak نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتَ: صِفَة (مُمَيَّزَة)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتَ [لغة]

epithet نَعَتَ: لَقَبَ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعَتِي: وَصِفِي

ewe, female sheep نَعْبَة: أَنْثَى الْحُرُوفِ

to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ

(nasal) twang نَعْرَة: خَنَّة، خَنِين

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَة طَائِفِيَّة أَوْ دِينِيَّة إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose نَعْرَة: أَنْف، خَيْشُوم

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

cumulus

gulp, draft, swallow

to boil, bubble (up)

to seethe, boil, burn, تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
flame with rage or anger

serin

to tickle, titillate

to prick

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

to fester, suppurate

to bear malice against, bear a
grudge against

bastard, whorson, love child,
natural (illegitimate, unfathered)

hybrid, crossbred

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

note, tone; sound

illegitimacy, bastardy

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim,
gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to dis-
prove, refute, controvert

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel,
relegate, deport

to negate

jet (engine, etc.)

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

نَعَّاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

نَعْبَةٌ، نَعْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

نَعْرٌ، نَعْرٌ: غَلَى

نَعْرَ (على)، نَعْرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا

نَعْرَ (طائر)

نَعْرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ

نَعْرٌ: وَخَزَ

نَعَّشَ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

نَعَّصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

نَعْلَ الْجُرْحِ: تَفَحَّحَ

نَعَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

نَعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

نَعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

نَعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ

نَعْوَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نَعِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْلٌ

نَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَعَى

نَعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

نَعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

نَعَى [لغة]

نَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

نَفَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَّاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ) [الخ]

نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

ease, comfort; luxury; opulence,
affluence, weath

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, إِحْسَانٌ
good turn

gift, present

blood

anemone, windflower

نَفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction, benefi-
cance, favor, grace, kindness

amenity, نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نَعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, نِوْمَةٌ: لِينٌ

fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death an-

nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجٍ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةُ (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَعَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْفُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: قُبَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَازٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَازٌ: سَرِيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَازٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٍ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نُفَايَةٍ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذَ، إِجْرَاءَ، تَطْبِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَقْلَتَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to flee, run away, escape, break loose
نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to have an aversion to, be disinclined
to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةً نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
band, party, company, group, troop
نَفَرَ: شَخْصًا نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
person, individual
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيًا نَفَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
soldier, private
نَفَرَةٌ: نَفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to be precious, valuable, priceless
نَفْسَ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا نَفْسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
نَفْسَ (عَلَى): حَسَدَ نَفْسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to envy, begrudge
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ نَفْسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to be in childbed, be confined
نَفْسَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest
نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ الْغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to
نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّاهُ نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
to cheer up, entertain, amuse
نَفَسَ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَسَّقُ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
breath
نَفَسَ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إلخ) نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
puff, pull, whiff
نَفَسَ: جُرْعَةً نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull
نَفَسَ: أَسْلُوبًا نَفَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَنْفِذَ
style

conceit, haughtiness, pride
glass blowing
blowpipe, blowtube
wind instrument
blow, puff, whiff
gust, whiff, breath
flatulence, tympanites
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
item, entry
to penetrate, transpire, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effectuate, put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَخَ
swell, distend

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose نَفَضَ: بَهَتْ
color

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِعُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِيّ [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ: نَفِطَ: بَتْرُولُ

crude oil, crude نَفِطٌ خَامٌ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِيّ، نَفِطِيّ: بَتْرُولِيّ

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable، نَفَعٌ: أَفَادَ
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage،

of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit، advantage، avail، serve

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use، usefulness، utility، avail، benefit، advantage، profit، good، welfare نَفَعٌ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَعَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic، profiteer، self-seeker، self-interested، نَفِيعِيّ
self-seeking، expedient، utilitarian

opportunism، self-interest، self-seeking، expediency، utilitarianism نَفِيعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted، used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily، find a نَفَقَتِ السِّبْغَةُ: رَاجَتْ
(good) market، be in (great) demand، sell like hot

patience، longanimity، long-suffering، forbearance، endurance، tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul، human being، person، individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصٌ

self، person; being، essence، nature نَفَسَ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same، the نَفَسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same، the very، the selfsame، the identical

نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا نَفَسَ: نَفْسًا

yourself نَفَسَ: بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves نَفَسَ: أَنْفُسَهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than، the نَفَسَ: هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very، the very same، the same، the selfsame، the identical; personally، in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ

تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءُ

confined، in childbed نَفَسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِيّ - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِيّ

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite، delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al)، psycho-، psych-، men-، نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

tal، spiritual

psychological، psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition، personality، نَفْسِيَّةٌ

character، frame of mind، state of mind، mood، humor

to tease، card، نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيب

banishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العِير ولا في النَفِير - راجع عِير

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval-
uable نَفِيس: قِيم

gem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): ثُمَنَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفَضَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,
clarity, clearness نَقَاء: صَفَاء

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِلِينَ

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِي: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَق (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَات ثَابِتَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْت: هَوَاء، جَوَّ

mountainside, نَفْت: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ

alienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه

reluctance, unwilling- نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام
ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
to critique, criticize, review (نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ
to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
criticism; critique; review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ)
self-criticism نَقَدَ ذَاتِي
cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقَدَ، نَقُود
in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقَدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيّ: مَالِي
cash نَقْدِيّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
critical نَقْدِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ
نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)
to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)
to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ
to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ آلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ
to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّاد: نَاقِد
نَقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيّ
engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّار
woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِر)
نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّار
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات
نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّافَةٌ: ضَبْدَعٌ، صِبْدَعَةٌ
portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ
stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ
sausage(s) نَقَّاقِي: لَقَائِقِي، مَقَانِقِي
convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِّ
نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: نَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَاءٌ
choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاوَةٌ، نُقَايَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ
hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ
to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ : افتقر إليه، عازَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نقصه حقه الخ

نقص - راجع أنقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نقص: ضد زيادة

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نقص: عجز

undernourishment, undernutrition
نقص: عيب، خلل - راجع نقيصة

hypoglycemia
نقص السكر، نقص سكر الدم

depreciation
نقص القيمة

inferiority complex
سدّ النقص - راجع سدّ

inferiority complex
عقدة النقص، مركب النقص

inferiority complex
نقصان - راجع نقص

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نقص: أطلّ

to veto
نقص: رفض (مستخدماً الفيتو)

to break, breach, commit, infract, contravene, transgress
نقص: خرق، خالف، إنتهك

a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نقص: سحب، تراجع عن

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نقص: دحض

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نقص: سحب، تراجع عن

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نقص: هدم

to undo
نقص: حلّ، فكّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نقص (النسيج): نسل

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نقص: فسخ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نقص: خرق، إنتهك

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نقر: قرع، دق

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نقر (الأصابع): فرقة

mortise
نقر: تجويف مستطيل في خشبة الخ يدخل فيه لسان

hole, bore
نقر: ثقب، ثقب

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نقرة: دقة، خططة

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نقرة: تجويف

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نقرة العين

dimple
نقرة في الدقن أو الخد

alveolus
نقرة: سنخ [تسريح]

fovea
نقرة: حفيرة [أحياء]

gout
نقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة

skilled physician
نقرس (مرض)

skilled physician
نقرس: طبيب ماهر

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نقر: وثب

to dandle, rock
نقر الطفل: رقصه، أرححه، هزهزه

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نقر: حفر

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نقر: نحت

to variegate, dapple
نقر: نقش

to variegate, dapple
نقر: نقش

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نقر: نقش

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نقر: نقش

variegation, dappling
نقر: تزيين بالألوان

inscription
نقر: كلام منقوش

figure, drawing, picture
نقر: رسم

pattern, design
نقر: تصميم (فني)، مخطط، نمط

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished
نقص: قلّ، انخفض

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّغْف - راجع ضَغَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْغَلْيَان
colon	دَاءُ النُّقْطَةِ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَثْنَعَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
dust	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to break open	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إِلْح
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرْجَمَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمَرْضَ أَوْ الْعَذْوَى
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نَقَلَ الْمَرْضَ أَوْ الْعَذْوَى
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقَضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النِّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
نُقْضَ (ج) أَنْقَاضٍ وَتُقْضَى - راجع أَنْقَاضٍ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةُ: عَلَامَةُ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةُ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
drop	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، سَأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ: الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَةُ: الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقٍ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ: التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ: تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ: التَّشْبَعِ
center	نُقْطَةُ: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَةُ: الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوع: شَمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُول، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِي: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِص، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِي: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, me- نُخَاع (العَظْمِ)، مَخ (العَظْمِ)
dulla

head, president, chief

نَقِيب: رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيب (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيب (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَة: نَفْس، عَقْل

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَة: طَبِيعَة

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِير

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِير - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, خَلَل، عَيْب، نَقِصَة:
demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, anti- نَقِیض
pode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, con-
verse

antithesis نَقِیضُ الْمَوْضُوع: نَقِیضَة (دِيَالِکْتِیْکِیَّة)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیضِ

contrary to, in con- ... عَلَى النَّقِیضِ مِنْ ...
trast with, in contradistinction with, in opposi-
tion to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِی نَقِیض - راجع طَرَف

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیضَة

infusion

نَقِيع: نَقَاعَة

croaking, croak

نَقِيق (الضَّفْدِیْع)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, أَغْضَبَ، نَكَى:
incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish,
overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic;
transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shift-
ing; transmission, delivery, delivering; convey-
ance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْل: نَسَخَ

translation

نَقْل: تَرْجَمَة

tradition

نَقْل: تَقْلِيد

نَقْل: نُقْل، نُقُولَات - راجع نُقْل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْل الدَّم

conduction نَقْل الضَّوْء، الْحَرَارَة، الصَّوْت، الْكَهْرَبَاء

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making الْمِلْكِيَّة
over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَة النُّقْل - راجع أَجْرَة

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَة

سَيَّارَة نَقْل - راجع سَيَّارَة

carrier, transporter, con- نَقْل (مُنْتَزِم) النُّقْل
veyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النُّقْل - راجع وَسِيلَة

نَقْل: نُقُولَات، مُكْسَرَات (mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

move, step

نَقْلَة: حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة

traditional

نَقْلِي: تَقْلِيدِي، عَرَفِي

transport(ation) services (system, operations, نقلِيَّات
etc.); transports

to harbor malice against, bear a نَقَمَ عَلَى
grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ عَلَى - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: سَخَط

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, ven- نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: حِقْد
om, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَة، نَقَمَة: إِنْتِقَام - راجع إِنْتِقَام

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفْدِیْعُ

to convalesce, regain health, re- نَقَهَ، نَقَهَ: تَمَازَل لِشِفَاء
cover, recuperate

نَقَهَ، نَقَهَ - راجع نَقَاعَة

نُقُود - راجع نَقْد

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدَر: نَكَدَ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الْخُلُقَ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكَرَان - راجع إنكار
نُكَرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكَرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إحتجاج
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ
نَكْسَ - راجع نَكَتَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَتَ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: إِزْدَدَ، تَرَاَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَات: مَزَاح، طَرِيف
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of
esprit

avocet نَكَات: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاح: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَاف (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَال: عِقَاب، عِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِير
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتَ: مُلْحَظَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْنَتَ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطَخَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to ascribe to, attribute to
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمِر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمِر، نَمِر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر
leopardess; tigress

نَمِرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَش: بُقْعٌ صِغَارٌ عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَش: دُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طَرَاذ، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَاطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَذِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكْفَة: غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

نَكْفِي، نَكْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

النَّكْبُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَل
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْد
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضُ
nickel

نَكَّة: طَيِّبَ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوص: تَرَاجُع، اِرْتِدَاد
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوص [أَحْيَاء]
involution

نُكُوص: نُكُوص
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوص: اِمْتِنَاع، اِحْجَام
abstention, abstaining, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِير: اِنْكَار - راجع اِنْكَار

نَكِير: صَعْب، شَدِيد
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect **نہی: عقل**
final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive **نہائی: آخر، ختائی**
final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable **نہائی: بات، قطعی**
finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely **نہائی: انداز**
إنداز نہائی، مبارک نہائیہ - راجع إنداز، مبارک
finality **نہائیہ**
plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief **نہاب: سلاب**
day, daytime **نہار: ضد لیل**
daylight **ضوء النهار**
all day long, all day **طوال النهار**
نہاراً ولیلًا، لیلًا نہاراً، لیل نہار - راجع لیل
diurnal; day **نہاری: منسوب إلى النهار**
day school **مدرسة نهارية**
نہار - راجع إنتہازی
snappish, biting, mordacious **نہاش: عَضاض**
end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale **نہایہ: آخر، خاتمة**
outcome, result, upshot, end **نہایہ: نتیجہ، خاتمة المطاف**
limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point **نہایہ: طرف، حد**
utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree **نہایہ: منتهی، أقصى، غایہ**
fate, destiny **نہایہ: مصیر**
weekend **نہایہ الأسبوع**
minimum **النہایہ الصغرى**
maximum **النہایہ الكبرى**
in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all **في النہایہ - ulti**
to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un- **إلى ما لا نہایہ**

become numb, benumbed **نمل: خدر**
creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness **نمل: خدر**
creepy, creeping, crawling **نمل: ملي بالنمل**
teeming with ants **نمل: نملة (حشرة)**
ant **نمل: نملة بيضاء**
termite, white ant **نمل: كالنمل**
antlike **نمل: نملي: نملي [كيميائ]**
formic **نملیات: فصيلة النمل**
Formicidae **نملية: خزانة حفظ الطعام الخ**
food safe **نمل: نملي [كيميائ]**
formic **حامض النمل**
formic acid **نمّن: زخرف**
to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish **نمّن: صور أو أنشأ بحجر صغير**
to miniaturize **نمّنة: فن رسم المنمنمات**
miniature **نمّنة (طائر)**
wren **نمو: نماء**
growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion **نموذج: عينة**
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling **نموذج: مثال**
type, model, pattern; example, exemplar **نموذج: استمارة، طلب**
form, application form **نموذج أصلي**
prototype, archetype **نموذجي: نموذجي، model، standard، classic(al)**
typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) **نمي - راجع نمو**
numismatics **نمّيات، علم النّمّيات**
good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious **نمير: طيب، صاف، صحي**
talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation **نميمة: وشاية**
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent **نهي: منع**
to come to one's knowl- **نهي إليه الخبر، نهي إليه الخبر**

نَهْرِي

نَهَزَ: دَ

نَهْزَة: فُرْصَة

نہس (طائر)

نہش: عَضَّ

نَهَضَ : قامَ

نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ

نَهَضَ (ب): رَقَى، رَفَعَ

نَهَضَ (بَأْعْبَاءٍ كَذَا): أَهْ

نَهَضَ ب: قَامَ ب، نَفَذَ،

نَهَضَ ب: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِي

نَهَضَ لـ: اسْتَعَدَّ

نَهَضَ لـ: شَرَعَ، بَدَأُ

نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

نَهْض - راجع نهوض

نَهْضَةٌ: قَوْمَةٌ

نَهْضَةٌ: إِنْجَابٌ

نَبْضَةٌ: اِزْدَادٌ

هَقَّةٌ، نَهَقَ (الْحَمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

مَكَ: أَهْمَتِ، أَهَمَّتْ، أَهَمَّ - أَهَمَّ: أَهَمَّ

نَمَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَدَّ بِالنَّاسِ

نَمَكَ: استنفد. deplete.

هَكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ - راجع نَهَكَ

نَفِكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَحْدَدَ، أَضْمَرَ - رَاحِعُ أَنْفِكَ

مَكَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَخَذَ، ضَمَنَ

نہر: زجر - راجع انتہار

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَوَال: رَاجِع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَال: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَال: عَاصِفَةٌ
to intend, purpose, plan, design,	نَوَال: (حَيَوَان)
mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَال: نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِغْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَال: نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَال: نَوَى (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَال: مَطَرٌ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَال: نَوَى: نَوَى - رَاجِع نَوَى
destination	نَوَال: نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَال: نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَال: نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجَمٌ
nucleus	نَوَال: نَوَاة: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجَمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَال: نَوَاة: أَحْيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَال: نَوَاة: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَال: نَوَاح: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَال: نَوَاح: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
	نَوَال: نَوَاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
	نَوَال: نَوَادِر (مَفْرَدَهَا نَادِرَةٌ) - رَاجِع نَادِرَةٌ
May	نَوَال: نَوَار: أَيْارٌ، مَآيُو، مَآيسُ
	نَوَال: نَوَار: نَيْرٌ - رَاجِع نَيْرٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَال: نَوَار (مَفْرَدَهَا نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَال: نَوَّاس: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
pendulum	نَوَال: نَوَّاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
seesaw	نَوَال: نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُغْبِ الْأَطْفَالِ
giving, granting	نَوَال: نَوَال: إِعْطَاءٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَال: نَوَال: عَطِيَّةٌ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: نَوَال: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْئٌ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ: نَهَكَ عَصَبِيَّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ: نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيَّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - رَاجِعِ إِنْهَاكٌ
	نَهَكَ: نَهَكَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَهَكَةٌ
to drink	نَهَكَ: شَرَبٌ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَكَ: (فِي الْأَكْلِ): شَرَهٌ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَكَ: شَرَهٌ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَكَ: جَشَعٌ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَكَ: شَرَهٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَكَ: جَشَعٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَكَ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهَكَ: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهَكَ: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهَكَ: رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهَكَ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَكَ: مَنَعٌ
inhibition	نَهَكَ: نَهْيٌ [نَفْس]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَكَ: نَهْيَةٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَكَ: نَهْيٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهَكَ: كَثِيرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهَكَ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهَكَ: نَهْيٌ (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day	نَوْرُوز: نَبْرُوز
gypsy; tramp, vagabond	نَوْرِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور
light-, luminary, luminous	نَوْرِي: ضَوْئِي
	نَوْرِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير
dangling, dangle, swing(ing), oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling	نَوَس: نَوَسَان: تَدْبُدْ
	نَوَشَادِر - راجع نَشَادِر
wild ass, onager	نَوَس: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش
	نَوَط - راجع اَنَاط
something suspended or hanging	نَوَط: شَيْءٌ مُعَلَّق
medal, decoration, order, badge of honor	نَوَط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام
(musical) note	نَوَاطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to	نَوَعَ: شَكَّل
kind, sort, type, variety, species	نَوَعَ: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل - شَكْل
species	نَوَعَ [أَحْيَاء]
somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way	نَوَعًا، نَوَعًا مَا
qualitatively and quantitatively	نَوَعًا وَكَمًا
in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically	بِنَوَعٍ خَاصٍّ
specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major	نَوَعِي
specific gravity	ثِقَلُ نَوَعِي
quality, character, kind; nature; specificity	نَوَعِيَّة
highness, loftiness, exaltedness	نَوَف: اِرْتِفَاع
November	نَوَفمبر: تَشْرِين الثَّانِي
	نَوَل - راجع اَنَال
loom	نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)
fare	نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب
freight(age)	نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن
	نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper	نَوَال: صَوَاب
	نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم
	نَوَب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِبَايَة
(one's) turn	نَوْبَة: دَوْر
shift; alternation, rotation	نَوْبَة: مَنَابَة
shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell	نَوْبَة (عَمَلِي)
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm	نَوْبَة (مَرَضِي)
fit (spell, spasm) of coughing	نَوْبَة سَعَال
fit of anger, paroxysm of rage	نَوْبَة غَضَب
heart attack	نَوْبَة قَلْبِيَّة
	نَوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة
(musical) note	نَوْتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
neutron	نَوْتْرُون
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	نَوْتِي: مَلَّاح
	نَوَح - راجع نَوَاح
to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom	نَوَرَ: أَزْهَرَ
	نَوَرَ: أَضَاء - راجع اَنَار
to enlighten, illuminate, edify	نَوَّر (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)
gypsies; tramps, vagabonds	نَوَّر (الوَاحِد نَوْرِي)
blossoms, flowers	نَوَّر: زَهْر
light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination	نَوَّر: ضَوْء
searchlight; spotlight	نَوَّر كَشَاف
	رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى
neurasthenia	نَوْرَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي
luminous	نَوْرَانِي
luminosity, luminance, brilliance	نَوْرَانِيَّة
blossom, flower	نَوْرَة: زَهْرَة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	نَوْرَج: دَرَّاسَة
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	نَوْرَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوعِيَّة (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
mandate	
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيَا ح - راجع نَوَاح
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَا قَة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصَمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، اِعْتَرَف - راجع نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
	نِيْتَرُوجِين، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نَيْر: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نَيْرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
Antares	نَيْرُ الْعَرَقَب [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نُولُون - راجع ناولُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْم عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيَّر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - راجع نُووم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نُون
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَا قَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِي زِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِي فِي الْحَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

nicotine

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue

indigo plant, indigo

indigo; bluing, blue

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

nylon

indigo

soft-boiled (eggs)

neutron

neon

نیکل: معدنِ اَبیض

نیکوٹین

نیل: حصولِ علی، اخراز

نیل، نیلہ: شجرۃ النیلہ

نیلج: صِبغِ اَزرق

نیلوفر (نبات)

نیلون

نیلون (لون)

نیمِ رشت، نیمِ رشت

نیوترون

نیون

yoke

Persian New Year's Day

meteor, shooting star, falling star

aerolite

bolide

meteorite

April

target, mark; aim, goal

badge; decoration, medal, order

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

more than, above, over

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeamish

نیر: خَشَبَة فی عُنقی ثَوْرِي المِرآةِ إلخ

نیروز: نَوْرُوز

نیزک: شهاب

نیزک جوئی

نیزک متفجر

نیزکی، حجرِ نیزکی

نيسان: ابریل

کذبة نيسان - راجع کذبة

نیشان: هدف

نیشان: وسام

نيس (حيوان)

نیف علی: زاد - راجع اَناف علی

نیف، نیف

ثلاثون و نیف

ثلاثون و نیف

نیق: صعبُ الإرضاء، دقیق



extraordinary, exceptional

هائم (على وجهه): شارد
roaming, roving, wandering
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائم: مُتَحَيِّر - راجع هَيَوْم
هائم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

هاب: خَافَ
to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by
هاب: وَقَرَّ، بَجَلَ
to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هايط: نَازِل، سَاقِط
descending, falling, dropping, sink-
ing; fallen, dropped

هايطَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَابِطِ
stalactite

هاتِ
give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هاتِر: سَبَّ
to insult, abuse, revile

هاتف: تِلْفُون
telephone, phone

هاتف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْنِي
invisible caller, voice

هاتف: صَائِح
shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هاتفِي: تِلْفُونِي
telephonic, telephone-

هَاج: نَارَ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ
to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam,
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil-
low, swell (up), roll, rage

ها، هَاكَ: here! take! there you are!; following is (are);
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

هَآئِذَا: here I am!

هَآهُ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكَ: there he is!

هَآ هَآ، هَآ هَآ - رَاجِعْ هَآ

هَآ، هَآكَذَا - رَاجِعْ ذَا

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاكَ
to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِعْ تَهَيَّأ

هَاءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّؤْ، هَيَّئْ

هَائِبٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّابٌ

هَائِجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
excited, agitated, aroused,

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

هَائِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ
rough, high, heaving, surging,
rolling, raging, restless

هَائِجٌ: غَضَبٌ
rage, fury, anger

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَ

هَائِرٌ: مُتَدَاعٍ
tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هَائِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ
frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying,
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هَائِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
huge, big, large, great, vast, im-
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
deserter	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
raving, delirious	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
warbler; chifffchaff	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion	ہارب: فَارٌّ - راجعِ اِنْہَارَ
ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to break, fracture, shatter	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
digestive, peptic	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to shout, cry, clamor, din	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to vomit	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to retch	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to run away, flee, escape	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
to be slender, slim	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
famished, starved	ہاش: هَاشٌّ - راجعِ هَاشٌّ الْوَجْهَ
ہال: هَالٌ - راجعِ هَالٌ	ہال: هَالٌ - راجعِ هَالٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking	ہال: هَالٌ - راجعِ هَالٌ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on	ہال: هَالٌ - راجعِ هَالٌ
mirage, fata morgana	ہال: هَالٌ - راجعِ هَالٌ

ہاج: أَثَارٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ	ہاج: أَثَارٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
satirist	ہاج: أَثَارٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
ہاجی: هَاجِيٌّ - راجعِ هَاجَ	ہاجی: هَاجِيٌّ - راجعِ هَاجَ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate	ہاجی: هَاجِيٌّ - راجعِ هَاجَ
midday, noon	ہاجی: هَاجِيٌّ - راجعِ هَاجَ
ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
obscene language, obscenity	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
midday, meridian, meridional	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon	ہاجر: هَاجِرٌ - راجعِ هَاجَ
ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ	ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ
to exchange presents (with)	ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific	ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed	ہاد: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعِ تَهَوَّدَ
ہادی: هَادِيٌّ - راجعِ هَادِيٌّ	ہادی: هَادِيٌّ - راجعِ هَادِيٌّ
the Pacific Ocean	ہادی: هَادِيٌّ - راجعِ هَادِيٌّ
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud	ہادی: هَادِيٌّ - راجعِ هَادِيٌّ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed	ہادی: هَادِيٌّ - راجعِ هَادِيٌّ
ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ	ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with	ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ
delirious, raving	ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground	ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy	ہادیم: راجعِ مُهَدِّمٍ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِكٌ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby- غير مُحْتَرَف - ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ ب، صاحبُ هواية، غير مُحْتَرَف
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاو: ساقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دَارِي
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاود: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودَة في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعْرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعَاءٌ يُدْقُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ لِخ
mortar	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هاون
pestle	يَدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفٌ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وَاَفَقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهال، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - راجع هيل	
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طِفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هالة تُفَدِّسُ لِخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ لِخ)
ring, circle	(around the eye, etc.)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فَانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميد: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حَاشِيَةٌ (في كِتَابٍ لِخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هامِيشِي
marginal, fringe	هامِيشِي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهْلٌ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلٌّ، حَقْرٌ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب، هَبَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنَحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نَزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِي (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِي (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَة: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيْحَاح، صَبِيْحَة
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيْلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيْلِي، اسْتِخْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الْغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَة: ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَة، قَوْمَة
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرَة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدَّ مَدَحٍ
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَة
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدَّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَة
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَر: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَر: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْر، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هِجْرَة: نُزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (هِجْرَةُ النَّبِيِّ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَة الْأَذْيَمَة
animal migration	هِجْرَة الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هِجْرَة الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَة: كِسْرَة
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَفَ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَة
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَزَّقَ، شَوَّى
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَة: قَضِيحَة
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدَّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 watch, part of the night
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 worry! don't be afraid!
 watch, part of the night
 right guidance; right way, right path;
 true religion
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 Cirripedia
 Cros-
 sopterygii
 slowness, gentleness

1360 A. H.
 grivet, guenon
 of the Hegira
 Moslem calendar
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 subside, abate, remit
 to make (or order to) attack
 to hybridize, in-
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 forward line
 center forward
 forward, offensive player
 aggressive, offensive
 midday, noon

هَدَنَ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

lessly; to lose هدر، بدر، ضیاع

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَتَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَرَ: رَاجِعَ مِهْذَارَ

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي: هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِعَاشِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَّاعٌ، هَرَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ هَرَّاعٍ، هَرَّاعِيٍّ

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَنَ

هُدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هُدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُودٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْنَةٌ

هُدًى: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هُدًى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هُدًى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هُدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هُدِيَّةٌ، هُدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدًى

هُدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هُدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هُذًى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذَا

هَذَا - رَاجِعَ هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَّبَ

Hercules	هَرَقَ، هَرَقَ - راجع أَفْرَقَ، إِفْرَاقَ
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَقَل [فلك]
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَكُول: حَوْتُ مَزْعَنَف
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: شَاخَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَة
pyramid	هَرَم (ج أَهْرَام)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَمَ: شَيْخَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُون
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرْمِي
hierarchy	تَسْلُسُلْ هَرْمِي - راجع تَسْلُسُلْ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيَّة: تَدْرُجْ هَرْمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
	هَرَمِيس: كَرْكَدَن (حيوان)
	هَرُوب - راجع هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرُول: أَسْرَعَ فِي شَيْءٍ
trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرُولَة
granary, garner; barn	هَرُي: شُوتَة
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة
kitten	هَرِيرَة: هَرَّة صَغِيرَة
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيسَة: جَرِيش
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَّ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَّ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَّ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَّ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَّ: مَضَدَّر هَرَّ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَار
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّة: قِطَّة
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرُجٍ، مَزَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَج، هَرَجٌ وَ مَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطُوقَة: بِدْعَة
heretical	هَرَطُوقِي
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَان (نبات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِي: مُهَرِّق
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَة، إِسْرَاع
hysteria	هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَعَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي to dimple, dent

هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - راجع هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - راجع مَهْزُومٌ

هَزِيمَةٌ: إِنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هَسْتَامِينٌ، هَسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هَسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هَسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَاةٌ - راجع هَزَأَ

هَزَاةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَالٌ - راجع هَزَلَ

هَزَالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إلخ - راجع هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - راجع هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light-ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع هَزَلَ

pepsin	هضمين
digestive, peptic	هضم: مساعد على الهضم
	هضم - راجع مهضم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هطل: انهمر
	هطل - راجع هطول
wolf	هطل: ذئب (حيوان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هطول (الأمطار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هف: مر بسرعة
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هفت: الريح
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هف: هف، ههس
	هف - راجع هفيف
light; empty	هف: خفيف، فارغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هف: خفيف العقل
smelt	هف (سمك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هفا: زل
to be famished, starved	هفا: جاع
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هفا: أسرع
to float in the air	هفا في الهواء
to throb violently, beat with passion	هفا القلب
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هفاف: براق
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هفاف: شفاف، رقيق
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هفت: تطاير
to fall down, collapse	هفت: تساقط
to talk nonsense	هفت: لفا، تكلم بلا تفكير
slender, slim, svelte	ههف: منشوق، نحيف
diaphanous, transparent	ههف: رقيق، شفاف
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	ههفة: زلة، عثرة
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	ههيف: خفيف
murmur	ههيف: الريح
hectare	هكتار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هههه
whisper(ing), susurratation	ههس: كلام خفي
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هش: كان هشاً قصيفاً
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هش: انشرح صدره، تبسم
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هش ل أو ب
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هش: قصم، قصيف
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هش (الوجه)
soft, crumbly, friable	هشاش: لين، قصيف
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هشاشة: قصافة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هشاشة: بشاشة
to cheer up, enliven	هشش: فرح، نشط
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هشم، هشم: حطم، كسر
soft, crumbly, friable	هشيش: لين، قصيف
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هشيم: نبات يابس
	هشيم: راجع مهشم
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هص: كسر
lion	هصور: أسد
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هضبة: تلة، مرتفع، نجد
to digest (food)	هضم (الطعام)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هضمه حقاً
digestion	هضم (الطعام)
جهاز الهضم، سهل الهضم، سوء الهضم، عسر الهضم، مساعد على الهضم - راجعها في أماكنها	
pepton	هضمون
digestive	هضمي: منسوب إلى الهضم
جهاز هضمي، قناة هضمية - راجع جهاز، قناة	

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: قَرَعَ، مَذْعُورَ
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَقَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَكَ	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيقَ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغرام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولتر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمتر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي): why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع):
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَكَ: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَكَ السَّفِينَة
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَة)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكِتَابَة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِيّ
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِيّ
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هُلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians

هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَج: جُوع

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

to pour out, shed

هَمَر: صَبَّ

هَمَر: إِنْهَمَر - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَمَر

shower, downpour

هَمَرَة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl

to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَز: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurrat(n), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَة، صَوْتُ خَفِيِّ

whisper

هَمَسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ

to bite

هَمَسَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

هَمَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْهَمَلَ

to lullaby

هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

hum(ming); murmur(ing); mumble; growl(ing); snarl(ing)

extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلَوْنُف: أَهْلَبَ

helicopter

هَلِيكُونْتِر: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

helium

هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

asparagus

هَلِيُون، هَلِيُون (نَبْت)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَفْلَقَ

to distress, grieve

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ

to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect

هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ

to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ

to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

هَمَّ بِـ

to whom it may concern

إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُ الْأَمْرُ

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

هَمَّ: قَلَقَ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

intention, purpose, design, plan

هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ

interest; concern; attention

هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ

they

هَمَّ

old man; decrepit, aged

هَمَّ: هَرِمَ

to flow; to pour forth

هَمَّ: هَمَى: سَالَ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ

energetic, active, dynamic

هَمَّام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ

gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution

هَمَّام: شُجَاعٌ، شَهَمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ

intention, purpose, design

هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

هَمَّة: مَسْنَى

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هَمَّة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ

aspiration, ambition

هَمَّة: بُغْدُ الْهِمَّةِ

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هَنْو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنْيً، هَنْيً-هَنْيً
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنْيً مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short	هَنْيَّةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	
هَهْنًا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُوَ [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fahcy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِيئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَّرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِيَّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هَنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هَنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطَّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هَنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هَنْدِبَاءٌ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هَنْدِبَاءٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْطَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) هَوَاة هَجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
pit; gap, hiatus
lightheadedness, flightiness, fool- هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
hardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness
cyclone, tornado, hurricane هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إِنْصَار
هَوَجَاء: مَوْنَتْ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to Judaize, make Jewish هَوَد: صَبْرَه يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate هَوَد: أَسْكِر
to walk slowly هَوَد: مَشَى بِبُطْء
to lullaby هَوَد: الطِّفْل: هَمَمَه
المُود - راجع اليَهُود
howdah هَوْدَج: ظَمِينَة
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger هَوَر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلِكَة
to crash هَوَر: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
هَوَر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَار
lagoon, lake هَوَر: بَحِيرَة
peril, jeopardy, danger هَوَرَة: تَهْلِكَة
hormone هَوْرْمُون
to be or become a maniac; to be or become مَهْوُوسًا
become infatuated, crazy; to be or become per-
plexed, bewildered هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; هَوَس: مَسَّ، جُنُون
to perplex, bewilder, confound
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness
pyromania هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاق
kleptomania هَوَسُ السَّرِقَة
هَوَس - راجع هَاش
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, هَوَس: أَثَارَ
incite
to sow dissension among, أَمْسَدَ بَيْنَ
stir up discord among, set people against each
other
excitement, agitation; commo- هَوَشَة: هَبَاج، إِنْطِرَاب
tion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil

prejudice, bias, partiality هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
as he likes, as he pleases على هَوَاء
to suit oneself, act according to one's هَوَى عَلَى هَوَاء
own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have
one's own way
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
air هَوَاء: جَوَّ
atmosphere هَوَاء: طَقْس
weather هَوَاء: مَنَاح
climate هَوَاء: نَسِيم
breeze هَوَاء: رِيح
wind هَوَاء: الْأَصْفَر: كُوْلِيْرَا
cholera هَوَاء سَائِل
liquid air هَوَاء مَضْفُوط
compressed air عِلْمُ الْهَوَاء
aerology على الْهَوَاء: حَيَّ، مُدَاعٍ مُبَاشَرَة
on the air, live مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاء
air-conditioned فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَق
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy, جَوِّي هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ
atmospheric(al) هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ يَضْفِطُ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْفُوطِ - pneu-
matic
aerial, antenna هَوَائِي: أَتْنِين
stalactites هَوَائِي: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, in- هَوَادَة: لِين، تَسَاهُل
dulgence, forbearance
irregular troops هَوَارَة (مَفْرَدَهَا هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae هَوَارِج: قَصِيْلَة مِّنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis هَوَاس: دُهَان
vermin; pests هَوَام (مَفْرَدَهَا هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humilia- هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي
tion, degradation, abasement; contempt; despic-
ableness

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up);
set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to
adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a
specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a
specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَاَحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate,
make easy

هَيَّاَ come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّيْنِ: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ shapely, good-looking, handsome,
beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-
some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ form, shape, (outward) appearance;
look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ state, situation, condition; fash-
ion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ body, institution, organi-
zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;
board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ the United Nations (Organiza-
tion), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ plenary session, plenum; general meeting;
general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفٌ astronomy

هَيْجَاجٌ: اِهْتِجَاجٌ، تَوْرَانٌ excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-
ing, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاطٌ passionate love, ardent love,
passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-
en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,
hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: فُطَاعَةٌ terror, frightening aspect; terribleness,
horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: فِدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ gravity, seriousness, grossness;
enormity

Sphinx أَبُو الْهَوَّلِ

oh, how terrible! يَا لَلْهَوَّلِ

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزُّ رَأْسِهِ مِنَ التَّعَاسِ to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلٌ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيْكَ! take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond
of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَنْبَتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ،
بِطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَآةِ lock, canal lock

هُوَيْنِي، هُوَيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease;
gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهُوَيْنِي (أَوْ الْهُوَيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a
leisurely manner

هِيَ: هِيَ she; it

id

هَيَّوْ، هَيَّيْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ to be or become shapely,
good-looking, handsome, beautiful

alabaster	هَيْبَة - راجع هَوْبَة
cholera	هَيْبَم: مَزْمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْبَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْب: صِيَاخ، صَجَّة صِيَاخ، صَجَّة صِيَاخ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْبَل: تَغْلِب
svelte, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف: هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إِلَخ)
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِي
	هَيْكَلِي
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل
	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلَخ) - راجع هَال
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال
landslide	هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
helium	هَيْلَان - راجع هِيل
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْلِيَوْم
hematite	هَيْم (هُ الْحُبُّ)
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَاتِيَّت
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَن عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْمَان، هَيْمَان: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْب - راجع هِيَاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْج: هَيْج - راجع هِيَاج
	هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: تَوْرَان، إِنْدِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدْرَات
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِين
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِي
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُون
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيد
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيد
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِي
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِي، هَيْدْرُولِيكِي
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّات
hydride	هَيْدْرِيد
	هَيْر - راجع مُهَوَّر
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوْغْلِيفِي
heroin	هَيْرُوِين، هَيْرُوِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمَوْرِفِين
	هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

ہیہات، ہیہات - راجع ہیہات

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

ہیوب: نفور، جبان - راجع ہیاب

ہیوب: یخافہ الناس - راجع مہیب

(primordial) matter [فلسفہ] ہیولی: ما یتجد بالصورة

material ہیولانی، ہیولی

bewildered, confused, puzzled ہیوم: متحیر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"! ہیمن: قال « آمین »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, ہیمنہ: سیطرہ

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,

(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin ہیموغلوبین: یخمر، خضاب الدم

easy, facile ہین، ہین: سہل

ease, easiness, facility ہیئہ: سہولہ

engine	وَأَبُورٌ : مُحَرَّكٌ	and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus	وَحَرْفٌ عَظِيمٌ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ
steam engine	وَأَبُورٌ بُخَارِيٌّ : مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ	with; together with	وَمَعَ
lamp; burner	وَأَبُورٌ : مِصْبَاحٌ ، مَوْقِدٌ	is not in agreement with their principles	لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَبِبَادِيهِمْ
blowtorch	وَأَبُورٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِينِ)	while, as; when; at	وَالْحَالِيَّةِ
to do at intervals or intermittently	وَأَتَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَاطٍ	by	وَالْقَسَمِ
to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon	وَأَتَبَّ : انْقَضَّ عَلَى	by God!	وَاللَّهِ
to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with	وَأَثَقَ : عَاهَدَ	many a	وَرُبَّ
confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured	وَأَثِقٌ : مُتَيَقِّنٌ ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ	oh!	وَالْأَسْفَاهُ ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَ ، حَزَنَةٌ
self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself	وَأَثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ	woe! alas!	وَأَوَّلَتَاهُ
duty, obligation; task, assignment; job	وَاجِبٌ : فَرَضٌ ، مُهِمَّةٌ	to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with	وَأَعَمَّ : وَافَقَ ، لَاعَمَّ
necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative	وَاجِبٌ : ضَرُورِيٌّ ، لَازِمٌ	to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit	وَأَعَمَّ : كَيْفَ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَاجِبٌ : مَحْتَمٌ	rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace	وَنَامَ : أُلْفَةً ، وَفَاقَ ، سِلَامٌ
due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate	وَاجِبٌ : كَافٍ ، لَازِمٌ ، مُنَاسِبٌ	downpour, heavy rain	وَأَبِلَ : مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d)	وَاجِبٌ : الْأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ	shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge	وَأَبِلَ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ ، الْأَسْطِلَةِ إلخ) : سَيْلٌ
finder; finding	وَاجِدٌ : مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى	أمطره بوابل من - راجع أمطر	
lover; in love, loving	وَاجِدٌ : مُحِبٌّ	steamer, steamship	وَأَبُورٌ : بَاخِرَةٌ
angry, furious, mad, irritated	وَاجِدٌ : غَاضِبٌ	train	وَأَبُورٌ : قِطَارٌ
sad, grieved, grief-stricken	وَاجِدٌ : حَزِينٌ	locomotive, engine	وَأَبُورٌ : قَاطِرَةٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بِوَاحِدَة
كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لَا
زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
وَاحِي - راجع آخِي
واخِر: وَخَزَ، وَخَزَ، وَخَزَ، sharp, tingling; prickling, pricking, stinging, biting, cutting, pungent
وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً to bury alive (a newborn girl)
وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ to make friends with
وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَة) burying alive (a newborn girl)
وَادٍ (الوَادِي) valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully
وَادَعُ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with
وَادِعُ: مُودِعُ - راجع مُودِعُ
وَادِعُ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِيعُ
وَأَرَّ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify, appall
وَارَى: أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, disguise
وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى to bury, inter, inhumate
وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
وَارَبَ: خَانَلَ to double-cross, deceive, dupe
وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ heir, inheritor, successor
وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ legatee, devisee
وَارِثَة: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثَ heiress
وَارِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer
وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ mentioned, stated, reported
وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable
غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question
وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ imports
وَارِدَات: مَدَاخِيلٍ incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues
وَارِدَة، لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

واجس: هاجس misgiving, apprehension, foreboding
واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ tremulous, trembling, quiver- ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating
واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَاجَهَ: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ to face, front, subtend;
وَاجَهَ: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
وَاجَهَ: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter
وَاجَهَ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to
وَاجَهَ: لَا تَقِي، لَقِي، صَادَفَ to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon
وَاجَهَ: جَابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لَ to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with
وَاجَهَة: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ front, face, front part
وَاجَهَة الْمَبْنَى إلخ facade, frontage
وَاجَهَة عَرْضٍ show window, shopwindow
وَاحٍ (الوَاحِي) - راجع مُوَحِّجٌ
وَاحَة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطَ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ oasis
وَاحِدَ: الرَّثْمُ وَاحِدٌ one
وَاحِدَ: فَرْدٌ one, single, sole, only, solitary
وَاحِدَ: فَرِيدٌ unique, singular, peerless, matchless
وَاحِدَ: شَخْصٌ individual, person
وَاحِدَ: شَخْصٌ مَا - someone, somebody; anyone, anybody
الوَاحِدَ: الله the One (God)
الوَاحِدَ الْأَحَدَ: الله the One and Only (God)
وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا، وَاحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسع الحيلة
erudite, learned, scholarly, واسع المعرفة أو الاطلاع
conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسع النطاق
massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسع النعمة
wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوب واسع
loader, freighter واسق: محمل، شاحن
informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)
bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
(up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pur-
sue, follow up
to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبته
with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
intercourse with
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آت، وارد، آت
newcomer
clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, dis- واضح
tinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, con-
spicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal,
unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express,
definite, clear-cut
to agree with someone (up)on واقفه فيه
or about something
author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
creator, maker, author واضع: مؤجد، صانع
in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحجَّبة
occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
extending, stretching; shady
leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق
وايم - راجع مُتورم
to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازی
parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
to; to equal, be equal to
وازر - راجع آزر
restraint, check; deterrent; sanc- وازع: زاجر، رادع
tion
to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
weight as
to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate
(for)
to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا):
make equal, level, put on the same level
to compare (with), collate وازن (بَيْنَهُمَا): قَابَل، قَارَنَ
(with), contrast (with)
to stabilize وازن: حَفَظَ تَوَازُنَ (طَائِرَةِ الْخ)
weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ
of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل
واسى - راجع آسى
means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيلَة، أَدَاة
mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,
implement
واسطة: وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط
by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بِوَاسِطَة
via
c/o, care of بِوَاسِطَة (فِي كِتَابَةِ الْعُتْوَان)
mediately, indirectly بِالْوَاسِطَة
الغاية تُبَرَّرُ الْوَاسِطَة - راجع غاية
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capa- واسع
cious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large
broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ أَفْقِ التَّفَكُّيرِ
large-minded, liberal, tolerant
widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

واغاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَثَى

to come together with

واقَد: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاءَ مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايِدٌ

influenza, flu

نَزَلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بَ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on أو على
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to نَاسَبَ، لَآمَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وَاقَقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وَاقَقَ: صَادَقَ (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

واقَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقُّ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقُّ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous واقَتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعَ: ضاجَعَ، جامعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

وطأ فُلَانًا على: وافَقَهُ على

to repeat the same rhyme

وطأ: كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ

وطئ - راجع وطي

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote وَاظَبَ على: نَابَرَ
oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي)
ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَاوِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنْظُورٌ

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافي (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وافي: كافٍ

ample, abundant وافي: وافر

to come to وافي فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافي: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافي: وَافَتَهُ الْمَوْتُ، وافَتَهُ الْمَنِيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with وافي بَ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بَ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وافي بَ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَابَ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَإِكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ

ruler, governor, adminis- **مُتَصَرِّفٌ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالِي: نَاصِرٌ، أَيْدٍ، شَايِعٌ**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، وَاصِلٌ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِد: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَان: الْأَبَوَان**

mother **وَالِدَة: أُمٌ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِي: أَبَوِي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوَة**
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَّفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, **مُرَهَقٌ، ضَعِيفٌ، فَاتِرُ الْهِمَّةِ، ضَعِيفٌ، مُرَهَقٌ**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنَّ

وَاهٍ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **ضَعِيفٌ**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **وَاقَعَ: سَاقِطٌ، هَاطِطٌ**

happening, occurring, **وَاقَعَ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

وَاقَعَ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِعُ: الْحَقِيقَةُ**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعًا**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **وَاقِعَ**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَةً: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَةً: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَةً: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَةُ: الْقِيَامَةُ**

وَقَائِعَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّةٌ**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِفٌ: مُنْتَصِبٌ**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَشَرَطٍ إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ: عَلِيٌّ، مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَيَّ**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **وَاقِفٌ: مَنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخُمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبُلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَرُ الْمَاطِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَرُ الْمُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّائِيَةِ الْقَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْوَتْرِ الْحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتَرَةٌ: الْمِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتَرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهَبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: إِبْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَئِيدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مُتَانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ: وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعَبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبِرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبِرٌ: زَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَبَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَر (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُر: كَانَ وَثِيرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثُق: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثُق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَّل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَن: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِقِ)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِينِ

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَمْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَطَ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبَ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely على وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شَرِيَانُ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَتَأَ (يَدَهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَتِي: انْفَكَّشَ، انْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَتَاءَ، وَتَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَثِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثْبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيلَ

high jump وَثَبَ عَالِ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةً: أَكَلَةً

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةً: طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفَرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزِنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجْدٌ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُنْخَدُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثَقَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثَقَةٌ: شَحْنٌ

Wail: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلْ palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجْ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

in presence

وِجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلَى) - إِلَى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهَهُ: مُحِيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهَهُ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهَهُ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهَهُ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهَهُ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهَهُ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلَى)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهَهُ (مِنْ أَوْجُهَةِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهَهُ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهَهُ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهَهُ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهَهُ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهَهُ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهَهُ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهَهُ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهَهُ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
	وَجْهَهُ: وَجْهِي، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ وَجْهِهِ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهَهُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُهِ
mask; falseface	وَجْهَهُ مُسْتَعَارٌ

	وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ
	وَجَعَهُ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ
	وَجَعَهُ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment	وَجَعَهُ: أَلَمَ
toothache	وَجَعَهُ الْأَسْنَانُ
headache	وَجَعَهُ الرَّأْسُ: صُدَاعٌ
backache	وَجَعَهُ الظَّهْرُ
	وَجَعَهُ: رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعٌ
to be agitated, excited, in commotion	وَجَعَهُ: اضْطَرَبَ
to beat, throb, palpitate	وَجَعَهُ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ
to be or become afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend, dread	وَجَعَهُ: خَافَ
fear, dread, apprehension	وَجَعَهُ: خَوْفٌ
afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive	وَجَعَهُ: خَائِفٌ
to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy	وَجَعَهُ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلَى، عَبَسَ
	وَجَمَ - رَاجِعَ وَاجِمٌ
	وَجَمَ - رَاجِعَ وَجُومٌ
cheek	وَجْنَةٌ، وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌّ
malar, zygomatic	وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ
	عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي - رَاجِعَ عَظْمٌ
to be a notable, a person of distinction	وَجْهَهُ: كَانَ وَجْهًا
to send, dispatch, forward	وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ
to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ
to turn, direct	وَجَّهَ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ
to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct	وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ
to orient, orientate	وَجَّهَ (شَطْرَ انْتِجَاءٍ مَا)
to control, direct, govern	وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ
	وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّهَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُقْتَضَبٌ، مُوجَزٌ،
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, com-
pact

manual, handbook وَحِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short،
بَوَازِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a
nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short,
to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - راجع مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهَةٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading person-
ality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished,
eminent, prominent

good, valid، وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ إلخ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيَمٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, rea-
sonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجع أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: اِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: اِنْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, con-
solidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to stan-
dardize, make standard or uniform, bring into con-
formity with a standard وَحَّدَ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحْدَ اللَّهِ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a
monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one
God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحْدَ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْفَرِدٌ
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, sin-
glehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude,
in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ، زُرَافَةٌ

single, alone, solitary, lone، وَحْدَانِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please لَوْجُهُ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجُهُ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا

بِوَجْهِهِ الْإِجْهَالُ - راجع إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِهِ الْخُصُوصِ، على وَجْهِهِ الْخُصُوصِ - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِهِ (على وَجْهِهِ) الْعُمُومِ - راجع عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint،
outlook; angle; perspective وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

وَجْهَةٌ - راجع وَجْهَةٌ

facial, of the face وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - راجع وَاجِبٌ

existence, being, entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَيَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, dis- وَجُودٌ: عَثُورٌ عَلَى، اِكْتِشَافٌ
covery, detection

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيٌّ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيٌّ: اَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe
 bestial, beastly, brutish, animal وَحْشِيٌّ: بهيمي
 savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, وَحْشِيَّةٌ
 bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty,
 inhumanity
 to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
 to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, mud-
 dle, puddle, make muddy وَحَلَّ
 muddy, miry, dirty وَحَلَّ: مُوَحِّلٌ
 mud, mire وَحَلَّ: وَحَلَّ
 to have a craving for some food, crave (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى) وَحِمٌّ
 for, desire, feel appetite for
 وَحِمٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ
 birthmark, nevus, beauty mark عَلَمٌ خَلْقِيٌّ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ
 spot
 inspiration; revelation; afflatus وَحْيٌ
 sole, only, exclusive وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
 one, single, sole, one and only وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ
 alone, solitary, single, lone وَحِيدٌ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ
 lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤَنَسٍ
 unique, singular, matchless, peerless وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
 وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي
 rhinoceros وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْحَى
 وَخَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاخِزٌ
 unhealthiness; bad consequences وَخَامَةٌ: وَبَالٌ
 to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce وَخَزَ: شَكَّ
 to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms وَخَزَهُ: ضَمِيرُهُ
 pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang وَخَزَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَخَزٌ
 qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of وَخَزَ: الضَّمِيرُ
 the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of
 remorse, remorse
 acupuncture الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ

unique, singular وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
 unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God) وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
 soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation,
 seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness
 unity; union وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
 integrity وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ
 solidarity; وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتُ إِلَخ): تَضَامُنٌ
 identity of interests, objectives, etc.
 identity, sameness, oneness وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَاقُقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
 oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
 loneliness, lonesomeness, solitude, وَحْدَةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
 isolation, seclusion, privacy
 unit وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ
 calorie وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ
 international unit وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
 the Arab unity الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
 military unit وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
 astronomical unit وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ
 monetary unit وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَةٍ
 pantheism وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيٌّ)
 وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ
 وَخَدَوِيٌّ، وَخَدَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ
 wild (savage, untamed, feral) وَخَشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
 animal or beast
 monster وَخَشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
 وَخَشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ
 loneliness, desolation, desolateness, وَخْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ
 forlornness
 alienation, estrangement وَخْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ
 gloom(iness), melancholy وَخْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاثَبَةٌ
 wild, savage, untamed, feral وَخْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَيْدٍ
 savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e) وَخْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ
 brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti- وَخْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	دَعَّ: أودَعَ - راجع أودَعَ
let's go!	دَعَّنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنْكَ
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَعَ: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَعَ الْمُسَافِرَ الْقَوْمَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَعَ، وَدَع (مفردا ودعة)
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَع: إيداع - راجع إيداع
fat; tallow	وَدَعَة، وَدَعَة
fat; fatty	وَدَقَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحَم
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَك: سَمِين، دَسِم
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدُود: مُحِب - مُحِبَة
amicably	وَدُود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وُدِّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
	وُدِّي: سَمْبَتَاوِي
	وُدِّيَا: حُبِّيَا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيد - راجع وُدُود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: دُو دَعَة
	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَخَزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَخَطَ (هُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَخِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَخِم: وَبِل
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَخِم: أُصِيبَ بِتُخَمَة - راجع تُخَم
وَخِم - راجع وَخِم	وَخِم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَخِي: قَصْد، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَخِم: وَبِيل
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ
وُد: وُدُود - راجع وُدُود	وُد: مَوَدَّة
بُودِي - راجع وُدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ	وُد: بُودِي
وَدَّ - راجع وُدَّ	وَدَّ: دَعَّ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
to pay blood money	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular vein	وَدَاجِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
jugular	وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدَّ
	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وُدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعَا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلًا أَوْ عَائِدَاتٍ إلخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنَهْلٌ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِي: خَلْفِي
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِي
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَاثِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِرْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَاثِيٌّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيٌّ
genetics	وَرَاثِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَّافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةُ وَرَقِيَّةٍ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المَسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتِهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِخْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَة
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشَ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعَ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرَعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ الظِّلُّ
ورَقٌ، وَرَقُ الشَّجَرِ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقٌ	
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
to whitewash	وَرَقَ: طَبَّنَ، بَيَّضَ
paper	وَرَقٌ (الكَتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
test paper	وَرَقُ اخْتِبَارٍ
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقُ اعْتِمَادٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْتَعَةٌ أو دَمْتَعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصُّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَات)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِي
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِي
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِي
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرُم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَم حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَم حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَم خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَم عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَم عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَم عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَم غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم لَبِنِي
	وَرَم - راجع مَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِي
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنَش: بَرَنَق
skate, ray	وَرَنَك، وَرَنَك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنِيش: بَرَنِيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ**

gecko **وَزَعَة: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ**

weight **وَزَن: ثِقَل، مِثْقَالٌ**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْنٌ**

meter, measure **وَزَن (شَيْءٍ): بَخَر**

tonnage **وَزَنُ الْبَلْطَنِ**

gross weight **وَزَنُ إِجْبَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمٍ**

molecular weight **وَزَنُ جُزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَزَنُ ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَزَنُ صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارَعٍ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيم (مُصَارَعٍ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَزَنِ**

weight **وَزَنَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنٍ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِير (ج) وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ**

queen **وَزِير (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِلِ أَوْ الْمَدْلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٍّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَزَال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَزَان: وَازَن، مَنْ يَزِنُ**

to flow **وَزَبَ: سَالَ**

وَزَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِيَّاهُ

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِثَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ**

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَة: مِثْرَرٌ**

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَتُهُ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (محافل)، محفل (دوائر)، وَسَطَ (أواسط): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرُ)،
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِي، واقع في الوسط،
central, medial, median, intermediate, interme-
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling، وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political، دبلوماسية) وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سياسية، دبلوماسية)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي وَسْطِ
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ،
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطُ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى: وَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحَةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى: الرَّئِيسُ الْوَزَرَاءُ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وزين الرأي: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وسائل (مفردها وسيلة) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness، وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادَةٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةِ (وَاسِطَةِ)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit، وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْقَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْعَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness، وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، حُسْنٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وسخ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسْطَى: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied، وَسْطَى: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَر وَصَمَّ وَسَمَّ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِمَةٍ

woad وَسَمَّة (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعُ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَسَنَ: وَسْنَانٌ - نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَسَوَّاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَسَوَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَسَوَّسَ: وَشَوَّسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَسَوَّسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَسَوَّسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسْوَاسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَسَوَّسَ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَسِيط (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَسِيط (بَنِعْرٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلَخ): سَمْسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَسِيط (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَخ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic وَسِيط (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَخ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعُ وَسَطٍ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعُ اتَّسَعَ وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعُ اتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لَا يَسْمَعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَخ) لِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ بَدَلًا وَسْعُهُ، بَدَلًا كُلِّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعُ بَدَلًا وَسْعَةً - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَى: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَى: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعُ وَسَقَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَى: حَمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَكَى: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِثْلِهِ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَخ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَخ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَضَرَّ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جِ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةً (جِ وَشَائِجِ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ hedge

وَشِيحَةً: لَفِيفَةً، بَكَرَةً reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةً (فِي مِفْزَلِ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةً: مِفْزَلِ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُخْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِيَّ testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَخ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِكِيَّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermedie, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - راجع وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ: وَاسِطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٍ بَصَرِيَّةٍ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transport, transportations, conveyances

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُيَّةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَ: شَانٌ، وَصَمَ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٌ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصَوَصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَ، وَصَبَ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وَضَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَضَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَ: تَصَوُّيرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَ: صِفَةٌ، نَعَتٌ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَ: صِفَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, in the capacity of qua

وَصَفَةٌ (طَبِيبِيَّةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

to be clean, pure

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;
brightness, brilliance, radiance

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

in broad daylight

dirt, filth

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

to fix, affix, attach

to impose

to write, compile, compose

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

to establish, found, set up, institute

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

to give birth (to)

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَصِيْلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

وَضُوْ: كَانَ نَظِيْفًا

وَضًا: نَظَّفَ

وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

وَضَاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

وَضَاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ

وَضَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةٌ، ضِمَّةٌ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَضَحَ

وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَحَ

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

فِي وَضَحِ النَّهَارِ

وَضَرَ: وَسَخَ

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَزَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

peeping, peeping Tomism, peek-
ing, voyeurism

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

receipt; voucher

access

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

opportunistic; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

opportunism; self-seeking

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

executor

administrator

وصيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ اِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ اَلْوَصِي

testamentary guardian

regent

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

وصِيَّةٌ: اَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ اَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (اَخْلَاقِيٌّ)

mandment, direction, instruction, order

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up

وصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنْتِخَابِ مِلَكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلَخ)

وصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعَ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعَ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعٌ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضَوْءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - رَاجِعٌ جَانِبٍ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِي - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement,

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعَ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَّدَ لَهُ

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَّرَ: بَغْيَةً، غَايَةً
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَّنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, (جُ أُوْطَان) وَطَّنَ
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
homebred; homemade

nationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِن

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاش

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِض

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّن، نَاعِم

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّد

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخ، ثَابِت

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَة (ج وَطَائِد)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَة

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوح
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-
bleness, visibility, explicitness

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بُوْضُوح
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-
ly, expressly

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاق وَضِي: نَظِيف،
radiant, luminiferous

lowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيع: حَقِير، خَسِيس
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِيًا وَطًا
flat, level

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطِي: دَاسَ
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot

to mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطِي الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
seat oneself on

to have sexual intercourse with، وَطِي الْمَرْأَة: جَامَعَهَا
copulate with, sleep with, make love to

to pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

to make, prepare, fix وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَطَ: دَوَسَ
trampling down

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَطَ: جِمَاعَ
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَطَ: مُنْخَفِض

depression, low ground وَطَطَ: مُنْخَفِض

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَاطَة: ضَغْط، شِدَّة
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وَعَاءَ : إِنَاءَ
blood vessel	وَعَاءَ دَمَوِيٍّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وَعَاءَ شَعْرِيٍّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وَعَاءَ الضَّرْبِيَّةِ
vascular	وَعَائِيٍّ
vascular system	جَهَازٌ وَعَائِيٌّ
	وَعَاظَ - راجع واعظ
	وَعَبَ - راجع استوعب
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْبٌ، شاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَاهَدَ
to be promising	وَعَدَ : رُجِي خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدَ : هَدَدَ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَاهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَاهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (صفة)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسم)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - راجع أوعز
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعِظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعِظٌ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعِظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِيدٌ، شَكِيسٌ، نَزَقٌ
	وَعَكَ - راجع توعك
	وَعِكَ - راجع متوعك
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَّة (صِغِيَّة)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
	وَطَائِف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّة (مذهب فلسفي)
	وَطَّبَ (على) - راجع واظب على
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شخصاً) : اسْتَعْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مالاً) : اسْتَشْمَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيف [تسريح]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيفَةٌ : فَرَض (مدرسي)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَاةِ death rate, mortality

وَقَاةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَاةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبِيعِيّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

الْمَا دُونُ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدُ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌ: حَقَدٌ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعْلٌ: طُفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِتَهْدِيدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed وَفَرَّ: وَفَرَّ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush وَفَضَّ: عَدَاً، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag وَفَضَّة (ج وَفَاضٍ): مِخْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِاقُضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
relations between, bring about an agreement between
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct وَفَّقَ
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of وَفَّقًا لَـ
وَفَقًّا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعُ أَصْلٍ
coming, arrival, advent وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations وَفُود (مفردها وفد): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعُ وَافٍ
وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ وَافِرٍ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal وَفِيقَ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence وَفَاقَ: وَثَامَ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهُماً
détente وَفَاقَ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
وَفَاقَ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافُقٍ
وَفَاقًا لَـ: رَاجِعُ وَفَقٍّ، وَفَقًّا لَـ
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to وَفَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَوْفَدَ
delegation, deputation وَفَدَّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent وَفَدَّ: قُدُومٌ
وَفَرَّ: وَفَرَّ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافَّرَ
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically وَفَرَّ: اِقْتَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use) وَفَرَّ: اِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something وَفَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply وَفَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure وَفَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable وَفَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ
to increase, augment, multiply وَفَرَّ: كَثَّرَ
saving وَفَرَّ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings وَفَرَّ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplussage, excess, overplus وَفَرَّ: فَائِضٌ
وَفَرَّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ
وَفَرَّ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance وَفَرَّةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence وَفَرَّةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

وقاية: منع، تجنب، تفاد - prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

وقاية [طب] prophylaxis

درهم وقاية خير من قنطار علاج - راجع خير

وقب (ت العين الخ): غار، انخسف - to sink; to be
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

وقب، وقبة: تجويف - socket; cavity, hollow, hole

وقت، وقت: إلى - to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à
time for

وقت: حين، زمان - time; period (of time), point of time; زمان
juncture

وقت: فصل - season

وقت الطعام أو الأكل - mealtime

وقت (أوقات) الفراغ - leisure, sparetime, free time

وقت النوم أو الرقاد - bedtime

في الوقت الحاضر: مؤقتاً - for the time being, tempo-
rarily, provisionally

في هذا الوقت، في الوقت الحاضر: الآن - now, at present, الآن
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the pres-
ent time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,
today, these days

في هذا الوقت: في هذه الأثناء - meanwhile, meantime, في هذه الأثناء
in the meantime, in the interim

في الوقت الذي - while, whilst, as, during

في الوقت نفسه، في نفس الوقت - at the same time,
simultaneously

في وقته - then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

في غير وقته - at the wrong time; out of season, out of
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
لوقته، للوقت: فوراً - immediately, at once, right away,
instantly, promptly

مع الوقت - in (due) time, in the course of time,
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,
progressively

من وقت لآخر، من وقت إلى آخر، في بعض الأوقات - from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وقت، وقت: حفظ، حرز، صان - to preserve, keep, guard,
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وقاء، وقاء، وقاية - راجع وقاية

وقاء، وقاء: حامي، ستر - shelter; shield; ward, protec-
tion, means of defense

وقاء، وقاء: غطاء - cover(ing), housing

وقائع: أحداث، حوادث - events, incidents, occurrences,
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;
facts

وقائع (الدعوى الخ) - facts, merits (of a case, etc.)

وقائع (الجلسة، الاجتماع الخ) - minutes, proceedings,
procès-verbal, record, report

وقائى - precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva-
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive
(attack, etc.)

تدبير (أو إجراء) وقائى - precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وقاح - راجع وقح

وقاحة: تحة - impudence, insolence, shamelessness,
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

وقاد (في باخرة أو قاطرة) - stoker

وقاد: متقد، متوقد - burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;
glowing

وقاد: سريع توقد القلب - fiery, lively, spirited

وقاد: مضيء - bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وقاد - راجع وقود

وقار: وقار - gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety;
dignity; veneration, reverence

وقاع: متباب - backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وقاع: جماع - sexual intercourse, copulation, coition,
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وقاعة - راجع وقاع

وقاية: حامية، حفظ، صون - protection, preservation,
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

وقاية: حذر، احتراز، احتياط - precaution

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in,
catch in وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated
ated وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ فِي: اغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلَخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزْرًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ: سَقُوط - رَاجِعَ وَقُوع

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَصَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبَ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then وَتَنَازَلْ، وَتَنَازَلْ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَتَمَّا

temporal, time, of time وَتَمَّي: زَمَنِي

وَتَمَّي: مُؤَقَّت - رَاجِعَ مُؤَقَّت

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy وَقَحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقَحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced وَقَحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلُ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اَوَقَدَّ

burning, combustion وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ

fire وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارَ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard وَقَدَّ: قَتَلَ، قَتَلَ

to break, fracture وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَ: أَذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقَرَ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةً، تَجْوِيفَ

deafness وَقَرَ: صَمَمَ، طَرَسَ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَ: حِمْلًا ثَقِيلًا

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةً، تَجْوِيفَ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ
to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ
to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى
to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ, خَصَّصَهُ لـ
to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى
to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَلِكَةٍ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَتِهِ مُعَيَّنِينَ
to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي, وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ
to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ, وَتَوَقَّفَ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا)
pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ
stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ, تَخْصِيسَ
dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ
entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ, حُبْسُ
endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزَ, وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ
stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ: الدَّعْوَى
discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَع: حَدُوثَ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعَ

وَقَع: تَأْثِيرَ, مَعْمُولَ
impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ
footfall

وَقَعَة: سَقَطَة
fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَة: صَدَمَة
shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَة: إِشْتِبَاكُ, قِتَالُ
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَة: وَجَبَةُ طَعَامَ
meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ
to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا)
to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى
to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ)
to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ, نَهَضَ
to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ, ارْتَابَ
to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ
to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ, وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ, وَقَفَهُ عَنْ
to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ, وَقَفَ مَعَ
to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى, عَلِمَ بِ
to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: وَقُوقَ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَن
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعة: اِشْتَبَاكَ، قِتَال
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَث
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِر
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة)؛
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَالَة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض
agency	وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة) اِلخ
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَالَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَات
advertising agency	وَكَالَةُ اِغْلَانَات
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَالَةُ حَضْرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَالَةُ دِعَايَةِ أَوْ اِغْلَان
news agency	وَكَالَةُ اَنْبَاء
travel agency	وَكَالَةُ سَفَر
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَالَة عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَة
specialized agency	وَكَالَة مُتَخَصِّصَة
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَالَة
	وَكَالَة - راجع وَكَالَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَّبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكَّتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْف (في كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
caesura	وَقْف (في مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَةُ الْاَوْقَاف
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
pause	وَقْفَة (في كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيد
cuckoo	وَقُوقَ (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَاحَة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُود، خَشَبُ الْوَقُود
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَار
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوع: سُقُوط،
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوع: حَدُوث
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوف: قِيَام
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوف (على): اِطَّلَاع
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوف (على): فَهَم
inquiry	وَقُوف (على): اِسْتِعْلَام
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوف (على): مُعَايَنَة
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وَكِيل: نَائِب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وَكِيل (تَجَارِي أَوْ بِالْمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَات adman

وَكِيلُ دِعَايَةِ أَوْ إِعْلَان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وَكِيلُ تَأْمِين insurance agent

وَكِيلُ تَفْلِيْسَة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وَكِيلُ حَضْرِيٍّ أَوْ وَحِيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وَكِيلُ سَفَر travel agent

وَكِيلُ شَحْن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وَكِيلُ عَامّ (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وَكِيلُ عَرِيف (في الْبَحْرِيَّة) lance corporal

وَكِيلُ قُنْصُل vice-consul

وَكِيلُ مُرَاهَنَات bookmaker, bookie

وَكِيلُ نِيَابَة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وَكِيلُ وِزَارَة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصْدٌ، مُرَاد intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهْد effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عُشُّ الطَّائِر nest

وَكَّرَ: عُشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَل aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt

وَكَّرَ: هَيْكَلٌ لِّلْمُؤَلَّس hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: لُصُوص den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَة poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَة punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَة depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَة loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عُشٌّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: وَكَّنَتْ

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

to bring up, raise, rear, breed

to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدَ: وَلَدَ - رَاجِعْ وَلَدَ

to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعْ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعْ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعْ وُلَّوعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعْ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَ)

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

to turn the back on

to turn away, flee, escape, take to flight

allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعْ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعْ وَلُودٌ

birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

newborn, neonate; nascent

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

lighter

guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

state; province, district, territory

the United States

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

to give birth (to), bear

to beget, sire, procreate, generate

to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلِفٌ

banquet وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأٌ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ، وَمِضٌ mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَلَيٌّ: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ wearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَتًى (فِي عَمَلِهِ) neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَتًى، وَتَاءٌ slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشٌ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)

وَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَتًى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيَوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَدٌ - مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوْلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قَيِّمٌ dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهَمَّ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهَنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيْ: how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحُهُ woe unto him!

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

وَيْكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ، بُؤْسٌ woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

وَاوَيْلَتَا woe! alas!

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنِيلِيَّةٌ

وَهْيٌ: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌ: إِنْفِرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرِضَ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَبَقٌ lasso, lariat

وَهَلَ: خَافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهَلَ: أَخَافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهَلَ: خَائِفٌ frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلَ

merlin يُوْهُوْ: جَلَمَ، صَقَرَ صَغِيرَ

nameplate, doorplate يَافِطَةٌ: لَوْحَةُ الاسْمِ

hemoglobin

يَخْمُور: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خَضَابُ الدَّم
يَخْمُور: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر

yacht

يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالْتَنَزُّهِ وَالرَّيَاضَةِ إلخ

chlorophyll

يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوْفِيل

ragout, stew

يَخْتَة

hand

يَد: كَفّ

arm

يَد: ذِرَاع

foreleg

يَدُ الْحَيَوَان

handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَد: مِفْبُض

tiller

يَدُ الدَّفَّة

possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp

يَد: حِيَازَة

power, authority, control, تأثير, سُلْطَة, hand, influence

favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit

assistance, aid, hand, help, support

يَد: مُسَاعَدَة

hand, part, role

يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع

يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض

يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل

hand in hand; hand-to-hand

يَد بِيَد

by hand, with the hands

بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ

menial task

manual labor

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ

تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from

in hand, in the hands of

فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ

from hand to hand

مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions

I shall (will) never do it

لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ

أَخَذَ يَدَهُ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا، يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا
desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابَس - راجع يَابَس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابَس

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع يَتَم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan

orphanhood, orphanage

orphan, parentless

يَتَم: يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع يَتَم

fatherless

motherless

single, solitary, one, only, sole

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

incomparable

orphanage

دار (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْإِيْتَام

يَجِب - راجع وَجَب

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَائِل

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْلَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرَ: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرَ: قَلِيلَ، بَسِيطَ، طَفِيفَ
jasper	يَسْبَبُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورُ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَعُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٍ
drone, male bee	يَعُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَعُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَعْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَعْفُورُ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعُ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْبَدِّ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْبَدِّ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيّ
شُغِلَ يَدَوِيّ، عَمِلَ يَدَوِيّ، قُنْبَلَةُ يَدَوِيَّةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعُ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعَ: يِرَاعَةً: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعَ: يِرَاعَةً: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعَ: يِرَاعَةً: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعَ: يِرَاعَةً: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانُ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانُ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ، يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارُ: غِنًى، سُهْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يُسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارُ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارُ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيّ: أُيْسَرُ (كَجِهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يُوَقَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمَانِي: يَمَانِي يُمكن - راجع أَمَكَن

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إلى
to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِن، يُمِن: كَانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ
to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمْن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right

Yemen

يُمْن: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَة، سَعَادَة
good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمْنَة

يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
right hand, right

يَمْنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

to (at, on) the right, right

يَمْنَة وَيَسْرَة (to the) right and left

Yemeni; Yemenite

oath

يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ
by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ
perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: يافع - راجع يافع

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ، مُنَاقَبَةٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفْعِين (نبات)

يَقُظ - راجع يَقُظ

يَقُظ: اِنْتَبَهْ، حَذِرْ، حَذِرْ
to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard,

wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقُظ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقُظ - راجع اَيَقُظ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard;

wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقُظ: صَاحٍ
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقُظَان - راجع يَقُظ

cock, rooster اَبُو الْيَقُظَان: دِيَكٌ

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَقُظَة: صَحُو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, alertness, حَذِرْ، اِنْتَبَاهٍ، اِنْتَبَاهٍ

lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَقُظَة

palm pith يَفَق: جُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَفَق (الْأَمْرُ)

يَفَق (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَفَقَ

يَفَق: يَقِين - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِن، يَقِن، يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

يَقِن - راجع يَقِين

credulous يَقِنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

certainty, certitude، يَقِين: ثِقَة، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

يَقِين: يَقِينِي - راجع يَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured- يَقِينًا

ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورَم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إِلَه)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْمَ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّيُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَن: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead,	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أُنْع
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع: عَقِيْقُ أَحْمَر
	يَنِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِيْنِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إِلَه

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ، صَحِيفَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٍ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنَ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في ال
البريد 1085 بيروت

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين